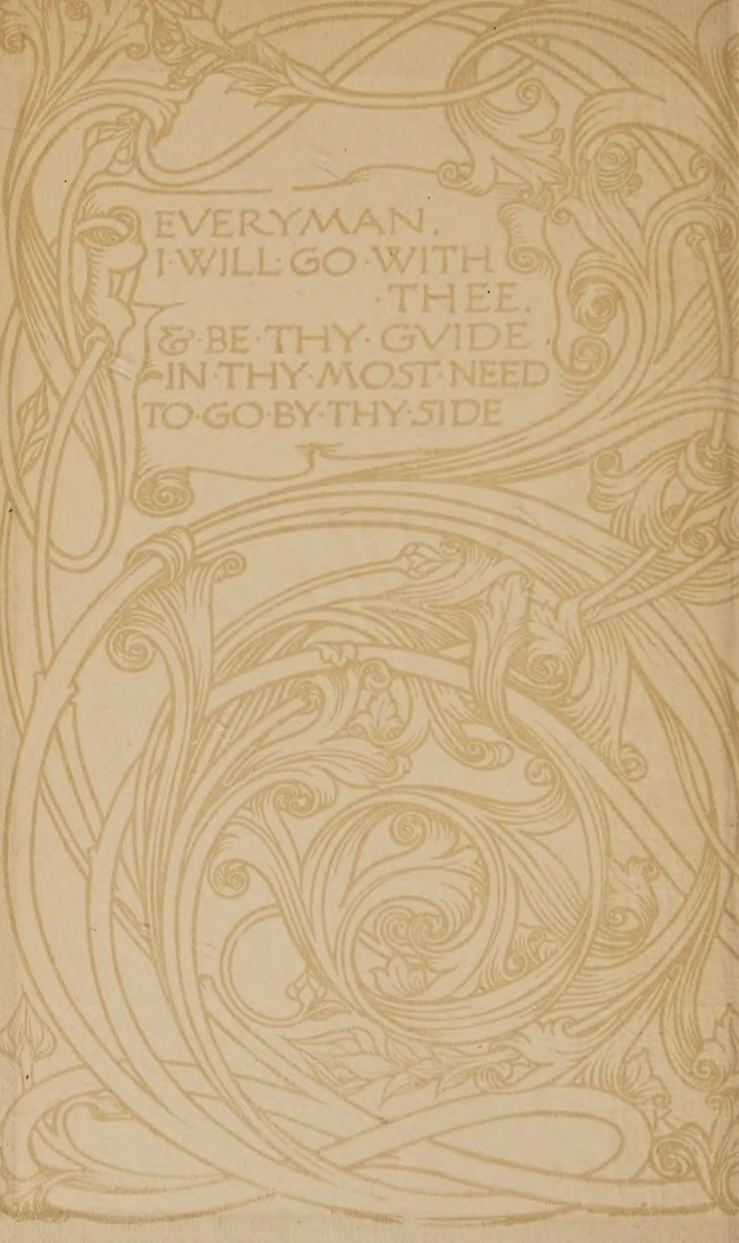






EVERYMAN,  
I WILL GO WITH  
THEE.  
& BE THY GVIDE  
IN THY MOST NEED  
TO GO BY THY SIDE



R27  
1905

2/6.

0/00

8m



W. Hossack,

Aug. 1924.



EVERYMAN'S LIBRARY  
EDITED BY ERNEST RHYS

REFERENCE

ROGET'S  
THESAURUS OF ENGLISH WORDS  
AND PHRASES • REVISED BY  
ANDREW BOYLE

VOL. II

THIS IS NO. 631 OF *EVERYMAN'S*  
*LIBRARY*. THE PUBLISHERS WILL  
BE PLEASED TO SEND FREELY TO ALL  
APPLICANTS A LIST OF THE PUBLISHED  
AND PROJECTED VOLUMES ARRANGED  
UNDER THE FOLLOWING SECTIONS:

TRAVEL ☙ SCIENCE ☙ FICTION  
THEOLOGY & PHILOSOPHY  
HISTORY ☙ CLASSICAL  
FOR YOUNG PEOPLE  
ESSAYS ☙ ORATORY  
POETRY & DRAMA  
BIOGRAPHY  
REFERENCE  
·ROMANCE



THE ORDINARY EDITION IS BOUND  
IN CLOTH WITH GILT DESIGN AND  
COLOURED TOP. THERE IS ALSO A  
LIBRARY EDITION IN REINFORCED CLOTH

LONDON: J. M. DENT & SONS LTD.  
NEW YORK: E. P. DUTTON & CO.







**I** WILL  
MAKE  
A BRIEF  
OF IT  
IN  
MY NOTE-  
BOOK  
MERRY WIVES  
OF WINDSOR



THE SAURUS  
OF ENGLISH  
& WORDS  
& PHRASES  
BY PETER  
MARK ROGET  
FULLY REVISED  
BY ANDREW  
BOYLE. VOL. II



LONDON & TORONTO  
PUBLISHED BY J. M. DENT  
& SONS LTD & IN NEW YORK  
BY E. P. DUTTON & CO

FIRST ISSUE OF THIS EDITION . 1912  
REPRINTED . . . . 1913, 1916, 1920, 1924



## CLASS VI—*continued*

### WORDS RELATING TO THE SENTIENT AND MORAL POWERS—*continued*

#### SECTION II.—PERSONAL AFFECTIONS <sup>1</sup>

##### I°. PASSIVE AFFECTIONS

827. PLEASURE (*Substantives*), gratification, enjoyment, fruition, oblectation, relish, zest, *gusto*.

Well-being, satisfaction, content (831), comfort, *sans souci*, bed of roses, bed of down, velvet.

Joy, gladness, delight, glee, cheer, sunshine, physical pleasure, *see* 377.

Treat, regale, feast, *délice*, luxury, voluptuousness, clover.

Happiness, felicity, bliss, beatitude, beatification, enchantment, transport, rapture, ravishment, ecstasy, heaven, *summum bonum*, paradise, elysium, empyrean, third heaven (981).

Honeymoon, palmy days, halcyon days, golden age, *Saturnia regna*.

(*Verbs*). To be pleased, etc., to feel, receive, or derive pleasure, etc.; to take pleasure or delight in; to delight in, rejoice in, relish, like, enjoy, take in good part.

To indulge in, treat oneself, solace oneself, revel, luxuriate in, to be on velvet, in clover, in heaven, etc.; to enjoy oneself.

(*Phrases*). To slake the appetite; *faire ses choux gras*; to

828. PAIN (*Substantives*), suffering, physical pain, *see* 378.

Displeasure, dissatisfaction, discontent, discomfort, *malaise*.

Uneasiness, disquiet, inquietude, weariness, dejection, *see* 837.

Annoyance, irritation, plague, bore, bother, botheration.

Care, anxiety, mortification, vexation, chagrin, trouble, trial, solicitude, cark, dole, fret.

Grief, sorrow, distress, affliction, woe, bitterness, heartache, a heavy heart, a bleeding heart, a broken heart, heavy affliction, etc.

Unhappiness, infelicity, misery, wretchedness, desolation.

Dolour, sufferance, ache, aching, hurt, smart, cut, twitch, twinge, stitch, shoot, cramp, spasm, nightmare, *ephaltes*, convulsion, throe.

Pang, anguish, agony, torture, torment, rack, cruciation, crucifixion, martyrdom, purgatory, hell (982).

(*Phrases*). The cankerworm of care; a peck of troubles; a sea of troubles; the ills that flesh is

<sup>1</sup> Or those which concern one's own state of feeling.



bask in the sunshine; to tread on enchanted ground.

(*Adjectives*). Pleased, enjoying, relishing, liking, gratified, glad, gladdened, rejoiced, delighted, charmed.

Cheered, enlivened, flattered, tickled, indulged, regaled, treated, etc.

Comfortable, at ease, satisfied, content (831), luxurious, on velvet, in clover, on a bed of roses, *sans souci*, unalloyed, without alloy.

Happy, blest, blessed, blissful, overjoyed, enchanted, captivated, fascinated, transported, raptured, enraptured, in raptures, in ecstasies, in a transport, beatified, in heaven, in paradise, etc.

(*Phrases*). With a joyful face; with sparkling eyes; happy as a king; pleased as Punch; in the lap of luxury; happy as the day is long; *ter quaterque beatus*.

(*Adverb*). Happily, etc.

tion, sorry, sorrowful, in tears.

Unhappy, unfortunate, hapless, unblest, luckless, unlucky, ill-fated, ill-starred, fretting, wretched, miserable, careworn, carking, disconsolate, inconsolable, woebegone, forlorn, a prey to grief, etc., despairing, in despair (859), heart-broken, broken-hearted, the heart bleeding, doomed, devoted, accursed, undone.

829. Capability of giving pleasure.

PLEASURABLENESS (*Substantives*), pleasantness, gratefulness, welcomeness, acceptableness, agreeableness, delectability, deliciousness, daintiness, sweetness, luxuriousness, lusciousness, voluptuousness.

Charm, attraction, attractiveness, attractability, fascination,

heir to; the iron entering the soul.

A sufferer, victim, prey, martyr.

(*Verbs*). To feel, suffer, or experience pain, etc.; to suffer, ache, smart, ail, bleed, shoot, twinge, tingle, gripe, lancinate, wince, writhe.

To grieve, fret, pine, mourn, bleed, worry oneself, chafe, yearn, droop, sink, give way, despair (859).

(*Phrases*). To sit on thorns; to be on pins and needles; to take to heart; to labour under afflictions; to drain the cup of misery to the dregs; "*hæret lateri lethalis arundo*."

(*Adjectives*). In pain; feeling, suffering, enduring, etc., pain; in a state of pain, of suffering, etc., sore, aching, suffering, ailing, etc., pained, hurt, stung, etc., see 830.

Displeased, annoyed, dissatisfied, discontented, weary, etc. (832), uneasy, ungratified, uncomfortable, ill at ease.

Concerned, afflicted, in affliction, sorrow, *au désespoir*, bathed in

830. Capability of giving pain.

PAINFULNESS (*Substantives*), disagreeableness, unpleasantness, irksomeness, displeasingness, unacceptableness, bitterness, vexatiousness, troublesomeness.

Trouble, care, cross, annoyance, burden, load, nuisance, plague, bore.

Scourge, bitter pill, worm, canker, cancer, ulcer, curse, gall

*prestige*, loveliness, takingness, invitingness.

A treat, dainty, tit-bit, *bon-bon*, *bonne bouche*, sweet, sweet-meat, sugar-plum, nuts, *sauce piquante*.

(*Verbs*). To cause, produce, create, give, afford, procure, offer, present, yield, etc., pleasure, gratification, etc.

To please, take, gratify, satisfy, indulge, flatter, tickle, humour, regale.

To charm, rejoice, cheer, gladden, delight, enliven (836), to transport, captivate, fascinate, enchant, entrance, bewitch, ravish, enrapture, enravish, beatify.

(*Phrase*). To do one's heart good; to take one's fancy.

(*Adjectives*). Causing or giving pleasure, etc., pleasing, agreeable, grateful, gratifying, pleasant, pleasurable, acceptable, welcome, glad, gladsome, comfortable.

Sweet, delectable, nice, palatable, dainty, delicate, delicious, dulcet, savoury, toothsome, luscious, luxurious, voluptuous, genial, cordial, refreshing, comfortable.

Fair, lovely, favourite, attractive, engaging, winning, taking, prepossessing, inviting, captivating, bewitching, fascinating.

Charming, delightful, exquisite, enchanting, ravishing, rapturous, heart-felt, thrilling, heavenly, celestial, elysian, empyrean, seraphic.

Palmy, halcyon, Saturnian.

(*Phrases*). To one's heart's content; doing one's heart good.

and wormwood, sting, scorpion, thorn, briar, bramble, hornet, whip, lash, rack, wheel.

(*Phrases*). A thorn in one's side; a bitter pill.

A mishap, misadventure, mischance, pressure, infestation, grievance, trial, crosses, hardship, blow, stroke, affliction, misfortune, reverse, infliction, dispensation, visitation, disaster, undoing, tragedy, calamity, catastrophe, adversity (735).

Provocation, infestation, affront, indignity, outrage, *see* 900, 929.

(*Verbs*). To cause, produce, give, etc., pain, uneasiness, suffering, etc., to disquiet, etc.

To pain, hurt, wound, sting, pinch, grate upon, regrade, irk, gall, chafe, gnaw, prick, lancinate, lacerate, pierce, cut, cut up, stick, gravel, hurt one's feelings, shock, smite, twinge, gripe.

To wring, harrow, torment, torture, rack, scarify, cruciate, crucify, convulse, agonise.

To displease, annoy, incommode, discompose, trouble, disquiet, grieve, cross, tease, tire, vex, worry, plague, bother, pester, bore, pother, harass, importune.

To irritate, provoke, nettle, aggrieve, enchain, enrage, gravel.

To maltreat, bite, assail, badger, harry, persecute.

To sicken, disgust, revolt, turn the stomach, mumble.

To horrify, prostrate.

(*Phrases*). To barb the dart; to set the teeth on edge; to stink in the nostrils; to tweak the nose; to break the heart; to add a nail to one's coffin; to plant a dagger in the breast; to put to the question; to break on

the wheel, etc. (972); wring the heart; *surgit amari aliquid*.

(*Adjectives*). Causing, occasioning, giving, producing, creating, inflicting, etc., pain, etc., hurting, etc.

Painful, dolorific, dolorous, unpleasant, unpleasing, displeasing, disagreeable, distasteful, uncomfortable, unwelcome, unsatisfactory, unpalatable, unacceptable, thankless, undesirable, untoward, unlucky, undesired, obnoxious.

Distressing, bitter, afflicting, afflictive, affective, cheerless, joyless, depressing, depressive, mournful, dreary, melancholy, grievous, pathetic, woeful, disastrous, calamitous, tragical, deplorable, dreadful.

Irritating, provoking, stinging, biting, vexatious, annoying, unaccommodating, troublesome, tiresome, irksome, plaguing, plaguy, teasing, pestering, bothering, harassing, worrying, tormenting, importunate, deuced.

Intolerable, insufferable, insupportable, unbearable, unendurable, shocking, frightful, terrific, grim, appalling, dire, heart-breaking, heart-rending, heart-wounding, heart-corroding, horrid, harrowing, horrifying, horrific, execrable, accursed.

Odious, hateful, unpopular, repulsive, offensive, nauseous, disgusting, sickening, nasty, revolting, shocking, vile, abominable.

Sharp, acute, sore, severe, grave, hard, harsh, bitter, cruel, biting, corroding, consuming, racking, excruciating, etc.

(*Phrase*). What flesh and blood cannot bear.

(*Adverb*). Painfully, etc.

**831. CONTENT** (*Substantives*), contentment, contentedness, satisfaction, entire satisfaction, serenity, sereneness, ease, heart-ease.

Comfort, snugness, well-being.

Moderation, patience, endurance, resignation, reconciliation.

(*Phrases*). "Patience sitting on a monument;" "patience, sovereign o'er transmuted ill."

(*Verbs*). To be content, etc.; to rest satisfied, to put up with; to take up with; to be reconciled to.

(*Phrases*). To make the best of; to let well alone.

To render content, etc., to set at ease, to conciliate, reconcile, satisfy, indulge, slake, gratify, etc.

(*Phrases*). To set one's heart

**832. DISCONTENT** (*Substantives*), discontentment, dissatisfaction, disappointment, mortification.

Repining, taking on, inquietude, heart-burning, heart-grief, *see* Regret (833), nostalgia.

(*Phrases*). *Laudator temporis acti; maladie du pays.*

(*Verbs*). To be discontented, etc., dissatisfied; to repine, regret (833), grumble (839).

To cause discontent, etc., to disappoint, dissatisfy, mortify.

(*Adjectives*). Discontented, dissatisfied, unsatisfied, malcontent, mortified, disappointed, cut up.

Repining, glum, grumbling, exigent, exacting.

(*Phrases*). Out of sorts; in the dumps; down in the mouth.

Disappointing, unsatisfactory, at ease, or at rest; to speak peace.

(*Adjectives*). Content, contented, satisfied, at ease, snug, comfortable.

Patient, resigned to, reconciled to, unrepining.

Unafflicted, unvexed, unmolested, unplagued, etc., serene, at rest; *sine curâ, sans souci*.

(*Adverb*). To one's heart's content.

**834. RELIEF** (*Substantives*), easement, alleviation, mitigation, palliation, solace, consolation, comfort, encouragement, refreshment, lullaby.

Delivery from evil, etc.

Lenitive, balm, oil, restorative, cataplasm, etc. (862), cushion, pillow, bolster, bed, etc. (215).

(*Verbs*). To relieve, ease, alleviate, mitigate, palliate, soften, soothe, assuage, allay, cheer, comfort, encourage, bear up, refresh, restore, remedy, cure.

(*Phrases*). To dry the tears; to wipe the tears; to pour balm into; to lay the flattering unction to one's soul.

(*Adjectives*). Relieving, etc., consolatory; balmy, balsamic, lenitive, anodyne, etc. (662), remedial, curative.

**836. CHEERFULNESS** (*Substantives*), gaiety (or gayety), cheer, spirits, high spirits, high glee, joyfulness, joyousness, *gaieté de cœur*, hilarity, exhilaration, liveliness, sprightliness, briskness, vivacity, *allégresse*, jocundity, levity, sportiveness, sportfulness, jocularly, sprightfulness.

(*Phrases*). A flow of spirits; the sunshine of the mind.

Mirth, merriment, merry-making, laughter (*see* 838), amusement (*see* 840), Nepenthe, Euphrosyne.

Gratulation, rejoicing, exultation, jubilation, jubilee,

**833. REGRET** (*Substantives*), bitterness, repining; lamentation (839); *see* Penitence (950).

(*Verbs*). To regret, deplore, lament, rue, repent (950).

(*Adjectives*). Regretting, etc., regretful.

(*Phrases*). 'Tis pity; what a pity!

**835. AGGRAVATION** (*Substantives*), heightening, exacerbation, exasperation.

(*Verbs*). To aggravate, to render worse, heighten, embitter, sour, acerbate, envenom, exacerbate, exasperate.

(*Adjectives*). Aggravating, etc., aggravated, etc., unrelieved; aggravable.

(*Phrase*). Out of the frying-pan into the fire.

**837. DEJECTION** (*Substantives*), depression, low spirits; lowness or depression of spirits, dejectedness; weight of oppression on the spirits, damp on the spirits, sadness.

Heaviness, dulness, infestivity, joylessness, gloom, dolefulness, dolesomeness, weariness (841), heaviness of heart, failure of heart.

Melancholy, melancholiness, dismals, mumps, dumps, blue devils, megrims, spleen, hypochondriasis; *tædium vitæ*; *maladie du pays*; the cave of Trophonius.

triumph, pæan, *Te Deum*, heydey.

(*Verbs*). To be cheerful, etc.; to be of good cheer, to cheer up, brighten up, light up; take heart, bear up.

To rejoice, make merry, exult, congratulate oneself, triumph, clap the hands, crow, sing, carol, frisk.

(*Phrases*). To drive dull care away; to give a loose to mirth; to keep up one's spirits; *ride si sapis; ridentem dicere verum*.

To cheer, enliven, elate, exhilarate, entrance, etc.

(*Adjectives*). Cheerful, gay, blithe, cheery, cheerly, of good cheer, in spirits, in good or high spirits, *allegro*, light, lightsome, buoyant, debonnair, bright, light-hearted, hearty, free and easy, airy, canty, sprightly, lively, vivacious, sprightly, sunny.

Merry, joyous, joyful, jocund, bonny, buxom, playful, play-some, *folâtre*, frisky, frolicsome, sportive, sportful, gamesome, jocose, jocular, jolly.

Rejoicing, elated, exulting, jubilant, palmy, flushed, rollicking, cock-a-hoop.

(*Phrases*). In high feather; gay as a lark; playful as a kitten; morry as a grig.

(*Adverbs*). Cheerfully, cheerily, etc.

(*Interjections*). *Tant mieux!* hurrah! huzza! tol de roll loll!

Despondency, despair, disconsolateness, prostration, prostration; the cave of despair, *see* 859.

Demureness, seriousness, gravity, solemnity, solemnness, sullenness, etc.

A hypochondriac, a seek-sorrow, self-tormentor, *malade imaginaire*, Heautontimorumenos.

(*Verbs*). To be dejected, sad, etc.; to grieve, to take on, to take to heart, to give way, droop, sink, lower, look downcast, mope, pout, brood over, fret, pine, yearn, frown, *see* Despair (859).

(*Phrases*). To look blue; to hang down the head; to wear the willow; to laugh on the wrong side of the mouth.

To refrain from laughter; to keep one's countenance.

To depress, discourage, dishearten, dispirit, dull, deject, lower, sink, dash, unman, prostrate.

(*Phrase*). To prey on the mind or spirits.

(*Adjectives*). Cheerless, uncheerful, unlively, joyless, dull, flat, dispirited, out of spirits, out of sorts, out of heart, in low spirits, spiritless, lowering, frowning, sulky.

Discouraged, disheartened, downcast, cast down, depressed, chapfallen, jaw-fallen, crest-fallen, dashed, drooping, sunk, soulsick, dumpish, mumpish, desponding.

Dismal, melancholy, sombre, tristful, pensive, *penseroso*, mournful, doleful, moping, splenetic, gloomy, lugubrious, funereal, forlorn, heart-struck.

Melancholic, hipped, hypochondriacal, bilious, jaundiced, atrabilious, saturnine.

Disconsolate, despairing, in despair (859).

Grave, serious, sedate, staid, sober, solemn, demure, grim, grim-faced, grim-visaged, rueful, sullen.



(*Phrases*). Down in the mouth; sick at heart; in the suds; with a long face; a prey to melancholy; dull as a beetle; dull as ditch-water; as melancholy as a gib cat; grave as a judge.

Depressing, preying upon the mind, etc.

838. Expression of pleasure.

REJOICING (*Substantives*), exultation, triumph, jubilation, jubilee, *see* 884.

Smile, simper, smirk, grin, broad grin.

Laughter, giggle, titter, crow, cheer, chuckle, shout, hearty laugh, horse laugh, a shout, burst, or peal of laughter.

Derision, risibility (856).

Momus, Democritus the Abderite.

(*Verbs*). To rejoice, exult, triumph (884).

To smile, simper, smirk, grin, mock; to laugh, giggle, titter, crow, cackle; to burst out, split, shout.

(*Phrases*). To laugh in one's sleeve; to shake one's sides; to hold both one's sides; to split one's sides; to die with laughter.

To cause, create, occasion, raise, excite, or produce laughter, etc.; to tickle.

(*Phrases*). To tickle one's fancy; to set the table in a roar; to convulse with laughter; to be the death of one.

(*Adjectives*). Laughing, etc.; jubilant, triumphant.

Laughable, risible, ludicrous.

(*Phrases*). Ready to burst or split; *risum teneatis, amici?* "Laughter holding both his sides."

839. Expression of pain.

LAMENTATION (*Substantives*), complaint, murmur, mutter, plaint, lament, wail, sigh, suspiration, heaving.

Cry, whine, whimper, sob, tear, moan, grumble, groan.

Outcry, scream, screech, howl, whoop, brawl, yell, roar.

Weeping, crying, etc.; lachrymation, complaining, frown, scowl, sardonic grin or laugh.

Dirge, elegy, monody, threnody, jeremiade.

Plaintiveness, querimoniousness, languishment, querulousness.

Mourning, weeds, willow, cypress.

A grumbler, croaker, brawler; Heraclitus, Niobe.

(*Phrases*). The melting mood; wringing of hands and gnashing of teeth; *laudator temporis acti*.

(*Verbs*). To lament, complain, murmur, mutter, grumble, sigh; give, fetch, or heave a sigh.

To cry, weep, sob, greet, blubber; snivel, bibber, whimper; to shed tears; maunder, pule, take on.

To grumble, groan, grunt, croak, whine, moan, bemoan, wail, bewail, frown, scowl.

To cry out, growl, mew, mewl, squeak, squeal, sing out, scream, cry out lustily, screech, bawl, hollow, bellow, yell, roar.

(*Phrases*). To melt or burst

into tears; *fondre en larmes*; to cry oneself blind; to cry one's eyes out; to beat one's breast; to wring one's hands; to gnash one's teeth; to tear one's hair; to roll on the ground; to roar like a bull; to bellow like an ox; to cry before one is hurt: *infandum renovare dolorem*.

(*Adjectives*). Lamenting, complaining, etc.; lachrymose, plaintive, plaintful, querulous, querimonious.

(*Phrases*). Being in the melting mood; with tears in one's eyes; bathed or dissolved in tears; the eyes suffused, swimming, brimful, or overflowing with tears; with moistened or watery eyes; the tears standing in the eyes, or starting from the eyes; *les larmes aux yeux*.

(*Interjections*). Heigh ho! alas! alack! O dear! ah me! well-a-day! well-a-way! alas the day! *O tempora, O mores! miserabile dictu*.

**840. AMUSEMENT** (*Substantives*), diversion, entertainment, sport, divertisement, recreation, holiday, relaxation, pastime, *passetemps*, red-letter day.

Fun, frolic, pleasntry, drolery, jocoseness, laughter (838).

Play, game, gambol, romp, prank, quip, quirk, rig, lark, *escapade*, *échappée*, heyday.

Dance, ball, *ballet*, hop, reel, cotillon, rigadon, saraband, hornpipe, fandango, minuet, quadrille, waltz, etc.

Festivity, festival, jubilee, merry-making, rejoicing, *fête*, gala, ridotto, revelry, revels, carnival, saturnalia.

Feast, banquet, entertainment, carousal, jollification, regale, junket, wake, *fête champêtre*, *symposium*, wassail; jollity, joviality, jovialness.

Buffoonery, mummery, tomfoolery, raree-show, puppet-show, masquerade.

Bonfire, fireworks, *feu de joie*.

Toy, plaything, bauble, etc., see 643.

A master of ceremonies or revels.

(*Phrases*). *Deus nobis hæc otia fecit*; "Quips and cranks and wanton wiles; Nods and becks and wreathed smiles."

(*Verbs*). To amuse, divert, entertain, rejoice, cheer, recreate, enliven, solace; to beguile or while away the time; to drown care.

To play, sport, disport, make merry, take one's pleasure,

**841. WEARINESS** (*Substantives*), tedium, *ennui*, lassitude, fatigue, dejection, see 837.

Disgust, nausea, loathing, sickness, disgust of life, *tædium vitæ*.

Wearisomeness, irksomeness, tiresomeness, monotony.

A bore, a button-holder, proser.

(*Phrases*). A twice-told tale; time hanging heavily on one's hands.

(*Verbs*). To tire, weary, fatigue, bore; set to sleep, send to sleep.

To sicken, disgust, nauseate.

(*Phrase*). To harp on the same string.

(*Adjectives*). Wearying, etc., wearisome, tiresome, irksome, uninteresting, devoid of interest, monotonous, humdrum, mortal, flat, prosy, prosing, soporific, somniferous.

Disgusting, sickening, nauseating.

Weary, tired, etc.; unenjoyed, uninterested, flagging, used up, *blasé*, life-weary, weary of life; drowsy, somnolent, sleepy, etc.

(*Adverb*). Wearily, etc.

(*Phrase*). *Usque ad nauseam*.

make holiday, keep holiday; to game, gambol, revel, frisk, frolic, romp, dally; to dance, hop, foot it, jump, caper, out capers, skip.

To treat, feast, regale, carouse, banquet.

(*Phrases*). To play the fool; to jump over the moon; *desipere in loco*; *ridentem dicere verum, quid vetat*?

(*Adjectives*). Amusing, diverting, etc., amused, etc.

Sportive, jovial, festive, jocose, rompish, etc.

(*Phrases*). Playful as a kitten; "On the light fantastic toe;" *vive la bagatelle*.

**842. WIT** (*Substantives*), humour, fancy, fun, pleasantry, drollery, whim, jocularity, facetiousness, waggy, waggishness, wittiness, salt, atticism, attic wit, attic salt, *esprit*, smartness, banter, *badinage*, *farce*, *espièglerie*.

Jest, joke, conceit, quip, quirk, crank, *conchetto*, witticism, repartee, *bon-mot*, *plaisanterie*, flash of wit, sally, point, bob, dry joke, idle conceit, *turlupinade*, epigram, *quiproquo*, quibble, *jeu de mots*, pun, conundrum, anagram, *quodlibet*.

(*Phrases*). The cream of the jest; *le mot pour rire*.

(*Verbs*). To joke, jest, retort; to cut jokes, gleck, crack a joke, perpetrate a joke, or pun.

To laugh at, banter, jeer, to make fun of, make merry with.

(*Phrase*). To set the table in a roar.

(*Adjectives*). Witty, facetious, humorous, quickwitted, nimblewitted, *spirituel*, smart, jocose, jocular, waggish, comic, comical, laughable, droll, ludicrous, drollish, funny, risible, farcical, roguish, sportive, pleasant.

(*Adverbs*). In joke, in jest, for fun.

**844. A HUMORIST** (*Substantives*). wag, wit, reparteeist, epigrammatist, *bel esprit*, witsnapper, jester, spark, Joe Miller, *drôle de corps*, *gaillard*.

A buffoon, *farceur*, meeryandrew, tumbler, mountebank, charlatan, posturemaster, harlequin, punch, *pulcinello*, scaramouch, clown, pickle-herring, pantaloon, gipsy, jack-pudding.

(*Phrase*). The life of the party.

**843. DULNESS** (*Substantives*), heaviness, stolidness, stupidity (499), flatness, infestivity, gravity (837), solemnity; prose, matter of fact.

(*Verbs*). To be dull, etc.

To render dull, etc., damp, depress.

(*Phrases*). To throw cold water on; to lay a wet blanket on; to catch napping.

(*Adjectives*). Dull, prosaic, prosing, unentertaining, unlively, flat, pointless, stolid, stupid, plodding, humdrum; Boeotian.

(*Phrases*). *Davus sum non Œdipus*; *aliquando bonus dormitat Homerus*.

## 2°. DISCRIMINATIVE AFFECTIONS

845. **BEAUTY** (*Substantives*), handsomeness, beauteousness, beautifulness, pulchritude, τὸ καλόν, Callæsthetics.

Form, elegance, grace, symmetry, *belle tournure*.

Comeliness, seemliness, shapeliness, fairness, prettiness, neatness, spruceness, attractiveness, loveliness, quaintness, speciousness, polish, gloss.

Bloom, brilliancy, radiance, splendour, magnificence, sublimity, sublimification.

Concinnity, delicacy, refinement.

Venus, Hebe, the Graces, Peri, Houri, Cupid, Apollo, Hyperion, Adonis, Antinous, Narcissus.

Peacock, butterfly; the flower of, the pink of, etc.; a garden.

(*Phrases*). *Je ne sais quoi*; *le beau idéal*.

(*Verbs*). To be beautiful, beam, bloom.

To render beautiful, etc., to beautify, embellish, adorn, deck, bedeck, decorate, set out, set off, ornament (*see* 847), dight, bedight, array, garnish, furbish, smarten, trick out, prank, prink, trim, embroider, emblazon.

To polish, burnish, gild, varnish, japan, lacker, etc.

(*Phrase*). "To snatch a grace beyond the rules of art."

(*Adjectives*). Beautiful, handsome, fine, pretty, lovely, graceful, elegant, delicate, refined, fair, personable, comely, seemly, bonny, well-favoured, proper, shapely, well-made, well-formed, well-proportioned, symmetrical, becoming, goodly, neat, dapper, tight, spruce, sleek, quaint,

846. **UGLINESS** (*Substantives*), deformity, inelegance, plainness, homeliness, uncomeliness, ungainliness, uncouthness, clumsiness, stiffness, disfigurement, distortion, contortion, malformation, monstrosity, misproportion, want of symmetry, roughness, repulsiveness, squalor, hideousness, unsightliness, odiousness.

(*Phrases*). A forbidding countenance; a hanging look; a wry face; "*spretæ injuria formæ*."

An eyesore, an object, a figure, a sight, fright, spectre, scarecrow, hag, harridan, satyr, sibyl, toad, baboon, monster, Caliban.

(*Phrase*). "*Monstrum horrendum, informe, ingens, cui lumen ademptum*."

(*Verbs*). To be ugly, etc.

To render ugly, etc., to deform, deface, distort, disfigure, misshape, blemish, spot, stain, distain, soil, tarnish, sully, blot, daub, bedaub, begrime, blur, smear, besmear, bespatter, maculate.

(*Phrase*). To make faces.

(*Adjectives*). Ugly, plain, homely, beautiless, unsightly, sightless, ill-looking, ordinary, unseemly, ill-favoured, hard-favoured evil-favoured, hard-featured, hard-visaged, ungainly, uncouth, slouching, ungraceful, clumsy, graceless, rude, rough, rugged, homespun, gaunt, raw-boned, haggard, scraggy.

Misshapen, shapeless, misproportioned, deformed, ill-made, ill-shaped, disfigured, distorted, unshapen, humpbacked, crooked, bandy-legged, stumpy, dumpy, squat, stubby, bald, rickety.

Squalid, grim, grisly, grim.

janty, bright-eyed, attractive, tricky, curious.

Blooming, brilliant, shining, beaming, splendid, resplendent, dazzling, gorgeous, superb, magnificent, sublime.

Picturesque, artistical.

(Phrase). *Fait à peindre*.

Passable, not amiss, undeformed, undefaced, spotless, unspotted.

**847. ORNAMENT** (*Substantives*), adornment, decoration, embellishment, ornature, ornateness, gaud, pride.

Garnish, polish, varnish, gilding, japanning, lacquer, etc.

Jewel, gem, brilliant, etc. (650), spangle, trinket, carcanet.

Embroidery, broidery, brocade, galloon, lace, fringe, trapping, trimming, hanging.

Wreath, festoon, garland, chaplet, tassel, knot, epaulette, frog, ermine.

Feather, plume, panache.

Nosegay, bouquet, posy.

Tracery, moulding, arabesque.

Frippery, finery, gewgaw, tinsel, spangle, *cliquant*, tawdriness, etc.

Trope, flourish, flowers of rhetoric (577).

Excess of ornament, *see* 851.

(Verbs). To ornament, embellish, decorate, adorn, beautify, garnish, polish, gild, etc., bespangle, dizen, bedizen; embroider, etc., *see* 845.

(Adjectives). Ornamented, etc., beautified, ornate, showy, gaudy, gairish (or garish), gorgeous, *endimanché*.

(Phrases). Fine as a May-day queen; fine as fivepence.

**850. Good taste.**

**TASTE** (*Substantives*), delicacy, refinement, gust, *gusto*, nicety,

faced, grim-visaged, ghastly, ghost-like, death-like, cadaverous, repulsive, forbidding, grotesque.

Frightful, odious, hideous, horrid, shocking, monstrous.

(Phrases). Ugly as sin; ugly as a toad; ugly as a dead monkey; ugly as a scarecrow.

Foul, soiled, tarnished, stained, distained, sullied, blurred, blotted, spotted, maculated, spotty, splashed, smeared, begrimed, spattered, bedaubed, besmeared; ungarnished.

**848. BLEMISH** (*Substantives*), disfigurement, eyesore, defect, flaw.

Stain, blot, spot, speck, blur, *macula*, blotch, speckle, spottiness; soil, tarnish, smudge, smut, dirt, soot, etc. (653).

Excrecence, pimple, etc., *see* 250.

(Verbs). To disfigure, deface, etc., *see* 846.

**849. SIMPLICITY** (*Substantives*), plainness, undress, chastity; freedom from ornament or affectation, homeliness.

(Phrase). *Simplex munditiis*.

(Verbs). To be simple, etc., to render simple, etc., to simplify.

(Adjectives). Simple, plain, homely, chaste, homespun, unaffected.

Unadorned, unornamented, undecked, ungarnished, unarrayed, untrimmed, *en déshabillé*.

**851. Bad taste.**

**VULGARITY** (*Substantives*), vulgarism, barbarism, Van-



finesse, grace, *virtu*, τὸ πρέπον, polish, elegance.

Science of taste, *Æsthetics*.

A man of taste, *connoisseur*, judge, critic, *conoscente*, *virtuoso*, *amateur*, an *Aristarchus*, *arbiter elegantiarum*.

(*Verbs*). To appreciate, judge, discriminate, criticise (465), *élite*.

(*Adjectives*). In good taste, tasty, unaffected, pure, chaste, classical, attic, refined, æsthetic, elegant.

(*Adverb*). Elegantly, etc.

(*Phrases*). To one's taste or mind; after one's fancy; *tiré à quatre épingles*; *comme il faut*; *nullum quod tegerit non ornavit*.

852. FASHION (*Substantives*), *ton*, style, *bon ton*, mode, *vogue*.

Manners, breeding, politeness, gentility, decorum, *bienséance*, punctilio, form, formality, *étiquette*, custom, demeanour, air, port, carriage, presence.

Show, equipage, turn out, etc., see 882.

The world, the fashionable world, the *beau monde*, high life, town, court, gentility, civilisation, civilised life, see *Nobility* (875).

(*Phrase*). The height of fashion; a man of fashion.

(*Verb*). To be fashionable, etc.

(*Phrase*). To fall in with the prevailing taste.

(*Adjectives*). Fashionable, in fashion, in vogue, *à la mode*, modish, stylish, courtly, *recherché*, genteel, *comme il faut*, well-bred, well-mannered, polished, gentlemanlike, ladylike, well-spoken, civil, presentable, refined, thoroughbred, *déagé*, janty, unembarrassed.

(*Phrase*). Having a run.

(*Adverbs*). Fashionably, in fashion, etc.

dalism, Gothicism, *mauvais gout*.

Coarseness, grossness, indecorum, lowness, homeliness, low life, *mauvais ton*, clownishness, rusticity, boorishness, brutishness, brutality, awkwardness, want of tact.

A bad joke; *une mauvaise plaisanterie*.

A rough diamond, a hoiden, tomboy, slattern, sloven, dowdy, cub, clown, etc. (876).

Excess of ornament, false ornament, tawdriness, finery, frippery, trickery, tinsel, gewgaw, *cliquant*.

(*Verb*). To be vulgar, etc.

(*Phrase*). To smell of the shop.

(*Adjectives*). In bad taste, vulgar, coarse, unrefined, gross, heavy, rude, unpolished, homely, homespun, homebred, uncouth, awkward, ungraceful, slovenly, slatternly, dowdy, unlicked, ungenteel, impolite, ill-mannered, uncivil, underbred, ungentlemanlike, unladylike, unfeminine, unseemly, unpresentable, unkempt, uncombed.

Rustic, boorish, clownish, barbarous, barbaric, gothic, unclassical, heathenish, tramontane, outlandish, untamed (876).

Obsolete, out of fashion, unfashionable, antiquated, old-fashioned, gone by.

New-fangled, odd, fantastic, grotesque, see *Ridiculous* (853), affected, meretricious, extravagant, monstrous, shocking, horrid, revolting.

Gaudy, tawdry, bedizened, tricked out, gingerbread.

(*Adverb*). Out of fashion, etc.

853. **RIDICULOUSNESS** (*Substantives*), ludicrousness, risibility.

Oddness, oddity, whimsicality, comicality, grotesqueness, fancifulness, quaintness, frippery, gawkiness, preposterousness, extravagance, monstrosity.

Bombast, bathos, fustian, *amphigouri*, *extravaganza*.

(*Adjectives*). Ridiculous, extravagant, *outré*, monstrous, preposterous.

Odd, whimsical, quaint, grotesque, fanciful, eccentric, *bizarre*, strange, out of the way, fantastic, *baroque*.

Laughable, risible, ludicrous, comic, ludicrous, comical, funny, derisive, farcical, burlesque, *pour rire*, quizzical, bombastic, inflated.

Awkward, gawky, lumpish, hulky, uncouth, etc.

(*Phrase*). As whimsical as a dancing bear.

854. **FOR** (*Substantives*), dandy, exquisite, coxcomb, beau, macaroni, blade, blood, jemmy, buck, spark, swell, popinjay, puppy, prig, *petit-maitre*, jack-a-napes, jack-a-dandy, man-milliner.

855. **AFFECTATION** (*Substantives*), mannerism, pretension, airs, conceit, foppery, affectedness, charlatanism, quackery, foppishness, pedantry, teratology, acting a part.

Prudery, demureness, coquetry, *minauderie*, stiffness, formality, buckram.

Pedant, mannerist, *précieuse ridicule*.

(*Phrase*). A lump of affectation.

(*Verbs*). To affect, to give oneself airs, to simper, mince, to act a part, overact.

(*Adjectives*). Affected, conceited, pedantic, pragmatismal, priggish, smug, puritanical, prim, starch, stiff, formal, demure.

Foppish, namby-pamby, slip-slop, coxcomical, slipshod, simpering, mincing.

Over-wrought, over-acted, overdone.

856. **RIDICULE** (*Substantives*), derision, mockery, quiz, banter, irony, *persiflage*, raillery, irrisation.

Jeer, gibe, quip, taunt, satire, scurrility, scoffing.

A parody, burlesque, travesty, farce, comedy, tragicomedy, doggerel, blunder, bull, *lapsus linguae*, slip of the tongue, anticlimax.

Buffoonery, vagary, antic, mummery, tom-foolery, grimace, *simagrée*, monkey trick, *escapade*, prank, tumbling, *gambade*, *extravaganza*.

(*Verbs*). To ridicule, deride, laugh at (929), scoff, mock, jeer, banter, quiz, rally, fleer, flout, gleek, roast, taunt, point at, grin at.

To parody, caricature, burlesque, travesty.

(*Phrases*). To raise a smile; to set the table in a roar; "*risum teneatis, amici?*"

To turn into ridicule; to play upon; to make merry with; to make a fool of; to make fun of; to make game of; to make faces at; to make mouths at; to lead one a dance; to run a rig upon; to make an April fool of.

To laugh in one's sleeve.

(*Adjectives*). Derisory, scurrilous, burlesque, Hudibrastic.

857. Object and cause of ridicule.

LAUGHING-STOCK (*Substantives*), jesting-stock, gazing-stock, butt, quiz, put, square-toes, queer fish; an original, oddity, monkey, buffoon, jester (844), mime, mimier, etc. (599), scaramouch, punch, *pulcinello*, mountebank.

(*Phrases*). The talk of the town; the jest of the town.

### 3°. PROSPECTIVE AFFECTIONS

858. HOPE (*Substantives*), trust, confidence, reliance, faith, assurance, credit, security, expectation, affiancement, promise, assumption, presumption.

Hopefulness, bright prospect, millennium, optimism, enthusiasm, etc., utopia.

(*Phrases*). Castles in the air; *châteaux en Espagne*; *le pot au lait*.

Anchor, mainstay, sheet-anchor, staff, etc., see Support (215).

(*Phrases*). A ray, gleam, or flash of hope.

(*Verbs*). To hope; to feel, entertain, harbour, cherish, feed, nourish, encourage, foster, etc., hope or confidence.

To trust, confide, rely on, feel or rest assured, confident, secure, etc.; to flatter oneself, expect, presume.

(*Phrases*). To see land; to look on the bright side of; *voir en couleur de rose*; to pin one's hope or faith upon; to apply the flattering unction to one's soul.

To give, or inspire hope; to augur well, encourage, assure, promise, flatter, buoy up, reassure, embolden, raise expectations, etc.

(*Adjectives*). Hoping, etc., in hopes, etc., hopeful, confident,

859. Absence, want, or loss of hope.

HOPELESSNESS (*Substantives*), despair, desperation, forlornness, a forlorn hope, the Slough of Despond.

(*Verbs*). To despair, to give over; to lose, give up, abandon, relinquish, etc., all hope; to yield to despair.

To inspire or drive to despair; to dash, crush, or destroy one's hopes.

(*Phrases*). To trust to a broken reed; *jeter la manche après la cognée*; "*lasciate ogni speranza voi ch' entrate*."

(*Adjectives*). Hopeless, having lost or given up hope, losing, etc., hope, past hope, forlorn, desperate, incurable.

Inauspicious, unpropitious, unpromising, threatening, etc.

860. FEAR (*Substantives*), timidity, diffidence, nervousness, restlessness, inquietude, disquietude, solicitude, anxiety, distrust, hesitation, misgiving, suspicion, qualm, want of confidence.

Apprehension, flutter, trepidation, tremor, shaking, trembling, palpitation, quivering, ague-fit, fearfulness, despondency.

Fright, affright, affrightment, alarm, dread, awe, terror, horror,

secure, buoyant, buoyed up, sanguine, enthusiastic, utopian.

Fearless, unsuspecting, unsuspecting; free or exempt from fear, suspicion, distrust, etc., undespairing.

Auspicious, promising, propitious, *de bon augure*.

(Phrases). *Nil desperandum*; never say die; all for the best.

dismay, panic, consternation, despair (859).

Intimidation, terrorism, reign of terror; an alarmist.

Object of fear: bugbear, bugaboo, scarecrow, goblin, etc. (980), *bête noire*, night-mare, Gorgon, mormo, ogre.

(Phrases). Raw head and bloody bones; fee faw fum.

(Verbs). To fear, be afraid, etc., to distrust, hesitate, have qualms, misgivings, suspicions, etc.

To apprehend, take alarm, start, wince, boggle, skulk, cower, crouch, tremble, shake, quake, shudder, quail, boggle, turn pale, blench, flutter, flinch.

(Phrases). To smell a rat; to shake all over; to shake like an aspen leaf; *ante tubam trepidat*; to stand aghast.

To excite fear, raise apprehensions, to give, raise, or sound an alarm, to intimidate, put in fear, frighten, fright, affright, alarm, scare, haunt, strike terror, daunt, terrify, awe, horrify, dismay, petrify, appal.

To overawe, abash, cow, browbeat, bully.

(Phrases). To fright from one's propriety; to strike all of a heap.

(Adjectives). Fearing, timid, fearful, nervous, diffident, apprehensive, restless, haunted with the fear, apprehension, dread, etc., of.

Frightened, pale, alarmed, scared, terrified, petrified, aghast, awestruck, dismayed, horror-struck, horrified, appalled, panic-struck.

Inspiring fear, alarming, formidable, redoubtable, portentous, perilous (865), fearful, dreadful, dire, shocking, terrible, tremendous, horrid, horrible, horrific, ghastly, awful.

(Phrases). White as a sheet; *horresco referens*; the hair standing on end; not daring to say one's soul's one's own; more frightened than hurt; frightened out of one's senses or wits.

### 861. Absence of fear.

COURAGE (*Substantives*), bravery, valour, valiantness, boldness, spirit, spiritedness, daring, gallantry, intrepidity, contempt of danger, defiance of danger, fearlessness, audacity, dreadlessness.

Manhood, nerve, pluck, mettle, game, bottom, heart, spunk, face,

### 862. Excess of fear.

COWARDICE (*Substantives*), pusillanimity, cowardliness, timidity, fearfulness, spiritlessness, faint-heartedness, softness, effeminacy.

Poltroonery, baseness, dastardness, dastardy, Dutch courage, the white feather, a faint heart.

virtue, hardihood, fortitude, firmness, resolution.

Prowess, heroism, chivalry.

A hero, Hector, Hotspur, Amazon, bully, fire-eater, etc. (863).

A lion, tiger, bull-dog, game-cock, fighting-cock.

(*Verbs*). To be courageous, etc., to face, front, affront, confront, despise, brave, defy, etc., danger; to take courage, to summon up courage, to pluck up courage.

To venture, make bold, face, defy, brave, beard, hold out, bear up against.

(*Phrases*). To look in the face; to come to the scratch; to "screw one's courage to the sticking place."

To give, infuse, or inspire courage; to encourage, embolden, inspirit.

(*Phrases*). To pat on the back; to make a man of.

(*Adjectives*). Courageous, brave, valiant, valorous, gallant, intrepid.

Spirited, high-spirited, high-mettled, mettlesome, spiritfuf, manly, manful, resolute, stout, stout-hearted, iron-hearted, heart of oak, firm, indomitable.

Bold, daring, audacious, fearless, dreadless, undaunted, aweless, unappalled, undismayed, unawed, unabashed, unalarmed, unflinching, unshrinking, unblenching, unblenched, unapprehensive.

Enterprising, venturous, adventurous, venturesome, dashing, chivalrous, heroic, fierce, savage.

Unfeared, undreaded, etc.

(*Phrases*). Up to the scratch; brave as a lion; bold as brass; brave to the back-bone.

863. RASHNESS (*Substantives*), temerity, audacity, presumption, precipitancy, precipitation, recklessness, foolhardiness, desperation, Quixotism.

Impudence, indiscretion.

(*Phrase*). A blind bargain.

A desperado, rashling, bully, bravo, dare-devil, *enfant perdu*,

A coward, poltroon, dastard, recreant, shy-cock, dunghill-cock, milksop, white liver, nidget.

A runaway, fugitive.

(*Verbs*). To quail, etc. (860), to flinch, fight shy, shy, turn tail, run away, cut and run, fly for one's life.

(*Phrases*). To show the white feather; *ante tubam trepidat*.

(*Adjectives*). Coward, cowardly, pusillanimous, shy, timid, skittish, timorous, poor-spirited, spiritless, weak-hearted, faint-hearted, chicken-hearted, lily-hearted, pigeon-hearted, white-livered, lily-livered, milk-livered, milksop, smock-faced.

Dastard, dastardly, base, craven, dunghill, recreant, unwarlike.

(*Phrases*). "In face a lion, but in heart a deer."

*Sauve qui peut*; the devil take the hindmost.

864. CAUTION (*Substantives*), cautiousness, discretion, prudence, wariness, cautel, heed, circumspection, calculation, deliboration, *see* 459.

Coolness, self-possession, presence of mind, *sang-froid*, self-command, steadiness, the Fabian policy.



Hotspur, Don Quixote, knight-errant, Icarus.

(*Verbs*). To be rash, incautious, etc.

(*Phrases*). To buy a pig in a poke; to go on a forlorn hope; *donner tête baissée*; to rush on destruction.

(*Adjectives*). Rash, temerarious, headstrong, foolhardy, reckless, desperate, hot-headed, hair-brained, headlong, hot-brained, precipitate, Quixotic.

Imprudent, indiscreet, uncalculating, incautious, improvident.

(*Phrases*). Without ballast; hand over head; *tête baissée*; post haste; neck or nothing; head foremost; *à corps perdu*.

865. DESIRE (*Substantives*), wish, mind.

Inclination, leaning, bent, fancy, fantasy, partiality, *penchant*, predilection, liking, fondness, relish.

Want, need, exigency.

Longing, hankering, solicitude, anxiety, yearning, coveting, aspiration, ambition, over-anxiety.

Appetite, appetence, appetition, the edge of appetite, keenness, hunger, stomach, thirst, thirstiness, mouth-watering, itch, prurience, *cacôthes*, cupidity, lust, concupiscence.

Avidity, greediness, covetousness, craving, voracity, canine appetite, rapacity.

Passion, rage, *furore*, mania, *manie*, inextinguishable desire, vaulting ambition, impetuosity.

A *gourmand*, *gourmet*, glutton, cormorant, *see* 957.

An *amateur*, votary, devotee, aspirant, solicitant, candidate.

Object of desire: *Desideratum*, attraction, allurement, fancy, temptation, magnet, whim,

(*Phrase*). "The better part of valour."

(*Verbs*). To be cautious, etc., to take care, to have a care, take heed, to be on one's guard, to look about one.

(*Phrases*). To look before one leaps; let sleeping dogs lie; to see which way the wind blows; to have one's wits about one.

(*Adjectives*). Cautious, wary, careful, heedful, cautelous, chary, circumspect, prudent, discreet.

Unenterprising, unadventurous, cool, steady, self-possessed.

866. INDIFFERENCE (*Substantives*), coldness, coolness, unconcern, *insouciance*, inappetency, listlessness, lukewarmness, *see* Disdain (930).

(*Verbs*). To be indifferent, etc.; to have no desire, wish, taste, or relish for; not to care for; to disdain, spurn (930).

(*Adjectives*). Indifferent, undesirous, cool, cold, unconcerned, unsolicitous, unattracted, etc., lukewarm, listless, unambitious, unaspiring.

Unattractive, unalluring, undesired, undesirable, etc., uncared for, unwished, unvalued.

Vapid, tasteless, insipid, mawkish, flat, stale, vain.

867. DISLIKE (*Substantives*), distaste, disrelish, disinclination, reluctance, backwardness, demur.

Repugnance, disgust, queasiness, turn, nausea, loathing, averseness, aversion, abomination, antipathy, abhorrence, horror, hatred, detestation (*see* 898), hydrophobia.

whinisey, maggot, hobby, hobby-horse, *prestige*.

(*Phrases*). The height of one's ambition; *hoc erat in votis*; the wish being father to the thought; *sua cuique voluptas*.

(*Verbs*). To desire, wish, long for, fancy, have a mind to, be glad of, want, miss, need, feel the want of, would fain have, to care for.

To hunger, thirst, crave, lust after, hanker after.

To desiderate, sigh, cry, gape, gasp, pine, pant, languish, yearn for, aspire after, catch at, jump at.

To woo, court, solicit, etc.

(*Phrases*). To have at heart; to find in one's heart; to set one's heart upon; to cast a sheep's eye upon; to set one's cap at; to run mad after.

To cause, create, raise, excite, or provoke desire; to allure, attract, solicit, tempt, hold out temptation or allurement, to tantalise.

(*Phrases*). To whet the appetite; to make one's mouth water; *faire venir l'eau à la bouche*.

To gratify desire, slake, satiate (827).

(*Adjectives*). Desirous, inclined, fain, wishful, wishing, optative, desiring, wanting, needing, hankering after, partial to.

Craving, hungry, sharp-set, peckish, thirsty, athirst, dry.

Greedy, voracious, open-mouthed, agog, covetous, ravenous, rapacious, unsated, unslacked, insatiable, insatiate.

(*Phrases*). Pinched with hunger; greedy as a dog; hungry as a horse; hungry as a hunter; having a sweet tooth; devoured by desire; nothing loth; *alieni appetens*.

(*Verbs*). To dislike, mislike, disrelish.

To shun, avoid, eschew, withdraw from, shrink from, shrug the shoulders at, recoil from, shudder at.

To loathe, nauseate, abominate, detest, abhor, *see* Hate (898).

(*Phrase*). Not to be able to bear or endure.

To cause or excite dislike; to disincline, repel, sicken, render sick, nauseate, wamble, disgust, shock.

(*Phrases*). To go against the grain; to turn one's stomach; to go against the stomach; to make one's blood run cold.

(*Adjectives*). Disliking, disrelishing, etc., averse from, adverse, shy of, disinclined.

Loathing, nauseating, sick of, dog-sick, queasy, sea-sick, abominating, abhorrent.

Disliked, disagreeable, unpalatable, unpopular, offensive, loathsome, loathful, sickening, nauseous, nauseating, repulsive, disgusting, detestable, execrable, abhorred (830).

(*Adverb*). Disagreeably, etc.

(*Phrase*). *Usque ad nauseam*.

(*Interjections*). Faugh! foh!

868. FASTIDIOUSNESS (*Substantives*), nicety, daintiness, squeamishness, niceness, difficulty in being pleased, *friandise*, epicurism.

Epicure, gourmet.

Excess of delicacy, prudery.

(*Verbs*). To be fastidious, etc., to disdain.

(*Phrase*). To turn up one's nose at.

(*Adjectives*). Fastidious, nice, difficult, dainty, squeamish, queasy, squeasy, difficult to please, strait-laced.

Eager, bent on, intent on, aspiring, ambitious, vaulting.

Desirable, desired, desiderated, etc., see Pleasing (829).

(Interjection). O for!

(Adjectives). Satiated, sated, *blasé*, used up.

(Phrase). *Toujours perdrix*.

(Interjections). Enough! *Eheu jam satis!*

869. SATIETY (*Substantives*), repletion, glut, saturation, surfeit.

A spoiled child; *enfant gâté*.

(Verbs). To sate, satiate, satisfy, saturate, quench, slake, pall, glut, gorge, surfeit, tire, spoil.

#### 4°. CONTEMPLATIVE AFFECTIONS

870. WONDER (*Substantives*), surprise, marvel, astonishment, amazement, wonderment, awe, bewilderment, stound, stupefaction, fascination, *prestige*, thaumaturgy (992), amazedness, etc.

(Verbs). To wonder, marvel, be surprised, etc.; to stare, gape, start.

(Phrases). To open one's mouth or eyes; *tomber des nues*; to stand agog; to stand aghast; not to believe one's eyes; not to account for; not to know whether one stands on one's head or one's heels.

To surprise, astonish, amaze, astound, dumfounder, strike, startle, take by surprise, take aback, strike with wonder, etc., electrify, petrify, confound, stagger belief, stupefy, bewilder, fascinate.

To be wonderful, etc.

(Phrases). To beggar description; to stagger belief.

(Adjectives). Surprised, astonished, amazed, astounded, struck, startled, taken by surprise, taken aback, struck dumb, awe-struck, ghast, agape, dumfounded, flabbergasted, thunderstruck, planet-struck, stupefied, open-mouthed, petrified.

(Phrases). Struck all of a heap; like a duck in thunder.

Wonderful, wondrous, surprising, astonishing, amazing, astounding, startling, unexpected, unforeseen, strange, uncommon, unheard of, unaccountable, incredible, inexplicable, indescribable, inexpressible, ineffable, unutterable, monstrous, prodigious, stupendous, begging description, miraculous, passing strange.

(Adverbs). With wonder, etc., with gaping mouth, all agog.

(Interjections). Lo! heyday! hallo! what! indeed! really!

871. Absence of wonder.

EXPECTANCE (*Substantives*), expectation (507).

(Verbs). To expect, not to be surprised, not to wonder, etc., *nil admirari*.

(Phrase). To make nothing of.

(Adjectives). Expecting, etc., foreseen, unamazed, astonished at nothing, *blasé* (841).

Common, ordinary, see 82.

surely! humph! you don't say so! lack-a-daisy! my stars! my goodness! good gracious! gracious goodness! bless us! bless my heart! odzookens! O gemini! hem! dear me! only think! hoity-toity! strong! *Mirabile dictu*! who'd have thought it!

872. **PRODIGY** (*Substantives*), phenomenon, wonder, marvel, miracle, monster (83), unicorn, phoenix, gazing-stock, curiosity, *rara avis*, lion, sight, spectacle, wonderment, sign, portent (512).

Thunderclap, thunderbolt, bursting of a shell or bomb, volcanic eruption.

### 5°. EXTRINSIC AFFECTIONS <sup>1</sup>

873. **REPUTE** (*Substantives*), Distinction, note, name, repute, reputation, figure, notoriety, *éclat*, celebrity, fame, famousness, popularity, renown, memory, immortality.

Glory, honour, credit, account, regard, respect, reputableness, respectability, respectableness, illustriousness, gloriousness.

Dignity, stateliness, solemnity, grandeur, splendour, nobleness, lordliness, majesty, sublimity.

Greatness, highness, eminence, supereminence.

Elevation, ascent (305), exaltation, superexaltation, dignification, aggrandisement.

Rank, standing, *pas*, station, place, *status*, order, degree, *locus standi*.

Dedication, consecration, enshrinement, glorification, posthumous fame.

Chief, leader, etc. (745), hero, cock of the roost, *prima donna*.

A star, sun, constellation, galaxy, paragon (650), honour, ornament, mirror.

(*Phrases*). A halo of glory; a fair name; blushing honours; *aura popularis*.

(*Verbs*). To be conscious of glory, to glory in, to be proud of

874. **DISREPUTE** (*Substantives*), discredit, ingloriousness, derogation, abasement, degradation, odium.

Dishonour, shame, disgrace, slur, scandal, obloquy, opprobrium, ignominy, baseness, turpitude, vileness, infamy.

Tarnish, taint, defilement, pollution.

Stain, blot, spot, blur, stigma, champain, brand, reproach, slur.

(*Phrases*). A burning shame; *scandalum magnatum*; a badge of infamy; a blot in one's escutcheon; a byword of reproach.

(*Verbs*). To be conscious of shame, to feel shame, to blush, to be ashamed, humiliated, humbled, abashed, etc., *see* 879 and 881.

(*Phrases*). To feel disgrace; to take shame to oneself; to hide one's face; to look foolish; to hang one's head; to laugh on the wrong side of the mouth; to go away with a flea in one's ear; not to dare to show one's face; to hide its diminished head.

To be inglorious, abased, dishonoured, etc., to incur disgrace, etc.

(*Phrase*). To lose caste.

<sup>1</sup> Or personal affections derived from the opinions or feelings of others.

(see 878), to exult, etc. (884), to be vain of (880).

To be glorious, distinguished, etc., to shine, to figure, to make or cut a figure, dash, or splash.

To live, flourish, glitter, flaunt.

(*Phrases*). To acquire or gain honour, etc.; to bear the palm; to bear the bell; to win laurels; to make a noise in the world; to have a run.

To confer or reflect honour, etc., on; to honour; to do honour to; to redound to one's honour; *fama volat*.

To pay or render honour, etc., to; to honour, dignify, glorify, ennoble, nobilitate, exalt, en-throne, signalise, immortalise.

To consecrate, dedicate to, devote to, to enshrine.

(*Phrases*). To exalt one's horn; to exalt to the skies.

(*Adjectives*). Distinguished, *distingué*, noted, notable, respectable, reputable, notorious, celebrated, famous, famed, far-famed, honoured, renowned, popular; imperishable, immortal, *cere perennius*.

Illustrious, glorious, splendid, bright, brilliant, radiant, full-blown, heroic.

Eminent, prominent, high, pre-eminent, signalised, exalted, dedicated, consecrated, enshrined.

Great, dignified, proud, noble, worshipful, lordly, grand, stately, august, imposing, transcendent, majestic, sacred, sublime.

(*Phrases*). Redounding to one's honour; one's name living for ever.

(*Interjections*). Hail! all hail! *Ave!* Glory be to! honour be to!

875. NOBILITY (*Substantives*), noblesse, aristocracy, peerage, gentry, gentility, optimacy,

To cause shame, etc.; to shame, disgrace, put to shame, dishonour, throw, cast, fling, or reflect shame, etc., upon, to derogate from.

To tarnish, stain, blot, sully, taint, discredit, degrade, debase, defile.

To impute shame to, to brand, post, stigmatise, vilify, defame, slur.

(*Phrase*). To hold up to shame.

To abash, humiliate, humble, dishonour, discompose, disconcert, shame, ashame, put down, confuse, mortify; to obscure, eclipse, outshine.

(*Phrases*). To put to the blush; to put out of countenance; to cast into the shade; to take out the shine; to tread or trample under foot.

(*Adjectives*). Feeling shame, disgrace, etc., ashamed, abashed, etc., disgraced, etc., blown upon, branded, tarnished, etc.

Inglorious, mean, base, etc. (940), shabby, nameless, renowned, unnoticed, unnoted, un-honoured.

Shameful, disgraceful, despicable, discreditable, unbecoming, unworthy, disreputable, derogatory, vile, ribald, dishonourable, scandalous, infamous.

(*Phrases*). *Infra dignitatem*; shorn of its beams; unknown to fame; in bad odour; loaded with shame, infamy, etc.

(*Interjections*). Fie! shame! for shame! *proh pudor!*

876. COMMONALTY (*Substantives*), the lower or humbler classes or orders, the vulgar herd,



quality, rank, blood, birth, donship, fashionable world, etc. (852), *le beau monde*, distinction, etc.

A personage, man of distinction, rank, etc.; a nobleman, noble, lord, peer, grandee, *magnifico*, *hidalgo*, don, gentleman, squire, patrician, lordling.

House of Lords, Lords Spiritual and Temporal.

Gentlefolk, squirearchy, *magnates*, *primates*, *optimates*.

Prince, duke, marquis, earl, viscount, baron, thane, banneret, baronet, knight, count, armiger, esquire, etc.; nizam, begum, rajah, etc.

(Verb). To be noble, etc.

(Adjectives). Noble, exalted, of rank, titled, patrician, aristocratic, highborn, well-born, genteel, *comme il faut*, gentleman-like, princely, etc., fashionable, etc. (852).

877. TITLE (Substantives), honour, knighthood, etc.

Highness, excellency, grace, lordship, worship, reverence, esquire, sir, master, etc.

Decoration, laurel, palm, wreath, medal, ribbon, cross, star, garter, feather, crest, epaulette, colours, cockade, livery; order, arms, shield, scutcheon.

(Phrase). A feather in one's cap.

room, dunghill, vile, uncivilised, loutish, boorish, churlish, rude, brutish, raffish, unlicked, barbarous, barbarian, barbaric.

878. PRIDE (Substantives), haughtiness, loftiness, *hauteur*, stateliness, vainglory, superciliousness, assumption, lordliness, stiffness, primness, crest, arrogance.

A proud man, etc., a highflier.

the crowd, the people, the multitude, *δῆμος*, *οἱ πολλοί*, the populace, the million, the mobility, the peasantry.

The mob, rabble, rabble-rout, *canaille*; the scum or dregs of the people, or of society; *ſæx populi*; *profanum vulgus*; low company, vermin, nobody.

A commoner, one of the people, a proletary, *prolétaire*, *roturier*; a peasant, boor, carle, churl, serf, kern, tyke (or tike), chuff, ryot.

A swain, clown, hind, clodhopper, bog-trotter, bumpkin, ploughman, ploughboy, gaffer, loon, looby, lout, underling, *gamin*.

An upstart, *parvenu*, skipjack, *novus homo*, snob, mushroom.

A beggar, pariah, muckworm, *sansculotte*, raff, tatterdemallion, tag-rag and bobtail, ragamuffin, riff-raff, caitiff.

(Phrases). A man of straw; nobody one knows.

A Goth, Vandal, Hottentot, savage, barbarian, Yahoo, an unlicked cub.

Barbariousness, barbarism, Bœotia.

(Verbs). To be ignoble, etc.

(Adjectives). Ignoble, mean, low, plebeian, vulgar, untitled, homespun, subaltern, underling, homely.

Base, base-born, beggarly, earth-born, rustic, cockney, menial, sorry, scrubby, mush-

879. HUMILITY (Substantives), humbleness, meekness, lowness, lowliness, affability, condescension, abasement, self-abasement, humiliation, submission, resignation, verecundity, *see* Modesty (881), abasing.

(*Verbs*). To be proud, etc., to presume, assume, swagger, strut, bridle.

(*Phrases*). To look big; toss the head; give oneself airs; hold up one's head; perk oneself up; to take the wall.

To pride oneself on, glory in, pique oneself, plume oneself, to stand upon.

(*Phrases*). To put a good face upon; *odi profanum vulgus*.

(*Adjectives*). Proud, haughty, lofty, high, mighty, high-flown, high-minded, puffed up, flushed, blown, supercilious, disdainful, overweening, consequential, on stilts, swollen, arrogant.

Stately, stiff, starch, prim, perked up, in buckram, strait-laced, vainglorious, lordly, magisterial, purse-proud.

Unabashed, unblushing, etc.

(*Phrases*). High and mighty; on one's high horses; on one's tight ropes; proud as a peacock; proud as Lucifer.

880. VANITY (*Substantives*), conceit, conceitedness, self-conceit, self-confidence, self-sufficiency, self-esteem, self-approbation, self-praise, self-laudation, self-admiration, *amour propre*.

Pretensions, mannerism, egotism, coxcombry, gaudery, vain-glory (943), elation.

(*Phrases*). *Vox, et præterea nihil; ne sutor ultra crepidam*.

A coxcomb, etc., see 858.

(*Verbs*). To be vain, etc.

(*Phrases*). To have a high or overweening opinion of oneself, one's talents, etc.; to blind oneself as to one's own merit; not to think small beer, or *vin ordinaire*, of oneself; to put oneself forward; to fish for compliments.

To render vain, etc., to puff

(*Verbs*). To be humble, etc.; to condescend, humble, or demean oneself; stoop, submit, knuckle to.

(*Phrases*). To lower one's flag; fall on one's knees, etc.; to knock under; to sing small; to eat humble pie; to eat dirt; to pocket an affront; to stoop to conquer.

To render humble; to humble, humiliate, set down, abash, abase take down, snub.

(*Phrases*). To throw into the shade; to put out of countenance; to teach one's distance; to take down a peg lower; to send away with a flea in one's ear.

(*Adjectives*). Humble, lowly, meek, sober-minded, submissive, resigned, unoffended, under correction.

Humbled, humiliated, etc.

(*Phrases*). Out of countenance; shorn of one's glory; down on one's knees; humbled in the dust.

331. MODESTY (*Substantives*), humility (879), diffidence, timidity, bashfulness, shyness, coyness, sheepishness, *mauvaise honte*, shamefacedness, blushing, vereduncity.

Reserve, constraint, demureness.

(*Verbs*). To be modest, humble, etc.; to retire, keep in the background, keep private, reserve oneself.

(*Phrase*). To draw in one's horns.

(*Adjectives*). Modest, diffident, humble (879), timid, bashful, timorous, shy, skittish, coy, sheepish, shamefaced, blushing.

Unpretending, unobtrusive, unassuming, unostentatious, unboastful, unaspiring.

Abashed, ashamed, dashed,

up, to inspire with vanity, etc.

(*Adjectives*). Vain, conceited, overweening, forward, vain-glorious, puffed up, high-flown, inflated, flushed.

Self-satisfied, self-confident, self-sufficient, self-flattering, self-admiring, self-applauding, self-opinioned, *soi disant*, *entêté*.

Unabashed, unblushing, unconstrained, unceremonious, free and easy.

(*Phrase*). Vain as a peacock.

(*Adverbs*). Vainly, etc., ostentatiously, etc. (882), with beat of drum, etc.

882. OSTENTATION (*Substantives*), display, show, flourish, parade, *étalage*, pomp, state, solemnity, pageantry, dash, splash, glitter, strut, magnificence, pomposity, showing off, *coup de théâtre*.

Flourish of trumpets, *fanfare*, salvo of artillery, salute, *feu de joie*.

Pageant, spectacle, procession, turn out, set out, *fête*, gala, regatta.

Ceremony, ceremonial, mummary; formality, orm, *etiquette*, punctilio, punctiliousness, *puncto*, frippery, court dress, etc.

(*Verbs*). To be ostentatious, etc.; to display, *prôner*, exhibit, show off, come forward, put oneself forward, flaunt, emblazon, prink, glitter; make or cut a figure, dash, or splash.

To observe or stand on ceremony, *etiquette*, etc.

(*Adjectives*). Ostentatious, showy, gaudy, gairish (or garish), dashing, flaunting, janty, glittering, sumptuous, theatrical.

Pompous, solemn, stately, high-sounding, formal, stiff, ceremonious, punctilious.

(*Phrase*). *Ad captandum vulgus*.

(*Adverbs*). With flourish of trumpets, with beat of drum.

883. CELEBRATION (*Substantives*), jubilee, commemoration, solemnisation, ovation, pæan, triumph.

Triumphal arch, bonfire, salute, salvo, *feu de joie*, flourish of trumpets, *fanfare*.

Inauguration, installation.

(*Verbs*). To celebrate, keep, signalise, do honour to, pledge, drink to, toast, commemorate, solemnise.

To inaugurate, install.

(*Adjectives*). Celebrating, etc., in honour of, in commemoration of, etc.

(*Interjections*). Hail! all hail!

884. BOASTING (*Substantives*), boast, vaunt, vaunting, brag, crake, puff, puffing, puffery, flourish, *fanfaronade*, gasconade, braggardism, bravado, jactitation, venditation, vapouring, rodomontade, bombast, teratology, see Exaggeration (549).

out of countenance, down in the mouth, chop-fallen, crest-fallen, dumfounded, flabbergasted.

Reserved, constrained, demure.

(*Adverbs*). Humbly, etc., quietly, privately, unostentatiously.

(*Phrases*). Without beat of drum; *sans façon*; *sans cérémonie*.

Exultation, gloriation, triumph, flourish of trumpets, *fanfare*, jubilation.

A boaster, braggart, braggadocio, Gascon, *fanfaron*, puppy; a pretender, *soi-disant*.

(*Verbs*). To boast, make a boast of, brag, vaunt, puff, flourish, crake, crack, strut, swagger.

To exult, croak, crow, neigh, chuckle, triumph.

(*Phrases*). To talk big; *se faire valoir*; *faire clacquer son fouet*; *vox et præterea nihil*.

(*Adjectives*). Boasting, vaunting, etc., vainglorious, braggart.

Elate, elated, flushed, jubilant.

(*Phrases*). On stilts; cock-a-hoop.

885. Undue assumption of superiority.

INSOLENCE (*Substantives*), haughtiness, arrogance, imperiousness, contumeliousness, superciliousness, swagger.

Impertinence, sauciness, pertness, flippancy, dicacity, petulance, malapertness.

Assumption, forwardness, impudence, assurance, front, face, brass, shamelessness, a hardened front, effrontery, audacity, procacity.

(*Verbs*). To be insolent, etc.; to bluster, vapour, swagger, swell, roister, arrogate, assume.

To domineer, bully, beard, snub, huff, outface, outlook, outstare, outbrazen, bear down, beat down, trample on, tread under foot, outbrave, hector.

(*Phrases*). To give oneself airs; to lay down the law; to put on big looks; to ride the high horse; to lord it over; *traiter, ou regarder de haut en bas*; to ride roughshod over; to carry with a high hand.

(*Adjectives*). Insolent, etc.; haughty, arrogant, imperious, dictatorial, contumelious, supercilious, overbearing, intolerant.

Flippant, pert, cavalier, saucy, forward, impertinent, malapert.

Blustering, swaggering, vapouring, bluff, roistering, rollick-

886. SERVILITY (*Substantives*), obsequiousness, suppleness, fawning, slavishness, abjectness, prostration, prosternation, genuflexion, etc. (990), abasement.

Fawning, mealymouthedness, sycophancy, *see* Flattery (833) and Humility (879).

A sycophant, parasite, toad-eater, toady, spaniel, lickspittle, hanger-on, tufthunter, time-server, reptile, cur (941).

(*Phrase*.) Crouching customer.

(*Verbs*). To cringe, bow, stoop, kneel, fall on one's knees, etc.

To sneak, crawl, crouch, truckle to, grovel, fawn.

(*Phrases*). To pay court to; to dance attendance on; to pin oneself upon; to hang on the sleeve of.

To go with the stream; to worship the rising sun; to hold with the hare and run with the hounds.

(*Adjectives*). Servile, obsequious, supple, mean, crouching, cringing, fawning, slavish, grovelling, snivelling, beggarly, sycophantic, parasitical, abject.

(*Adverb*). Cap in hand.

ing, high-flown, assuming, impudent, brazen, brazen-faced, shameless, unblushing, unabashed.

(*Adverb.*) *Ex Cathedra*.

887. BLUSTERER (*Substantives*), bully, swaggerer, roister, prig, puppy, saucy, malapert, jackanapes, jack-pudding, jack-in-office, drawcansir, Captain Bobadil, Sir Lucius O'Trigger, Bombastes Furioso, Hector, Thraso.

## SECTION III.—SYMPATHETIC AFFECTIONS

### I°. SOCIAL AFFECTIONS

888. FRIENDSHIP (*Substantives*), amity, amicableness, friendliness, brotherhood, fraternity, sodality, confraternity, fraternisation, harmony, good understanding, concord (714), *entente cordiale*.

Acquaintance, introduction, intimacy, familiarity, fellowship, welcomeness, favouritism.

(*Verbs*). To be friends, to be friendly, etc., to fraternise, sympathise with (897), to be well with, to befriend (707).

To become friendly, to make friends with.

(*Phrases*). To take in good part; to hold out the right hand of fellowship.

(*Adjectives*). Friendly, amical, amicable, brotherly, fraternal, harmonious, cordial, neighbourly, on good terms, on a friendly, a familiar, or an intimate footing, or on friendly, etc., terms, well-affected, unhostile.

Acquainted, familiar, intimate, thick, hand and glove.

Firm, staunch, intimate, familiar, bosom, cordial, tried, devoted, lasting, fast, warm, ardent.

(*Adverbs*). Friendly, amicably, *sans cérémonie*.

890. FRIEND (*Substantives*), well-wisher, *amicus curiæ*, alter ego, bosom friend, *fidus Achates*, favourer, fautor.

*Persona grata*.

Neighbour, acquaintance, associate, compeer, comrade, companion, *confrère*, *camarade*, messmate, shopmate, crony, chum, boon companion, copesmate, pot-companion, school-fellow, playfellow, playmate, bedfellow, bedmate, *confidante*.

889. ENMITY (*Substantives*), see Hate (898) and Discord (713).

Unfriendliness, alienation, estrangement.

Animosity, umbrage, pique, hostility.

(*Verbs*). To be inimical, etc., to estrange, to fall out, alienate.

(*Adjectives*). Inimical, unfriendly, at variance, at daggers drawn, hostile, on bad terms, cold-hearted.

891. ENEMY (*Substantives*), foe, opponent (see 710), back-friend.



*Arcades ambo*, Pylades and Orestes, Castor and Pollux, Nisus and Euryalus, Damon and Pythias, *par nobile fratrum*.

Host, Amphitryon, guest, visitor, *protégé*.

892. SOCIALITY (*Substantives*), sociability, sociableness, companionship, companionableness, consortship, intercommunity.

Conviviality, good fellowship, hospitality, heartiness, welcome, *savoir vivre*, festivity, merry-making.

Society, association, co-partnership, fraternity, sodality, *coterie*, circle, *clique*, party, welcomeness.

*Esprit de corps*, nepotism (11).

An entertainment, party, levee, *soirée*, *conversazione*, rout, *ridotto*, at home, house-warming, festival (840), interview, assignation, appointment, visit, visiting, reception (588).

(*Verbs*). To be sociable, etc., to associate with, keep company with, to club together, sort with, consort; make, pick, or scrape acquaintance with.

To visit, pay a visit, interchange visits or cards, call upon, leave a card, make advances.

(*Phrases*). To beat up one's quarters; to make oneself at home.

To entertain, give a party, rout, etc.; to keep open house; to receive, to welcome.

(*Adjectives*). Sociable, social, companionable, homiletical, neighbourly, gregarious, conversible, etc., on visiting terms, welcome, hospitable, convivial, festive.

(*Phrases*). Free and easy; hail fellow well met.

(*Adverbs*). *En famille*; in the family circle; *sans façon*, *sans cérémonie*.

893. SECLUSION (*Substantives*), privacy, retirement, recess, tiredness, rustication.

Solitude, singleness, estrangement from the world, loneliness, lonesomeness, isolation.

Wilderness, depopulation.

EXCLUSION (*Substantives*), excommunication, banishment, exile, ostracism, cut, cut direct, dead cut, inhospitality, inhospitableness.

A recluse, hermit, cenobite, anchoret (or anchorite), Santom, *solitaire*, pilgarlic, ruralist, out-cast.

(*Verbs*). To be secluded, etc., to retire, to live retired, secluded, etc.; to keep aloof; to keep snug; to shut oneself up, deny oneself.

(*Phrases*). *Aller planter ses choux*; to retire from the world.

To cut, refuse to associate with or acknowledge; repel, blackball, excommunicate, exclude, banish, exile, ostracise, abandon.

(*Phrases*). To send to Coventry; to turn one's back upon; to look cool upon.

To depopulate, dispeople.

(*Adjectives*). Secluded, sequestered, retired, private, bye, snug, domestic.

Unsocial, unsocial, isolated, inhospitable, cynical, inconversible.

Solitary, lonesome, isolated, single, estranged, unfrequented.

Unvisited, cut, blackballed, uninvited, unwelcome, friendless, deserted, abandoned, lorn, forlorn.

(*Phrase*). Left to shift for oneself.

**894. COURTESY** (*Substantives*), good manners, good breeding, mannerliness, *bienséance*, urbanity, civilisation, politeness, civility, amenity, suavity, good temper, easy temper, gentleness, mansuetude, graciousness, affability, obligingness, *prévenance*, amiability, amability, good humour.

Compliment, fair words, soft words, sweet words, salutation, reception, presentation, introduction, *accueil*, greeting, welcome, *abond*, respect, *dévoir*.

Obeisance, reverence, bow, curtsy, scrape, *salaam*, *kotou*, capping, shaking hands, embrace, hug, squeeze, *accolade*, salute, kiss, buss, kissing hands, presenting arms, kneeling, genuflexion, prostration, obsequiousness.

Mark of recognition, nod, pledge, hob and nob.

Valediction, *see* 292.

(*Verbs*). To be courteous, civil, etc., to show courtesy, civility, etc.

To visit, wait upon, present oneself, pay one's respects, kiss hands.

To receive, do the honours, greet, welcome, bid welcome, bid God speed; hold or stretch out the hand; shake, press, or squeeze the hand.

To salute, kiss, smack, embrace, hug, drink to, pledge, hob and nob; to move to, nod to, smile upon, bow, curtsy, scrape, uncover, cap, present arms, take off the hat, etc.

(*Phrases*). To make a leg; to steal a kiss.

To pay homage or obeisance, kneel, bend the knee, prostrate oneself, etc.

To render polite, etc., to polish, civilise, humanise.

**895. DISCOURTESY** (*Substantives*), ill-breeding; ill, bad, or ungainly manners; rusticity, inurbanity, impoliteness, uncourtliness, insuavity, rudeness, incivility, barbarism, misbehaviour, *grossièreté*, roughness, ruggedness, *brusquerie*.

Bad or ill temper, churlishness, crabbedness, tartness, crossness, peevishness, moroseness, sullenness, sulkiness, morosity, acrimony, sternness, austerity, moodishness, asperity, captiousness, sharpness, perversity, sauciness, procacity, irascibility, *see* 901.

Sulks, dudgeon, mumps, black looks.

A bear, brute, blackguard, beast.

(*Verbs*). To be rude, etc., frown, scowl, glower, pout; to cut, insult, etc.

(*Phrases*). To turn one's back upon; to turn on one's heel; to look black upon; turn a cold shoulder on.

To render rude, etc., to brutalise.

(*Adjectives*). Discourteous, uncourteous, uncourtly, ill-bred, ill-mannered, ill-behaved, unmannerly, unmannered, impolite, unpolite, unpolished, ungenteel, ungentlemanlike, unladylike, uncivilised.

Uncivil, rude, ungracious, cool, repulsive, uncomplaisant, unaccommodating, ungainly, uncereemonious, ungentle, rough, rugged, bluff, blunt, gruff, churlish, bearish, brutal, *brusque*, stern, harsh, austere.

Ill-tempered, out of temper or humour, cross, crusty, tart, sour, crabbed, sharp, short, snappish, testy, peevish, waspish, captious, grumpy, snarling, caustic, acrimonious, petulant, pert.

(*Adjectives*). Courteous, civilised, polite, well-bred, well-mannered, mannerly, urbane, gentlemanlike, obliging.

Gracious, affable, familiar, well-spoken, fair-spoken, soft-spoken, fine-spoken, oily, bland, mild, obsequious.

(*Phrases*). With open or outstretched arms; *suaviter in modo*; *à bras ouverts*.

(*Interjections*). Hail! welcome! well met! ave! all hail! *pax vobiscum*!

Perverse, cross-grained, ill-conditioned, wayward, humour-some, restiff, cantankerous, intractable, curst, froward, sulky, glum, grim, morose, scowling, glowering, surly, sullen, sinistrous, growling, spleenly, spleenish, moody, dogged.

(*Phrases*). Cross as a cat; cross as two sticks; cross as a dog; cross as a crab; surly as a bear; like a cat in pattens.

(*Adverb*). With a bad grace.

896. CONGRATULATION (*Substantives*), felicitation, wishing joy.

(*Verbs*). To congratulate, felicitate, give or wish joy, tender or offer one's congratulations, etc.

(*Adjective*). Congratulatory, etc.

897. LOVE (*Substantives*), fondness, liking, inclination, regard, good graces, partiality, leaning, *penchant*, predilection, dilection.

Affection, sympathy, fellow-feeling, heart, affectionateness.

Attachment, yearning, amour, passion, tender passion, flame, devotion, enthusiasm, enchantment, infatuation, adoration, idolatry.

*Ἔρως, hiraeth*.

Cupid, Venus; the myrtle.

Maternal love, *στοργή*.

Attractiveness, etc., popularity.

Abode of love; agapemone.

A lover, suitor, follower, admirer, adorer, wooer, beau, sweetheart, flame, love, true love, leman, paramour, *amoroso, cicis-beo, caro sposo*; turtle-doves.

*Inamorata*, idol, doxy, Dulcinea, goddess.

Betrothed, affianced, *fiancée*.

(*Verbs*). To love, like, affect, abide, fancy, care for, regard, revere, cherish, admire, dote on, adore, idolise.

To bear love to; to take to;

898. HATE (*Substantives*), hatred, disaffection, disfavour, alienation, estrangement, odium, *see* Dislike (867) and Animosity (900).

Umbrage, pique, grudge,udgeon, spleen, bitterness, acrimony, malice (907), implacability.

Disgust, repugnance, aversion, aversation, loathing, abomination, horror, detestation, antipathy, abhorrence.

Object of hatred: an abomination, aversion, antipathy.

(*Phrases*). The phials of hate; *bête noir*.

(*Verbs*). To hate, dislike, disrelish, etc. (867), loathe, nauseate, detest, abominate, shudder at, recoil at, abhor.

To excite hatred, estrange, alienate, set against, to be hateful, etc.

(*Phrase*). To make one's blood run cold.

(*Adjectives*). Hating, etc., abhorrent, averse from, set against.

Unloved, disliked, unlamented, undeplord, unmourned, unbe-

to be in love with; to be taken, smitten, etc., with; to have, entertain, harbour, cherish, etc., a liking, love, etc., for; *aimer éperdument*.

(Phrases). To take a fancy to; to make much of; to look sweet upon; to fall in love with; to set one's affections on; to lose one's heart; become enamoured, etc.

To excite love; to win, gain, secure, etc., the love, affections, heart, etc.; to take the fancy, or to attract, attach, seduce, charm, fascinate, captivate, enamour, enrapture.

To get into favour; to ingratiate oneself, insinuate oneself, curry favour with, pay one's court to, *faire l'aimable*.

(Adjectives). Loving, liking, etc., attached to, fond of, taken with, struck with, sympathetic, sympathising with, charmed, captivated, fascinated, lovesick, loveorn.

Affectionate, tender, sweet upon, loving, amorous, amatory, erotic, uxorious, ardent, passionate, devoted.

(Phrase). Over head and ears in love.

Loved, beloved, etc., dear, darling, favourite (899), pet, popular.

(Phrases). To one's mind, taste, or fancy; in one's good graces; dear as the apple of one's eye; nearest to one's heart; the idol of the people.

Lovely, sweet, dear, charming, engaging, amiable, winning, attractive, adorable, enchanting, captivating.

**899. FAVOURITE** (*Substantives*), pet, cosset, dear, darling, jewel, minion, spoiled child.

(Phrases). The apple of one's eye; *enfant gâté*; *persona grata*.

**900. RESENTMENT** (*Substantives*), displeasure, animosity, anger, wrath, indignation.

Pique, umbrage, huff, miff, soreness, dudgeon, moodiness, acerbity, bitterness, asperity, spleen, gall, heartburning, heartswelling, rankling.

Excitement, irritation, warmth, bile, choler, ire, fume, pucker, dander, passion, fit, tantarem (or tantrum), burst, explosion, paroxysm, storm, rage, fury, desperation.

Black looks.

(Phrases). The blood being up; the blood rising; the blood boiling; a towering passion; the phials of wrath; fire and fury.

Temper, petulance, procacity, angry mood, taking.

loved, uncared for, unendeared, unvalued.

Crossed in love, forsaken, rejected, loveorn.

Obnoxious, hateful, odious, repulsive, offensive, shocking, loathsome, sickening, nauseous, disgusting, abominable, horrid.

Invidious, spiteful, malicious.

Insulting, irritating, provoking.

(Phrases). Mutual hate: there being no love lost between them; being at daggers drawn.

Cause of umbrage: Affront, provocation, offence, indignity, insult (929).

(*Phrases*). A sore subject; *casus belli*.

The Furies; the Eumenides.

(*Verbs*). To resent, take amiss, take offence, take umbrage, take huff, bridle up, bristle up, frown, scowl, lower, snarl, growl, gnarl, snap.

To chafe, mantle, fume, froth up; kindle, get, fall, or fly into a passion, rage, etc.; fly out, take fire, boil, boil over, rage, storm, foam.

(*Phrases*). To take in bad part; to take it ill; to take exception; to stick in one's gizzard; to take in dudgeon; *ne pas entendre raillerie*; to stand on one's hind legs; to show one's teeth; to stamp the foot; to foam with rage; to breathe revenge; to cut up rough; to pour out the phials of one's wrath; "*Manet altâ mente repòstum.*"

To cause or raise anger; to affront, offend, give offence or umbrage; hurt the feelings; discompose, fret, ruffle, nettle, excite, irritate, provoke, chafe, wound, sting, incense, inflame, enrage, aggravate, embitter, exasperate, rankle, infuriate, to kindle wrath.

(*Phrases*). To put out of humour; to stir up one's bile; to raise one's dander or choler; to work up into a passion; to make one's blood boil; to lash into a fury; to drive one mad.

(*Adjectives*). Angry, wrath, irate, warm, boiling, fuming, raging, etc., nettled, sore, bitter, riled, ruffled, chafed, exasperated, wrought up.

Fierce, wild, rageful, furious, infuriate, mad with rage, fiery, savage, boiling over, rankling, bitter, *acharné*, set against.

Relentless, ruthless, implacable, unpitying, pitiless (919), inexorable, remorseless, stone-hearted, immitigable.

(*Phrases*). One's back being up; up in arms; in a stew; the gorge rising; the eyes flashing; on one's high ropes; "*Tantæne animis celestibus iræ?*" in the height of passion.

901. IRASCIBILITY (*Substantives*), susceptibility, excitability, temper, procacity, petulance, irritability, fretfulness, testiness, frowardness, peevishness, snappishness, hastiness, tartness, huffiness, acerbity, protervity, pugnacity, *see* 895.

*Genus irritabile.*

A shrew, vixen, termagant, virago; a brabblor, a tartar.

(*Verbs*). To be irascible, etc.; to take fire, fire up, flare up, etc., *see* 900.

(*Adjectives*). Irascible, susceptible, excitable, irritable, fretful, on the fret, fidgety, peevish, hasty, over-hasty, quick, warm, hot, touchy, testy, techy, pettish, waspish, snappish, petulant, peppery, fiery, passionate, choleric.

Ill-tempered, cross, churlish, sour, crabbed, out of sorts, exceptions, fractious, splenetic, froward, shrewish.

Quarrelsome, querulous, disputatious, cantankerous, sarcastic, resentful, resentive, vindictive, pugnacious.



(*Phrases*). Like touchwood or tinder; a word and a blow; as cross as two sticks.

902. Expression of affection or love.

ENDEARMENT (*Substantives*), caress, blandishment, blandiment, *épanchement*, fondling, billing and cooing, embrace, salute, kiss, buss, smack, osculation, deosculatation.

Courtship, wooing, suit, addresses, flirtation, philandering, gallivanting, serenading.

Honeymoon.

Love-tale, love-token, love-letter, *billet-doux*, valentine.

(*Verbs*). To caress, fondle, wheedle, dandle, dally, coddle, cockle, cosset, nestle, nuzzle, clasp, hug, embrace, kiss, salute, bill and coo.

To court, woo, flirt, philander, serenade.

(*Phrases*). To make much of; to smile upon; to pat on the cheek; to make love; pay one's court or one's addresses to; set one's cap at; kill with kindness; pop the question.

To win the heart, affections, love, etc., of.

(*Adjectives*). Caressing, etc., caressed, "sighing like a furnace," etc.

903. MARRIAGE (*Substantives*), matrimony, wedlock, union, match, intermarriage, coverture, bed, *vinculum matrimonii*.

Wedding, nuptials, Hymen, spousals, espousals; leading to the altar; the torch of Hymen; nuptial benediction, *epithalamium*.

Bride, bridegroom, bridesmaid, bridesman, best man.

Honeymoon.

A married man, a husband, spouse, Benedict, neogamist, consort, baron, goodman.

A married woman, a wife, mate, helpmate, rib, better half, *femme couverte* (or *feme coverte*), squaw.

A married couple, Darby and Joan, man and wife.

Monogamy, bigamy, digamy, deuterogamy, trigamy, polygamy, polyandrisms; a Turk, a Bluebeard.

(*Verbs*). To marry, wed, espouse, wive.

(*Phrases*). To lead to the altar; to take to oneself a wife; to take for better for worse; to give one's hand to.

904. Unlawful marriage; a left-handed marriage; *mésalliance*.

CELIBACY (*Substantives*), singleness, misogamy.

(*Phrase*). Single blessedness.

An unmarried man, bachelor, Cœlebs, agamist, misogynist.

An unmarried woman, a spinster, maid, maiden, virgin, *feme sole*.

(*Verb*). To live single.

(*Adjectives*). Unwedded, wifeless, spouseless.

905. DIVORCE (*Substantives*), separation, divorcement, widowhood, weeds.

A widow, widower, dowager, a *divorcée*.

(*Verbs*). To live separate, divorce, disespouse, put away.

(*Phrases*). *Separatio à mensâ et thoro*; *à vinculo matrimonii*.

To marry, join, give away, handfast, splice.

(*Phrases*). To tie the nuptial knot; to give in marriage.

(*Adjectives*). Matrimonial, conjugal, connubial, nuptial, hymeneal, spousal, bridal, marital.

## 2°. DIFFUSIVE SYMPATHETIC AFFECTIONS

**906. BENEVOLENCE** (*Substantives*), goodwill, good-nature, kindness, kindliness, benignity, brotherly love, beneficence, charity, humanity, fellow-feeling, sympathy, good-feeling, kind-heartedness, amiability, loving-kindness, toleration.

Charitableness, bounty, bounteousness, bountifulness, almsgiving.

Acts of kindness, a good turn, kind offices, good treatment.

(*Phrases*). The milk of human kindness; the good Samaritan.

(*Verbs*). To be benevolent, etc., to do good to, to benefit, confer a benefit, be of use, aid, assist (707), render a service, treat well, to sympathise with.

(*Phrases*). To have one's heart in the right place; to enter into the feelings of others; to do a good turn to.

(*Adjectives*). Benevolent, well-meaning, kind, obliging, accommodating, kind-hearted, tender-hearted, charitable, beneficent, humane, clement, benignant.

Good-natured, well-natured, *bon enfant*, spleenless, sympathising, sympathetic, complacent, complaisant, amiable, gracious.

Kindly, well-meant, well-intentioned, brotherly, fraternal, friendly.

(*Adverbs*). With a good intention, with the best intentions.

(*Interjection*). God speed!

**907. MALEVOLENCE** (*Substantives*), ill-will, unkindness, dis-kindness, ill-nature, malignity, malice, maliciousness, spite, spitefulness, despite, despitelness, the evil eye.

Uncharitableness, venom, in-compassionateness, gall, rancour, rankling, bitterness, acerbity, harshness, mordacity, *acharnement*.

Cruelty, hardness of heart, cruelty, brutality, brutishness, savageness, ferity, ferocity, barbarity, bloodthirstiness, inhumanity, truculence.

An ill turn, a bad turn, affront.

(*Phrases*). A heart of stone; cloven hoof.

(*Verbs*). To injure, hurt, harm, molest, disoblige, do harm to, ill-treat, maltreat, do an ill office to.

To worry, harass, oppress, grind, persecute, hunt down, dragon.

(*Phrases*). Wreak one's malice on; to bear or harbour malice against; to dip or imbrue one's hands in blood.

(*Adjectives*). Malevolent, malicious, ill-disposed, evil-minded, ill-intentioned, unbenevolent, maleficent, malign, malignant.

Ill-natured, disobliging, in-officious, unfriendly, unkind, uncandid, uncharitable, ungracious, unamiable, unfriendly.

Surly, churlish, grim, spiteful,

\*B

despiteful, ill-conditioned, foul-mouthed, mordacious, *acariâtre*.

Cold, cold-blooded, cold-hearted, hard-hearted, flint-hearted, marble-hearted, stony-hearted.

Pitiless, unpitying, incompassionate, uncompassionate, bowelless, merciless, unmerciful, inexorable, relentless, unrelenting, virulent.

Cruel, brutal, savage, ferocious, untamed, ferine, inhuman, barbarous, fell, ruthless, bloody, bloodstained, bloodthirsty, bloody-minded, truculent, sanguinolent.

Fiendish, fiendlike, infernal, demoniacal, diabolical, hellish.

(*Phrases*). Betraying the cloven foot; having no bowels.

(*Adverbs*). Malevolently, etc., with bad intent or intention, spitefully.

**908. MALEDICTION** (*Substantives*), curse, imprecation, denunciation, execration, anathema, ban, proscription, excommunication, commination (909), fulmination, *maranatha*.

Cursing, scolding, railing, Billingsgate language.

(*Verbs*). To censure, curse, accurse, imprecate, beshrew, scold, rail, execrate.

To denounce, proscribe, excommunicate, fulminate, anathematise.

(*Phrases*). To devote to destruction; to invoke or call down curses on one's head; to swear like a trooper; to rap out an oath; curse with bell, book, and candle.

(*Adjectives*). Cursing, etc., cursed, etc.

(*Interjections*). Woe to! beshrew! *ruat cælum!* ill-betide! *Delenda est Carthago!*

**909. THREAT** (*Substantives*), menace, defiance (715), abuse, minacity, intimidation.

(*Verbs*). To threaten, threat, menace, fulminate, defy, snarl, growl, gnarl, mutter; to intimidate (860).

(*Phrases*). To hurl defiance; to throw down the gauntlet; to show one's teeth; to shake the fist at.

(*Adjectives*). Threatening, menacing, minatory, comminatory, minacious, abusive, *in terrorem*.

(*Interjection*). *Væ victis!*

**910. PHILANTHROPY** (*Substantives*), humanity, public spirit.

Patriotism, civism, nationality, love of country, *amor patriæ*, nostalgia.

A philanthropist, utilitarian, cosmopolite, citizen of the world, patriot, *amicus humani generis*.

(*Adjectives*). Philanthropic, utilitarian, patriotic, etc., public-spirited.

**911. MISANTHROPY** (*Substantives*), egotism, incivism, moroseness, *see* Selfishness (943).

A misanthrope, egotist, cynic, man-hater, Timon, Diogenes.

Woman-hater, misogynist.

(*Adjectives*). Misanthropic, selfish, egotistical, morose, unpatriotic.

(Phrases). "*Humani nihil a me alienum puto ;*" *pro bono publico ; pro aris et focis.*

912. **BENEFACTOR** (*Substantives*), saviour, good genius, tutelary saint, guardian angel, good Samaritan.

(Phrase). *Deliciæ humani generis.*

913. Maleficent being.

**EVIL DOER** (*Substantives*), evil worker, mischief-maker, marplot, firebrand, incendiary, evil genius.

Frankenstein.

Savage, brute, ruffian, barbarian, caitiff, desperado, jail-bird.

Fiend, tiger, hyæna, bloodhound, butcher, hangman, blood-sucker, serpent, snake, adder, hellhound, hag, hellhag, beldam.

Monster, demon, imp, devil (980), anthropophagi, Attila.

(Phrases). A snake in the grass; a scourge of the human race; worker of iniquity; *fœnum habet in cornu.*

### 3°. SPECIAL SYMPATHETIC AFFECTIONS

914. **PITY**<sup>1</sup> (*Substantives*), compassion, commiseration, sympathy, fellow-feeling, tenderness, yearning.

Forbearance, mercy, humanity, clemency, leniency, ruth, long-suffering, quarter.

(Phrases). The melting mood; *coup de grâce*; bowels of compassion; *argumentum ad misericordiam.*

(Verbs). To pity, commiserate, compassionate, sympathise, feel for, yearn for, console, enter into the feelings of, have pity, etc.; show or have mercy; to forbear, relent, spare, relax, give quarter.

To excite pity, touch, soften, melt, propitiate.

To ask for pity, mercy, etc.; to supplicate, implore, deprecate, appeal to, cry for quarter, etc.; beg one's life, kneel, fall on one's knees, etc.

(Adjectives). Pitying, commiserating, etc.

Pitiful, compassionate, tender, clement, merciful, lenient, relenting, exorable, etc.; soft-hearted, sympathetic, tender, weak, soft, melting, unhardened.

(Phrases). Tender as a chicken; one's heart bleeding for.

(Interjections). For pity's sake! mercy! cry you mercy! God help you! poor thing! poor fellow!

915. **CONDOLENCE** (*Substantives*), lamentation, lament (see 839), sympathy, consolation.

(Verbs). To condole with, console, sympathise; express, testify, etc., pity; to afford or supply consolation, lament with, weep with, etc. (839).

<sup>1</sup> For Pitilessness see 907.

## 4°. RETROSPECTIVE SYMPATHETIC AFFECTIONS

**916. GRATITUDE** (*Substantives*), thankfulness, feeling of obligation.

Acknowledgement, recognition, thanksgiving, giving thanks.

Thanks, praise, benediction, pæan, *Te Deum* (990).

Requit, thank-offering.

(*Verbs*). To be grateful, etc.; to thank, to give, render, return, offer, tender thanks, acknowledgments, etc.; to acknowledge, requite.

To lie under an obligation, to be obliged, beholden, etc., *savoir gré*.

(*Phrases*). To overflow with gratitude; to thank one's stars; never to forget.

(*Adjectives*). Grateful, thankful, obliged, beholden, indebted to, under obligation, etc.

(*Interjections*). Thanks! many thanks! grammercy! much obliged! thank heaven! heaven be praised!

**918. FORGIVENESS** (*Substantives*), pardon, condonation, grace, remission, absolution, amnesty, oblivion, indulgence, relieve.

Reconcilement, reconciliation, shaking of hands, pacification (723).

Excuse, exoneration, quit-tance, acquittal, propitiation, exculpation.

Longanimity, placability.

(*Phrases*). *Amantium iræ*; *locus penitentiae*.

(*Verbs*). To forgive, pardon, excuse, pass over, overlook, forgive and forget, absolve, pass, let off, remit, relieve, exculpate, exonerate.

To conciliate, propitiate, pacify, placate, make it up, reconcile.

To allow for; to make allowance for.

**917. INGRATITUDE** (*Substantives*), thanklessness, oblivion of benefits.

(*Phrases*). "Benefits forgot;" "*Et tu, Brute!*"

(*Verbs*). To be ungrateful, etc.; to forget benefits.

(*Phrase*). To look a gift-horse in the mouth.

(*Adjectives*). Ungrateful, unmindful, unthankful, thankless.

Forgotten, unacknowledged, unthanked, unrequited, unrewarded.

(*Phrase*). Thank you for nothing.

**919. REVENGE** (*Substantives*), vengeance, revengement, avengement, avengence, retaliation.

Rancour, vindictiveness, implacability, Nemesis.

(*Verbs*). To revenge, take revenge, avenge.

(*Phrases*). To wreak one's vengeance; to visit the sins on; to breathe vengeance; to have a bone to pick with; to have accounts to settle; to have a rod in pickle.

To harbour vindictive feelings, to rankle in the breast.

(*Adjectives*). Revengeful, vindictive, vengeful, rancorous, unforgiving, pitiless, unrelenting, implacable, rigorous.

(*Phrases*). "*Aeternum servans sub pectore vulnus*;" "*manet altè mente repostum*."



(*Phrase*). To heal the breach.

(*Adjectives*). Forgiving, etc., placable.

Forgiven, etc., unresented.

(*Adverb*). Let bygones be bygones.

920. JEALOUSY (*Substantive*), jealousy.

(*Phrases*). A jaundiced eye; the green-eyed monster.

(*Verbs*). To be jealous, etc.; to view with jealousy.

(*Adjectives*). Jealous, jaundiced, yellow-eyed, unrevenged, horn-mad.

921. ENVY (*Substantives*), rivalry, covetousness; a Zoilus.

(*Verbs*). To envy, covet.

(*Adjectives*). Envious, invidious.

(*Phrase*). *Alieni appetens*.

## SECTION IV.—MORAL AFFECTIONS

### I°. MORAL OBLIGATION

922. RIGHT (*Substantives*), what ought to be, what should be, τὸ πρέπον.

Justice, equity, equitableness, fitness, fairness, fair play, impartiality, reasonableness, propriety.

Astræa, Nemesis, Aristides.

(*Phrases*). The scales of justice; even-handed justice; *suum cuique*; a clear stage and no favour; a fair field and no favour; *lex talionis*; "*Fiat justitia, ruat cælum*."

Morality, morals, ethics, etc., see Duty (926).

(*Verbs*). To be right, just, etc.

(*Phrases*). To see justice done; to hold the scales even; to see fair play; to see one righted; to serve one right; to put the saddle on the right horse; to give every one his due; to give the devil his due; to give and take; *audire alteram partem*.

To deserve, merit; to be worthy of, to be entitled to, see 924.

(*Adjectives*). Right, just, equitable, fair, equal, even-

923. WRONG (*Substantives*), what ought not to be, what should not be.

Injustice, unfairness, inequity, foul play, partiality, favour, favouritism, party spirit, undue-ness (925), unreasonableness, unlawfulness (964), encroachment, imposition, etc.

(*Verbs*). To be wrong, unjust, etc.; to favour, lean towards, to encroach, impose upon, etc.

(*Adjectives*). Wrong, unjust, unfair, undue, inequitable, unequal, partial, unreasonable, unfit, immoral, see 945.

Unjustified, unjustifiable, unwarranted, unallowed, unauthorised, unallowable, unwarrantable.

(*Phrases*). In the wrong; in the wrong box.

(*Adverbs*). Wrongly, unjustly, etc.

handed, legitimate, justifiable, rightful, fit, proper, becoming, decorous, etc., *see* Duty (926).

Deserved, merited, condign, entitled to (924).

(*Adverbs*). Rightly, in justice, in equity, fairly, etc., in reason, without distinction.

(*Phrases*). *En règle ; selon les règles ; de jure.*

924. DUENESS (*Substantives*), due.

Right, privilege, prerogative, title, claim, licitness, pretension, birthright, immunity, licence, liberty, franchise, vested interest.

Sanction, authority, warranty, tenure, bond, security, lien, constitution, charter, warrant.

A claimant, appellant, plaintiff.

(*Verbs*). To be due, etc. to.

To have a right to, to be entitled to, to have a claim upon, a title to, etc.; to deserve, merit, be worthy of, to deserve richly.

To demand, claim, call upon, exact, insist on, challenge, to come upon one for, to revindicate, make a point of, enforce, put in force, use a right.

To appertain to, belong to, etc. (777).

To lay claim to, assert, assume, arrogate, make good, vindicate a claim, etc., to make out a case.

To give or confer a right; to entitle, authorise, warrant, sanction, sanctify, privilege, licence, legalise, ordain, prescribe.

(*Adjectives*). Having a right to, a claim to, etc.; due to, entitled to, deserving, meriting, worthy of, claiming.

Privileged, allowed, sanctioned, warranted, authorised, permitted, ordained, prescribed, chartered, constitutional.

Prescriptive, presumptive, absolute, indefeasible, unalienable, inalienable, imprescriptible, inviolable.

Condign, merited, deserved.

925. Absence of right.

UNDUENESS (*Substantives*), unlawfulness, impropriety, unfitness, illegality.

Falseness, spuriousness, emptiness or invalidity of title, illegitimacy.

Loss of right, disfranchisement.

Usurpation, violation, breach, encroachment, stretch, relaxation, defendant.

(*Verbs*). Not to be due, etc., to; to be undue, etc.

To infringe, encroach, violate; to stretch or strain a point; to usurp.

To disfranchise, disentitle; to relax, to disqualify, invalidate, relax.

To misbecome, misbehave (945).

(*Adjectives*). Undue, unlawful, unmerited, undeserved, unearned, unconstitutional.

Unauthorised, unwarranted, unsanctioned, unjustified, unprivileged, illegitimate, spurious, false, usurped, unchartered, unfulfilled.

Unentitled, disentitled, unqualified.

Undeserved, unmerited, unearned.

Improper, unmeet, unbecoming, unfit, misbecoming, unseemly, preposterous.

(*Phrases*). Not being the thing; out of the question.

Allowable, permissible, lawful, legitimate, legal, legalised (963), proper, square, equitable, unexceptionable, reasonable. (*Adverbs*). *Ex officio*, by divine right, *Dei gratiâ*, *jure divino*.

926. **DUTY** (*Substantives*), what ought to be done; moral obligation, accountableness, liability, *onus*, responsibility, bounden duty; dueness; the Decalogue.

Allegiance, fealty, tie, office, function, province, post, engagement.

Morality, morals, conscience, accountableness, conscientiousness.

(*Phrase*). "The still small voice within."

Dueness, τὸ πρέπον, propriety, fitness, seemliness, decorum.

(*Phrases*). The thing; the proper thing; a case of conscience.

Science of morals: Ethics, Deontology, Aretology; Moral or Ethical Philosophy, Casuistry, Ethology.

Observance, fulfilment, discharge, performance, acquittal, satisfaction, redemption, good behaviour.

(*Verbs*). To be the duty of, to be due to; ought to be; to be incumbent on, to behove, befit, become, besee, belong to, pertain to, devolve on, to lie on one's head, to owe to oneself.

(*Phrase*). To lie at one's door.

To be, or stand, or lie under the obligation, to be beholden or indebted to, to have to answer for, to be accountable for, to owe it to oneself, to be in duty bound, to be on one's good behaviour.

To impose a duty or obligation; enjoin, to require, exact, bind, saddle with, prescribe, assign, call upon, look to, oblige; must be.

To do one's duty, to enter upon a duty; to perform, observe, fulfil, discharge, adhere to; acquit oneself of, satisfy a duty, etc.

927. Dereliction of duty, guilt, etc., see 947.

**EXEMPTION** (*Substantives*), freedom, irresponsibility, immunity, liberty, licence, release, exoneration, excuse, dispensation, absolution, franchise, renunciation, discharge.

Non-observance, non-performance, neglect, relaxation, infraction, violation, transgression, failure, evasion.

(*Verbs*). To be exempt, free, at liberty, released, excused, exonerated, absolved, etc.

(*Phrase*). To wash one's hands of.

To exempt, release, excuse, exonerate, absolve, acquit, free, set at liberty, discharge, set aside, let off, license, dispense with, to give dispensation.

To violate, break through, break, infringe, set at naught, slight, neglect, trample on, evade, renounce, repudiate, escape, transgress, fail.

(*Phrase*). To stretch a point.

(*Adjectives*). Exempt, free, released, at liberty, absolved, exonerated, excused, let off, discharged, licensed, acquitted, unincumbered, dispensed, scot free.

Irresponsible, unaccountable, unanswerable, unbound.

(*Phrases*). To be at one's post; to redeem one's pledge; to do justice to.

(*Adjectives*). Obligatory, binding, behoving, incumbent on, chargeable on, meet, due to.

Being under obligation, obliged by, beholden to, bound by, tied by, saddled with, indebted to, in duty bound.

Amenable, liable, accountable, responsible, answerable, lying on one's head.

Right, proper, fit, due, seemly, fitting, befitting.

(*Phrase*). Quite the thing.

Moral, ethical, casuistical, conscientious.

(*Phrases*). *In foro conscientie* ; *quamdiu se bene gesserit*.

## 2°. MORAL SENTIMENTS

928. RESPECT (*Substantives*), deference, reverence, honour, esteem, distance, decorum, veneration, admiration.

Homage, fealty, obeisance, genuflexion, kneeling, salaam, *kotou*, presenting arms, etc. (*see* 896), prostration, *égards*, obsequiousness, devotion, worship (990).

(*Verbs*). To respect, honour, reverence, defer to, pay respect, deference, etc., to, render honour to, look up to, esteem, revere, to think much of, to think highly of, to venerate, hallow.

To pay homage to, kneel to, bend the knee to, present arms, fall down before, prostrate oneself.

(*Phrases*). To keep one's distance; to observe due decorum.

To inspire, respect, awe, dazzle.

(*Adjectives*). Respecting, etc., respectful, reverential, obsequious, ceremonious, bare-headed, cap in hand, etc.

(*Phrase*). Saving one's presence.

Respected, honoured, hallowed, venerable, *emeritus*.

929. DISRESPECT (*Substantives*), irreverence, dishonour, disparagement, slight, neglect, disesteem, superciliousness, vili-pendency, contumely, indignity, insult.

Ridicule (856), derision, mockery, scoffing, sibilation.

A jeer, gibe, hiss, hoot, fling, flout, grin; *see* Contempt (930).

(*Verbs*). To treat with disrespect, etc., to disparage, dishonour, misprise, vilipend, slight, disregard, make light of, hold in no esteem, esteem of no account, set at naught, speak slightly of, set down, pass by, overlook, look down upon, *see* 930.

To deride, scoff, sneer at, laugh at, ridicule (856), mock, jeer, taunt, hiss, hoot.

(*Phrases*). Make game of; point the finger at; make a fool of; turn into ridicule; to laugh to scorn.

(*Adjectives*). Disrespectful, slighting, disparaging, dishonouring, etc., scornful (940), irreverent, supercilious, contumelious, deriding, derisive.

Unrespected, unworshipped, unregarded, disregarded, unsaluted.

(*Interjections*). Hail! all hail!  
*esto perpetua!* may your shadow  
 never be less!

(*Adverbs*). Disrespectfully,  
 cavalierly, etc.

930. CONTEMPT (*Substantives*), despal, despiciency, vilipendency,  
 disdain, scorn, contumely, slight, sneer, spurn; a byword.

Scornfulness, disdainfulness, haughtiness, contemptuousness,  
 superciliousness.

The state of being despised; despisedness.

(*Phrase*). "*Spretæ injuria formæ.*"

(*Verbs*). To despise, contemn, scorn, disdain, scout, spurn, look  
 down upon, disregard, slight, make light of, hold cheap, hold in  
 contempt, pooh-pooh, sneeze at, whistle at, hoot, flout, kick, trample  
 upon, abandon.

(*Phrases*). Not to care a straw, fig, button, etc. for (*see* 643); to  
 turn up one's nose at; to shrug one's shoulders; to snap one's  
 fingers at; to turn a cold shoulder upon; to laugh to scorn; to  
 take the shine out of; to tread or trample under foot; *traiter du*  
*haut en bas*; to set at naught; to point the finger of scorn at.

(*Adjectives*). Contemptuous, disdainful, scornful, contumelious,  
 derisive, supercilious.

Contemptible, despicable, poor, etc. (*see* 643), unenvied.

(*Phrases*). A fig for! hang it! pish! fudge! pooh-pooh!  
 fiddlestick! fiddle-de-dee!

931. APPROBATION (*Substan-*  
*tives*), approval, approvement,  
 esteem, admiration, estimation,  
 good opinion, appreciation,  
 regard, account, popularity.

*Kôdos.*

Commendation, praise, laud,  
 good word; meed or tribute of  
 praise, encomium, eulogium,  
 eulogy, *éloge*, panegyric, homage.

Laudation, applause, plaudit,  
 clap, clapping, clapping of hands,  
 acclamation; pæan, benediction,  
 blessing, benison, hosannah.

(*Phrases*). A peal, shout, or  
 chorus of applause; thunders of  
 applause.

(*Verbs*). To approve, think  
 well of, think good or highly of,  
 esteem, appreciate, value, ad-  
 mire, countenance.

To commend, speak well of,  
 recommend, praise, laud, com-  
 pliment, bepraise, clap, clap  
 hands, applaud, panegyrise,

932. DISAPPROBATION (*Sub-*  
*stantives*), disapproval, blame,  
 censure, obloquy, dispraise,  
 contumely, odium, displacency,  
 disesteem, disvalue, depreciation,  
 detraction, condemnation, ostra-  
 cism.

Reprobation, improbation, ex-  
 probation, insinuation, animad-  
 version, reflection, stricture,  
 objection, exception, criticism,  
*critique*, correction, discommen-  
 dation.

Satire, sneer, fling, wipe, gibe,  
 skit, squib, quip, taunt, quib,  
 sarcasm, lampoon, cavil, pas-  
 quinade, invective, castigation.

Remonstrance, reprehension,  
 reproof, admonition, exostula-  
 tion, reproach, rebuke, reprimand.

Evil speaking, hard words, foul  
 language, sauce, Billingsgate  
 language.

Upbraiding, abuse, vitupera-



eulogise, cry up, extol, glorify, magnify, exalt, swell, hosannah, bless, give a blessing to.

(*Phrases*). To sing the praises of; to extol to the skies; to ring with the praises of; to say a good word for.

To redound to the honour or praise of; to do credit to.

To deserve praise, etc., to be praised, etc.

(*Phrases*). To win golden opinions; *laudari à laudato viro*.

(*Adjectives*). Approving, etc., commendatory, complimentary, benedictory, laudatory, panegyric, eulogistic, encomiastic.

Approved, praised, uncensured, unimpeached, admired, popular, etc., deserving or worthy of praise, etc., praiseworthy, commendable, plausible, meritorious.

(*Phrases*). *Probatum est*; lavish of praise; lost in admiration.

(*Interjections*). Well done! *bravo! bravissimo! viva! euge! macte virtute!* hear, hear!

tion, scolding, objurgation, railing, jobation, increpation, reviling, contumely, execration (908).

A set down, trimming, slap, frown, scowl, black look.

A lecture, curtain lecture, blow up, *diatribe*, jeremiade, *tirade*, philippic; clamour, outcry, hue and cry, hiss, hissing, sibilation.

A scold, shrew, vixen, Xantippe.

(*Phrases*). A rap on the knuckles; *un coup de bec*; a slap on the face.

(*Verbs*). To disapprove, dispraise, find fault with, criticise, glance at, insinuate, cut up, carp at, cavil, point at, peck at, nibble at, object to, take exception to, *fronder*, animadvert upon, protest against, frown upon.

To disparage, depreciate, disvalue, speak ill of, avile, decry, vilify, vilipend, defame, detract (*see* 934), revile, satirise, smoke, sneer, gibe, lampoon, inveigh against.

(*Phrases*). "To hint a fault and hesitate dislike;" to cry "stinking fish."

To blame; lay or cast blame upon; to reflect upon; cast a slur upon; to censure; pass censure on; impugn, show up, censure, brand, stigmatise, reprobate, exprobate, improbate.

To reprehend, admonish, remonstrate, expostulate, reprove, pull up, take up, set down, snub, twit, taunt, reprimand, reproach, load with reproaches, rebuke.

To chide, scold, rate, objurgate, upbraid, vituperate, abuse, call names, exclaim against, jaw, mob, trounce, trim, rail at, bark at, revile, blow up, roast, lecture; castigate, chastise, lash, to fulminate against.

To cry out against, cry down, run down, clamour, hiss, hoot; to accuse (*see* 938), to find guilty, ostracise.

(*Phrases*). To set one's face against; to view with dark or jaundiced eyes; to bend or knit the brows; to pick a hole in; to pluck a crow with; to have a fling at; to read a lecture; to take to task; to bring to book; to call over the coals; to give a rap on the knuckles; to pick to pieces;

to cast in one's teeth; to abuse like a pickpocket; *laver la tête*; to speak or look daggers; to rail in good set terms.

To incur blame; to excite disapprobation; to scandalise, shock, revolt.

(*Phrase*). To forfeit the good opinion of.

To take blame; to stand corrected.

(*Adjectives*). Disapproving, etc., disparaging, condemnatory, damnatory, reproachful, abusive, objurgatory, clamorous, vituperative.

Censorious, critical, carping, satirical, sarcastic, cynical, hypercritical, captious, sharp; cutting, severe, squeamish, fastidious, straitlaced, etc. (868).

(*Phrases*). *Omnia suspendens naso*; sparing of praise; grudging praise.

Disapproved, etc., unapproved, blown upon, unblest, unlamented, unbewailed, etc.

Worthy of blame, uncommendable, exceptionable, *see* 649, 945.

(*Interjections*). Out upon it! *O tempora, O mores!* shame!

**933. FLATTERY** (*Substantives*), adulation, sycophancy, blandishment, cajolery, fawning, wheedling, coaxing, flunkeyism, toadeating, blandiloquence.

Incense, honeyed words, flummery, soft sawder, blarney, placebo.

(*Verbs*). To flatter, wheedle, cajole, fawn upon, coax, humour, glose, glaver, butter, bespatter, beslaver, earwig, cog, colloque, truckle to, pander (or pandar) to, court, pay court to.

(*Phrases*). To curry favour with; to lay it on thick; to lick the dust; to lay the flattering unction to the soul; to hang on the sleeve of.

(*Adjectives*). Flattering, adulatory, mealy-mouthed, smooth, oily, unctuous, fair spoken, plausible, servile, sycophantic, fulsome; courtierly, courtier-like.

**935. FLATTERER** (*Substantives*), eulogist, encomiast, whitewasher, toady, sycophant, toadeater, *flaneur*, *proneur*, touter, *claqueur*,

**934. DETRACTION** (*Substantives*), obloquy, scurrility, scandal, defamation, aspersion, traducement, slander, calumny, backbiting, criticism, personality, evil-speaking.

Libel, lampoon, skit, sarcasm.

(*Verbs*). To detract, criticise, asperse, depreciate, blow upon, bespatter, blacken, defame, brand, malign, backbite, libel, lampoon, traduce, slander, calumniate, run down.

(*Phrases*). To speak ill of one behind one's back; to "damn with faint praise."

(*Adjectives*). Detracting, etc., disparaging, libellous, scurrilous, scurrile, cynical, foul-tongued, foul-mouthed, slanderous, defamatory, calumnious, calumniate.

**936. DETRACTOR** (*Substantives*), disapprover, critic, censor, caviller, carper, *frondeur*, defamer, backbiter, slanderer,

spaniel, clawback, flunkey, lick-spittle, pick-thank, earwig, hanger-on, courtier, parasite, led captain, doer of dirty work, *âme damnée*, *Græculus esuriens*.

**937. VINDICATION** (*Substantives*), reply, justification, exoneration, exculpation, acquittal, whitewashing.

Extenuation, palliation, softening.

Plea, excuse, apology, defence, gloss, varnish, salvo (617).

(*Verbs*). To vindicate, justify, exculpate, acquit, clear, set right, exonerate, disculpate, whitewash.

To extenuate, palliate, excuse, soften, apologise, varnish, slur, gloss over, bolster up.

To plead, advocate, defend, stand up for, speak for, make good, vindicate, bear out, say in defence, contend for, propugn.

(*Phrases*). To put in a good word for; to plead the cause of; to put a good face upon; to help a lame dog over a stile; to take the will for the deed; to make allowance for.

(*Adjectives*). Vindictory, exculpatory; vindicating, etc.

Excusable, defensible, pardonable, venial, specious, plausible, justifiable.

(*Phrase*). "*Honi soit qui mal y pense.*"

traducer, libeller, calumniator, dawplucker, Thersites.

**938. ACCUSATION** (*Substantives*), charge, imputation, inculpation, exprobatation, crimination, accrimination, recrimination, inductive, jeremiade, etc. (932).

Denunciation, denouncement, challenge, indictment, libel, delation, citation, arraignment, impeachment, appeachment, bill of indictment, *scandalum magnatum*, condemnation.

(*Phrases*). The gravamen of a charge; *argumentum ad hominem*.

(*Verbs*). To accuse, charge, tax, impute, twit, taunt with, slur, reproach, brand with, criminate, inculpate, etc. (see 932), implicate, saddle with, to bring to book, to account.

To inform against; to indict, denounce, arraign, impeach, appeach, challenge, show up, pull up, cite, summons.

(*Phrases*). To lay to one's door; to lay to one's charge; bring home to; to throw in one's teeth; to call to account; to bring to book; to take to task; to pick a hole in one's coat; to catch tripping; to put in the black book; to trump up a charge; to keep a rod in pickle for; to brand with reproach.

(*Adjectives*). Accusing, etc.,

accusatory, accusative, imputative, criminatory, accusable, imputable.

Indefensible, inexcusable, unpardonable, unjustifiable (945).

### 3°. MORAL CONDITIONS

**939. PROBITY** (*Substantives*), integrity, uprightness, honesty, faith, good faith, fairness, honour,

**940. IMPROBITY** (*Substantives*), bad faith, unfairness, infidelity, faithlessness, want of faith, dis-

fair play, justice, principle, constancy, fidelity, incorruptibility.

Trustworthiness, trustiness, grace, uncorruptedness, impartiality, equity, candour, veracity (545), straightforwardness, truth, equitableness, singleness of heart.

Conscientiousness, punctiliousness, nicety, scrupulosity, delicacy, strictness, punctuality.

Dignity, reputableness, *see* 873.

A man of honour, a gentleman, a man of his word, a truepenny, *preux chevalier*.

(*Phrases*). The court of honour; *argumentum ad verendum*.

(*Verbs*). To be honourable, etc.; to keep one's word; to deal honourably, squarely, impartially, fairly, etc.

(*Phrases*). To give the devil his due; to put the saddle on the right horse.

(*Adjectives*). Upright, honest, honourable, fair, right, just, equitable, impartial, even-handed, square, constant, faithful, loyal, *see* 944.

Trustworthy, trusty, uncorrupt, straightforward, ingenuous (703), frank, open-hearted, candid.

Conscientious, tender - con-science, high-principled, high-minded, scrupulous, strict, nice, punctilious, over - scrupulous, punctual, inviolable, inviolate, unviolated, unbroken, unbetrayed.

Chivalrous, gentlemanlike, unbought, unbribed, unstained, stainless, untarnished, unsullied, untainted, unperjured (946), incorruptible.

(*Phrases*). Jealous of honour; as good as one's word; *sans peur et sans reproche*,

honesty, disloyalty, one-sidedness, disingenuousness, shabbiness, littleness, meanness, baseness, vileness, abjection, turpitude, mouth honour, insidiousness, knavery, knavishness, fraud, etc. (545).

Disgrace, ignominy, infamy, tarnish, blot, stain, spot, slur, pollution, derogation, degradation, etc., *see* Dishonour (874).

Perfidy, perfidiousness, treason, high treason, perjury, *punica fides*, apostacy, backsliding, breach of faith, defection, disloyalty, foul play, double dealing, treacherousness, treachery.

(*Phrase*). The kiss of Judas.

(*Verbs*). To be of bad faith, dishonest, etc.; to play false, break one's word, faith, etc., betray, forswear, shuffle (545).

To disgrace oneself, derogate, stoop, demean oneself, lose caste, dishonour oneself, sneak.

(*Phrases*). To seal one's infamy; break one's word; to sell oneself; to go over to the enemy.

(*Adjectives*). Dishonest, unfair, one-sided, fraudulent, knavish, false, faithless, unfaithful, foul, disingenuous, trothless, trustless, slippery, double, crooked, unscrupulous, insidious, treacherous, perfidious, false-hearted, perjured, rascally.

Base, vile, grovelling, dirty, scurvy, scabby, low, mean, paltry, pitiful, scrubby, beggarly, putid, indign, disgraceful, dishonourable, derogatory, low-thoughted, disreputable, unhand-some, unbecoming, unbecoming, ungentlemanlike, unmanly, undignified, base-minded, recreant, low-minded, blackguard, petti-fogging.

(*Phrases*). Double - tongued; lost to shame; dead to honour;

(*Adverbs*). Honourably, etc.,  
*bonâ fide*.

---

*Parthis mendacior ; contra bonos mores.*

(*Adverbs*). Dishonestly, etc.,  
*malâ fide*.

941. KNAVE (*Substantives*), truant, trimmer, time-server, time-pleaser, timist, turncoat, turn-tippet, Vicar of Bray, Judas (807).

Apostate, renegade, black sheep, traitor, archtraitor, betrayer, recreant, miscreant, cullion, outcast, mean wretch, *âme de boue*, slubberdegullion, a snake in the grass.

942. DISINTERESTEDNESS (*Substantives*), generosity, high-mindedness, nobleness, elevation, liberality, greatness, loftiness, exaltation, magnanimity, chivalry, chivalrous spirit, heroism, sublimity, unselfishness.

Self-denial, self-abnegation, self-sacrifice, self-control, devotion, stoicism.

(*Phrases*). To put oneself in the background, in the place of others.

(*Adjectives*). Disinterested, generous, unselfish, handsome, liberal, noble, great, high, high-minded, elevated, lofty, exalted, spirited, stoical, self-devoted, magnanimous, chivalrous, heroic, sublime.

Unbought, unbribed, pure, uncorrupted, incorruptible.

---

944. VIRTUE (*Substantives*), goodness, righteousness, morality, morals, rectitude, correctness, dutifulness, conscientiousness, integrity, probity (939), uprightness, nobleness.

Aretology.

Merit, worth, worthiness, desert, excellence, credit, self-control, self-conquest, self-government.

Well-doing, good actions, good behaviour, the discharge, fulfil-

943. SELFISHNESS (*Substantives*), egotism, self-love, self-indulgence, worldliness, earthly-mindedness, self-interest.

Illiberality, meanness, baseness.

A time-server, tuft-hunter, fortune-hunter, jobber, worldling.

(*Verbs*). To be selfish, etc., narrow-minded, to indulge oneself, to coddle oneself.

(*Phrases*). To look after one's own interest; to take care of number one; to have an eye for the main chance.

(*Adjectives*). Selfish, egotistical, egoistical, illiberal, self-seeking, mercenary, mean, ungenerous, narrow-minded.

Worldly, earthly, mundane, time-serving, worldly-minded.

(*Phrases*). The dog in the manger; *après nous le déluge*; the charity that begins at home.

945. VICE (*Substantives*), wickedness, sin, iniquity, unrighteousness, demerit, unworthiness, worthlessness.

Immorality, incorrectness, impropriety, indecorum, laxity, looseness of morals, want of principle, obliquity, backsliding, gracelessness, infamy, demoralisation, depravity, obduracy, hardness of heart, brutality, corruption, pollution, dissoluteness, grossness, baseness, knav-



ment, or performance of duty; a well-spent life.

Innocence.

(*Verbs*). To be virtuous, etc.; to act well; to do, fulfil, perform, or discharge one's duty, to acquit oneself, to practise virtue; to command or master one's passions, *see* 926.

(*Phrases*). To have one's heart in the right place; to keep in the right path; to set an example; to be on one's good behaviour.

(*Adjectives*). Virtuous, good, meritorious, deserving, worthy, desertful, correct, dutiful, duteous, moral, righteous, right-minded, etc. (*see* 939), laudable, well-intentioned, praiseworthy, excellent, admirable, sterling, pure, noble.

Exemplary, matchless, peerless, saintly, saint-like, heaven-born, angelic, seraphic, godlike.

(*Phrases*). Above or beyond all praise; *mens sibi conscia recti*.

(*Adverb*). Virtuously, etc.

ery, roguery, rascality, villainy, profligacy, flagrancy, atrocity, cannibalism.

Criminality, etc., *see* Guilt (947).

Infirmity, weakness, feebleness, frailty, imperfection, error, weak-side, blind-side, foible, failing, failure, defect, deficiency, indiscretion, peccability.

(*Phrases*). The cloven foot; the lowest dregs of vice; a sink of iniquity.

(*Verbs*). To be vicious, etc.; to sin, commit sin, do amiss, misdo, err, transgress, go astray, misdemean or misconduct oneself, misbehave; to fall, lapse, slip, trip, offend, trespass.

(*Phrases*). To deviate from the line of duty, or from the paths of virtue, rectitude, etc.; to hug a sin or fault; to sow one's wild oats.

(*Adjectives*<sup>1</sup>). Vicious, sinful, wicked, evil-minded, immoral, unprincipled, demoralised, unconscionable, worthless, unworthy, good for nothing, graceless, heartless, virtueless, unduteous, unrighteous.

Wrong, culpable, guilty, naughty, incorrect, criminal, dissolute, disorderly, corrupt, profligate, depraved, abandoned, graceless, shameless, recreant, villainous, sunk, lost, obdurate, incorrigible, irreclaimable.

Weak, frail, lax, infirm, imperfect, indiscreet, erring, transgressing, sinning, etc., peccable.

Blamable, reprehensible, blameworthy, uncommendable, discreditable, disreputable, exceptionable.

Indecorous, unseemly, sinister, base, scurvy, foul, gross, vile, black, felonious, facinorous, nefarious, scandalous, infamous, villainous, heinous, grave, flagrant, flagitious, atrocious, satanic, diabolic, hellish, infernal, stygian, fiend-like, miscreated, misbegotten, hell-born, demoniacal.

Unpardonable, indefensible, inexcusable, irremissible, inextinguishable.

(*Phrases*). *Contra bonos mores*; of a deep dye; not having a word to say for oneself.

(*Adverbs*). Wrong, etc.; without excuse, too bad.

<sup>1</sup> Most of these adjectives are applicable both to the act and to the agent.

**946. INNOCENCE** (*Substantives*), guiltlessness, inculpableness, harmlessness, innocuousness, incorruption, impeccability, blamelessness, sinlessness.

A lamb, a dove.

(*Verb*). To be innocent, etc.

(*Phrases*). *Nil conscire sibi; nullâ pallescere culpâ; mens sibi conscia recti.*

(*Adjectives*). Innocent, guiltless, unguilty, faultless, sinless, clear, spotless, stainless, immaculate, unspotted, innocuous, unblemished, untarnished, unsullied, undefiled.

Inculpable, unculpable, unblamed, blameless, unblamable, irreproachable, irreprovable, irreprehensible, unrepached, unimpeachable, unimpeached, unexceptionable, inerrable, unerring, salvable.

Harmless, inoffensive, dovelike, lamblike, pure, uncorrupted, undefiled, undepraved, undebauched, unhardened, unproved.

(*Phrase*). Innocent as an unborn babe.

(*Adverbs*). Innocently, etc., with clean hands, with a clear conscience.

**948. GOOD MAN** (*Substantives*), lamb, worthy, example, pattern, mirror, model, paragon, phoenix, *rara avis*, *le cygne noir*, hero, demigod, seraph, angel, *see* Perfection (650), Saint (987).

**949. BAD MAN** (*Substantives*), evil-doer, culprit, delinquent, criminal, malefactor, wrongdoer, outlaw, felon, convict, outcast, sinner (988).

Knave, rogue, rascal, scoundrel, scamp, scapegrace, varlet, *vaurien*, blackguard, loose fish, vagabond, *mauvais sujet*, cur,

sad dog, *drôle de corps*, jade, raff, rascallion, rapscallion, slubberdegullion, cullion, roister, reprobate, *roué*, recreant, jail-bird, *guet-a-pens*, villain, outlaw, outcast, ruffian, miscreant, caitiff, wretch, *âme damnée*, castaway, monster, Jonathan Wild, Jack Sheppard, Lazarillo de Tormes, Scapin, *see* 941.

Cur, dog, hound, viper, serpent, cockatrice, basilisk, reptile, urchin, tiger, imp, demon, devil, devil incarnate, cannibal, Mohawk, Mephistopheles (978), Jezebel, hellhound, hellcat, hangman, cut-throat, *particeps criminis*, incendiary.

(*Interjection*). Sirrah!

**950. PENITENCE** (*Substantives*), contrition, compunction, regret (833), repentance, remorse.

Self-reproach, self-reproof, qualms or prickings of conscience, self-condemnation.

Confession, acknowledgment, shrift, apology, *peccavi*, *locus penitentie*, *mea culpa*.

(*Phrases*). The stool of repentance; the cutty stool; an awakened conscience.

(*Verbs*). To repent, regret, rue, repine, deplore.

(*Phrases*). To have a weight on one's mind; to plead guilty;

to sing *miserere* or *de profundis*; to cry *peccavi*; to eat humble pie; to turn over a new leaf; to put on the new man.

To confess, acknowledge, apologise, to shrive, humble oneself, to reclaim, to turn from sin, to stand in a white sheet.

(*Adjectives*). Penitent, repentant, contrite, repenting, self-accusing, self-convicted, etc.

(*Phrase*). "*Erubuit, salva res est.*"

Not hardened, unhardened, reclaimed.

(*Adverbs*). In sackcloth and ashes, etc., down on one's marrow bones.

**952. ATONEMENT** (*Substantives*), reparation, compromise, composition, compensation (30), quittance, quits; propitiation, expiation, redemption.

Amends, apology, *amende honorable*, satisfaction, peace-offering, sin-offering, scapegoat, sacrifice, burnt offering.

Penance, fasting, maceration, sackcloth and ashes, white sheet, lustration, purgation, purgatory.

(*Verbs*). To atone, expiate, propitiate, make amends, redeem, make good, repair, ransom, absolve, do penance, apologise, purge.

(*Phrases*). To wipe off old scores; set one's house in order; to pay the forfeit or penalty.

(*Adjectives*). Propitiatory, piacular, expiatory.

**951. IMPENITENCE** (*Substantives*), obduracy, recusance, hardness of heart, a seared conscience, induration, irrepentance.

(*Verbs*). To be impenitent, etc.; to steel or harden the heart.

(*Phrase*). To make no sign.

(*Adjectives*). Impenitent, uncontrite, obdurate, hard, hardened, seared, recusant, relentless, unrepentant, graceless, shriftless, lost, incorrigible, irreclaimable, unatoned, unreclaimed, unreformed, unrepented.

#### 4°. MORAL PRACTICE

**953. TEMPERANCE** (*Substantives*), moderation, forbearance, abnegation, self-denial, self-conquest, self-control, self-command, sobriety, frugality, vegetarianism.

**954. INTemperance** (*Substantives*), epicurism, epicureanism, sensuality, luxury, excess, animalism, pleasure, effeminacy, silkiness; the lap of pleasure or luxury; indulgence, inabstin-

Abstinence, abstemiousness, system of Pythagoras.

A vegetarian, a teetotaler, Pythagorean.

(*Verbs*). To be temperate, etc.; to abstain, forbear, refrain, deny oneself, spare.

(*Adjectives*). Temperate, moderate, sober, frugal, sparing, abstemious, abstinent, Pythagorean, vegetarian, teetotal.

ence, self-indulgence, voluptuousness.

Dissipation, licentiousness, debauchery, dissoluteness, crapulence, brutishness, revels, debauch, orgies.

(*Phrases*). The Circean cup; system of Epicurus; the swine of Epicurus.

(*Verbs*). To be intemperate, sensual, etc.

To indulge, exceed, revel; give a loose to indulgence, sensuality, etc.

(*Phrases*). To wallow in voluptuousness, luxury, etc.; to plunge into dissipation; to live on the fat of the land; sow one's wild oats.

To pamper, pander (or pandar), slake.

(*Adjectives*). Intemperate, sensual, pampered, self-indulgent, inabstinent, licentious, wild, dissolute, rakish, debauched, brutish, crapulous, Epicurean, Sybaritical, voluptuous, swinish, piggish.

Indulged, pampered, milksop.

A Sybarite, a debauchee, a man of pleasure, voluptuary, free liver, rake, rake-hell, carpet knight, *roué*, a votary of Epicurus, pig, hog, swine, *see* 962.

955. ASCETICISM (*Substantives*), austerity, mortification, maceration, sackcloth and ashes, flagellation, etc., martyrdom.

An ascetic, anchorite, anchoret, martyr; a recluse, hermit, etc. (893), *Heautontimorumenos*.

(*Adjectives*). Ascetic, puritanical.

956. FASTING (*Substantives*), fast, spare diet, meagre diet, Lent, *jour maigre*, a lenten entertainment, famishment, starvation, banyan-day, Ramadan (or Ramazan).

(*Phrases*). A Barmecide feast; short commons.

(*Verbs*). To fast, starve.

(*Phrases*). To dine with Duke Humphrey; to make two bites of a cherry.

(*Adjectives*). Fasting, etc., unfed, famished.

957. GLUTTONY (*Substantives*), epicurism, greediness, good cheer, high living, edacity, voracity, gulosity, crapulence.

Gastronomy, *batterie de cuisine*.

A glutton, epicure, *bon vivant*, cormorant, *gourmand*, *gourmet*, hog, bellygod, Apicius, *gastro-nome*.

(*Verbs*). To gormandise, gorge, stuff, guttle, pamper.

(*Phrases*). To eat out of house and home; to have the stomach of an ostrich.

(*Adjectives*). Gluttonous, greedy, gormandising, edacious, crapulent, swinish, pampered, overfed.

958. **SOBRIETY** (*Substantives*), teetotalism, hydropathy.

A water-drinker, teetotaler (or teetotalist), hydropathist.

(*Verb*). To take the pledge.

(*Adjective*). Sober.

(*Phrase*). Sober as a judge.

959. **DRUNKENNESS** (*Substantives*), insobriety, ebriety, inebriety, inebriation, intoxication, ebriosity, temulency, bibacity, drinking, toping, tippling, sottishness, bacchanals, compotation, vinomania.

A drunkard, sot, toper, tippler, hard drinker, bibber, wine-bibber, dram drinker, soaker,

sponge, tun, toss-pot, reveller, carouser, Bacchanal, Bacchanalian, Bacchal, Bacchante, a devotee to Bacchus.

(*Verbs*). To drink, tippie, tope, booze (or bouse); to guzzle, swill, carouse, get drunk, etc.; to take to drinking, etc., to drink hard, to drink deep.

To inebriate, intoxicate, fuddle, fuzzle.

(*Phrases*). To get into the head; to take a drop too much; to drink like a fish; to splice the main brace.

(*Adjectives*). Drunk, drunken, tipsy, intoxicated, in liquor, inebriated, temulent, temulentive, fuddled, mellow, cut, boosy, fou, fresh, flush, flushed, flustered, groggy, top-heavy, potvaliant, glorious, potulent, overcome, overtaken, elevated, whittled, screwed, corned, raddled, sewed up, lushy, nappy, muddled, muzzy, maudlin, dead drunk, disguised.

Bibacious, sottish, bacchanal, bacchanalian.

(*Phrases*). In one's cups; *inter pocula*; the worse for liquor; having a drop too much; half seas over; under the table; drunk as a piper; drunk as a fiddler; drunk as a lord; drunk as Chloe; drunk as an owl; drunk as David's sow.

960. **PURITY** (*Substantives*), modesty, decency, decorum, delicacy, continence, chastity, honesty, pudicity.

A vestal, a virgin, a Joseph, Hippolytus.

(*Adjectives*). Pure, modest, delicate, decent, decorous.

Chaste, continent, virtuous, Platonic, honest.

961. **IMPURITY** (*Substantives*), immodesty, grossness, coarseness, indelicacy, impudicity, indecency, obscenity, ribaldry, smut, obsceneness, smuttiness, bawdiness, bawdry, *double entendre*, *équivoque*.

Concupiscence, lust, carnality, flesh, salacity, lewdness, prurieny, lechery, lasciviousness, lasciviency, voluptuousness, lubricity.

Incontinence, intrigue, *faux pas*, gallantry, debauchery, libertinism, *libertinage*, fornication, *liaison*, wenching.

Seduction, defloration, violation, rape, adultery, *crim. con.*, incest, harlotry, stupration.

A seraglio, harem, brothel, bagnio, stew, bawdy-house, *lupanar*.



(*Phrase*). The morals of the farmyard.

(*Verbs*). To intrigue, etc., to debauch, prostitute.

(*Adjectives*). Impure, immodest, indecorous, indelicate, indecent, loose, coarse, gross, broad, equivocal, nasty, smutty, fulsome, ribald, obscene, bawdy.

Concupiscent, prurient, lickerish, rampant, carnal, lustful, lascivious, lecherous, libidinous, erotic, ruttish, salacious, Paphian.

Unchaste, light, wanton, debauched, dissolute, carnal-minded, riggish, incontinent, meretricious, rakish, gallant, dissipated, adulterous, incestuous, bestial.

(*Phrases*). On the town; on the *pavé*; who is no better than she should be.

962. A LIBERTINE (*Substantives*), voluptuary, man of pleasure, rake, debauchee, *intrigant*, gallant, seducer, fornicator, lecher, satyr, whoremonger, cuckold, *palliard*, adulterer, a gay Lothario, Don Juan, Bluebeard.

A courtesan, strumpet, harlot, whore, punk, *fille de joie*, woman of the town, street-walker, Cyprian miss, piece, the frail sisterhood, loose fish, demirep, wench, trollop, trull, baggage, hussy, drab, rig, quean, mopsy, slut, minx, harridan, an unfortunate, Jezebel, Messalina, Delilah, Thais, Aspasia, Phryne, Lais, Lorette.

Concubine, mistress, doxy, *chère amie*.

Pimp, pander (or pandar), bawd, *conciliatrix*, procuress.

(*Phrase*). A chartered libertine.

## 5°. INSTITUTIONS

963. LEGALITY (*Substantives*), legitimacy, legitimation, legitimation, legitimation.

Law, code, constitution, pact, enactment, edict, statute, rule, order, ordinance, injunction, precept, regulation, bylaw, decree, firman, bull, ukase.

Legal process, form, formula, formality, rite.

The arm of the law.

Science of law: Jurisprudence, Legislation, Codification.

Equity, common law, *lex non scripta*, *lex scripta*, law of nations, international law, *jus gentium*, civil law, canon law, statute law, *lex mercatoria*, ecclesiastical law.

(*Verbs*). To enact, ordain, en-

964. Absence or violation of law.

ILLEGALITY (*Substantives*), arbitrariness, antinomy, violence, brute force, despotism, despoticalness, outlawry.

Mob law, lynch law, club law.

(*Phrases*). *Le droit du plus fort*; *argumentum baculinum*.

Informality, unlawfulness, illegitimacy, the bar sinister.

Smuggling, poaching, simony.

(*Verbs*). To smuggle, run, poach.

(*Phrases*). To take the law into one's own hands; to set the law at defiance; to drive a coach and six through the law.

(*Adjectives*). Illegal, unlawful,

join, prescribe, order; to pass a law, issue an edict or decree; to legislate, codify.

(*Adjectives*). Legal, according to law, legitimate, constitutional, chartered.

Legislative, statutable, statutory.

(*Adverb*). Legally, etc.

(*Phrase*). In the eye of the law.

illicit, illegitimate, injudicial, unofficial, lawless, unauthorised, unchartered, unconstitutional, informal, contraband.

Arbitrary, extrajudicial, despotic, irresponsible, unanswerable, unaccountable.

(*Phrase*). The law being a dead letter.

**965. JURISDICTION** (*Substantives*), judicature, soc, administration of justice.

The executive: Municipality, corporation, magistracy, police, police force.

Sheriff, officer, constable, bailiff, tipstaff, bum-bailiff, catchpoll, beadle.

Sbirri, alguazil, *gendarme*, lictor, macebearer.

(*Adjectives*). Juridical, judicial, forensic, municipal, executive, administrative, inquisitorial, causidical.

(*Adverb*). *Coram judice*.

**966. TRIBUNAL** (*Substantives*), court, guild, board, bench, judicatory, senate house, court of law, court of justice, justice-seat, judgment-seat, mercy-seat, star-chamber, durbar, city hall, town hall, theatre, bar, dock, forum, hustings, drum-head, woolsack, jury-box, witness-box.

Assize, sessions, eyre, court-martial, wardmote, bailiwick.

**967. JUDGE** (*Substantives*), justice, chancellor, magistrate, arbiter, arbitrator, umpire, referee, jury, Justice of the Peace, J.P., Lord Chancellor, Lord Chief Justice.

Mollah, ulema, cadi or (kadi), kavass, police.

Prosecutor, plaintiff, accuser, appellant.

Defendant, panel, prisoner, the accused.

**968. LAWYER** (*Substantives*), the bar, advocate, counsellor, counsel, king's or queen's counsel, pleader, special pleader, conveyancer, bencher, proctor, civilian, barrister, jurist, jurist-consult, equity, publicist, draughtsman, notary, notary-public, scrivener, attorney, solicitor, marshal, pundit.

(*Phrases*). The gentlemen of the long robe; the learned in the law; a limb of the law; a barrister-at-law.

(*Verbal Phrase*). To be called to the bar.

**969. LAWSUIT** (*Substantives*), suit, action, cause, trial, litigation. Denunciation, citation, arraignment, prosecution, indictment, impeachment, apprehension, arrest, committal, imprisonment, *see* 751.

Pleadings, writ, summons, subpoena, plea, bill, affidavit, etc.

Verdict, sentence, judgment, finding, decree, arbitrament, adjudication, award, *plébiscite*.

(*Verbs*). To denounce, cite, apprehend, sue, prosecute, indict, impeach, attach, distrain, to commit.

(*Phrases*). To go to law; to take the law of; to appeal to the law; to join issue; file a bill; file a claim; to inform against; take an information; serve with a writ; bring an action against; bring to trial; bring to the bar; give in charge or custody; throw into prison.

To try, hear a cause, sit in judgment.

To pronounce, find, judge, adjudge, sentence, give judgment; bring in a verdict; doom, to arbitrate, adjudicate, award, report.

(*Phrases*). *Adhuc sub judice lis est*; *pendente lite*.

**970. ACQUITTAL** (*Substantives*), acquitment, absolution, *quietus*, see Pardon (918), clearance, discharge, release, reprieve, respite, compurgation.

Exemption from punishment: impunity.

(*Verbs*). To acquit, absolve, whitewash, clear, assoil, discharge, release, reprieve, respite.

(*Adjectives*). Acquitted, etc.

Uncondemned, unpunished, unchastised.

**971. CONDEMNATION** (*Substantives*), conviction, proscription, damnation, death warrant.

Attainder, attainure, attainment.

(*Verbs*). To condemn, convict, cast, find guilty, proscribe, attain, damn, confiscate.

(*Adjective*). Condemnatory, etc.

**972. PUNISHMENT** (*Substantives*), punishment, chastisement, castigation, correction, chastening, discipline, infliction.

Retribution, requital, reward (973), reckoning, Nemesis.

Imprisonment (751), transportation, exile (297), cucking-or ducking-stool, treadmill, crank, hulks, galleys, penal servitude.

A blow, slap, hit, knock, rap, thump, bang, stroke, cuff, kick, thwart, douse, box, punch, pummel.

Beating, lash, flagellation, flogging, etc., dressing, lacing, fustigation, leathering, *bastinado*, *estrappade*, *strappado*, pillory, gantlet, picketing, running the gantlet, *coup de grâce*, *peine forte et dure*.

Execution, hanging, beheading, decollation, decapitation, guillotine, *garotte*, *auto da fé*, crucifixion, impalement, etc., martyrdom.

(*Verbs*). To punish, chastise, castigate, chasten, correct, inflict punishment, pay, do for, serve out, visit upon, lynch.

(*Phrases*). To make an example of; to serve one right.

To strike, hit, smite, knock, slap, flap, rap, bang, thwack, thump, kick, punch, pelt, beat, buffet, thresh (or thrash), pummel, drub, trounce, baste, belabour, lace, strap, comb, lash, lick, whip, flog, scourge, wallop, leather, flagellate, horsewhip, *bastinado*, lapidate, stone.

(*Phrases*). To give a dressing; to lace one's jacket; to tweak or pull the nose; to box the ears; to beat to a mummy, or jelly; to tar and feather; to give a black eye.

To execute, hang, behead, decapitate, decollate, guillotine, shoot, gibbet, picket, hang, draw and quarter; break on the wheel; crucify, empale, torture, etc.

To be hanged, etc., to be spreadeagled.

(*Phrases*). To come to the gallows; to die in one's shoes.

(*Adjectives*). Punishing, etc., punitory, punitive, inflictive, castigatory.

Punished, etc.

**973. REWARD** (*Substantives*), recompense, remuneration, meed, guerdon, reguerdon, premium, indemnity, indemnification, compensation, reparation, requital, retribution, quittance, smart money, hush money, acknowledgment, amends, sop, atonement, redress, consideration, return, tribute, salvage, honorarium.

Crown, laurel, bays, cross, medal, ribbon, decoration, etc.

(*Verbs*). To reward, recompense, requite, remunerate, compensate, make amends, indemnify, atone, satisfy, acknowledge, acquit oneself.

(*Phrase*). To get for one's pains.

(*Adjectives*). Remunerative, compensatory, retributive, reparatory.

**974. PENALTY** (*Substantives*), pain, penance.

Fine, mulct, amercement, forfeit, forfeiture, escheat, damages, deodand, sequestration, confiscation.

(*Verbs*). To fine, mulct, amerce, sconce, confiscate, sequesterate.

**975. Instrument of punishment.**

**SCOURGE** (*Substantives*), rod, cane, stick, ratan, cane, switch, ferule, birch, oudgel.

Whip, lash, strap, thong, knout, cowhide, cat, cat-o'-nine-tails, rope's end, boot.

Pillory, stocks, whipping-post, ducking-stool, triangle, wooden-horse.

Rack, wheel, stake, tree, block, scaffold, gallows, gibbet, axe, maiden, guillotine, halter, bowstring.

Executioner, hangman, headsmen, Jack Ketch.

## SECTION V.—RELIGIOUS AFFECTIONS

### I°. SUPERHUMAN BEINGS AND OBJECTS

**976. DEITY** (*Substantives*), Divinity, Godhead, Omnipotence, Providence.

Quality of being divine: Divineness, divinity.

God, Lord, Jehovah, The Almighty; The Supreme Being; The First Cause, *Ens Entium*; The Author, etc., of all things, The Infinite, The Eternal, The All-powerful, The All-wise, The All-merciful, The All-holy.

Attributes and Perfections: Infinite Power, Wisdom, Goodness,

Justice, Mercy, Omnipotence, Omniscience, Omnipresence, Unity, Immutability, Holiness, Glory, Majesty, Sovereignty, Infinity, Eternity.

The Trinity, The Holy Trinity, The Trinity in Unity, The Triune God.

**GOD THE FATHER**, The Maker, The Creator.

Functions: Creation, Preservation, Divine Government, Theocracy, Thearchy, Providence, the ways, the dispensations, the visitations of Providence.

**GOD THE SON**, Christ, Jesus, The Messiah, The Anointed, The Saviour, The Redeemer, The Mediator, The Intercessor, The Advocate, The Judge, The Son of Man, The Lamb of God, The Word,  $\delta \lambda \acute{o} \gamma \omicron \varsigma$ , Emmanuel, The King of Kings and Lord of Lords, The King of Glory, The Prince of Peace, The Good Shepherd, The Way of Truth and Life, The Bread of Life, The Light of the World, The Son of Righteousness.

The Incarnation, The Hypostatic Union.

Functions: Salvation, Redemption, Atonement, Propitiation, Mediation, Intercession, Judgment.

**GOD THE HOLY GHOST**, The Holy Spirit, Paraclete, The Comforter, The Spirit of Truth, The Dove.

Functions: Inspiration, Uction, Regeneration, Sanctification, Consolation.

(*Verbs*). To create, uphold, preserve, govern, etc.

To atone, redeem, save, propitiate, mediate, etc.

To predestinate, elect, call, ordain, bless, justify, sanctify, glorify, etc.

(*Adjectives*). Almighty, etc., holy, hallowed, sacred, divine, heavenly, celestial.

Superhuman, ghostly, spiritual, supernatural, theocratic.

**977. Beneficent spirits.**

**ANGEL** (*Substantives*), archangel.

The heavenly host; the host of heaven, the sons of God.

Madonna.

Seraphim, cherubim, ministering spirits, morning stars.

(*Adjectives*). Angelic, seraphic.

**978. Maleficent spirits.**

**SATAN** (*Substantives*), the Devil, Lucifer, Beelzebub, Belial, Sammael, Zamiel, the Prince of the Devils.<sup>1</sup>

The tempter, the evil one, the wicked one, the old Serpent, the Prince of darkness, the Prince of this world, the Prince of the power of the air; the foul fiend, the archfiend, the common enemy;

the old malicious foe, Mephistopheles, Abaddon, Apollyon.

Diabolism, devilism, devilship; Satanism, Manicheism.

Fallen Angels, unclean spirits; devils; the Rulers or Powers of darkness; inhabitants of Pandemonium.

(*Adjectives*). Satanic, diabolic, devilish.

<sup>1</sup> I have not inserted in the text the slang synonyms Old Nick, Old Scratch, Old Horny, Old Harry, the Deuce, the Old Gentleman, etc.



*Mythological and other fabulous Deities and Powers*

**979. JUPITER** (*Substantives*), Jove, etc., etc., Brahma, Vishnu, Siva, Krishna, Buddha, Moloch, Baal, Asteroth, etc.

Good genius, Demiurge, familiar; fairy, fay, sylph, Ariel, Peri, Banshee (or Benshi), Ormuzd; Puck, Oberon, Mab, Robin Goodfellow, Hamadryad, Naiad, Mermaid, Kelpie, *Ondine*, pigwidgeon, etc., etc.

(*Adjectives*). Fairy-like, sylph-like, sylphid.

---

(*Adjectives*). Supernatural, ghostly, elfish; unearthly, spectral, ghost-like, fiendish, fiend-like, impish; demoniacal, haunted.

**981. HEAVEN** (*Substantives*), the kingdom of heaven; the kingdom of God, the heavenly kingdom; the throne of God, the presence of God.

(*Phrase*). The inheritance of the Saints in Light.

Paradise, Eden, the abode of the blessed; celestial bliss, glory, etc.

Mythological heaven, Olympus; mythological paradise: Elysium, the Elysian Fields; Valhalla (Scandinavian), Nirvana (Buddhist).

Translation, apotheosis, resurrection.

(*Adjectives*). Heavenly, celestial, supernal, unearthly, from on high, paradisaical, beatific.

**980. DEMON** (*Substantives*), evil genius, fiend, unclean spirit, Belial, cacodemon, incubus, succubus and succuba, Titan, Shechem, Mephistopheles, Asmodeus.

Ariman, fury, harpy, Siren, satyr, etc., Abaddon.

Vampire, ghoul, affreet (or effreet), ogre, gnome, imp, gin, lamia, bogie, bogle, nis, kobold, brownie, pixy, elf, dwarf, urchin, troll, dwerger, sprite, oufe, etc.

Supernatural appearance, ghost, spectre, apparition, shade, vision, goblin, hobgoblin, wraith, spook.

**982. HELL** (*Substantives*), bottomless pit, place of torment; the habitation of fallen angels, Pandemonium, Abaddon.

Hell fire, everlasting fire, the lake of fire and brimstone.

(*Phrases*) The fire that is never quenched; the worm that never dies.

Purgatory, limbo, Gehenna, abyss.

Mythological hell: Tartarus, Hades, Pluto, Avernus, Styx, the Stygian creek, the pit of Acheron, Erebus, Cocytus, Tophet.

(*Phrases*). The infernal regions; the shades below; the realms of Pluto.

(*Adjectives*). Hellish, infernal, stygian.

## 2°. RELIGIOUS DOCTRINES

**983. Religious knowledge.**

**THEOLOGY** (natural and revealed) (*Substantives*), divinity, religion, monotheism, hagiology, theosophy.

Creed, belief, faith, persuasion, tenet, dogma, articles of faith, declaration, profession or confession of faith.

**983A. ORTHODOXY** (*Substantives*), true faith, Christianity, Christianism, Christendom, Catholicism.

(*Phrase*). "The faith once delivered to the Saints."

A theologian, a divine, school-man.

A Christian, a true believer.

The Church, the Catholic or Universal Church; the Church of Christ, the body of Christ, the Bride.

(*Phrases*). The members of Christ; the disciples or followers of Christ; the Christian community; the collective body of Christians; the temple of the Holy Ghost.

(*Adjectives*). Theological, divine, religious.

Orthodox, sound, faithful, true, scriptural, Christian, Catholic, schismless.

---

Brahman), Parsee, Sofi, Magi, Gymnosophist, Fire-worshipper, etc.; Buddhist, Sabeian, Gnostic, Rosicrucian.

(*Adjectives*). Heterodox, heretical, unorthodox, unscriptural, uncanonical, schismatic, sectarian, nonconformist, recusant.

Credulous, bigoted, fanatical, idolatrous, superstitious, visionary.

Pagan, heathen, ethnic, gentile, painim, pantheistic; Brahminical.

Mahometan, etc.; Rosicrucian, etc.

**985. REVELATION** (*Substantives*), Word, Word of God, inspiration, Scripture, the Scriptures, Holy Writ, the Bible.

(*Phrases*). The sacred Scriptures; the inspired writing; the Holy Book, etc.

Old Testament: Septuagint, Vulgate, Pentateuch, Hagiographa, the Law, the Prophets,

**984. HETERODOXY** (*Substantives*), heresy, schism, schismaticalness, dissent, latitudinarianism, recusancy, apostacy, backsliding, quietism.

Antichrist.

Idolatry, superstition, bigotry, credulity, fanaticism, hyper-orthodoxy.

Dissent, nonconformity, sectarianism, sectarianism, syncretism.

Paganism, heathenism, ethnicism, mythology, polytheism, ditheism, tritheism, pantheism.

Judaism, Gentilism, Mahometanism, Turcism, Buddhism (or Boodhism), etc., Soofeeism, Hylotheism, Mormonism.

A heretic, pagan, heathen, painim (or paynim), pantheist, idolator, sacrilegist, schismatic, recusant, bigot, fanatic, abdal.

Nonconformist, separatist, sectarian, sectarist, sectary.

Jew, Mahometan, Mussulman, Moslem, Osmanti, Brahmin (or

Magi, Gymnosophist, Fire-worshipper, etc.; Buddhist, Sabeian, Gnostic, Rosicrucian.

(*Adjectives*). Heterodox, heretical, unorthodox, unscriptural, uncanonical, schismatic, sectarian, nonconformist, recusant.

Credulous, bigoted, fanatical, idolatrous, superstitious, visionary.

Pagan, heathen, ethnic, gentile, painim, pantheistic; Brahminical.

Mahometan, etc.; Rosicrucian, etc.

**986. PSEUDO-REVELATION** (*Substantives*), the Koran (or Alcoran), Lyking, Shaster, Veda, Zendavesta, Vendidad, Purana, etc., Edda, Gotama, Pitikas, Mahabharata.

False prophets and religious founders: Buddha, Zoroaster (or Zerdhusht), Confucius, Mahomet, etc., Krishnā, Rana.

the Apocrypha, etc., Hieroglyphs.

New Testament: the Gospel, the Evangelists, the Epistles, the Apocalypse.

Talmud, Mishna, Massora.

A Prophet, Seer, Evangelist, Apostle, Disciple, Saint, the Fathers.

(*Phrases*). The Holy Men of old; the inspired penmen.

(*Adjectives*). Scriptural, biblical, sacred, prophetic, evangelical, apostolic, apostolical, inspired, theopneustic.

Idols: Golden calf, Baal, Moloch, Dagon, etc.

(*Adjectives*). Antiscriptural, antichristian, profane, idolatrous, heathen, heathenish.

### 3°. RELIGIOUS SENTIMENTS

**987. PIETY** (*Substantives*), religion, theism, faith, religiousness, godliness, reverence, humility, veneration, devoutness, devotion, theopathy, grace, unction, edification; holiness, sanctity, sanctitude, sacredness, consecration.

(*Phrases*). The odour of sanctity; the beauty of holiness; spiritual existence.

Theopathy, beatification, adoption, regeneration, conversion, justification, salvation, inspiration.

A believer, theist, Christian, saint, one of the elect, a devotee.

The good, righteous, godly, elect, just.

(*Phrases*). The children of God, of light, etc.

(*Verbs*). To be pious, etc., to believe, have faith; to convert, edify, sanctify, beatify, regenerate, inspire; to consecrate, to enshrine.

(*Phrase*). To work out one's salvation.

(*Adjectives*). Pious, religious, devout, reverent, godly, humble, heavenly-minded, pure, holy, spiritual, saintly, saint-like, solemn.

**989. IMPIETY** (*Substantives*), irreverence, profaneness, profanity, blasphemy, desecration, sacrilegiousness; scoffing, reviling.

Assumed piety: hypocrisy, pietism, lip-devotion, lip-service, lip-reverence, formalism, austerity, sanctimony, sanctimoniousness, pharisaism, precisianism, sabbatism, *odium theologicum*.

Sinner, outcast, castaway, lost sheep, reprobate.

Hardening, backsliding, declension, reprobation.

A scoffer, hypocrite, pietist, religionist, precisian, formalist; sons of darkness, sons of men, sons of Belial, blasphemers, Pharisee.

A bigot, devotee, enthusiast, fanatic, sabbatarian.

The wicked, unjust, ungodly, unrighteous.

(*Verbs*). To be impious, etc., idolise.

To profane, desecrate, blaspheme, revile, scoff.

(*Adjectives*). Impious, profane, irreverent, sacrilegious, desecrating, blasphemous, unhallowed, unsanctified, hardened, perverted, reprobate.

Believing, faithful, Christian, Catholic, etc.

Sanctified, regenerated, justified, adopted, elected, inspired, consecrated, converted, un-earthly, sacred, solemn, not of the earth.

Bigoted, priest-ridden, fanatical, enthusiastic.

Hypocritical, pietistical, sanctimonious, over-righteous, righteous overmuch.

(*Phrases*). Under the mask, cloak, or pretence of religion.

**988. IRRELIGION** (*Substantives*), indevotion, devoutlessness, ungodliness, unholiness, gracelessness.

Scepticism, doubt, unbelief, disbelief, incredulity, incredulousness, faithlessness, want of faith or belief (485, 487).

Atheism, hylotheism.

Deism, infidelity, freethinking, unchristianness, anti-christianity.

An atheist, sceptic, unbeliever, deist, freethinker, infidel, alien, giaour, heathen.

(*Verbs*). To be irreligious, disbelieve, lack faith, doubt, question, etc.

To dechristianise.

(*Adjectives*). Irreligious, indevout, undevout, devoutless, godless, atheistic, ungodly, unholy, unsanctified, graceless, without God, carnal minded.

Sceptical, unbelieving, freethinking, incredulous, unconverted, faithless, lacking faith, unhallowed.

Deistical, antichristian, unchristian, worldly-minded, mundane, carnal, earthly-minded.

(*Adverb*). Irreligiously, etc.

#### 4°. ACTS OF RELIGION

**990. WORSHIP** (*Substantives*), adoration, devotion, latria, homage, service, humiliation, kneeling, genuflexion, prostration.

Prayer, invocation, supplication, rogation, petition, orison, holy breathing, asking, suffrage, etc. (765), litany, the Lord's prayer, paternoster, collect.

Thanksgiving, giving, or returning thanks, praise, glorification, benediction, doxology, hosanna, hallelujah, *Te Deum*, pæan, *non nobis, Domine*.

Psalmody, psalm, hymn, plainsong, chant, antiphon, response, anthem.

Oblation, sacrifice, incense, libation, burnt-offering, votive offering.

Discipline, self-discipline, self-examination, self-denial, fasting.

(*Verbs*). To worship, adore, do service, pay homage, humble oneself, kneel, bend the knee, prostrate oneself.

To pray, invoke, supplicate, petition, put up prayers or petitions; to ask, implore, beseech, etc. (765).

To return or give thanks; to say grace; to bless, praise, laud, glorify, magnify, sing praises, give benediction, lead the choir.

To propitiate, offer sacrifice, fast, deny oneself; vow, offer vows, give alms.

(*Phrase*). To work out one's salvation.

(*Adjectives*). Worshipping, etc., devout, solemn, devotional, reverent, pure, fervid, heartfelt, etc.

991. IDOLATRY (*Substantives*), idol-worship, idolism, demonism, fire-worship, devil-worship, fetichism.

Deification, apotheosis, canonisation.

Sacrifices, hecatomb, holocaust; human sacrifices, immolation, infanticide, self-immolation, *suttee*.

Idol, fetich.

(*Verbs*). To worship idols, pictures, relics, etc.; to deify, to canonise.

(*Adjective*). Idolatrous.

992. SORCERY (*Substantives*), magic, the black art, necromancy, theurgy, thaumaturgy, *diablerie*, demonship, demonomy, bedevilment, witchcraft, witchery, glamour, fetichism, vampirism, Shamanism, sortilege, conjuration, fascination, mesmerism, *clairvoyance*, electro-biology, second-sight, spirit-rapping, divination, enchantment, hocus-pocus (545), ordeal.

(*Verbs*). To practise sorcery, etc.; to conjure, exorcise, charm, enchant, bewitch, bedevil, entrance, mesmerise, fascinate; to taboo, wave a wand, cast a spell, call up spirits.

(*Adjectives*). Magic, magical, cabalistic, talismanic, phylacteric, incantatory, charmed, exorcised, etc.

993. SPELL (*Substantives*), charm, incantation, exorcism, weird, cabala, exsufflation, cantrap, runes, abracadabra, open sesame, taboo, counter-charm, Ephesian letters; mumbo-jumbo, the evil eye.

Talisman, amulet, periapt, telesm, phylactery, philter.

Wand, caduceus, rod, divining-rod, the lamp of Aladdin.

994. SORCERER (*Substantives*), magician, conjurer, necromancer, seer, wizard, witch, weird, warlock, charmer, exorcist, mage, soothsayer (513), cunning-man, figure-flinger, Shaman, medicine-man, fairy, elf, Ecstatica, medium.

(*Phrases*). *Deus ex machina*; *Deus dignus vindice nodus*.

## 5°. RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS

995. CHURCHDOM (*Substantives*), ministry, apostleship, sacerdotalism, priesthood, prelacy, hierarchy, church government, Christendom, church; (in a bad sense) priestcraft, theocracy.

Monachism, monasticism, monachy.

Ecclesiastical offices and dignities: Pontificate, primacy, arch-



bishopric, bishopric, bishopdom, episcopate, episcopacy, *see*, diocese; deanery, stall, canonry, canonicate, prebend, prebendaryship; benefice, incumbency, living, cure, rectorship, vicarship, vicariate, deaconry, deaconship, curacy, chaplaincy, chaplainship.

Holy orders, ordination, institution, consecration, induction, preferment, translation.

Council, conclave, *sanhedrim*, synod, consistory, chapter, vestry (696).

(*Verbs*). To call, ordain, induct, prefer, translate, to take the veil.

(*Adjectives*). Ecclesiastical, clerical, sacerdotal, priestly, prelatial, pastoral, ministerial, capitular, theocratic.

Pontifical, papal, episcopal, canonical; monastic, monachal, monkish.

**996. CLERGY** (*Substantives*), ministers, priesthood, presbytery.

A clergyman, divine, ecclesiastic, churchman, priest, presbyter, hierophant, pastor, father, shepherd, minister, father in Christ, patriarch.

(*Phrases*). Black coat; the cloth.

Dignitaries of the church:

Primate, archbishop, bishop, prelate, diocesan, suffragan; dean, subdean, arch-deacon, prebendary, canon, residentiary, beneficiary; rector, vicar, incumbent, parson, chaplain, curate, deacon, preacher; capitular.

Churchwarden, sidesman; clerk, precentor, choir, almoner, vergier, beadle, sexton (or sacristan), acolyth (or acolothyst).

Roman Catholic priesthood: Pope, pontiff, high priest, cardinal, (ancient) flamen, confessor, spiritual director.

Cenobite, conventual, abbot, prior, monk, friar, mendicant, Franciscan (or Grey Friars, Friars minor, Minorites), Observant, Capuchin, Dominican (or Black Friars), Carmelite, Augustin (or Austin Friars), Crossed or Crutched Friars, Bonhomme, etc.

Abbess, prioress, canoness, *religieuse*, nun, novice.

Under the Jewish dispensation: Prophet, priest, high priest, Levite, Rabbi (or Rabbin), scribe.

Mahomedan, etc.: Mollah, ulema, inaum, sheik, sofí (or sophi), muezzin, mufti, dervish, fakir, brahmin, gooroo, druid, bonze, santon, abdal, lama.

**998. RITE** (*Substantives*), ceremony, ordinance, observance, formulary, ceremonial, solemnity, sacrament.

Baptism, christening, chrism, baptismal regeneration.

Confirmation, imposition or laying on of hands.

The Eucharist, the Lord's Supper, the communion, the sacrament, consubstantiation.

**997. LAITY** (*Substantives*), flock, fold, congregation, assembly, brethren, people.

Temporality, secularisation.

A layman, parishioner.

(*Verb*). To secularise.

(*Adjectives*). Secular, lay, laical, civil, temporal, profane.

Matrimony (903), burial (363), visitation of the sick, etc., offertory, etc.

Roman Catholic rites and ceremonies: Mass, high mass, low mass, dry mass; matins, vespers; the seven sacraments, transubstantiation, impanation, extreme unction, viaticum, invocation of saints, canonisation, transfiguration, auricular confession, maceration, flagellation, sackcloth and ashes, telling of beads, etc.

Relics, rosary, beads, reliquary, pix (or pyx), host, crucifix, *Agnus Dei*, etc., censor, patera.

Liturgy, ritual, euchology, book of common prayer, litany, etc.; rubric, breviary, missal, processional, etc.

Service, duty, ministration, psalmody, etc. (*see* 990); preaching, predication; sermon, homily, lecture, discourse.

(*Verbs*). To perform service, do duty, minister, officiate; to baptise, dip, sprinkle, etc.; to confirm, lay hands on, etc.; to give or administer the sacrament; to take or receive the sacrament; to communicate.

To preach, sermonise, predicate, lecture.

(*Adjectives*). Ritual, ceremonial, baptismal, eucharistical, etc.

999. CANONICALS (*Substantives*), robe, gown, pallium, surplice, cassock, scapulary, tonsure, cowl, hood, calote, bands, etc.

Mitre, tiara, triple crown, crosier.

1000. Place of worship, house of God.

TEMPLE (*Substantives*), cathedral, minster, church, kirk, chapel, chaplet, meeting-house, tabernacle, conventicle, basilic, fane, holy place, chantry.

Synagogue, mosque, pantheon, pagoda, joss-house, etc., dagobah, tope.

Parsonage, rectory, vicarage, manse, deanery, bishop's palace.

Altar, shrine, sanctuary, *sanctum sanctorum*, the Holy of Holies, sacristy, communion table, baptistry, font, holy table, table of the Lord.

Chancel, choir, nave, aisle, transept, vestry, crypt, stall, pew, pulpit, ambo, reading-desk, confessional, prothesis, credence.

Monastery, priory, abbey, convent, nunnery, cloister.

(*Adjectives*). Claustral, monastic, monasterial, conventual.



# INDEX

N.B.—The numbers refer to the headings under which the words occur. The headings, too, are given in *Italics*, not to explain the meaning of the words, but to assist in the required reference. Words borrowed from another language have an asterisk prefixed to them.

ABBREVIATIONS.—Fr. French; L. Latin; It. Italian; Gr. Greek; Sp. Spanish; P. Portuguese; R. Russian; Ch. Chinese.

## A

- A1, superiority*, 33.  
*Aback, rear*, 235.  
*Abaculus, numeration*, 85.  
*Abacus, numeration*, 85.  
*Abaft, rear*, 235.  
*Abalienate, transfer*, 783.  
*Abandon, a purpose*, 624.  
*property*, 782.  
 \**Abandon (Fr.), artlessness*, 703.  
*Abandoned, forsaken*, 893.  
*vicious*, 945.  
*Abase, depress*, 308.  
*degrade*, 879.  
*Abasement, servility*, 886.  
*Abash, daunt*, 860.  
*humiliate*, 879.  
*shame*, 874.  
*Abashed, modesty*, 881.  
*Abate, lessen*, 36.  
*a price*, 813.  
 \**Abâtons rompus (Fr.), disorder*, 59.  
*irregularity*, 139.  
*Abattes, defence*, 717.  
 \**Abattoir (Fr.), killing*, 361.  
*Abbess, clergy*, 996.  
*Abbey, temple*, 1000.  
*Abbot, clergy*, 996.  
*Abbreviate, shorten*, 201.  
*style*, 572.  
*Abdal, clergy*, 996.  
*Abderite, rejoicing*, 838.  
*Abdicate, resignation*, 757.  
*Abduction, repulsion*, 288.  
*taking*, 789.  
*Abecedarian, learner*, 541.  
*Abecedary, letter*, 561.  
*Aberrant, divergent*, 290.  
*erroneous*, 495.  
*Aberrant, exceptional*, 83.  
*Aberration, divergence*, 290.  
*deviation*, 279.  
*mental*, 503.  
*Abet, aid*, 707.  
 \**Ab extra (L.), exterior*, 220.  
*Abeyance, expectation*, 507.  
*extinction*, 2.  
*Abhor, hate*, 898.  
*dislike*, 867.  
*Abide, continue*, 143.  
*permanence*, 142.  
*diuturnity*, 110.  
*endure*, 821.  
*dwell*, 186.  
*Abide by, resolution*, 604.  
*Abigail, servant*, 746.  
*Ability, power*, 157.  
*skill*, 698.  
 \**Ab imo pectore (L.), affection*, 820.  
 \**Ab incunabulis (L.), beginning*, 66.  
 \**Ab initio (L.), beginning*, 66.  
*Abject, servile*, 886.  
*vile*, 940.  
*Abjure, renounce*, 607.  
*resign*, 757.  
*deny*, 536.  
*Ablation, subduction*, 38.  
*taking*, 789.  
*Able, skilful*, 698.  
*Able-bodied, strength*, 159.  
*Ablegate, displacement*, 185.  
*Ablepsy, blindness*, 442.  
*Ablude, dissimulate*, 18.  
*Ablution, cleanness*, 652.  
*Abnegation, denial*, 536.  
*self-denial*, 942.  
*forbearance*, 953.  
*Abnormity, unconformity*, 83.  
*Aboard, ship*, 273.

Aboard, *present*, 186.  
 Abode, *abode*, 189.  
 Abodement, *prediction*, 511.  
 Abolish, *destroy*, 162.

*abrogate*, 756.  
 Abominable, *hateful*, 898.  
     *bad*, 649.

*painful*, 830.  
 Abominate, *hate*, 898.  
     *dislike*, 867.

Abomination, *foulness*, 653.

\*Abord (Fr.), *courtesy*, 894.

Aboriginal, *beginning*, 66.

Aborigines, *inhabitants*, 188.

Abortion, *failure*, 732.

Abound, *sufficiency*, 639.

About, *relative to*, 9.

*near*, 32.

*around*, 227.

Above, *height*, 206.

Above all, *greatness*, 31.

Above board, *visible*, 446.

*plain*, 518.

*artless*, 703.

*true*, 543.

Above ground, *alive*, 359.

Above par, *greatness*, 31.

\*Ab ovo (L.), *beginning*, 66.

\*Ab ovo usque ad mala (L.),  
     *completeness*, 52.

*duration*, 106.

Abracadabra, *spell*, 993.

Abrade, *subduction*, 38.

Abrasion, *pulverulence*, 330.

*friction*, 331.

\*A bras ouverts (Fr.), *courtesy*, 894.

Abreast, *lateral*, 236.

*parallel*, 216.

Abreption, *taking*, 789.

Abridge, *shorten*, 201.

*lessen*, 36.

*deprive*, 789.

*in writing*, 596.

Abroach, *dispersion*, 73.

Abroad, *extraneous*, 57.

*distant*, 196.

*ignorant*, 491.

*perplexed*, 704.

Abrogation, *abrogation*, 756.

Abrupt, *sudden*, 132.

*violent*, 173.

*transient*, 111.

*steep*, 217.

*style*, 579.

Abscess, *disease*, 655.

Abscission, *retrenchment*, 38.

*division*, 44.

Abscond, *escape*, 671.

*fly from*, 286.

Absence, *non-existence*, 2.

*non-presence*, 187.

*inattention*, 458.

*thoughtlessness*, 452.

Absentee, *absence*, 187.

Absolute, *not relative*, 1.

*certain*, 474.

*true*, 494.

*unconditional*, 768.

*authoritative*, 737.

*severe*, 739.

*complete*, 52.

Absolve, *forgive*, 918.

*exempt*, 927.

*liberate*, 750.

*permit*, 760.

Absonant, *unreasonable*, 495.

Absonous, *unmystical*, 414.

Absorb, *combination*, 48.

*take in*, 297.

*think*, 451.

*attend to*, 457.

*feel*, 821.

*consume*, 677.

Abstain, *refrain*, 603.

*temperance*, 953.

Abstemious, *temperance*, 953.

Absterge, *cleanness*, 652.

Abstersive, *remedy*, 662.

Abstinent, *temperance*, 953.

Abstract, *separate*, 44.

*idea*, 451.

*to abridge*, 596.

*to take*, 789.

*to steal*, 791.

Abstruse, *recondite*, 519.

*hidden*, 528.

Absurd, *absurdity*, 497.

Abundant, *copious*, 639.

*great*, 31.

\*Ab uno disce omnes (L.), *uni-*  
     *formity*, 16.

*similarity*, 17.

*conformity*, 82.

Abuse, *misuse*, 679.

*ill-treat*, 649.

*upbraid*, 932.

*deceive*, 545.

*of language*, 523.

Abut, *rest on*, 215.

*touch*, 199.

Aby, *remain*, 142.

*endure*, 821.

Abyss, *depth*, 208.

*space*, 180.

*hell*, 982.

Academic, *teaching*, 537.

Academy, *school*, 542.

\*A capite ad calcem (L.), *height*, 206.



- Accede, *consent*, 762.  
 Accelerate, *velocity*, 274.  
     *earliness*, 132.  
 Accension, *calcification*, 384.  
 Accent, *tone of voice*, 580.  
     *sound*, 402.  
 Accept, *receive*, 785.  
     *consent*, 762.  
 Acceptable, *agreeable*, 829.  
     *expedient*, 646.  
 Acceptance, *security*, 771.  
 Acceptation, *meaning*, 516.  
 Access, *method*, 627.  
 Accessible, *facility*, 703.  
 Accession, *increase*, 35.  
     *addition*, 37.  
     *to power*, 737.  
 Accessory, *addition*, 37.  
     *adjunct*, 39.  
     *auxiliary*, 711.  
     *aiding*, 707.  
 Accidence, *grammar*, 567.  
 Accident, *chance*, 156, 621.  
     *event*, 151.  
 Accidental, *external*, 6.  
 Acclamation, *approbation*, 931.  
 Acclimatise, *ensure*, 613.  
     *train*, 673.  
 Acclivity, *obliquity*, 217.  
 \*Accolade (Fr.), *courtesy*, 894.  
 Accommodate, *suit*, 23.  
     *reconcile*, 723.  
     *lend*, 787.  
     *prepare*, 673.  
     *aid*, 707.  
     *give*, 784.  
 Accommodating, *kind*, 906.  
 Accompaniment, *musical*, 415.  
     *adjunct*, 39.  
 Accompany, *coexist*, 88.  
     *add*, 37.  
 Accomplice, *auxiliary*, 711.  
 Accomplish, *execute*, 161.  
     *finish*, 729.  
 Accomplishment, *talent*, 698.  
     *learning*, 490.  
 Accord, *agree*, 23.  
     *assent*, 488.  
     *concord*, 714.  
     *give*, 784.  
     *grant*, 760.  
     *spontaneous*, 600.  
 Accordingly, *reasoning*, 476.  
 According to, *relation*, 9.  
     *conformably*, 15.  
     *evidence*, 467.  
 Accordion, *musical instrument*, 417.  
 Accost, *allocation*, 586.  
 \*Accoucheur (Fr.), *instrument*, 631.  
 Account, *money*, 811.  
     *bill*, 812.  
     *computation*, 85.  
     *list*, 86.  
     *description*, 594.  
     *value*, 644.  
     *estimation*, 484.  
     *judgment*, 480.  
     *approbation*, 931.  
     *fame*, 873.  
     *sake*, 615.  
 Account for, *attribution*, 155.  
 Accountable, *duty*, 926.  
 Accountant, *accounts*, 811.  
 Accoutre, *dress*, 225.  
     *equip*, 673.  
 Accredit, *money*, 805.  
     *honour*, 873.  
 Accretion, *coherence*, 46.  
     *increase*, 35.  
 Accrue, *result*, 154.  
     *add*, 37.  
     *acquire*, 775.  
     *receive*, 810.  
     *benefit*, 644.  
 Accubation, *horizontality*, 213.  
 \*Accueil (Fr.), *courtesy*, 894.  
 Accum bent, *horizontality*, 213.  
 Accumulate, *collect*, 72.  
     *store*, 636.  
 Accurate, *exact*, 494.  
     *likeness*, 17.  
 Accurse, *malediction*, 908.  
 Accursed, *undone*, 828.  
     *painful*, 830.  
     *disastrous*, 649.  
 Accuse, *charge*, 938.  
     *disapprove*, 932.  
 Accuser, *judge*, 967.  
 Accustom, *habitual*, 613.  
     *usual*, 82.  
 Ace, *unit*, 87.  
     *small in quantity*, 32.  
     *small in size*, 193.  
 Ace, within an — of, *smallness*, 32.  
 Aceldama, *killing*, 361.  
 Acerbate, *embitter*, 659.  
     *aggravate*, 835.  
 Acervate, *assemblage*, 72.  
 Acetose, *sourness*, 397.  
 Acetous, *sourness*, 397.  
 \*Acharné (Fr.), *resentment*, 900.  
 \*Acharnement (Fr.), *malevolence*, 907.  
 Ache, *physical pain*, 378.  
     *moral pain*, 828.  
 Acheron, *hell*, 982.  
 Achievable, *possible*, 470.  
     *easy*, 705.

Achleve, *accomplish*, 729.  
*end*, 67.  
 Achievement, *sign*, 551.  
 Achromatism, *achromatics*, 429.  
 Acicular, *sharpness*, 253.  
 Acid, *sourness*, 397.  
 Acknowledge, *avow*, 535.  
*disclose*, 529.  
*assent*, 488.  
*consent*, 762.  
*reward*, 973.  
*repent*, 950.  
*answer*, 462.  
*observe*, 772.  
*receive*, 82.  
 Acme, *summit*, 210.  
*highest degree*, 33.  
*perfection*, 650.  
 Acology, *remedy*, 662.  
 Acolyth, *clergy*, 996.  
 Aconite, *bare*, 663.  
 \*A contre cœur (Fr.), *unwilling*, 603.  
 \*A corps perdu (Fr.), *rashness*, 863.  
 \*A coup sûr (Fr.), *certainty*, 474.  
 Acoustics, *sound*, 402.  
 Acquaint, *information*, 527.  
 Acquaintance, *knowledge*, 490.  
*friendship*, 888.  
*friend*, 890.  
 Acquiesce, *assent*, 488.  
*consent*, 762.  
 Acquire, *acquisition*, 775.  
 Acquirement, *knowledge*, 490.  
*learning*, 539.  
*talent*, 698.  
 Acquisition, *gain*, 775.  
*knowledge*, 490.  
 Acquit, *absolve*, 970.  
*exempt*, 927.  
*vindicate*, 937.  
*liberate*, 750.  
 Acquit oneself, *of a duty*, 926.  
*of an agreement*, 772.  
 Acquittance, *payment*, 807.  
 Acres, *property*, 780.  
 Acrid, *unsavouriness*, 395.  
 Acrimony, *physical*, 171.  
*taste*, 395.  
*hatred*, 898.  
*discourtesy*, 895.  
 Acroatic, *knowledge*, 490.  
 Across, *transverse*, 219.  
*opposition*, 708.  
 Acrostic, *neology*, 563.  
 Act, *physical*, 170.  
*voluntary*, 680.  
*to feign*, 544.  
*to personate*, 599.  
*to imitate*, 19.

Action, *physical*, 170.  
*voluntary*, 680.  
*battle*, 720.  
*at law*, 969.  
 Activity, *physical*, 171.  
*voluntary*, 682.  
 Actor, *impostor*, 548.  
*player*, 599.  
 Actual, *existing*, 1.  
*real*, 494.  
*present*, 118.  
 Actually, *truly*, 31.  
 Actuary, *accounts*, 811.  
 Actuate, *motive*, 615.  
 \*Actum est (L.), *completion*, 729.  
 Acuity, *sharpness*, 253.  
 Aculeated, *sharpness*, 253.  
 Acumen, *wisdom*, 494.  
 Acuminated, *sharpness*, 253.  
 Acupuncture, *opening*, 260.  
 Acute, *pointed*, 253.  
*violent (physically)*, 173.  
*sensible (physically)*, 375.  
*painful (morally)*, 830.  
*strong feeling*, 820.  
*musical tone*, 410.  
*perspicacious*, 498.  
 Acutely, *much*, 31.  
 Adage, *maxim*, 496.  
 \*Adagio (It.), *slowness*, 275.  
*music*, 415.  
 Adamant, *hard*, 323.  
*strong*, 159.  
 \*Ad amussim (L.), *truth*, 494.  
 Adapt, *fit*, 646.  
*adjust*, 673.  
*agree*, 23.  
 \*Ad arbitrium (L.), *will*, 600.  
 \*Ad captandum (L.), *plea*, 617.  
*deception*, 545.  
 \*Ad captandum vulgus (L.), *ostentation*, 882.  
 Add, *addition*, 37.  
*increase*, 35.  
*numerically*, 85.  
 \*Addendum (L.), *adjunct*, 39.  
 Adder, *viper*, 663.  
*maleficent being*, 913.  
 Addict, *habit*, 613.  
 Additament, *adjunct*, 39.  
 Addition, *adjunction*, 37.  
*thing added*, 39.  
*arithmetical*, 85.  
 Additive, *addition*, 37.  
 \*Additum (L.), *adjunct*, 39.  
 Addle, *barren*, 169.  
*incomplete*, 730.  
 Addle-headed, *jolly*, 499.  
 Address, *speak to*, 586.

- Address, skill**, 698.  
*request*, 765.  
*residence*, 189.  
*direction*, 550.  
**Addresses, courtship**, 902.  
**Adduce, bring to**, 289.  
*evidence*, 467.  
**Adept, proficient**, 700.  
**Adequate, sufficient**, 639.  
*power*, 157.  
*strength*, 159.  
*for a purpose*, 644.  
**\*Ad eundem (L.), equality**, 27.  
**Adhere, stick**, 46.  
*fidelity*, 772.  
**Adherent, follower**, 711.  
**Adhesive, coherence**, 46.  
**Adhibit, use**, 677.  
**\*Ad hominem (L.), speciality**, 79.  
**\*Adhuc sub iudice lis est (L.)**,  
*lawsuit*, 969.  
**\*Adieu (Fr.), departure**, 292.  
**\*Ad infinitum (L.), infinity**, 105.  
**\*Ad instar (L.), conformity**, 82.  
**\*Ad interim (L.), duration**, 106.  
**Adipose, unctuousness**, 355.  
**\*A discretion (Fr.), choice**, 609.  
**Adit, conduit**, 350.  
*orifice*, 260.  
**Adjacent, nearness**, 197.  
**Adjection, addition**, 37.  
**Adjective, adjunct**, 39.  
**Adjoin, nearness**, 197.  
**Adjourn, lateness**, 133.  
**Adjudge, lawsuit**, 969.  
**Adjudicate, probity**, 969.  
**Adjunct, thing added**, 39.  
*aid*, 707.  
**Adjure, request**, 765.  
*promise*, 768.  
**Adjust, fit**, 27.  
*preface*, 673.  
*settle*, 723.  
**Adjutage (or ajutage), pipe**, 350.  
*opening*, 260.  
**Adjutant, auxiliary**, 711.  
*military*, 745.  
**Adjuvant, helper**, 707.  
**\*Ad libitum (L.), will**, 600.  
*choice*, 609.  
*sufficiency*, 639.  
**Admeasurement, measurement**, 466.  
**Administer, give**, 784.  
*exercise authority*, 737.  
**Administration, of justice**, 965.  
**Admirable, excellent**, 648.  
*virtuous*, 944.  
**Admiral, master**, 745.  
**Admire, approve**, 931.  
**Admire, love**, 897.  
*wonder*, 870.  
**Admissible, tolerable**, 651.  
**Admission, ingress**, 295, 297.  
*inclusion*, 76.  
**Admit, let in**, 297.  
*accept*, 785.  
*include*, 76.  
*composition*, 54.  
*concede in argument*, 467.  
*allow*, 760.  
**Admit of, possibility**, 470.  
**Admixture, mixture**, 41.  
**Admonish, advise**, 695.  
*warn*, 668.  
*reprove*, 932.  
*predict*, 511.  
**Ado, exertion**, 686.  
*activity*, 682.  
*difficulty*, 704.  
**Adolescence, youth**, 131.  
**Adonis, beauty**, 845.  
**Adopt, choice**, 609.  
**Adore, love**, 897.  
*worship*, 990.  
**Adorn, beauty**, 845.  
**Adown, slowness**, 207.  
**\*Ad referendum (L.), irresolution**,  
605.  
**\*Ad rem (L.), agreement**, 23.  
*reasoning*, 473.  
**Adrift, unrelated**, 10.  
*dispersed*, 73.  
*at fault*, 704.  
**Adroit, skill**, 698.  
**Adscititious, intrinsic**, 6.  
*added*, 37.  
*supplementary*, 52.  
**\*Adscriptus glebæ (L.), servant**,  
746.  
**Adulation, flattery**, 933.  
**Adult, adolescence**, 131.  
**Adulterate, mix**, 41.  
*deteriorate*, 659.  
*falsify*, 495.  
**Adulterer, libertine**, 962.  
**Adultery, impurity**, 961.  
**Adumbrate, sketch**, 594.  
*painting*, 556.  
*faint-likeness*, 21.  
*imitate*, 19.  
**Aduncity, singularity**, 244.  
**\*Ad unguem (L.), perfection**, 650.  
**Adustion, calefaction**, 384.  
**\*Ad valorem (L.), price**, 812.  
**Advance, progress**, 282.  
*to promote*, 658.  
*forward*, 707.  
*increase*, 35.

- Advance, *lend*, 787.  
     *assert*, 535.  
 Advances (to make), *sociality*, 892.  
 Advanced guard, *front*, 234.  
 Advantage, *good*, 618.  
     *utility*, 644.  
     *goodness*, 648.  
     *superiority*, 33.  
     *inequality*, 28.  
     *success*, 731.  
 Advantage, to have the, *superiority*, 33.  
 Advene, *addition*, 37.  
 Advent, *arrival*, 293.  
     *event*, 151.  
     *futurity*, 121.  
 Adventitious, *extrinsic*, 6.  
     *casual*, 156, 621.  
 Adventure, *event*, 151.  
     *chance*, 156, 621.  
     *pursuit*, 622.  
     *trial*, 675.  
 Adventurous, *courageous*, 861.  
     *dangerous*, 665.  
 \*Adversaria (L.), *register*, 551.  
     *chronicle*, 594.  
 Adversary, *opponent*, 710.  
 Adverse, *opposed*, 708.  
     *disliking*, 867.  
     *unprosperous*, 735.  
 Adversity, *adversity*, 735.  
 Advert, *attention*, 457.  
 Advertise, *publication*, 531.  
 Advice, *counsel*, 695.  
     *notice*, 527.  
 Advisable, *expediency*, 646.  
 Advise, *inform*, 527.  
     *counsel*, 695.  
     *predict*, 511.  
 Advised, *voluntary*, 600.  
 Adviser, *counsellor*, 695.  
     *teacher*, 540.  
 Advocate, *counsellor*, 968.  
     *to prompt*, 615.  
     *to vindicate*, 937.  
     *Saviour*, 976.  
 \*Adytum (L.), *secret place*, 530.  
     *room*, 191.  
     *prediction*, 511.  
 Aegis, *defence*, 717.  
 \*Ægrescit medendo (L.), *deterioration*, 659.  
 \*Æquam servare mentem (L.), *inexcitable*, 826.  
 \*Æquo animo (L.), *insensible*, 823.  
 \*Ære perennius (L.), *repute*, 873.  
 Aerial, *aeriform*, 338.  
     *elevated*, 206.  
 Aeriform, *gaseity*, 334.  
 Aerie, *abode*, 189.  
 Aerology, *air*, 338.  
 Aeromancy, *prediction*, 511.  
 Aeronautics, *navigation*, 267.  
 Aerostatics, *gaseity*, 334.  
     *navigation*, 267.  
 Aerostation, *navigation*, 267.  
 Æsthetic, *taste*, 850.  
     *sensibility*, 375.  
 \*Æternam servans sub pectore vulnus (L.), *revenge*, 919.  
 Ætiology, *disease*, 655.  
 Afar, *distance*, 196.  
 Affable, *courteous*, 874.  
     *humble*, 879.  
 Affair, *business*, 625.  
     *event*, 151.  
     *topic*, 454.  
     *battle*, 720.  
 Affect, *desire*, 865.  
     *love*, 897.  
     *lend to*, 176.  
     *touch*, 824.  
 Affectability, *sensibility*, 822.  
 Affectation, *pretension*, 855.  
     *in style*, 577.  
 Affection, *state of soul*, 820.  
     *love*, 897.  
 Affiance, *trust*, 858.  
     *promise*, 768.  
 \*Affiche (Fr.), *publication*, 531.  
 Affidavit, *evidence*, 467.  
     *record*, 551.  
 Affiliation, *relation*, 9.  
     *kindred*, 11.  
 Affinity, *relation*, 9.  
     *similarity*, 17.  
 Affirm, *assert*, 535.  
     *confirm*, 488.  
 Affirmatively, *assent*, 488.  
 Affix, *to join*, 43.  
     *sequel*, 39.  
     *addition*, 37.  
 Afflation, *wind*, 349.  
 Afflict, *painfulness*, 830.  
 Affliction, *pain*, 828.  
 Affliction, *painfulness*, 830.  
 Affluence, *wealth*, 803.  
 Afflux, *approach*, 287.  
 Afford, *supply*, 784.  
     *wealth*, 803.  
     *accrue*, 810.  
 Affranchise, *liberation*, 750.  
 Affreet, *demon*, 980.  
 Affriction, *friction*, 331.  
 Affright, *fear*, 880.  
 Affront, *insult*, 900.  
     *courage*, 861.  
     *molest*, 830.

- Affuse, *water*, 337.  
 Afire, *heat*, 382.  
 Afloat, *at sea*, 273.  
     *on shipboard*, 273.  
     *unstable*, 149.  
 \*A fond (Fr.), *completeness*, 52.  
     *greatness*, 31.  
 Afoot, *business*, 625.  
     *in preparation*, 673.  
 \*A force de (Fr.), *instrument*, 631.  
 Afore, *priority*, 116.  
 Aforsaid, *repetition*, 104.  
     *priority*, 116.  
 \*A fortiori (L.), *greatness*, 31.  
     *superiority*, 33.  
     *evidence*, 467.  
     *reasoning*, 476.  
 Afraid, *fear*, 860.  
 Afresh, *new*, 123.  
     *repeated*, 104.  
     *frequent*, 136.  
 Aft, *rear*, 235.  
 After, *in order*, 63.  
     *in time*, 117.  
 Afterage, *oldness*, 124.  
 After all, *qualification*, 469.  
 Afterclap, *disappointment*, 509.  
 Aftercourse, *plan*, 626.  
 After death the doctor, *lateness*,  
     133.  
 Aftergame, *plan*, 626.  
 Afterlife, *futurity*, 121.  
 Aftermath, *sequel*, 65.  
 Afternoon, *evening*, 126.  
 Afterpart, *sequel*, 65.  
 Afterpiece, *drama*, 599.  
 Aftertaste, *taste*, 390.  
 Afterthought, *sequel*, 65.  
     *tergiversation*, 607.  
 Aftertime, *futurity*, 121.  
 Afterwards, *posteriority*, 117.  
 Aga, *master*, 745.  
 \*Agacerie (Fr.), *motive*, 615.  
 Again, *repeated*, 104.  
     *frequent*, 136.  
 Again and again, *repetition*, 104.  
 Against, *physical opposition*, 17.  
     *voluntary opposition*, 708.  
     *anteposition*, 237.  
     *provision*, 673.  
 Agape, *wonder*, 870.  
     *curiosity*, 455.  
 Age, *period*, 108.  
     *present time*, 118.  
     *advanced life*, 128.  
 Agency, *physical*, 170.  
     *instrumentality*, 631.  
     *direction*, 693.  
 \*Agenda (L.), *business*, 625.  
 Agent, *physical*, 153.  
     *voluntary*, 690.  
     *consignee*, 758.  
 Agentship, *commission*, 755.  
 Agglomerate, *assemblage*, 72.  
 Agglutinate, *coherence*, 46.  
 Aggrandise, *in degree*, 35.  
     *in bulk*, 194.  
     *honour*, 873.  
 Aggravate, *increase*, 35.  
     *vehemence*, 173.  
     *distress*, 835.  
     *render worse*, 659.  
     *exasperate*, 900.  
     *exaggerate*, 549.  
 Aggregate, *whole*, 50.  
     *collection*, 72.  
 Aggregation, *coherence*, 46.  
 Aggression, *attack*, 716.  
 Aggrieve, *distress*, 830.  
     *injure*, 649.  
 Aghast, *with wonder*, 870.  
     *with fear*, 860.  
     *disappointed*, 509.  
 Agile, *swift*, 274.  
     *active*, 682.  
 Agio, *discount*, 813.  
 \*Agiotage (Fr.), *barter*, 794.  
 Agitate, *motion*, 315.  
     *activity*, 682.  
     *to affect the mind*, 821.  
     *to excite*, 824.  
 Agnate, *consanguinity*, 11.  
 Agnation, *consanguinity*, 11.  
 Agnomen, *nomenclature*, 564.  
 \*Agnus Dei (L.), *canonicals*, 999.  
 Ago, *preterition*, 122.  
 Agog, *curiosity*, 455.  
     *wonder*, 870.  
     *desire*, 865.  
 Agonise, *painfulness*, 830.  
 Agony, *physical*, 378.  
     *mental*, 828.  
 Agrarian, *agriculture*, 371.  
 Agree, *accord*, 23.  
     *concur*, 178.  
     *assent*, 488.  
     *consent*, 762.  
     *concord*, 714.  
 Agreeable, *pleasant*, 829.  
 Agreeably, *conformably*, 82.  
 Agreement, *bargain*, 769.  
 Agriculture, *agriculture*, 371.  
 Aground, *stranded*, 265.  
     *failure*, 732.  
 Ague-fit, *fear*, 860.  
 Aguish, *cold*, 383.  
 Ahead, *in front*, 234.  
     *precession*, 280.



- Ahead (90), *activity*, 282.  
     *to improve*, 658.  
 \*A huis clos (Fr.), *concealment*, 528.  
 Aid, *to help*, 707.  
     *charity*, 606.  
 Aide-de-camp, *auxiliary*, 711.  
     *officer*, 745.  
 \*Aiguille (Fr.), *sharp*, 253.  
 Ail, *sick*, 655.  
     *in pain*, 828.  
 Allment, *disease*, 655.  
 Alm, *direction*, 278.  
     *purpose*, 620.  
 \*Aimer éperdument (Fr.), *love*, 897.  
 Aimless, *chance*, 621.  
 Air, *gas*, 334.  
     *atmospheric*, 338.  
     *wind*, 349.  
     *tune*, 415.  
     *appearance*, 448.  
     *unsubstantial*, 4.  
     *fashion*, 852.  
     *affectation*, 855.  
 Air-balloon, *ship*, 273.  
 Air-built, *imagination*, 515.  
 Airiness, *levity*, 320.  
 Airing, *journey*, 266.  
 Air-pipe, *air-pipe*, 351.  
 Airy, *atmospheric*, 338.  
     *gay*, 836.  
 Aisle, *passage*, 260.  
     *in a church*, 1000.  
 Ajutage, *pipe*, 350.  
     *opening*, 260.  
 Akimbo (to stand), 715.  
     *angular*, 244.  
 Akin, *consanguinity*, 11.  
 Alabaster colour, *whiteness*, 430.  
 \*A la belle étoile (Fr.), *exterior*, 220.  
     *air*, 338.  
 \*A la bonne heure (Fr.), *assent*, 488.  
     *willingness*, 602.  
 Alack! *lamentation*, 839.  
 Alacrity, *activity*, 682.  
     *cheerfulness*, 836.  
 \*A la dérobée (Fr.), *concealment*, 528.  
 \*A la mode (Fr.), *fashion*, 852.  
 Alarm, *fear*, 860.  
     *notice of danger*, 669.  
     *signal*, 550.  
     *threatening*, 665.  
 Alarum, *warning*, 668.  
 Alas! *lamentation*, 839.  
 \*A la tartuffe (Fr.), *falsehood*, 544.  
 Albeit, *counteraction*, 179.  
 Albification, *whiteness*, 430.  
 Albino, *dim-sightedness*, 443. ✱
- Album, *book*, 553.  
     *compendium*, 596.  
 Albuminous, *semiliquidity*, 352.  
 Alcade (or alcaid), *master*, 745.  
 Alcoran, *pseudo-revelation*, 986.  
 Alcove, *cave*, 252.  
     *dwelling*, 189.  
 Alderman, *master*, 745.  
 \*Alea jacta est (L.), *chance*, 621.  
 Alctryomancy, *prediction*, 511.  
 Alembic, *vessel*, 191.  
     *laboratory*, 691.  
 \*Alentours (Fr.), *nearness*, 197.  
 Alert, *active*, 682.  
     *watchful*, 459.  
 Aleuromancy, *prediction*, 511.  
 Alexandrine, *length*, 200.  
 Alexipharmic, *remedy*, 662.  
 Alexiteric, *remedy*, 662.  
 \*Al fresco (It.), *exterior*, 220.  
     *air*, 330.  
     *cold*, 383.  
 Algebra, *numeration*, 85.  
 Algd, *cold*, 383.  
 Algorithm, *numeration*, 85.  
 \*Alguazil (Sp.), *jurisprudence*, 965.  
 \*Alias (L.), *misnomer*, 565.  
 \*Alibi (L.), *absence*, 187.  
 Alien, *irrelevant*, 10.  
     *foreign*, 57.  
     *irreligious*, 988.  
 Alienate, *transfer*, 783.  
     *estrangle*, 889.  
     *set against*, 898.  
 Alienation (mental), *insanity*, 503.  
 \*Alieni appetens (L.), *desire*, 865.  
     *jealousy*, 920.  
 Alight, *descend*, 306.  
     *stop*, 265.  
     *arrive*, 293.  
 Alike, *similarity*, 17.  
 Aliment, *food*, 299.  
     *materials*, 635.  
 Alimentation, *aid*, 707.  
 Alimony, *dowry*, 810.  
     *provision*, 803.  
 \*A l'improviste (Fr.), *inexpectation*, 508.  
 \*Aliquando bonus dormitat  
     Homerus (L.), *imbecility*, 499.  
     *dulness*, 843.  
 Aliquot, *part*, 51.  
 Alive, *living*, 359.  
     *active*, 682.  
 All, *whole*, 50.  
     *complete*, 52.  
 All at once, *earliness*, 132.  
 Allay, *moderate*, 174.  
     *repress excitement*, 826.

- Allective, *motive*, 615.  
 Allege, *evidence*, 467.  
     *assert*, 535.  
     *plea*, 617.  
 Allegiance, *duty*, 926.  
 Allegory, *comparison*, 464.  
 \*Allegresse (Fr.), *cheerfulness*, 836.  
 \*Allegretto (It.), *music*, 415.  
 \*Allegro (It.), *cheerfulness*, 836.  
     *music*, 415.  
 Allemande, *amusement*, 840.  
 \*Aller planter ses choux (Fr.),  
     *exclusion*, 893.  
 Alleviate, *moderate*, 174.  
     *allay*, 826.  
     *relieve*, 834.  
 Alley, *passage*, 260.  
     *way*, 627.  
     *court*, 189.  
 All hands, *generality*, 78.  
 Alliance, *relation*, 9.  
     *kindred*, 11.  
     *physical co-operation*, 178.  
     *voluntary co-operation*, 709.  
     *union*, 714.  
 Allied, *relation*, 9.  
 Alligation, *junction*, 43.  
 Alliteration, *similarity*, 17.  
 Allocation, *arrangement*, 60.  
 Allocution, *allocation*, 586.  
 Allodium, *property*, 780.  
 Allot, *arrange*, 60.  
     *distribute*, 786.  
 Allow, *permit*, 760.  
     *assent*, 488.  
     *concede*, 467.  
     *give*, 784.  
     *discount*, 813.  
     *allot*, 786.  
     *pay*, 809.  
 Allowance, *qualification*, 469.  
     *forgiveness*, 918.  
 Alloy, *mixture*, 41.  
     *debase*, 659.  
 Alloyage, *mixture*, 41.  
 "All people that on earth do  
     *dwel*," *generality*, 78.  
 All-pervading, *generality*, 78.  
 Allude, *mean*, 516.  
     *refer to*, 521.  
 Allure, *motive*, 615.  
 Allurement, *desire*, 865.  
 Allusion, *meaning*, 516.  
     *reference*, 521.  
 Allusive, *relation*, 9.  
 Alluvial, *plain*, 344.  
 \*Alluvium (L.), *deposit*, 40.  
     *soil*, 653.  
 Ally, *auxiliary*, 711.  
 Alma-mater, *school*, 542.  
 Almanac, *chronometry*, 114.  
     *record*, 551.  
 Almighty (the), *deity*, 976.  
 Almoner, *clergy*, 996.  
 Almost, *smallness*, 32.  
 Alms, *giving*, 784.  
 Aloft, *height*, 206.  
 Alomancy, *prediction*, 511.  
 Alone, *unity*, 87.  
 Along, *length*, 200.  
 Along with, *together*, 88.  
     *by means of*, 631.  
 Alongside, *parallelism*, 216.  
 Aloud, *loudness*, 404.  
 \*Alpha (Gr.), *beginning*, 66.  
 Alpha and omega, *whole*, 50.  
 Alphabet, *letter*, 561.  
 Alpha to omega, *from, duration*,  
     106.  
 \*Al piacere (It.), *choice*, 609.  
 Alps, *height*, 206.  
 Already, *antecedently*, 116.  
     *even now*, 118.  
     *past time*, 122.  
 Also, *addition*, 37.  
     *accompaniment*, 88.  
 Altar, *marriage*, 903.  
     *church*, 1000.  
 Alter, *vary*, 20.  
     *change*, 140.  
 Alterable, *mutability*, 149.  
 Altercation, *discord*, 713.  
 \*Alter ego (L.), *identity*, 13.  
     *friend*, 890.  
 Alternate, *reciprocal*, 12.  
     *periodic*, 138.  
     *discontinuous*, 70.  
 Alternative, *plan*, 626.  
     *choice*, 609.  
 Although, *counteraction*, 179.  
     *opposition*, 708.  
     *counterevidence*, 468.  
 Antiloquence, *ornament*, 577.  
 Altimetry, *measurement*, 466.  
 Altitude, *height*, 206.  
 Altogether, *collectively*, 50.  
     *entirely*, 51.  
 \*Alto rilievo (It.), *convexity*, 250.  
     *sculpture*, 557.  
 Alveolus, *concavity*, 252.  
 Always, *perpetuity*, 112.  
     *uniformity*, 16.  
     *conformity*, 82.  
 Amalgam, *mixture*, 41.  
     *compound*, 48.  
 Amalgamate, *combination*, 48.  
 \*Amantium iræ (L.), *forgiveness*,  
     918.

- Amanuensis, *writing*, 590.  
 Amaritude, *unsavouriness*, 395.  
 \*Amateur (Fr.), *desire*, 865.  
     *taste*, 850.  
 Amatory, *love*, 897.  
 Amass, *whole*, 50.  
     *to collect*, 72.  
 Amaurosis, *blindness*, 442.  
 Amaze, *wonder*, 870.  
 Amazingly, *greatness*, 31.  
 Amazon, *warrior*, 726.  
     *courage*, 861.  
 \*Ambages (L.), *deviation*, 279.  
 Ambagious, *diffuseness*, 573.  
 Ambassador, *messenger*, 534.  
 Amber colour, *yellowness*, 436.  
 Ambidexter, *clever*, 678.  
     *fickle*, 607.  
     *right and left*, 238.  
 Ambient, *circumscription*, 227.  
 \*Ambigu (Fr.), *mixture*, 41.  
 Ambiguous, *uncertain*, 475.  
     *obscure*, 571.  
     *unintelligible*, 519.  
 Ambit, *outline*, 229.  
 Ambition, *desire*, 865.  
     *intention*, 620.  
 Amble, *pace*, 266.  
     *fleet*, 274.  
 Ambo, *school*, 542.  
     *pulpit*, 1000.  
 Ambrosial, *savouriness*, 394.  
 Ambulance, *remedy*, 662.  
 Ambulation, *journey*, 266.  
 Ambuscade, *ambush*, 530.  
 Ambush, *ambush*, 530.  
 Ambustion, *calefaction*, 384.  
 \*Ame damnée (Fr.), *servant*, 746.  
     *flatterer*, 935.  
     *bad man*, 949.  
 \*Ame qui vive (Fr.), *xero*, 101.  
     *absence*, 187.  
 Ameer, *master*, 745.  
 Ameliorate, *improvement*, 658.  
 Amen, *assent*, 488.  
 Amenable, *duty*, 926.  
 Amend, *improvement*, 658.  
 \*Amende honorable (Fr.), *atone-  
ment*, 952.  
 Amends, *compensation*, 30.  
     *reward*, 973.  
     *atonement*, 952.  
 Amenity, *courtesy*, 894.  
 Amerce, *penalty*, 974.  
 \*A merveille (Fr.), *success*, 731.  
 Amethyst, *purple*, 437.  
 Amiable, *benevolence*, 906.  
 Amicable, *friendly*, 888.  
     *assisting*, 707.  
 \*Amicus curiæ (L.), *friend*, 890.  
 \*Amicus humani generis (L.),  
     *philanthropy*, 910.  
 Amidst, *interjacent*, 228.  
     *mixture*, 41.  
 Amiss, *inexpedience*, 647.  
 Amity, *friendship*, 888.  
     *concord*, 714.  
     *peace*, 721.  
 Ammunition, *materials*, 635.  
     *warlike*, 727.  
 Amnesty, *forgiveness*, 918.  
 Among, *interjacence*, 228.  
     *mixture*, 41.  
 \*Amoroso (It.), *love*, 897.  
 Amorous, *love*, 897.  
 \*Amor patriæ (L.), *philanthropy*,  
     910.  
 Amorphous, *formless*, 241.  
     *irregular*, 83.  
 Amotion, *displacement*, 185.  
 Amount, *quantity*, 25.  
     *whole*, 50.  
     *numeration*, 85.  
     *sum of money*, 800.  
 Amour, *love*, 897.  
 \*Amour propre (Fr.), *vanity*, 880.  
 Amphibious, *unconformity*, 83.  
 Amphibology, *equivocality*, 520.  
 \*Amphigouri (Gr.), *ridiculous*, 853.  
     *absurdity*, 497.  
 Amphilogy, *equivocality*, 520.  
 Amphitheatre, *arena*, 728.  
     *prospect*, 441.  
     *school*, 542.  
 Amphycetryon, *friend*, 890.  
 Ample, *much*, 31.  
     *copious*, 639.  
     *large*, 192.  
     *broad*, 202.  
     *spacious*, 181.  
 Amplify, *enlarge*, 35.  
     *dilate*, 194.  
     *exaggerate*, 549.  
 Amplitude, *degree*, 26.  
     *size*, 192.  
     *breadth*, 202.  
 Amputate, *subduction*, 38.  
 Amulet, *spell*, 993.  
 Amuse, *amusement*, 840.  
 Amylaceous, *semiliquidity*, 352.  
 An (if), 514.  
 Ana, *description*, 594.  
 Anachronism, *anachronism*, 115.  
 Anacoluthon, *discontinuity*, 70.  
 Anacreontic, *poetry*, 597.  
 Anæsthesia, *insensibility*, 823.  
 Anaglyph, *sculpture*, 557.  
 Anagogs, *concealment*, 528.

- Anagram, *letter*, 561.  
 \*Analecta (L.), *description*, 594.  
 Analeptic, *remedy*, 662.  
 Analogy, *relation*, 9.  
     *similarity*, 17.  
 Analysis, *decomposition*, 49.  
     *arrangement*, 60.  
     *algebra*, 85.  
     *inquiry*, 461.  
 Anamorphosis, *optical*, 443.  
     *misrepresentation*, 555.  
 Anarchy, *disorder*, 59.  
     *social*, 738.  
 Anastatic printing, *engraving*, 558.  
 Anastomosis, *junction*, 43.  
     *crossing*, 219.  
 Anastrophe, *inversion*, 218.  
 Anathema, *malediction*, 908.  
 Anatomy, *dissection*, 44.  
     *skeleton*, 329.  
     *inquiry*, 461.  
 Ancestor, *paternity*, 166.  
 Ancestry, *paternity*, 166.  
 Anchor, *safeguard*, 666.  
     *hope*, 858.  
 Anchorage, *roadstead*, 189.  
 Anchorite, *asceticism*, 955.  
 Anchylosis, *immutability*, 150.  
 Ancient, *oldness*, 124.  
 Ancillary, *aid*, 707.  
 And, *addition*, 37.  
 \*Andante (It.), *music*, 415.  
 \*Andantino (It.), *music*, 415.  
 Androgynous, *unconformity*, 83.  
 Anecdote, *description*, 594.  
 Anerst, *relation*, 9.  
 Anew, *newness*, 123.  
 Anfractuosity, *angle*, 244.  
     *convolution*, 248.  
 Angel, *supernatural being*, 977.  
     *object of love*, 948.  
 Angelic, *virtue*, 944.  
 Anger, *resentment*, 900.  
 Angle, *angularity*, 244.  
 Angle, *to, pursuit*, 622.  
 Anquilliform, *narrow*, 203.  
     *serpentine*, 248.  
 Angulsh, *physical*, 378.  
     *moral*, 828.  
 Angularity, *angularity*, 244.  
 Angustation, *thinness*, 203.  
 Anhelation, *fatigue*, 688.  
 Anhydrous, *dryness*, 340.  
 Anility, *age*, 128.  
 Animadvert, *reprehend*, 932.  
     *consider*, 452.  
 Animal, *animal*, 366.  
 Animal cries, *ululation*, 412.  
 Animalcule, *minute*, 193.  
 Animalism, *sensuality*, 954.  
 Animality, *animality*, 364.  
 Animate, *excite*, 824.  
     *stimulate*, 615.  
 Animation, *life*, 359.  
     *animality*, 364.  
     *excitation*, 824.  
 Animosity, *enmity*, 889.  
     *hatred*, 898.  
     *anger*, 900.  
 \*Animus (L.), *will*, 600.  
     *intention*, 620.  
 Annalist, *recorder*, 553.  
 Annals, *record*, 551.  
     *history*, 114.  
     *account*, 551.  
 Anneal, *offer*, 763.  
 Annex, *add*, 37.  
     *join*, 43.  
 Annihilate, *extinguish*, 2.  
     *destroy*, 162.  
 Anniversary, *periodicity*, 138.  
 Anno Domini, *period*, 108.  
 Annotation, *note*, 550.  
     *glossary*, 522.  
 Announce, *inform*, 527.  
     *publish*, 531.  
     *predict*, 511.  
     *assert*, 535.  
 Annoy, *painfulness*, 830.  
 Annoyance, *pain*, 828.  
     *evil*, 619.  
     *badness*, 649.  
 Annual, *year*, 108.  
     *periodic*, 138.  
 Annuity, *wealth*, 803.  
 Annul, *abrogation*, 756.  
 Annular, *circularity*, 247.  
 Annulet, *circularity*, 247.  
 \*Annulus (L.), *circular*, 247.  
 Annunciate, *inform*, 527.  
     *publish*, 531.  
 \*Annus magnus (L.), *period*, 108.  
 \*Annus mirabilis (L.), *period*, 108.  
 Anodyne, *salubrity*, 656.  
 Anoint, *coat*, 222.  
     *oil*, 355.  
 Anointed, *deity*, 976.  
 Anomalistic, *unconformity*, 83.  
 Anomaly, *irregularity*, 83.  
     *disorder*, 59.  
 Anon, *ere long*, 132.  
     *shortly*, 111.  
 Anonymous, *misnomer*, 565.  
 Another, *difference*, 15.  
 Answer, *to an enquiry*, 462.  
     *reply*, 587.  
     *to succeed*, 731.

Answerable, *duty*, 926.  
 Answer for, *promise*, 768.  
 Answer to, *correspond*, 9.  
 Ant, *agent*, 690.  
 Antæus, *strength*, 159.  
 Antagonism, *difference*, 14.  
     *voluntary*, 708.  
     *physical*, 179.  
 Antagonist, *opponent*, 710.  
 Antecedence, *in order*, 62.  
     *in time*, 116.  
 Antecedent, *precursor*, 64.  
     *priority*, 116.  
 Antechamber, *receptacle*, 191.  
 Antedate, *anachronism*, 115.  
 Antediluvian, *oldness*, 124.  
     *priority*, 116.  
 Antelope, *velocity*, 274.  
 Antemundane, *oldness*, 124.  
 Anteposition, *anteposition*, 237.  
 Anterior, *in order*, 62.  
     *in time*, 116.  
     *in place*, 234.  
 Anteroom, *receptacle*, 191.  
 \*Ante tubam trepidat (L.), *fear*, 860.  
     *cowardice*, 862.  
 Anthem, *worship*, 990.  
 Anthology, *poem*, 597.  
     *collection*, 596.  
 Anthropology, *mankind*, 372.  
 Anthropophagi, *evildoer*, 913.  
 Antic, *ridicule*, 856.  
 Antichristian, *irreligion*, 988.  
 Antichronism, *false time*, 115.  
 Anticipate, *early*, 132.  
     *future*, 121.  
     *anachronism*, 115.  
     *expect*, 507.  
     *foresee*, 510.  
     *prepare*, 673.  
     *priority*, 116.  
 Anticlimax, *depth*, 208.  
     *bathos*, 856.  
 Antidote, *remedy*, 662.  
 Antilogarithm, *number*, 84.  
 Antinomy, *illegality*, 964.  
 Antinous, *beauty*, 845.  
 Antiparallel, *obliquity*, 217.  
 Antiphon, *music*, 415.  
     *answer*, 462.  
     *rites*, 998.  
 Antiphrasis, *misnomer*, 565.  
 Antipodes, *distance*, 196.  
     *anteposition*, 237.  
     *difference*, 14.  
     *depth*, 208.  
 Antiquated, *vulgarity*, 851.  
 Antique, *oldness*, 124.

Antithesis, *contrast*, 14.  
     *style*, 574.  
 Antitype, *prototype*, 22.  
 Anvil, *support*, 215.  
     *(on the)*, *plan*, 626.  
     *preparing*, 673.  
 Anxiety, *pain*, 828.  
     *fear*, 860.  
     *desire*, 865.  
 Any part, *whole*, 50.  
 Aorist, *indefinite time*, 119.  
 Apace, *swift*, 274.  
     *short time*, 111.  
     *early*, 132.  
 Apart, *distance*, 196.  
     *singleness*, 87.  
 Apartment, *receptacle*, 191.  
 \*A pas de géant (Fr.), *velocity*, 274.  
 Apathy, *physical*, 376.  
     *moral*, 823.  
 Ape, *imitation*, 19.  
 Apelles, *artist*, 559.  
 \*Aperçu (Fr.), *compendium*, 596.  
 \*A perte de vue (Fr.), *distance*, 196.  
 Apertness, *opening*, 260.  
 Aperture, *opening*, 260.  
 \*A peu près (Fr.), *smallness*, 32.  
     *nearness*, 197.  
 Apex, *summit*, 210.  
 Aphelion, *distance*, 196.  
 Aphony, *aphony*, 581.  
 Aphorism, *maxim*, 429.  
 Apicius, *gluttony*, 957.  
 \*A pierre fendre (Fr.), *cold*, 383.  
 \*A plomb (Fr.), *vertical*, 212.  
     *intelligence*, 498.  
 Apocalypse, *revelation*, 985.  
 Apocryphal, *uncertainty*, 475.  
 Apodetical, *demonstration*, 21.  
 Apograph, *copy*, 21.  
 Apollo, *music*, 415.  
     *beauty*, 845.  
 Apologue, *description*, 594.  
 Apology, *penitence*, 950.  
     *vindication*, 937.  
     *atonement*, 952.  
 Apophysis, *convexity*, 250.  
 Apoplexy, *weakness*, 160.  
 Apostacy, *palinody*, 607.  
     *dishonour*, 940.  
     *heterodoxy*, 984.  
 Apostate, *knave*, 941.  
 Apostle, *teacher*, 540.  
 Apostolic, *revelation*, 985.  
 Apostrophe, *appeal*, 765.  
     *address*, 586, 589.  
 Apothegm, *maxim*, 496.  
 Apotheosis, *idolatry*, 991.  
 Apozem, *liquefaction*, 335.



- Appal, *fear*, 860.  
 Appalling, *painfulness*, 830.  
 Appanage, *property*, 780.  
 Apparatus, *instrument*, 633.  
 Apparel, *vestment*, 225.  
 Apparent, *visibility*, 446.  
 Apparition, *ghost*, 980.  
     *appearance*, 448.  
 Appeach, *accusation*, 938.  
 Appeal, *request*, 765.  
     *address*, 586.  
 Appear, *existence*, 1.  
 Appearance, *sight*, 448.  
     *probability*, 472.  
 Appear for, *deputy*, 759.  
 Appease, *physically*, 174.  
     *morally*, 82.  
 Appellant, *dueness*, 924.  
 Appellation, *nomenclature*, 564.  
 Append, *addition*, 39.  
     *sequence*, 63.  
 Appendage, *adjunct*, 39.  
 Appendix, *sequel*, 65.  
 Appertain, *belong*, 777.  
     *related to*, 9.  
     *right*, 922.  
     *inclusion*, 76.  
 Appetite, *desire*, 865.  
 Applaud, *approbation*, 931.  
 Applegreen, *greenness*, 435.  
 Apple of discord, *discord*, 713.  
 Appliances, *means*, 632.  
 Applicable, *to use*, 644.  
     *expedient*, 646.  
     *relative*, 23.  
 Application, *use*, 677.  
     *request*, 765.  
     *study*, 457.  
 Appoint, *commission*, 755.  
 Appointment, *salary*, 809.  
     *interview*, 892.  
 Apportion, *allot*, 786.  
     *arrange*, 60.  
     *portion*, 51.  
 Apportionment, *dispersion*, 73.  
 Apposite, *agreeing*, 23.  
     *relative*, 9.  
 Apposition, *agreement*, 23.  
     *closeness*, 199.  
 Appraise, *value*, 812.  
     *estimate*, 466.  
 Appreciate, *measure*, 466.  
     *taste*, 850.  
     *judge*, 480.  
     *approve*, 931.  
 Apprehend, *know*, 490.  
     *believe*, 484.  
     *fear*, 860.  
     *seize*, 965.  
 Apprentice, *learner*, 541.  
 Apprenticeship, *learning*, 539.  
     *training*, 673.  
 Apprize, *information*, 527.  
 Approach, *move*, 587.  
     *nearness*, 197.  
     *path*, 627.  
     *of time*, 121.  
 Approbation, *approbation*, 931.  
 Appropinquation, *approach*, 287.  
 Approve, *commend*, 931.  
     *corroborate*, 467.  
 Approximate, *approach*, 287.  
     *nearness*, 197.  
     *in mathematics*, 85.  
     *resemble*, 17.  
     *related to*, 9.  
 Appulse, *convergence*, 291.  
     *collision*, 276.  
 Appurtenance, *part*, 51.  
     *component*, 56.  
 \*Après nous le déluge (Fr.), *selfish*, 943.  
 Apricot, *colour*, 439.  
 April-fool, *fool*, 501.  
 Apron, *refuge*, 666.  
 \*À propos (Fr.), *relation*, 9.  
     *expedience*, 646.  
     *occasion*, 134.  
 Aprototype, *printing*, 591.  
 Apt, *consonant*, 23.  
     *clever*, 698.  
     *docile*, 539.  
     *willing*, 602.  
     *expedient*, 646.  
     *tendency*, 176.  
 Aquatic, *water*, 337.  
 Aquatint, *engraving*, 558.  
 Aqueduct, *conduit*, 350.  
 Aqueous, *water*, 337.  
 Aquiline, *angularity*, 244.  
 Arabesque, *ornament*, 847.  
 Arable, *agriculture*, 371.  
 Arbiter, *judge*, 967.  
     *adviser*, 695.  
 \*Arbiter elegantiarum (L.), *taste*, 850.  
 Arbitrament, *sentence*, 969.  
     *judgment*, 480.  
     *choice*, 609.  
 Arbitrary, *without law*, 964.  
     *irregular*, 83.  
     *without relation*, 10.  
 Arbitrate, *mediate*, 724.  
     *judge*, 480.  
 Arbor, *support*, 215.  
 Arborescent, *roughness*, 256.  
 \*Arboretum (L.), *plant*, 367.  
 Arboreiculture, *agriculture*, 371.

Arbour, *abode*, 189.  
 Arc, *curvature*, 245.  
 \*Arcades ambo (L.), *similarity*, 17.  
     *friend*, 890.  
 \*Arcanum (L.), *secret*, 533.  
 Arch, *curve*, 245.  
     *great*, 31.  
     *cunning*, 702.  
     *clever*, 498.  
     *greatness*, 31.  
 Archaic, *oldness*, 124.  
 Archaism, *neology*, 563.  
 Archæology, *preterition*, 122.  
 Archæus, *life*, 359.  
 Archangel, *angel*, 977.  
 Archbishop, *clergy*, 996.  
 Archdeacon, *clergy*, 996.  
 Archduke, *master*, 745.  
 Archfiend, *Satan*, 978.  
 Architect, *constructor*, 164.  
     *agent*, 690.  
 Architecture, *construction*, 161.  
     *fabric*, 329.  
 Archive, *record*, 551.  
 Archness, *cunning*, 702.  
     *cleverness*, 498.  
     *intelligence*, 450.  
 Archtraitor, *knave*, 941.  
 Arcuation, *curvature*, 245.  
 Ardent, *fiery*, 382.  
     *feeling*, 821.  
 Arduous, *difficulty*, 704.  
 Area, *region*, 181.  
 \*A rebours (Fr.), *regression*, 283.  
 \*A reculons (Fr.), *regression*, 283.  
 Arefaction, *dryness*, 340.  
 Arena, *field*, 728.  
     *workshop*, 691.  
 Arenaceous, *pulverulence*, 330.  
 Areopagus, *council*, 696.  
 Areolar, *crossing*, 219.  
 Areometer, *density*, 321.  
     *measure*, 466.  
 Aretology, *duty*, 926.  
 Argent, *whiteness*, 430.  
 Argillaceous, *softness*, 324.  
 Argosy, *ship*, 273.  
 Argue, *reason*, 476.  
     *evidence*, 467.  
     *indicate*, 550.  
 Argument, *evidence*, 467.  
     *topic*, 454.  
     *meaning*, 516.  
 \*Argumentum ad hominem (L.), *speciality*, 79.  
     *accusation*, 938.  
 \*Argumentum ad crumenam (L.), *money*, 800.

\*Argumentum ad misericordiam (L.), *pity*, 914.  
 \*Argumentum ad verecundiam (L.), *probity*, 939.  
 \*Argumentum baculinum (L.), *compulsion*, 744.  
 Argus-eyed, *sight*, 441.  
     *vigilant*, 459.  
 Argute, *wisdom*, 498.  
 Aria, *music*, 415.  
 Arid, *dryness*, 340.  
 Ariel, *messenger*, 534.  
     *swift*, 274.  
     *courier*, 268.  
     *spirit*, 979.  
 Arletation, *impulse*, 276.  
 Arietta, *music*, 415.  
 Aright, *goodness*, 648.  
 Ariman, *demon*, 980.  
 Arise, *begin*, 66.  
     *mount*, 305.  
     *appear*, 446.  
     *happen*, 151.  
     *proceed from*, 154.  
     *exist*, 1.  
 Aristarchus, *taste*, 850.  
 Aristocracy, *power*, 737.  
     *nobility*, 875.  
 \*Ἀριστον μετρον (Gr.), *mean*, 29.  
 Arithmancy, *prediction*, 511.  
 Arithmetic, *numeration*, 85.  
 Ark, *asylum*, 666.  
 Arm, *instrument*, 633.  
     *part*, 51.  
     *power*, 157.  
     *to provide*, 637.  
     *to prepare*, 673.  
 Armada, *ship*, 273.  
 Armament, *arms*, 727.  
 Armature, *arms*, 727.  
 Armiger, *nobility*, 875.  
 Armigerant, *combatant*, 726.  
 Armigerous, *contention*, 720.  
 Armistice, *pacification*, 723.  
 Armless, *impotence*, 158.  
 Armlet, *lake*, 343.  
 Armorial, *indication*, 550.  
 Armory, *store*, 636.  
 Armour, *arms*, 727.  
 Arms, *blazon*, 550.  
     *scutcheon*, 877.  
     *war*, 722.  
     *weapon*, 727.  
     *See Arm*.  
 Arm's length, *distance*, 196.  
 Army, *troops*, 726.  
     *multitude*, 100.  
     *collection*, 72.  
 Aroma, *fragrance*, 400.

- Around, *circumjacent*, 227.  
 Arouse, *motive*, 615.  
 Arroynt! *departure*, 292.  
 Arquebuse, *vehicle*, 727.  
 Arraign, *accuse*, 938.  
     *indict*, 969.  
 Arrange, *order*, 60.  
     *plan*, 626.  
     *to prepare*, 673.  
     *to settle*, 723.  
 Arrangement, *order*, 58.  
 Arrant, *greatness*, 31.  
 Array, *order*, 58.  
     *series*, 69.  
     *dress*, 225.  
     *prepare*, 673.  
     *beauty*, 845.  
     *multitude*, 102.  
     *assemblage*, 72.  
 Arrears, *debt*, 806.  
 Arrest, *stop*, 265.  
     *imprison*, 751.  
     *commit*, 969.  
 Arrière pensée (Fr.), *plan*, 626.  
 Arrive, *reach*, 293.  
     *happen*, 151.  
     *complete*, 729.  
 Arrogant, *insolent*, 885.  
     *severe*, 739.  
     *proud*, 878.  
 Arrogate, *assume*, 885.  
     *claim*, 922.  
 Arrondissement (Fr.), *region*, 181.  
 Arrow, *swift*, 274.  
     *missile*, 284.  
     *arms*, 727.  
 Arsenal, *store*, 636.  
     *military*, 727.  
 Arson, *calcification*, 384.  
 Art, *skill*, 698.  
     *cunning*, 702.  
     *deception*, 545.  
     *representation*, 554.  
 Artery, *conduit*, 350.  
 Artful, *cunning*, 702.  
     *deceitful*, 544.  
 Article, *thing*, 3.  
     *goods*, 798.  
     *part*, 51.  
     *conditions*, 770.  
     *book*, 593.  
 Articulation, *speech*, 580.  
     *junction*, 43.  
 Artifice, *cunning*, 702.  
     *plan*, 626.  
     *deception*, 545.  
 Artificer, *agent*, 690.  
 Artificial, *ingrafted*, 6.  
     *cunning*, 702.  
 Artificial, *fictitious*, 544.  
 Artillery, *arms*, 727.  
     *corps of*, 726.  
     *explosion*, 404.  
 Artisan, *agent*, 690.  
 Artist, *contriver*, 626.  
     *painter, etc.*, 559.  
     *agent*, 690.  
 \*Artiste (Fr.), *the drama*, 599.  
 Artistical, *skilful*, 698.  
     *beautiful*, 845.  
 Artless, *natural*, 703.  
     *veracious*, 543.  
 \*Aruspex (L.), *oracle*, 513.  
 Aruspicy, *prediction*, 511.  
 Ascend, *ascent*, 305.  
 Ascendancy, *power*, 157.  
     *agency*, 170.  
     *success*, 731.  
 Ascent, *rise*, 305.  
     *acclivity*, 217.  
     *glory*, 873.  
 Ascertain, *judgment*, 480.  
 Asceticism, *asceticism*, 955.  
 Ascititious, *intrinsic*, 6.  
     *additional*, 37.  
     *supplementary*, 52.  
 Ascribe, *attribution*, 155.  
 Ashamed, *shame*, 874.  
     *modest*, 881.  
 Ash colour, *gray*, 432.  
 Ashes, *residue*, 40.  
     *corpse*, 362.  
 Ashore, *land*, 342.  
 Ashy *achromatism*, 429.  
 Aside, *laterally*, 236.  
     *privately*, 528.  
     *soliloquy*, 589.  
 Aside (to put), *relinquish*, 624.  
     *disuse*, 678.  
 Ask, *inquire*, 461. v  
     *request*, 675.  
     *as price*, 812.  
     *supplicate*, 990.  
 Askance, *obliquity*, 217  
 Askew, *oblique*, 217.  
     *distorted*, 243.  
 Aslant, *obliquity*, 217.  
 Asleep, *inactivity*, 683.  
 Asomatous, *immateriality*, 317.  
 Aspect, *appearance*, 448.  
     *state*, 7.  
     *feature*, 5.  
 Asperate, *rough*, 256.  
     *speech*, 580.  
 Asperity, *roughness*, 256.  
     *tartness*, 895.  
     *anger*, 900.  
 Asperse, *detracton*, 934.

Asphyxiate, *killing*, 361.

Aspire, *rise*, 305.

*desire*, 865.

*project*, 620.

Ass, *beast of burden*, 271.

*fool*, 501.

Assagay, *arms*, 727.

Assail, *attack*, 716.

*pain*, 830.

Assailant, *opponent*, 710.

*attacker*, 726.

Assassinate, *killing*, 361.

Assault, *attack*, 716.

Assay, *experiment*, 463.

Assemble, *assemblage*, 72.

Assent, *agree*, 488.

*consent*, 762.

Assert, *affirm*, 535.

*claim as a right*, 920.

Assess, *measure*, 466.

*judge*, 480.

Assets, *property*, 780.

*money*, 800.

Asseverate, *affirmation*, 535.

Assiduous, *activity*, 682.

Assign, *attribute*, 155.

*give*, 784.

\*Assignat (Fr.), *money*, 800.

Assignment, *sociality*, 892.

Assimilate, *resemble*, 17.

*imitate*, 19.

*agree*, 23.

Assist, *aid*, 707.

*benefit*, 906.

Assistant, *auxiliary*, 711.

Assize, *measure*, 466.

*tribunal*, 966.

Associate, *accompany*, 88.

*unite*, 43.

*mixture*, 41.

*collect*, 72.

*friend*, 890.

*society*, 892.

Association, *relation*, 9.

*focus*, 74.

Assoil, *free*, 750.

*acquit*, 970.

Assort, *arrange*, 60.

Assortment, *class*, 75.

*collection*, 72.

Assuage, *physically*, 174.

*morally*, 826.

*relieve*, 834.

Assuetude, *habit*, 613.

Assume, *suppose*, 514.

*evidence*, 467.

*hope*, 858.

*right*, 924.

*insolence*, 885.

Assume, *pride*, 878.

*falsehood*, 544.

Assumption, *qualification*, 469.

*severity*, 739.

Assurance, *assertion*, 535.

*promise*, 768.

*certainty*, 474.

*belief*, 484.

*hope*, 858.

*insolence*, 885.

Assymptote, *convergence*, 291.

Asterisk, *indication*, 550.

Astern, *rear*, 235.

Asteroid, *world*, 318.

Asteroth, *jupiter*, 979.

Asthenia, *weakness*, 160.

Astonish, *wonder*, 870.

Astonishing, *great*, 31.

Astound, *surprise*, 870.

*excite*, 824.

\*Astræa (L.), *right*, 922.

Astral, *world*, 318.

Astray, *deviation*, 279.

Astriction, *junction*, 43.

Astride, *support*, 215.

Astringent, *contraction*, 195.

Astrology, *prediction*, 511.

Astronomy, *world*, 318.

Astute, *wisdom*, 498.

Asunder, *separate*, 44.

*distant*, 196.

*disjunction*, 44.

Asylum, *retreat*, 666.

*defence*, 717.

Ataghan, *arms*, 727.

\*A tâtons (Fr.), *experiment*, 463.

At cross purposes, *disorder*, 59.

\*Atelier (Fr.), *workshop*, 691.

Athanor, *furnace*, 386.

Atheism, *irreligion*, 988.

Athirst, *desire*, 865.

Athletic, *strength*, 159.

Athwart, *oblique*, 217.

*crossing*, 219.

*opposing*, 708.

Atlantes, *support*, 215.

Atlas, *support*, 215.

*strength*, 159.

*maps*, 554.

Atmosphere, *air*, 338.

*circumambience*, 227.

Atom, *small in degree*, 32.

*in size*, 193.

At once, *transientness*, 111.

Atone, *atonement*, 952.

Atonement, *religious*, 976.

Atony, *weakness*, 160.

\*A tort et à travers (Fr.), *obstinacy*.

606.

- \*A tort et a travers (Fr.), *failure*, 732.  
 \*A toute outrance (Fr.), *greatness*, 31.  
 Atrabillous, *dejection*, 837.  
 Atramentous, *blackness*, 431.  
 Atrocious, *vice*, 945.  
     *guilt*, 947.  
 Atrophy, *shrinking*, 195.  
     *disease*, 655.  
 Attach, *join*, 43.  
     *love*, 897.  
     *legal*, 969.  
 \*Attaché (Fr.), *servant*, 746.  
     *consignee*, 758.  
 Attachment, *junction*, 43.  
 Attack, *attack*, 716.  
 Attain, *arrive*, 293.  
     *succeed*, 730.  
 Attainable, *possible*, 470.  
     *easy*, 705.  
 Attainder, *condemnation*, 971.  
 Attainment, *learning*, 539.  
 Attemper, *mix*, 41.  
     *moderate*, 174.  
 Attempt, *undertaking*, 676.  
 Attend, *accompany*, 88.  
     *follow*, 281.  
     *apply the mind*, 457.  
     *be present*, 186.  
 Attendant, *servant*, 746.  
 Attention, *attention*, 457.  
 Attenuate, *lessen*, 36.  
     *contract*, 195.  
     *narrow*, 203.  
 Attest, *bear testimony*, 467.  
     *adjure*, 768.  
 Attic, *garret*, 191.  
     *high*, 206.  
     *wit*, 842.  
     *taste*, 850.  
 Atticism, *wit*, 842.  
 Attila, *bane*, 663.  
     *evildoer*, 913.  
 Attire, *investment*, 225.  
 Attitude, *posture*, 240.  
     *circumstance*, 8.  
 Attorney, *consignee*, 758.  
     *in law*, 968.  
 Attract, *bring towards*, 289.  
     *please*, 829.  
 Attractive, *beautiful*, 845.  
     *desirable*, 865.  
     *lovely*, 897.  
 Attrahent, *attraction*, 289.  
 Attribute, *power*, 157.  
 Attribution, *attribution*, 155.  
 Attrition, *friction*, 331.  
 Attroupement (Fr.), *assemblage*, 72.  
 Attune, *music*, 415.  
     *prepare*, 673.  
 \*Au bout de son Latin (Fr.), *confutation*, 479.  
     *ignorance*, 491.  
     *difficulty*, 704.  
 \*Au bout du compte (Fr.), *reasoning*, 476.  
 Auburn, *brown*, 433.  
 \*Au courant, (Fr.), *knowledge*, 490.  
 Auction, *sale*, 796.  
 Audacity, *courage*, 861.  
     *insolence*, 865.  
 \*Au désespoir (Fr.), *pain*, 828.  
 \*Audi alteram partem (L.), *evidence*, 468.  
     *right*, 922.  
 Audible, *sound*, 402.  
 Audience, *hearing*, 418.  
     *conversation*, 588.  
 Audit, *accounts*, 811.  
     *numeration*, 85.  
 Audition, *hearing*, 418.  
 Auditor, *hearer*, 418.  
     *accounts*, 811.  
 Auditory, *hearing*, 418.  
 \*Au fait (Fr.), *knowledge*, 490.  
 \*Au fond (Fr.), *truth*, 494.  
 Auger, *perforation*, 262.  
 Aught, *part*, 51.  
     *whole*, 50.  
 Augment, *to increase*, 35.  
     *thing added*, 39.  
 Augur, *warn*, 511.  
     *soothsayer*, 513.  
 Augury, *prediction*, 511.  
 August, *repute*, 873.  
 Augustine, *clergy*, 996.  
 \*Au pied de la lettre (Fr.), *truth*, 494.  
     *meaning*, 516.  
 \*Aura (L.), *touch*, 380.  
 \*Aura popularis (L.), *repute*, 873.  
 Aureate, *yellowness*, 436.  
 \*Au revoir (Fr.), *departure*, 292.  
 Auricular, *hearing*, 418.  
 \*Auri sacra fames (L.), *parsimony*, 812.  
 Aurora, *light*, 420.  
     *dawn*, 125.  
 Auscultation, *hearing*, 418.  
 Auspicious, *hopeful*, 858.  
     *prosperous*, 734.  
     *expedient*, 646.  
     *opportune*, 134.  
 Austere, *harsh taste*, 395.  
     *severe*, 739.  
     *discourteous*, 895.  
     *ascetic*, 955.



Austromancy, *prediction*, 511.  
 Authentic, *truth*, 494.  
 Authenticate, *record*, 551.  
 Author, *producer*, 164.  
     *writer*, 590.  
 Authority, *power*, 737.  
     *command*, 741.  
     *right*, 924.  
     *permission*, 760.  
     *testimony*, 467.  
     *sign*, 500.  
 Autobiography, *description*, 594.  
 Autocar, *journey*, 266.  
 Autochthonous, *inhabitant*, 188.  
 Autocracy, *severity*, 739.  
 Autocrat, *master*, 745.  
 \*Auto da fé (Port.), *burning*, 384.  
     *execution*, 972.  
 Autograph, *warranty*, 467.  
     *signature*, 550.  
     *writing*, 590.  
 Autolycus, *merchant*, 797.  
 Automatic, *necessity*, 601.  
 Autopsy, *vision*, 441.  
 \*Ἀὐτὸ τὸ κάλον (Gr.), *superiority*,  
     33.  
 Auxiliary, *aid*, 707.  
     *helper*, 711.  
 \*Aux abois (Fr.), *death*, 360.  
     *danger*, 665.  
 \*Aux aguets (Fr.), *care*, 459.  
 Avail, *use*, 677.  
     *utility*, 644.  
 Avalanche, *fall*, 306.  
     *débâcle*, 348.  
 \*Avant coureur (Fr.), *pioneer*, 673.  
 \*Avant courier (Fr.), *pioneer*, 673.  
     *precursor*, 64.  
     *omen*, 512.  
 \*Avant propos (Fr.), *precursor*, 64.  
 Avarice, *parsimony*, 819.  
 Avast, *quiescence*, 265.  
 Avaunt, *disappear*, 449.  
     *depart*, 292.  
     *repulse*, 288.  
 Avenge, *revenge*, 919.  
 Avenue, *method*, 627.  
 Aver, *affirmation*, 535.  
 Average, *mean*, 29.  
 Avernus, *hell*, 982.  
 Aversation, *unwillingness*, 603.  
 Averse, *unwilling*, 603.  
 Aversion, *dislike*, 867.  
     *hate*, 898.  
 Avert, *hindrance*, 706.  
 Avidity, *desire*, 865.  
     *avarice*, 819.  
 Avile, *depreciation*, 483.

\*Aviso (Sp.), *views*, 532.  
 Avocation, *business*, 625.  
 Avoid, *shun*, 623.  
 Avoidless, *certainly*, 474.  
 \*Avoir le diable au corps (Fr.),  
     *insanity*, 503.  
 Avolation, *escape*, 671.  
 \*A volonté (Fr.), *will*, 600.  
 Avouch, *affirmation*, 535.  
 Avow, *assert*, 535.  
     *assent*, 488.  
     *disclose*, 529.  
 \*A vue d'œil (Fr.), *transientness*,  
     111.  
 Avulsion, *separation*, 44.  
     *extraction*, 300.  
 Await, *future*, 121.  
     *impend*, 152.  
 Awake, *excite*, 824.  
     *incite*, 615.  
     *active*, 682.  
     *attentive*, 457.  
     *careful*, 459.  
 Award, *lawsuit*, 969.  
 Aware, *knowledge*, 490.  
 Away, *absence*, 187.  
 Awe, *wonder*, 870.  
     *fear*, 860.  
 Aweless, *courage*, 861.  
 Awestruck, *fear*, 860.  
 Awful, *great*, 31.  
     *fearful*, 860.  
 Awhile, *transientness*, 111.  
 Awkward, *unskilful*, 699.  
     *vulgar*, 851.  
     *ridiculous*, 853.  
     *difficult*, 704.  
 Awe, *perforated*, 262.  
 Awning, *tent*, 222.  
     *dwelling*, 189.  
     *height*, 210.  
 Awry, *oblique*, 217.  
     *distorted*, 243.  
 Axe, *edge tool*, 253.  
     *weapon*, 727.  
     *for beheading*, 975.  
 Axinomancy, *prediction*, 511.  
 Axiom, *maxim*, 496.  
 Axiomatic, *truth*, 494.  
     *demonstrable*, 478.  
 Axis, *rotation*, 312.  
 Ay, *yes*, 488.  
     *affirmation*, 535.  
 Aye, *ever*, 112.  
 Azimuth, *direction*, 278.  
     *obliquity*, 217.  
 Azure, *blueness*, 438.  
 Azygous, *unity*, 87.

## B

- Baal, *divinity*, 979.  
     *idol*, 986.  
 Babble, *talk*, 584.  
     *faint sound*, 405.  
 Babe, *infant*, 129.  
 Babel, *tongues*, 584.  
     *confusion*, 59.  
 Baboon, *ugliness*, 846.  
 Baby, *fool*, 561.  
 Babyhood, *youth*, 127.  
 Babyish, *folly*, 499.  
 Bacchanals, *drunkenness*, 959.  
 Bacchus, *drunkenness*, 959.  
 Bachelor, *celibacy*, 904.  
 Back, *rear*, 235.  
     *convexity*, 250.  
     *to aid*, 707.  
 Back out of, *revoke*, 607.  
     *relinquish*, 624.  
 Backbite, *traduce*, 932.  
     *detract*, 934.  
 Backbiter, *detractor*, 936.  
 Backbone, *frame*, 215.  
     *interior*, 221.  
     *intrinsic*, 5.  
 Backbone, *to the, greatness*, 31.  
 Backfriend, *opponent*, 710.  
     *enemy*, 891.  
 Backsliding, *dishonour*, 940.  
     *delinquency*, 945.  
     *(religious)*, 984.  
 Backstairs influence, *concealment*, 528.  
 Backward, *regression*, 283.  
     *traction*, 285.  
     *tardy*, 133.  
     *unwilling*, 603.  
 Backwardness, *unwillingness*, 603.  
     *dislike*, 867.  
 Backwoodsman, *inhabitant*, 188.  
 Bacon, *to save one's, escape*, 671.  
 Bad, *badness*, 649.  
 Badeau (Fr.), *fool*, 501.  
 Badinage (Fr.), *wit*, 842.  
 Badge, *indication*, 550.  
 Badger, *painfulness*, 830.  
 Badinage (Fr.), *wit*, 842.  
 Baffle, *success*, 731.  
 Baffled, *failure*, 732.  
 Bag, *receptacle*, 191.  
     *to take*, 789.  
     *to receive*, 810.  
     *to pocket*, 184.  
 Bagatelle, *unimportance*, 643.  
 Baggage, *property*, 780.  
     *materials*, 625.  
     *hussy*, 962.  
 Bagnio, *impurity*, 961.  
 Bag-pipe, *musical instrument*, 417.  
 Bail, *security*, 771.  
 Balliff, *director*, 694.  
     *servant*, 746.  
     *officer*, 965.  
     *factor*, 758.  
 Balliwick, *tribunal*, 966.  
 Balrn, *infant*, 129.  
 Bait, *allurement*, 615.  
     *food*, 299.  
 Bake, *heat*, 384.  
 Bakehouse, *furnace*, 386.  
 Baker's dozen, *thirteen*, 98.  
 Balance, *equality*, 27.  
     *remainder*, 40.  
     *numeration*, 85.  
     *measure*, 466.  
     *money*, 800.  
     *accounts*, 811.  
     *hesitation*, 607.  
     *mean*, 29.  
 Balbutiate, *stammer*, 583.  
 Balcony, *convexity*, 250.  
 Bald, *bare*, 226.  
     *ugly*, 846.  
     *in style*, 575.  
 Balderdash, *absurdity*, 497.  
 Baldric, *girdle*, 247.  
     *belt*, 229.  
 Bale, *bundle*, 72.  
     *evil*, 619.  
 Baleful, *badness*, 649.  
 Bale out, *ejection*, 296.  
 Balister, *arms*, 727.  
 Balize, *indication*, 550.  
 Balk, *hinder*, 706.  
     *fail*, 731.  
     *disappoint*, 509.  
     *deceive*, 545.  
 Ball, *globe*, 249.  
     *missile*, 284.  
     *(cannon)*, 727.  
     *dance*, 840.  
 Ballad, *song*, 415.  
     *poem*, 597.  
 Ballast, *weight*, 319.  
     *wisdom*, 498.  
 \*Ballet (Fr.), *amusement*, 840.  
 Ballistics, *propulsion*, 284.  
 Balloon, *ship*, 273.  
 Ballot, *choice*, 609.  
 Balm, *fragrance*, 400.  
     *relief*, 834.  
     *remedy*, 662.  
 \*Balourdize (Fr.), *failure*, 732.  
 Balsam, *see* Balm.  
 Balsamic, *salubrious*, 656.  
 Balustrade, *inclosure*, 232.

- Bam, *untruth*, 546.  
 Bamboozle, *deception*, 545.  
 Ban, *prohibition*, 761.  
     *denunciation*, 908.  
 Band, *ligature*, 45.  
     *assemblage*, 72.  
     *party*, 712.  
     *of music*, 416.  
     *shackle*, 752.  
 Bandage, *ligature*, 45.  
     *to lie*, 43.  
 Bandbox, *receptacle*, 191.  
 Bandit, *thief*, 792.  
 Bandog, *warning*, 668.  
 Bands, *canonicals*, 999.  
 \*Bandurria (It.), *musical instrument*, 417.  
 Bandy, *agitate*, 315.  
     *contest*, 720.  
     *exchange*, 148.  
 Bandy-legged, *ugliness*, 846.  
 Bane, *badness*, 663.  
 Baneful, *badness*, 649.  
 Bang, *sound*, 406.  
     *to impel*, 276.  
     *to beat*, 972.  
 Banian, *fast*, 950.  
     *scanty*, 640.  
 Banish, *exclude*, 55.  
     *seclude*, 893.  
 Bank, *side of lake*, 343.  
     *acclivity*, 217.  
     *store*, 636.  
     *money*, 802.  
 Banker, *treasurer*, 801.  
 Bankruptcy, *failure*, 732.  
     *non-payment*, 808.  
 \*Banlieue (Fr.), *nearness*, 197.  
 Banner, *indication*, 550.  
 Banneret, *nobility*, 875.  
 Banquet, *meal*, 299.  
     *feast*, 840.  
 Banshee, *jupiter*, 979.  
 Banter, *wit*, 842.  
     *ridicule*, 856.  
 Bantling, *child*, 129.  
     *offspring*, 167.  
 Baptise, *name*, 564.  
 Baptism, *rite*, 998.  
 Baptistry, *temple*, 1000.  
 Bar, *hindrance*, 706.  
     *line*, 200.  
     *to exclude*, 55.  
     *inclosure*, 232.  
     *prison*, 752.  
     *prohibition*, 761.  
     *tribunal*, 966.  
     *legal profession*, 968.  
 \*Baragouin (Fr.), *absurdity*, 497.  
 Barb, *spike*, 253.  
     *nag*, 271.  
 Barbican, *defence*, 717.  
 Barbarian, *evil-doer*, 913.  
 Barbarism, *discourtesy*, 895.  
 Barbarous, *maleficent*, 907.  
     *vulgar*, 851.  
     *rude*, 876.  
     *style*, 579.  
 \*Barbouillage (Fr.), *writing*, 590.  
 Bard, *poetry*, 597.  
 Bare, *mere*, 32.  
     *nude*, 226.  
     *scanty*, 640.  
     *exposed to view*, 446.  
 Barebone, *thinness*, 203.  
 Barefaced, *visibility*, 446.  
 Bareheaded, *respect*, 928.  
 Barely, *smallness*, 32.  
 Bargain, *compact*, 769.  
     *barter*, 794.  
     *promise*, 768.  
     *cheap*, 813.  
 Bargain, *into the*, *addition*, 37.  
 Barge, *ship*, 273.  
 Bark, *rind*, 223.  
     *ship*, 273.  
     *to yelp*, 412.  
     *to censure*, 932.  
 Barn, *abode*, 189.  
 Barnacles, *optical instrument*, 445.  
 Barometer, *measurement*, 466.  
 Baron, *nobility*, 875.  
 Baronet, *nobility*, 875.  
 \*Baroque (Fr.), *ridiculousness*, 853.  
 Barrack, *abode*, 189.  
 Barracoon, *defence*, 717.  
 Barred, *crossed*, 219.  
     *striped*, 440.  
 Barrel, *vessel*, 191.  
     *cylinder*, 249.  
 Barren, *sterile*, 169.  
     *useless*, 645.  
 Barricade, *fence*, 232.  
     *prison*, 752.  
     *obstacle*, 706.  
 Barrier, *fence*, 232.  
     *obstacle*, 706.  
 Barring, *except*, 83.  
     *save*, 38.  
 Barrister, *lawyer*, 968.  
 Barrow, *vehicle*, 272.  
     *grave*, 363.  
 Barter, *exchange*, 794.  
 Base, *lowest part*, 211.  
     *support*, 215.  
     *music*, 413.  
     *grave note*, 408.  
     *bad*, 649.

Base, *dishonourable*, 940.  
     *shameful*, 874.  
     *vicious*, 945.  
     *cowardly*, 862.  
     *plebeian*, 876.  
 Baseless, *unreal*, 2.  
     *erroneous*, 495.  
 Basement, *base*, 211.  
 Baseminded, *improbability*, 940.  
 Bashaw, *ruler*, 745.  
     *tyrant*, 739.  
 Bashful, *modesty*, 881.  
 Basilic, *temple*, 1000.  
 Basilisk, *serpent*, 949.  
     *cannon*, 727.  
 Basin, *hollow*, 252.  
     *vessel*, 191.  
     *plain*, 344.  
     *dock*, 189.  
 Basis, *preparation*, 673.  
 Bask, *warmth*, 382.  
     *physical enjoyment*, 377.  
     *moral enjoyment*, 827.  
     *prosperity*, 734.  
 Basket, *receptacle*, 191.  
 Bas relief, *convexity*, 250.  
 Bass, *in music*, 408.  
 \*Basso rilievo (It.), *convexity*, 250.  
     *sculpture*, 557.  
 Bassoon, *musical instrument*, 417.  
 Bass-viol, *musical instrument*, 417.  
 \*Basta (Sp.), *greatness*, 31.  
 Bastard, *spurious*, 544.  
     *erroneous*, 495.  
 Baste, *beat*, 276.  
     *punish*, 972.  
 Bastile, *prison*, 752.  
 Bastinado, *punishment*, 972.  
 Bastion, *defence*, 717.  
 Bat, *club*, 727.  
     *mall*, 633.  
 Batch, *assemblage*, 72.  
     *quantity*, 25.  
 Bate, *diminish*, 36, 38.  
     *reduce price*, 813.  
 Bath, *insertion*, 301.  
 Bathe, *insertion*, 301.  
 Bathos, *depth*, 208.  
     *anticlimax*, 497.  
     *ridiculous*, 853.  
 \*Bâton (Fr.), *sceptre*, 747.  
 Battalion, *troop*, 726.  
     *assemblage*, 72.  
 Batten, *reception*, 297.  
 Batter, *beat*, 276.  
     *destroy*, 162.  
 Battered, *imperfection*, 651.  
 \*Batterie de cuisine (Fr.), *gluttony*, 957.

Battering ram, *arms*, 727.  
 Battery, *instruments*, 633.  
 Battle, *contention*, 720.  
 Battle array, *warfare*, 722.  
     *arrangement*, 60.  
 Battleaxe, *arms*, 727.  
 Battlefield, *arena*, 728.  
 Battlement, *bulwark*, 666.  
     *defence*, 717.  
     *inclosure*, 232.  
     *embrasure*, 257.  
 Battology, *repetition*, 104.  
     *diffuseness*, 573.  
 \*Battre la campagne (Fr.), *imbecility*, 499.  
     *insanity*, 503.  
     *loquacity*, 584.  
 \*Battre la générale (Fr.), *alarm*, 669.  
 \*Battre l'eau avec un bâton (Fr.), *failure*, 732.  
 \*Battre le fer sur l'enclume (Fr.), *activity*, 682.  
 \*Battre que d'une aile, ne (Fr.), *inactivity*, 683.  
 \*Battue (Fr.), *pursuit*, 622.  
 \*Bavardage (Fr.), *absurdity*, 497.  
 Bawble, *trifle*, 643.  
     *toy*, 840.  
 Bawd, *libertine*, 962.  
 Bawdy, *impurity*, 961.  
 Bawl, *cry*, 411.  
 Bay, *gulf*, 343.  
     *brown*, 433.  
     *to howl*, 412.  
 Bay, *at, defence*, 717.  
 Bayard, *carrier*, 271.  
 Bayonet, *arms*, 727.  
 Bays, *trophy*, 733.  
     *reward*, 973.  
 Bazaar, *mart*, 799.  
 Be, *to, existence*, 1.  
 Be off, *departure*, 292.  
 Beach, *land*, 342.  
 Beacon, *sign*, 550.  
     *warning*, 668.  
 Beadle, *janitor*, 263.  
     *officer*, 745.  
     *law officer*, 965.  
     *church*, 996.  
 Beads, *rite*, 998.  
 Beak, *convexity*, 250.  
 Beam, *support*, 215.  
     *of a balance*, 466.  
     *of light*, 420.  
     *beauty*, 845.  
 Beamless, *darkness*, 421.  
 Bear, *sustain*, 215.  
     *produce*, 161.  
     *carry*, 270.

- Bear, *suffer*, 821.  
     *admit*, 470.  
     *brute*, 895.  
 Bear down upon, *attack*, 716.  
 Bear off, *taking*, 789.  
 Bear out, *confirm*, 467.  
     *vindicate*, 937.  
 Bear up, *cheerfulness*, 836.  
 Bear upon, *influence*, 175.  
     *evidence*, 467.  
     *to relate to*, 9.  
 Beard, *sharp*, 253.  
     *rough*, 256.  
     *to defy*, 715.  
     *courage*, 861.  
     *insolence*, 885.  
 Beardless, *youth*, 127.  
 Bearer, *carrier*, 271.  
 Bear-garden, *arena*, 728.  
 Bearing, *support*, 215.  
     *direction*, 278.  
     *meaning*, 516.  
     *demeanour*, 692.  
 Bearish, *discourtesy*, 895.  
 Bear-leader, *teacher*, 540.  
 Beast, *animal*, 366.  
 Beastly, *uncleanness*, 653.  
 Beat, *strike*, 972.  
     *be superior*, 33.  
     *periodic*, 138.  
     *oscillation*, 314.  
     *agitation*, 315.  
     *crush*, 330.  
     *sound*, 407.  
     *succeed*, 731.  
     *line of pursuit*, 625.  
 Beating, *impulse*, 276.  
 Beat about, *inquiry*, 461.  
 Beat down, *chaffer*, 794.  
     *insolence*, 885.  
 Beat hollow, *superiority*, 33.  
 Beat off, *defence*, 717.  
 Beat time, *chronometry*, 114.  
 Beatify, *enrapture*, 829.  
     *sanctify*, 987.  
 Beatitude, *pleasure*, 827.  
 Beau, *fop*, 854.  
     *man*, 373.  
     *admirer*, 897.  
 \*Beau idéal (Fr.), *beauty*, 845.  
     *perfection*, 650.  
 \*Beau monde (Fr.), *fashion*, 852.  
     *nobility*, 875.  
 Beautiless, *ugliness*, 846.  
 Beauty, *beauty*, 845.  
 Beaver, *hat*, 225.  
 Bec, *indication*, 550.  
 Becalm, *quiescence*, 265.  
 Because, *attribution*, 155.  
 Because, *reasoning*, 476.  
     *motive*, 615.  
 Bechance, *eventuality*, 151.  
 Beck, *rill*, 348.  
     *mandate*, 741.  
 Beckon, *indication*, 550.  
 Becloud, *darkness*, 421.  
 Become, *change to*, 144.  
     *behave*, 926.  
 Becoming, *proper*, 646.  
     *beautiful*, 845.  
 Bed, *layer*, 204.  
     *support*, 215.  
     *lodgment*, 191.  
 Bedarken, *darkness*, 421.  
 Bedaub, *cover*, 222.  
     *dirt*, 653.  
     *deface*, 846.  
 Bedazzle, *light*, 420.  
 Bedeck, *beauty*, 845.  
 Bedevil, *derangement*, 61.  
 Bedew, *moisture*, 339.  
 Bedfellow, *friend*, 890.  
 Bedight, *beauty*, 845.  
 Bedim, *darkness*, 421.  
 Bedizen, *beautify*, 845.  
     *ornament*, 851.  
 Bedlam, *insanity*, 503.  
 Bedlamite, *madman*, 504.  
 Bedridden, *disease*, 655.  
 Bee, *agent*, 690.  
     *active*, 682.  
 Beefwitted, *folly*, 499.  
 Beelzebub, *disuse*, 678.  
 Beetle, *high*, 206.  
     *projecting*, 250.  
 Beetle-head, *fool*, 501.  
 Beetle-headed, *folly*, 499.  
 Befall, *eventuality*, 151.  
 Before, *precedence*, 62.  
 Before Christ, *period*, 108.  
 Beforehand, *priority*, 116.  
 Before the flood, *priority*, 116.  
     *oldness*, 120.  
 Beg, *request*, 765.  
 Beget, *produce*, 161.  
 Beggar, *petitioner*, 767.  
 Beggar-description, *unconformity*, 83.  
 Beggarily, *mean*, 643.  
     *vulgar*, 876.  
     *servile*, 886.  
     *vile*, 940.  
 Begilt, *ornament*, 847.  
 Begin, *beginning*, 66.  
 Begin again, *repetition*, 104.  
 Beginner, *learner*, 541.  
 Beginning to end, from, *whole*, 50.  
     *completeness*, 52.  
     *duration*, 106.



- Begird, *circumscription*, 231.  
 Begirt, *circumjacence*, 227.  
 Beglerbeg, *master*, 745.  
 Begone, *depart*, 292.  
     *disappear*, 449.  
     *repel*, 288.  
 Begrime, *soil*, 653.  
     *deface*, 846.  
 Begrudge, *refusal*, 764.  
 Begulle, *deceive*, 545.  
     *amuse*, 840.  
 Begum, *nobility*, 875.  
 Behalf, *advantage*, 618.  
     *aid*, 707.  
 Behave, *conduct*, 692.  
 Behead, *scourge*, 975.  
 Behest, *command*, 741.  
 Behind, *sequence*, 63.  
 Behindhand, *late*, 133.  
     *adversity*, 735.  
     *shortcoming*, 204.  
 Behold, *vision*, 441.  
 Beholden, *grateful*, 916.  
     *obligatory*, 926.  
 Behoof, *good*, 618.  
 Behoove, *duty*, 926.  
 Being, *abstract*, 1.  
     *concrete*, 3.  
 Being, to have, *existence*, 1.  
 Belabour, *thump*, 972.  
     *buffet*, 276.  
 Belated, *ignorance*, 491.  
 Belay, *function*, 43.  
 Belch, *ejection*, 296.  
 Beldam, *evil-doer*, 913.  
 Beldame, *violence*, 173.  
 Beleaguer, *attack*, 716.  
 \*Bel esprit (Fr.), *humorist*, 844.  
 Belial, *demon*, 980.  
 Belie, *falsify*, 544.  
     *misinterpret*, 523.  
     *deny*, 536.  
     *disagreement*, 24.  
 Belief, *credence*, 484.  
     *religious creed*, 987.  
 Belike, *probability*, 472.  
 Bell, *sound*, 417.  
     *funeral*, 363.  
     *alarm*, 669.  
 Belle, *woman*, 374.  
 Bell-shaped, *globose*, 249.  
     *concave*, 252.  
 \*Belles-lettres (Fr.), *language*, 560.  
     *knowledge*, 490.  
 Bellicose, *contention*, 720.  
 Belligerent, *contention*, 720.  
 Bellow, *cry*, 412.  
     *complain*, 839.  
 Bellows, *wind*, 349.  
 Bell-wether, *precursor*, 64.  
 Bellyful, *sufficiency*, 639.  
 Bellygod, *gluttony*, 957.  
 Belly timber, *food*, 299.  
 Belomancy, *prediction*, 511.  
 Belong to, *related*, 9.  
     *property*, 717.  
     *attribute*, 157.  
     *duty*, 926.  
     *inclusion*, 76.  
 Beloved, *favourite*, 899.  
 Below, *lowness*, 207.  
 Belt, *girdle*, 247.  
     *outline*, 229.  
 Belvedere, *vision*, 441.  
 Bemingle, *mixture*, 41.  
 Bemoan, *lamentation*, 839.  
 Bench, *support*, 215.  
     *council*, 696.  
     *tribunal*, 966.  
 Bencher, *lawyer*, 968.  
 Bend, *curve*, 245.  
     *angularity*, 244.  
     *circle*, 247.  
     *circuit*, 311.  
     *obliquity*, 217.  
     *descent*, 806.  
     *deviation*, 279.  
     *stoop*, 879.  
 Bend to, *tend*, 176.  
 Bending, *pliant*, 324.  
 Beneath, *under*, 207.  
     *unbecoming*, 940.  
 Benedict, *marriage*, 903.  
 Benediction, *approval*, 931.  
     *gratitude*, 916.  
     *worship*, 990.  
 Benefaction, *giving*, 784.  
 Benefactor, *benevolence*, 912.  
 Benefice, *churchdom*, 995.  
 Beneficent, *benevolence*, 906.  
 Beneficial, *useful*, 644.  
     *good*, 648.  
 Beneficiary, *clergy*, 996.  
 Benefit, *advantage*, 618.  
     *acquisition*, 775.  
     *benevolence*, 906.  
 Benevolence, *kindness*, 906.  
     *tax*, 812.  
 Benighted, *ignorance*, 491.  
 Benignant, *benevolence*, 906.  
 Benison, *approbation*, 931.  
 Benjamin's mess, *whole*, 50.  
     *size*, 192.  
 Bent, *direction*, 278.  
     *inclination*, 602.  
     *desire*, 865.  
     *intention*, 629.  
     *affections*, 820.

Bent on, *willing*, 602.  
*resolved*, 604.  
*desirous*, 865.  
 \*Ben trovato (It.), *probable*, 472.  
*falsehood*, 544.  
*deception*, 545.  
 Benumb, *cold*, 383.  
*general insensibility*, 376.  
*tactical insensibility*, 381.  
 Be of, *inclusion*, 76.  
 Bepraise, *approbation*, 931.  
 Bequeath, *giving*, 784.  
 Bequest, *gift*, 784.  
*acquisition*, 775.  
 Bereave, *take away*, 789.  
 Bereavement, *loss*, 776.  
 Bereft, *poor*, 804.  
 Berlin, *vehicle*, 272.  
 Berry, *brown*, 433.  
 Berth, *lodging*, 189.  
*bed*, 191.  
*repose*, 215.  
 Beseech, *request*, 765.  
*pray*, 990.  
 Beseem, *duty*, 926.  
 Beset, *surround*, 227.  
*difficulty*, 704.  
*entreaty*, 765.  
*beshrew*, 908.  
*by the side of*, 216.  
 Beside, *except*, 83.  
*accompaniment*, 85.  
 Beside oneself, *insanity*, 503.  
 Besides, *addition*, 37.  
 Besiege, *attack*, 716.  
*solicit*, 765.  
 Beslabber, *uncleanness*, 653.  
 Beslaver, *flattery*, 933.  
 Beslime, *uncleanness*, 653.  
 Besmear, *soil*, 653.  
*deface*, 843.  
 Besom, *cleanness*, 652.  
 Besotted, *prejudiced*, 481.  
*foolish*, 499.  
 Bespangle, *ornament*, 847.  
 Bespatter, *soil*, 653.  
*spoil*, 659.  
*deface*, 846.  
*revile*, 932.  
*flatter*, 933.  
 Bespeak, *indicate*, 516.  
*hire*, 755.  
*earliness*, 132.  
 Bespeckle, *variegation*, 440.  
 Bspotted, *variegation*, 440.  
 Besprinkle, *mix*, 41.  
*spirt*, 296.  
 Best, *perfection*, 650.  
 Bestial, *impunity*, 961.

Bestir, *activity*, 682.  
 Bestow, *giving*, 784.  
 Bestride, *height*, 206.  
 Bet, *chance*, 621.  
 Betake, *business*, 625.  
 \*Bête noir (Fr.), *fear*, 860.  
*hate*, 898.  
 Bethink, *memory*, 505.  
 Bethrall, *subjection*, 749.  
 Betide, *eventuality*, 152.  
 Betimes, *earliness*, 132.  
 Betoken, *indicate*, 550.  
*predict*, 511.  
 Betray, *disclose*, 529.  
*deceive*, 545.  
*dishonour*, 940.  
 Betroth, *promise*, 768.  
 Better (to), *improvement*, 758.  
 Between, *interjacence*, 228.  
 Betwixt, *interjacence*, 228.  
 Bevel, *obliquity*, 217.  
 Bever, *food*, 299.  
 \*Bevue (Fr.), *failure*, 732.  
 Bevy, *assemblage*, 72.  
 Bewail, *lamentation*, 839.  
 Beware, *warn*, 668.  
*afraid*, 862.  
 Bewilder, *confuse*, 458.  
*mislead*, 538.  
*perplex*, 528.  
*astonish*, 870.  
 Bewildered, *ignorant*, 491.  
 Bewitch, *please*, 829.  
*exorcise*, 992.  
 Bey, *master*, 745.  
 Beyond, *distance*, 196.  
 Bias, *slope*, 217.  
*prepossession*, 481.  
*(mental)*, 602.  
*motive*, 615.  
*disposition*, 820.  
 Bibacious, *drunkenness*, 959.  
 Bibber, *to per*, 959.  
*to weep*, 839.  
 Bible, *revelation*, 985.  
 Bibliomancy, *prediction*, 511.  
 Bibliomania, *curiosity*, 455.  
*erudition*, 490.  
 Bibliotheca, *dissertation*, 595.  
 Bibulous, *rarity*, 322.  
 Bicker, *flutter*, 315.  
*discord*, 713.  
*quarrel*, 720.  
 Biconjugation, *bisection*, 91.  
 Biscuspid, *bisection*, 91.  
 Bid, *order*, 741.  
*offer*, 763.  
 Bid for, *bargain*, 794.  
 Bide, *lateness*, 133.

- Bide, *permanence*, 142.  
 Bide one's time, *futurity*, 121.  
 Bidet, *carrier*, 271.  
 \*Bienseance (Fr.), *polish*, 852.  
     *manners*, 894.  
 Bler, *interment*, 363.  
 Bifacial, *duplication*, 90.  
 Bifarious, *bisection*, 91.  
     *duplication*, 90.  
 Bifold, *duplication*, 90.  
 Biform, *duplication*, 90.  
     *bisection*, 91.  
 Biformity, *duality*, 89.  
 \*Bifrons (L.), *duality*, 89.  
 Bifurcation, *fork*, 244.  
 Big, in degree, 31.  
     *in size*, 192.  
 Bigamy, *marriage*, 903.  
 Bight, *lake*, 343.  
 Bigot, *impiety*, 989.  
 Bigoted, *folly*, 499.  
 Bigotry, *prejudice*, 481.  
     *obstinacy*, 606.  
     *heterodoxy*, 984.  
 Big-wig, *sage*, 500.  
     *ironically*, 493.  
 \*Bijou (Fr.), *perfection*, 650.  
 Bilander, *ship*, 273.  
 Bilbo, *arms*, 727.  
 Bilboes, *prison*, 752.  
 Bile, *resentment*, 900.  
 Bilge-water, *uncleanness*, 653.  
 Bilious, *dejection*, 837.  
 Bilk, *deception*, 545.  
 Bill, *money account*, 811.  
     *charge*, 812.  
     *money order*, 800.  
     *in law*, 550.  
     *ticket*, 550.  
     *hatchet*, 633.  
     *weapon*, 727.  
 Bill of fare, *means*, 632.  
     *list*, 86.  
 Billet, *epistle*, 592.  
     *ticket*, 500.  
     *to locate*, 184.  
 \*Billet-doux (Fr.), *correspondence*, 592.  
     *endearment*, 902.  
 Billingsgate, *scolding*, 932.  
     *imprecatory*, 908.  
 Billion, *numbers*, 98.  
 Bin, *receptacle*, 191.  
 Binary, *duplication*, 90.  
 Bind, *connect*, 43.  
     *compel*, 744.  
     *obligation*, 926.  
     *condition*, 770.  
 Binomial *duplication*, 90.  
 Biography, *description*, 594.  
 Biology, *organisation*, 357.  
 Bipartition, *duplication*, 91.  
 Biplicity, *duplication*, 90.  
     *duality*, 89.  
 Biquadratic, *quaternity*, 95.  
 Birch, *scourge*, 975.  
 Bird, *animal*, 366.  
 Bird's eye view, *appearance*, 448.  
 Birds of a feather, *inclusion*, 76.  
     *conformity*, 82.  
 Bird lime, *vinculum*, 45.  
 Birth, *beginning*, 66.  
     *nobility*, 875.  
 Birth-place, *cause*, 153.  
 Birth-right, *dueness*, 924.  
 \*Bis (Fr.), *duplication*, 89.  
 \*Bise (Fr.), *wind*, 349.  
 Bisection, *duality*, 91.  
 Bisextile, *period*, 108.  
 Bishop, *clergy*, 996.  
 Bishopric, *churchdom*, 995.  
 Bisulcate, *fold*, 258.  
 Bit, *part*, 51.  
     *mixture*, 41.  
     *small quantity*, 32.  
     *curb*, 747, 752.  
 Bit by bit, *part*, 51.  
     *degree*, 26.  
 Bite, *pain*, 378.  
     *painful*, 830.  
     *cheat*, 545.  
 Biting, *cold*, 383.  
     *pungent*, 392.  
     *painful*, 830.  
 Bitter, *taste*, 395.  
     *cold*, 383.  
     *animosity*, 898.  
     *wrath*, 900.  
     *regret*, 833.  
     *painful*, 830.  
 \*Bivouac (Fr.), *repose*, 265.  
     *to encamp*, 186.  
     *camp*, 189.  
     *watch*, 664.  
 \*Bizarre (Fr.), *ridiculous*, 853.  
     *unconformity*, 83.  
 Blab, *disclosure*, 529.  
 Black, *colour*, 431.  
     *crime*, 945.  
 Blackamoor, *blackness*, 431.  
 Blackball, *exclude*, 55.  
     *seclude*, 893.  
 Blacken, *disapprobation*, 932.  
 Blackguard, *rude*, 895.  
     *vagabond*, 949.  
 Black hole, *prison*, 752.  
 Blackleg, *sharper*, 548.

- Blackleg, *thief*, 792.  
     *servility*, 886.  
 Black letter, *printing*, 591.  
 Black looks, *discourtesy*, 895.  
 Blackmail, *theft*, 791.  
     *booty*, 793.  
 Bladder, *receptacle*, 191.  
 Blade, *mankind*, 372.  
     *fop*, 854.  
 Blain, *convexity*, 250.  
 Blamable, *vice*, 932.  
 Blame, *disapprobation*, 946.  
 Blameless, *innocence*, 946.  
 Blameworthy, *vice*, 945.  
 Blanch, *whiteness*, 430.  
 Bland, *courteous*, 894.  
     *mild*, 174.  
 Blandiloquence, *flattery*, 933.  
 Blandishment, *flattery*, 933.  
 Blank, *insubstantiality*, 4.  
 Blarney, *flattery*, 933.  
 \*Blasé (Fr.), *weariness*, 841.  
     *fastidious*, 868.  
 Blasphemy, *impiety*, 989.  
 Blast, *wind*, 349.  
     *sound*, 404.  
     *evil*, 619.  
     *explosion*, 173.  
 Blatant, *cry*, 412.  
     *silly*, 499.  
 Blaze, *light*, 420.  
     *heat*, 382.  
 Blaze about, *publication*, 531.  
 Blazon, *publication*, 531.  
 Bleach, *achromatism*, 429.  
 Bleak, *cold*, 383.  
 Blear-eyed, *dim sightedness*, 443.  
 Bleat, *ululation*, 412.  
 Bleb, *swelling*, 250.  
     *bubble*, 353.  
 Bleed, *physical pain*, 378.  
     *moral pain*, 828.  
 Blemish, *ugly*, 846.  
     *defect*, 848.  
 Blench, *avoid*, 623.  
     *fear*, 860.  
 Blend, *mix*, 41.  
     *combine*, 48.  
 Bless, *approbation*, 931.  
 Blessing, *good*, 618.  
 Blight, *evil*, 619.  
     *deterioration*, 689.  
 Blind, *cecility*, 442.  
     *ignorant*, 491.  
     *screen*, 424.  
     *falsehood*, 546.  
     *deception*, 545.  
     *concealment*, 528.  
     *necessity*, 601.  
 Blind, *pretext*, 617.  
     *imperfect*, 261.  
 Blind-alley, *closure*, 261.  
 Blind-fold, *sightless*, 442.  
     *ignorant*, 491.  
 Blindsides, *obstinacy*, 606.  
     *prejudice*, 481.  
 Blink, *wink*, 442.  
     *neglect*, 460.  
     *overlook*, 458.  
 Bliss, *pleasure*, 827.  
 Blister, *convexity*, 250.  
 Blithe, *cheerfulness*, 836.  
 Bloated, *size*, 192.  
 Block, *mass*, 192.  
     *dense*, 321.  
     *fool*, 501.  
     *execution*, 975.  
 Block up, *plug*, 261.  
     *impede*, 706.  
 Blockade, *closure*, 261.  
 Blockhead, *fool*, 501.  
 Blockish, *folly*, 499.  
 Blonde, *whiteness*, 430.  
 Blood, *relation*, 11.  
     *killing*, 361.  
     *affections*, 820.  
     *nobility*, 875.  
     *fop*, 854.  
 Blood hound, *evildoer*, 913.  
 Blood red, *redness*, 434.  
 Blood shed, *killing*, 361.  
 Blood stained, *murderous*, 361.  
     *maleficent*, 907.  
 Bloodsucker, *evildoer*, 913.  
     *accompaniment*, 85.  
 Bloodthirsty, *malevolence*, 907.  
 Bloody, *malevolence*, 907.  
 Bloom, *youth*, 127.  
     *prosperity*, 734.  
     *success*, 731.  
     *blueness*, 438.  
 Blooming, *beauty*, 845.  
 Blossom, *success*, 731.  
     *prosperity*, 734.  
 Blot, *obliterate*, 552.  
     *darken*, 431.  
     *disappear*, 449.  
     *decoloration*, 429.  
     *forget*, 506.  
     *ugly*, 846.  
     *blemish*, 848.  
     *disgrace*, 874.  
     *dishonour*, 940.  
     *guilt*, 947.  
 Blotch, *blackness*, 431.  
     *blemish*, 848.  
 Blouse, *investment*, 225.  
 Blow, *wind*, 349.

- Blow, *knock*, 276.  
     *action*, 680.  
     *evil*, 619.  
     *pain*, 828.  
     *disappointment*, 732.  
     *to prosper*, 734.  
 Blow down, *destruction*, 162.  
 Blow-hole, *air-pipe*, 351.  
 Blow out, *frige faction*, 385.  
 Blow-over, *pretention*, 122.  
 Blow up, *fan*, 615.  
     *wind*, 349.  
     *inflate*, 194.  
     *eruption*, 173.  
     *objurgation*, 932.  
 Blow upon, *censure*, 934.  
 Blown, *fatigued*, 688.  
     *consequential*, 878.  
 Blowsy, *redness*, 434.  
 Blubber, *cry*, 839.  
     *fat*, 356.  
 Bludgeon, *club*, 276.  
     *weapon*, 727.  
 Blue, *colour*, 438.  
     *learned*, 490.  
 Blue devils, *dejection*, 837.  
 Blue lights, *luminary*, 423.  
 Bluestocking, *scholar*, 492.  
 Bluff, *high*, 206.  
     *blunt*, 254.  
     *insolent*, 885.  
     *discourteous*, 895.  
 Blunder, *error*, 495.  
     *folly*, 499.  
     *awkwardness*, 699.  
     *ridiculous*, 856.  
 Blunderbuss, *arms*, 727.  
 Blunderheaded, *folly*, 499.  
 Blunt, *inert*, 172.  
     *obtuse*, 254.  
     *insensible*, 376.  
     *inexcitable*, 826.  
     *stupid*, 499.  
     *cash*, 800.  
     *discourteous*, 895.  
     *frank*, 543.  
     *to moderate*, 174.  
     *to damp*, 616.  
 Blunt-witted, *folly*, 499.  
 Blur, *deformity*, 846.  
     *blemish*, 848.  
 Blurred, *invisibility*, 447.  
 Blurt out, *disclosure*, 529.  
 Blush, *redden*, 434.  
     *feel*, 821.  
     *be ashamed*, 874.  
     *appearance*, 448.  
 Bluster, *violence*, 173.  
     *insolence*, 885.  
 Bluster, *defiance*, 715.  
 Blusterer, *swagger*, 887.  
 Board, *layer*, 204.  
     *support*, 299.  
     *to attach*, 716.  
     *council*, 696.  
     *tribunal*, 966.  
     *theatre*, 599.  
 Boast, *brag*, 884.  
 Boat, *ship*, 273.  
 Bob, *rise*, 305.  
     *scoop*, 306.  
     *oscillate*, 314.  
     *agitate*, 315.  
 Bobadil, *blusterer*, 887.  
 Boddice, *investment*, 225.  
 Bode, *prediction*, 511.  
 Bodily, *substantiality*, 3.  
 Bodkin, *perforator*, 262.  
     *go between*, 228.  
 Body, *substance*, 3.  
     *matter*, 316.  
     *whole*, 50.  
     *person*, 373.  
     *assemblage*, 72.  
     *party*, 712.  
     *political*, 737.  
 Bæotian, *dull*, 843.  
     *foolish*, 499.  
 Bog, *swamp*, 343.  
     *dunghill*, 653.  
 Boggle, *demur*, 603.  
     *hesitate*, 605.  
     *difficulty*, 704.  
     *awkward*, 699.  
 Bogle, *demon*, 980.  
 Bogle, *demon*, 980.  
 Boil, *heat*, 382.  
     *wheat*, 384.  
     *bubble*, 353.  
     *effervesce*, 315.  
     *be excited*, 825.  
     *be irate*, 900.  
 Boiler, *furnace*, 386.  
 Boisterous, *violent*, 173.  
     *hasty*, 684.  
     *excitable*, 825.  
 Bold, *brave*, 861.  
     *prominent*, 250.  
 Bolster, *support*, 215.  
     *aid*, 707.  
     *repair*, 658.  
     *relief*, 834.  
 Bolt, *fastening*, 45.  
     *to fasten*, 43.  
     *to propel*, 284.  
     *swallow*, 297.  
     *move rapidly*, 274.  
     *escape*, 671, 750.



- Bolt, *shackle*, 752.  
     *upright*, 212.  
 Bolthead, *receptacle*, 191.  
 Bolus, *mouthful*, 299.  
 Bomb, *arms*, 727.  
 Bombard, *attack*, 716.  
 Bombardier, *combatant*, 726.  
 Bombast, *absurd*, 497.  
     *ridiculous*, 853.  
     *boasting*, 884.  
 Bombastic style, *ornament*  
 \*Bonâ fide (L.), *veracity*, 543.  
     *meaning*, 516.  
 \*Bonanza (Port.), *good*, 618.  
 \*Bon-bon (Fr.), *sweetness*, 396.  
     *pleasurableness*, 829.  
 Bond, *relation*, 9.  
     *tie*, 45.  
     *compact*, 769.  
     *security*, 771.  
     *right*, 924.  
     *fetters*, 752.  
 Bondage, *subjection*, 749.  
 Bondsman, *servant*, 746.  
 \*Bon enfant (Fr.), *benevolence*, 906.  
 Bone of contention, *discord*, 713.  
 Bones, *corpse*, 362.  
 Bonfire, *rejoicing*, 838.  
 \*Bon gré (Fr.), *willing*, 602.  
 \*Bon gré, mal gré (Fr.), *unwilling*, 603.  
 \*Bonhomie (Fr.), *credulity*, 486.  
     *veracity*, 543.  
     *candour*, 703.  
 \*Bonmot (Fr.), *wit*, 842.  
 \*Bonne (Fr.), *servant*, 746.  
 \*Bonne-bouche (Fr.), *pleasurableness*, 829.  
     *end*, 67.  
     *savouriness*, 394.  
 Bonnet, *investment*, 225.  
 Bonny, *pretty*, 845.  
     *cheerful*, 836.  
 \*Bon-ton, *fashion*, 852.  
 Bonus, *advantage*, 618.  
     *money*, 810.  
 \*Bon vivant (Fr.), *gluttony*, 957.  
 Bonze, *clergy*, 996.  
 Booby, *fool*, 501.  
     *ignoramus*, 493.  
 Boodhism, *heterodoxy*, 984.  
 Book, *volume*, 593.  
     *enter account*, 811.  
     *to record*, 551.  
     *to register*, 86.  
     *earliness*, 132.  
 Bookish, *erudite*, 490.  
     *scholar*, 492.  
 Book-keeper, *recorder*, 553.  
 Book keeping, *accounts*, 811.  
 Bookworm, *scholar*, 492.  
 Boom, *bar*, 633.  
     *defence*, 717.  
     *obstacle*, 706.  
     *to sail*, 267.  
     *rush*, 274.  
     *sound*, 404.  
 Boomerang, *arms*, 727.  
     *recoil*, 277.  
 Booming, *impulse*, 276.  
 Boon, *giving*, 784.  
 Boor, *clown*, 876.  
     *ridiculous*, 851.  
 Boot (to), *addition*, 37.  
     *dress*, 225.  
 Boot, *advantage*, 618.  
     *punishment*, 975.  
 Booth, *abode*, 189.  
 Bootless, *useless*, 645.  
     *failing*, 732.  
 Booty, *plunder*, 793.  
 Bopeep, *vision*, 441.  
 Border, *edge*, 230.  
     *to be near*, 197.  
 Bore, *hole*, 260.  
     *diameter*, 202.  
     *to trouble*, 828.  
     *to plague*, 830.  
     *to weary*, 841.  
 Boreal, *cold*, 383.  
 Boreas, *wind*, 349.  
 Borer, *perforator*, 262.  
 \*Borné (Fr.), *folly*, 499.  
 Borough, *abode*, 189.  
 Borrow, *borrowing*, 788.  
 Bosom, *breast*, 221.  
     *mind*, 450.  
     *will*, 600.  
     *affection*, 820.  
 Bosom friend, *friend*, 890.  
 Boss, *convexity*, 250.  
 Botanic, *plant*, 367.  
 Botanomancy, *prediction*, 511.  
 Botany, *botany*, 369.  
 Botch, *to mend*, 658.  
     *to fail*, 732.  
     *unskilful*, 699.  
 Both, *duality*, 89.  
 Bother, *trouble*, 828.  
     *to trouble*, 830.  
 Bottle, *receptacle*, 191.  
 Bottle-green, *grey*, 432.  
 Bottle up, *preserve*, 670.  
     *inclose*, 231.  
     *remember*, 505.  
 Bottom, *lowest part*, 211.  
     *ship*, 273.  
     *pluck*, 604.

- Bottom, *courage*, 861.  
 Bottom, at, *intrinsicity*, 5.  
 Bottomless, *depth*, 208.  
 \*Bouche de fer (Fr.), *arms*, 727.  
 \*Boudoir (Fr.), *receptacle*, 191.  
 Bough, *part*, 51.  
     *curve*, 245.  
 Bought, *flexure*, 245.  
 \*Boulevards (Fr.), *circumjacence*, 227.  
 \*Bouleversé (Fr.), *excitation*, 824.  
 \*Bouleversement (Fr.), *change*, 140.  
     *destruction*, 162.  
 Bounce, *violence*, 173.  
     *motion*, 274.  
     *exaggeration*, 549.  
 Bounce upon, *arrival*, 293.  
     *surprise*, 508.  
 Bouncing, *large*, 192.  
 Bound, *limit*, 233.  
     *circumscribe*, 231.  
     *spring*, 274.  
     *ascend*, 305.  
     *leap*, 309.  
 Boundary, *limit*, 233.  
 Bounden duty, *duty*, 926.  
 Boundless, *great*, 31.  
     *infinite*, 105.  
     *space*, 180.  
 Bounteous, *benevolence*, 906.  
 Bountiful, *liberality*, 816.  
 Bounty, *gift*, 784.  
     *liberality*, 816.  
     *benevolence*, 906.  
 \*Bouquet (Fr.), *fragrance*, 400.  
     *ornament*, 847.  
 Bourn, *limit*, 233.  
 Bournouse, *investment*, 225.  
 Bouse, *drunkenness*, 959.  
 Bout, *job*, 680.  
     *fight*, 720.  
 \*Boutade (Fr.), *absurdity*, 497.  
     *caprice*, 608.  
 Bow, *curve*, 245.  
     *forepart*, 234.  
     *propeller*, 284.  
     *arms*, 727.  
     *to stoop*, 306.  
     *reverence*, 894.  
     *obeisance*, 743.  
     *servility*, 886.  
     *respect*, 928.  
     *prominence*, 250.  
 Bowless, *malevolence*, 907.  
 Bowels, *interior*, 221.  
     *of compassion*, 914.  
 Bower, *alcove*, 189.  
     *chamber*, 191.  
 Bowle knife, *arms*, 727.  
 Bow-knead, *curvature*, 245.  
 Bowl, *vessel*, 191.  
     *hollow*, 252.  
     *to propel*, 284.  
 Bowling-green, *horizontalty*, 213.  
 Bow-shot, *nearness*, 197.  
 Bow-string, *scourge*, 975.  
 Box, *chest*, 191.  
     *house*, 189.  
     *to strike*, 972.  
     *to fight*, 720.  
 Boxer, *combatant*, 726.  
 Boxing, *contention*, 720.  
 Boy, *infant*, 129.  
 Boyhood, *youth*, 127.  
 Brabble, *discord*, 713.  
     *contest*, 720.  
 Brabbler, *irascibility*, 901.  
 Brace, *to tie*, 43.  
     *fastening*, 45.  
     *two*, 89.  
     *to refresh*, 689.  
     *to strengthen*, 159.  
 Bracelet, *circularity*, 247.  
 Brachygraphy, *writing*, 590.  
 Bracing, *strength*, 159.  
 Bracket, *tie*, 43.  
     *support*, 215.  
     *vinculum*, 45.  
     *couple*, 89.  
 Brackish, *pungency*, 392.  
 Brad, *vinculum*, 45.  
 Brag, *boasting*, 884.  
 Braggadocio, *boasting*, 884.  
 Braggart, *boasting*, 884.  
 Brahma, *jupiter*, 996.  
 Brahmin, *clergy*, 996.  
 Braid, *to tie*, 43.  
     *ligature*, 45.  
     *intersection*, 219.  
 Brain, *intellect*, 450.  
     *skill*, 498.  
 Brainless, *imbecility*, 499.  
 Brainsick, *giddy*, 460.  
 Brake, *copse*, 367.  
     *curb*, 752.  
 Bramble, *thorn*, 253.  
     *painful*, 830.  
 Bran, *pulverulence*, 330.  
 Bran-new, *newness*, 123.  
 Brancard, *vehicle*, 272.  
 Branch, *member*, 51.  
     *duality*, 91.  
     *posterity*, 167.  
 Branch off, *divergence*, 290.  
 Branch out, *style*, 573.  
 Brand, *to burn*, 384.  
     *fuel*, 388.  
     *to stigmatise*, 932.

- Brand, *to accuse*, 938.  
     *reproach*, 874.  
 Brandish, *oscillate*, 314.  
     *flourish*, 315.  
 Brangle, *discord*, 713.  
 \*Bras croisés (Fr.), *inactivity*, 683.  
 Brasier, *furnace*, 386.  
 Brass, *insolence*, 885.  
     *colour*, 439.  
 Brat, *infant*, 129.  
 Bravado (Sp.), *boasting*, 884.  
 Brave, *courage*, 861.  
 \*Bravo (It.), *assassin*, 361.  
     *applause*, 931.  
 \*Bravura (It.), *music*, 415.  
 Brawl, *cry*, 411.  
     *weeping*, 839.  
     *discord*, 713.  
 Brawny, *strong*, 159.  
     *stout*, 192.  
 Bray, *cry*, 412.  
     *to grind*, 330.  
 Brazen-faced, *insolence*, 885.  
 Breach, *crack*, 44.  
     *quarrel*, 713.  
     *violation*, 925.  
     *exception*, 83.  
 Bread, *food*, 299.  
 Bread stuffs, *food*, 299.  
 Breadth, *thickness*, 202.  
 Break, *fracture*, 44.  
     *shatter*, 162.  
     *interval*, 70.  
     *violation*, 773.  
     *bankruptcy*, 808.  
     *to infringe*, 927.  
     *to disclose*, 529.  
     *to tame*, 749.  
     *to decline*, 659.  
 Break down, *fail*, 732.  
 Break ground, *undertaking*, 676.  
 Break in, *teach*, 537.  
     *train*, 673.  
 Break loose, *escape*, 671.  
     *liberate*, 750.  
 Break off, *a habit*, 614.  
     *leave off*, 141.  
     *abrogate*, 756.  
 Break out, *fly out*, 825.  
 Break the ranks, *derangement*, 61.  
 Break the record, *superiority*, 33.  
 Break up, *destroy*, 162.  
     *decompose*, 49.  
 Break with, *discord*, 713.  
 Breaker, *wave*, 346, 348.  
     *danger*, 667.  
 Breakfast, *food*, 299.  
 Breakneck, *perilous*, 665.  
     *precipitous*, 217.  
 Breakwater, *refuge*, 666.  
 Breast, *interior*, 221.  
     *mind*, 450.  
     *will*, 600.  
     *soul*, 820.  
     *to oppose*, 708.  
 Breast-plate, *defence*, 717.  
 Breast-work, *defence*, 717.  
 Breath, *air*, 349.  
     *sound*, 405.  
     *life*, 359.  
 Breathe, *exist*, 1.  
     *live*, 359.  
     *blow*, 349.  
     *mean*, 516.  
     *utter*, 580.  
     *repose*, 687.  
 Breathless, *speechless*, 583.  
     *out of breath*, 688.  
 Breech, *rear*, 235.  
 Breeches, *investment*, 225.  
 Breed, *kind*, 75.  
     *to multiply*, 161.  
     *progeny*, 167.  
 Breeding, *fashion*, 852.  
 Breeze, *wind*, 349.  
 Brevet, *warrant*, 741.  
     *commission*, 755.  
     *permission*, 760.  
 Brevity, *shortness*, 201.  
 Brew, *mix*, 41.  
     *prepare*, 671.  
     *impend*, 121.  
 Briar, *sharp*, 253.  
     *painful*, 830.  
 Bribe, *buy*, 795.  
     *offer*, 763.  
     *gift*, 784.  
     *tempt*, 615.  
 Brick, *materials*, 635.  
 Brickbat, *propulsion*, 284.  
 Bride, *marriage*, 903.  
 Bridegroom, *marriage*, 903.  
 Bridewell, *prison*, 752.  
 Bridge, *intermedium*, 45.  
     *way*, 627.  
     *escape*, 671.  
 Bridge over, *junction*, 43.  
 Bridle, *curb*, 752.  
     *to restrain*, 751.  
     *to moderate*, 174.  
     *to swagger*, 878.  
 Bridle up, *resentment*, 900.  
 Brief, *time*, 111.  
     *space*, 201.  
     *style*, 572.  
     *compendium*, 596.  
 Briefly, *transientness*, 111.  
 Brig, *ship*, 273.

- Brigade, *combatant*, 726.  
 Brigand, *thief*, 792.  
 Brigantine, *ship*, 273.  
 Bright, *shining*, 420.  
     *colour*, 428.  
     *cheerful*, 836.  
     *glorious*, 873.  
 Brilliant, *shining*, 420.  
     *beautiful*, 845.  
     *glorious*, 873.  
     *perfect*, 650.  
     *gem*, 847.  
 Brim, *edge*, 230.  
 Brimful, *sufficiency*, 639.  
 Brinded, *brown*, 433.  
 Brindled, *variegation*, 440.  
 Brine, *salt*, 392.  
     *sea*, 341.  
 Bring, *transfer*, 270.  
     *induce*, 615.  
 Bring about, *cause*, 153.  
     *achieve*, 729.  
     *succeed*, 731.  
 Bring forth, *production*, 161.  
 Bring forward, *manifestation*, 525.  
 Bring in, *price*, 812.  
 Bring into, *existence*, 1.  
 Bring off, *deliverance*, 672.  
 Bring out, *manifestation*, 525.  
 Bring over, *persuade*, 484.  
 Bring up, *educate*, 537.  
 Brink, *edge*, 230.  
 Brink, on the — of, *smallness*, 32.  
 Brisk, *quick*, 274.  
     *active*, 682.  
     *prompt*, 111.  
 Bristle, *sharpness*, 253.  
 Bristle up, *resentment*, 900.  
 Brittle, *brittleness*, 328.  
 Broach, *affirmation*, 535.  
 Broad, *space*, 202.  
     *indelicate*, 961.  
 Broadcast, *scattered*, 73.  
     *shed*, 290.  
 Broadside, *side*, 236.  
     *cannonade*, 716.  
 Broadsword, *arms*, 727.  
 Brobdignagian, *size*, 192.  
 Brocade, *ornament*, 847.  
 \*Broder (Fr.), *exaggeration*, 549.  
 Brogue, *language*, 560.  
 Broidery, *ornament*, 847.  
 Broil, *heat*, 382.  
     *to fry*, 384.  
     *fray*, 720.  
 Broken, *weakness*, 160.  
 Broken melody, *discontinuity*, 70.  
 Broken thread, *discontinuity*, 70.  
 Broken-winded, *fatigue*, 688.  
 Broker, *agent*, 758.  
     *merchant*, 797.  
 Brokerage, *pay*, 812.  
 Brood, *posterity*, 167.  
 Brood over, *think*, 451.  
     *mope*, 837.  
 Brook, *stream*, 348.  
     *to bear*, 821.  
 Broom, *cleanness*, 652.  
 Broose, *reception*, 297.  
 Broth, *food*, 299.  
 Brothel, *impurity*, 961.  
 Brother, *kin*, 11.  
     *similar*, 17.  
     *friend*, 888.  
 Brougham, *vehicle*, 272.  
 \*Brouillerie (Fr.), *discord*, 713.  
 \*Brouillon (Fr.), *rough copy*, 21.  
 Brow, *summit*, 210.  
     *edge*, 230.  
 Browbeat, *intimidate*, 860.  
     *swagger*, 885.  
 Brown colour, 433.  
 Brownie, *demon*, 980.  
 Brown study, *reverie*, 458.  
 Bruise, *hurt*, 619.  
     *to injure*, 649.  
 \*Bruit (Fr.), *publication*, 531.  
     *news*, 532.  
 Brumal, *cold*, 383.  
 Brunette, *brown*, 433.  
 Brunt, *impulse*, 276.  
     *attack*, 716.  
     *beginning*, 66.  
 Brush, *rapid motion*, 274.  
     *to clean*, 652.  
     *painting*, 559.  
     *fight*, 720.  
 Brushwood, *plant*, 367.  
 \*Brusque (Fr.), *haste*, 684.  
 \*Brusquerie (Fr.), *haste*, 684.  
     *discourtesy*, 895.  
 Brustle, *snap*, 406.  
 Brutal, *vicious*, 945.  
     *savage*, 907.  
 Brutalize, *insensibility*, 823.  
     *discourtesy*, 895.  
 Brute, *animal*, 366.  
     *rude*, 895.  
     *maleficent*, 913.  
 Brute force, *illegality*, 964.  
 Brute matter, *materiality*, 316.  
     *inanimate matter*, 358.  
 Brutish, *vulgar*, 876.  
     *intemperate*, 954.  
 \*Brutum fulmen (L.), *impotence*, 158.  
     *laxity*, 738.  
 Bubble, *air*, 353.  
     *light*, 320.

- Bubble, *trifle*, 643.  
     *error*, 495.  
     *vision*, 515.  
     *deseit*, 545.  
 Buccaneer, *thief*, 792.  
 Buck, *to wash*, 652.  
     *fop*, 854.  
 Bucket, *receptacle*, 191.  
 Buckle, *to tie*, 43.  
     *vinculum*, 45.  
 Buckle to, *apply oneself*, 682.  
 Buckle with, *grapple*, 720.  
 Buckler, *defence*, 666, 717.  
 Buckram, *hardness*, 323.  
     *affectation*, 855.  
 Bucolic, *pastoral*, 371.  
     *poem*, 597.  
 Bud, *beginning*, 60.  
     *to expand*, 194.  
     *effect*, 154.  
     *graft*, 301.  
 Buddha, *jupiter*, 986.  
     *pseudo-revelation*, 979.  
 Buddhism, *heterodoxy*, 984.  
 Budge, *relinquishment*, 264.  
 Budget, *heap*, 72.  
     *store*, 636.  
     *news*, 532.  
     *finance*, 81.  
 Buff colour, *yellow*, 436.  
 Buffet, *cupboard*, 191.  
     *beat*, 276, 972.  
     *attack*, 716.  
 \*Buffo (It.), *the drama*, 599.  
 Buffoon, *humorist*, 844.  
     *butt*, 857.  
     *actor*, 599.  
 Buffoonery, *amusement*, 840.  
     *ridiculous*, 856.  
 Bugaboo, *fear*, 860.  
 Bugbear, *fear*, 860.  
     *alarm*, 669.  
     *imaginary*, 515.  
 Bugle, *instrument*, 417.  
     *war-cry*, 722.  
 Buggy, *vehicle*, 272.  
 Build, *construct*, 161.  
     *compose*, 54.  
 Builder, *producer*, 164.  
 Building, *abode*, 189.  
 Bulb, *knob*, 249.  
     *projection*, 250.  
 Bulge, *convexity*, 250.  
 Bulk, *whole*, 50.  
     *size*, 192.  
 Bulkhead, *hindrance*, 706.  
 Bulky, *size*, 192.  
 Bull, *absurdity*, 497.  
     *error*, 495.  
 Bull, *solecism*, 568.  
     *law*, 963.  
     *ordinance*, 741.  
 Bull-calf, *fool*, 501.  
 Bulldog, *courage*, 861.  
 Bullet, *ball*, 249.  
     *missile*, 284.  
     *arms*, 727.  
 Bulletin, *correspondence*, 592.  
 Bullhead, *fool*, 501.  
 Bullion, *money*, 800.  
 Bullrush, *unimportance*, 643.  
 Bully, *bluster*, 885.  
     *blusterer*, 887.  
     *fight*, 726.  
     *courage*, 861.  
     *rashness*, 863.  
     *frighten*, 860.  
 Bulwark, *defence*, 717.  
     *refuge*, 666.  
 Bumbailiff, *jurisprudence*, 963.  
 Bumboat, *ship*, 273.  
 Bump, *projection*, 250.  
     *hump*, 276.  
 Bumper, *sufficiency*, 639.  
 Bumpkin, *commonalty*, 876.  
 Bunch, *protuberance*, 250.  
     *collection*, 72.  
 Bundle, *packet*, 72.  
     *to move*, 275.  
 Bung, *stopper*, 263.  
 Bungalow, *abode*, 189.  
 Bungle, *unskilfulness*, 699.  
 Bungler, *unskilful*, 701.  
 Buoy, *float*, 320.  
     *to raise*, 307.  
     *to hope*, 858.  
 Buoyant, *floating*, 305.  
     *levity*, 320.  
     *elastic*, 325.  
     *hopeful*, 858.  
     *cheerful*, 836.  
 Bur, *rough*, 256.  
     *clinging*, 46.  
 Burden, *weight*, 319.  
     *clog*, 706.  
     *chorus*, 104.  
     *frequency*, 136.  
     *lading*, 190.  
     *oppression*, 828.  
 \*Bureau (Fr.), *cabinet*, 691.  
     *office*, 799.  
 Bureaucracy, *direction*, 693.  
 Burgess, *citizen*, 188, 373.  
 Burglar, *thief*, 792.  
 Burglary, *stealing*, 791.  
 Burgomaster, *master*, 745.  
 Burgrave, *master*, 745.  
 Burial, *corpse*, 362.



Buried, *depth*, 208.  
 \*Burin (Fr.), *artist*, 599.  
 Burke, *kill*, 361.  
     *destroy*, 162.  
 Burlesque, *imitation*, 19.  
     *travestie*, 21.  
     *ridicule*, 856.  
     *ridiculous*, 853.  
 Burletta, *the drama*, 599.  
 Burly, *size*, 192.  
 Burn, *heat*, 382.  
     *consume*, 384.  
     *passions*, 821.  
     *rivulet*, 348.  
 Burnish, *polish*, 255.  
     *beautify*, 845.  
     *shine*, 420.  
 Burnoose, *investment*, 225.  
 Burrow, *excavate*, 252.  
     *lodge*, 186.  
 Bursar, *treasurer*, 801.  
 Bursary, *treasury*, 802.  
 Burst, *explosion*, 173.  
     *sound*, 406.  
     *of anger*, 900.  
     *paroxysm*, 825.  
 Burst forth, *appear*, 446.  
 Bury, *inter*, 363.  
     *conceal*, 528.  
 Bush, *branch*, 51.  
     *shrub*, 367.  
 Bushel, *receptacle*, 191.  
 Bushy, *roughness*, 256.  
 Business, *occupation*, 625.  
     *event*, 151.  
     *topic*, 454.  
     *barter*, 794.  
 Business-like, *activity*, 682.  
     *order*, 58.  
 Buskin, *investment*, 225.  
     *drama*, 599.  
 Buss, *carriage*, 272.  
     *kiss*, 902.  
 Bustle, *activity*, 682.  
     *haste*, 684.  
     *energy*, 171.  
     *earliness*, 132.  
 Busy, *activity*, 682.  
 Busy-body, *activity*, 682.  
 But, *exception*, 83.  
     *counter-evidence*, 468.  
 Butcher, *evil-doer*, 913.  
 Butchery, *killing*, 361.  
 Butler, *servant*, 746.  
 Butt, *aim*, 620.  
     *laughing-stock*, 857.  
     *to push*, 276.  
     *to attack*, 716.  
 Butt end, *end*, 67.

Butter, *softness*, 324.  
     *oiliness*, 356.  
 Butterfly, *beauty*, 845.  
     *fickleness*, 605.  
 Button, *knob*, 250.  
     *to fasten*, 44.  
     *fastening*, 45.  
     *hanging*, 214.  
     *trifle*, 643.  
 Buttoned up, *reserved*, 528.  
     *taciturn*, 585.  
 Button-holder, *weariness*, 841.  
 Buttress, *defence*, 717.  
 Buxom, *cheerfulness*, 836.  
 Buy, *purchase*, 795.  
 Buyer, *merchant*, 797.  
 Buzz, *sound*, 409.  
     *to publish*, 531.  
     *news*, 532.  
 Buzzard, *fool*, 501.  
 By and by, *transientness*, 111.  
 By the bye, *opportunity*, 134.  
 Bye, *departure*, 292.  
     *sequestered*, 893.  
 By fits and starts, *disorder*, 59.  
 Bygone, *former*, 122.  
     *forgotten*, 506.  
 By-path, *by road*, 627.  
 \*Byssus (Gr.), *roughness*, 256.  
 Bystander, *spectator*, 444.  
     *near*, 197.  
 By-way, *method*, 627.  
 By-word, *maxim*, 496.  
     *cant term*, 563.

## C

Cabal, *confederacy*, 712.  
     *plan*, 626.  
 Cabala, *spell*, 993.  
 Cabalistic, *mysterious*, 526.  
 Cabbage, *purloin*, 791.  
 Cabin, *room*, 189.  
     *receptacle*, 191.  
 Cabinet, *receptacle*, 191.  
     *workshop*, 691.  
     *council*, 696.  
 Cable, *vinculum*, 45.  
 Cabriolet, *vehicle*, 272.  
 Cachexy, *disease*, 655.  
 Cachinnation, *rejoicing*, 838.  
 Cackle, *of geese*, 412.  
     *talk*, 588.  
     *laughter*, 838.  
 Cacodemon, *demon*, 980.  
 \*Cacoëthes (L.), *habit*, 613.  
     *itch*, 865.  
     *writing*, 590.

- \*Cacoëthes loquendi (L.), *loquacity*, 584.  
 \*Cacoëthes scribendi (L.), *writing*, 590.  
 Cacography, *writing*, 590.  
 Cacophony, *stridor*, 410.  
   *discord*, 414.  
   *style*, 579.  
 Cacus, *stealing*, 791.  
 Cad, *servant*, 746.  
   *coward*, 862.  
 \*Cadastre (Fr.), *list*, 86.  
 Cadaverous, *pale*, 429.  
   *hideous*, 846.  
 Cadence, *accent*, 580.  
   *music*, 415.  
   *descent*, 306.  
 Cadenza, *harmony*, 413.  
 Cadet, *junior*, 129.  
   *officer*, 745.  
 Cadger, *merchant*, 797.  
 Cadi, *judge*, 967.  
 \*Cadit quæstio (L.), *confutation*, 479.  
 Cāduceus, *spell*, 993.  
 Caducity, *transiency*, 111.  
 \*Cæcum (L.), *closure*, 261.  
 Cæsar, *master*, 745.  
 \*Cæsura (L.), *break*, 70.  
   *disjunction*, 44.  
 \*Cætera desunt (L.), *incomplete*, 53.  
 \*Cæteris paribus (L.), *circumstance*, 8.  
   *equality*, 27.  
 Caftan, *investment*, 225.  
 Cage, *prison*, 752.  
   *to immure*, 751.  
 \*Cahotage (Fr.), *agitation*, 315.  
   *disorder*, 59.  
 Caique, *ship*, 273.  
 Cairn, *grave*, 363.  
   *sign*, 550.  
 \*Caisson (Fr.), *receptacle*, 191.  
 Caitiff, *ruffian*, 913.  
   *villain*, 949.  
   *churl*, 876.  
 Cajole, *persuade*, 615.  
   *flatter*, 933.  
 Cake, *aggregate*, 46.  
   *density*, 321.  
 Calabash, *receptacle*, 191.  
 Calamity, *evil*, 619.  
   *adversity*, 735.  
   *suffering*, 830.  
 Calash, *vehicle*, 272.  
   *cap*, 225.  
 Calcine, *calefaction*, 384.  
 Calcitrate, *impulse*, 276.  
 Calculate, *reckon*, 85.  
   *expect*, 507.  
   *believe*, 484.  
   *investigate*, 461.  
 Calculated, *tending to*, 176.  
   *premeditated*, 600.  
 Calculating, *prudent*, 498.  
 Calculation, *consideration*, 615.  
   *caution*, 864.  
 Calculus, *numeration*, 85.  
 Caldron, *mixture*, 41.  
   *vessel*, 191.  
   *heating*, 386.  
   *laboratory*, 691.  
 Calefaction, *heating*, 384.  
 Calendar, *of time*, 114.  
   *list*, 86.  
   *record*, 551.  
   *to glaze*, 255.  
 Calf, *fool*, 501.  
 Caliban, *ugliness*, 846.  
 Calibre, *size*, 192.  
   *breadth*, 202.  
   *opening*, 260.  
   *intellectual capacity*, 698.  
 Calidity, *heat*, 382.  
 Caligenous, *darkness*, 421.  
 Caligraphy (or calligraphy), *writing*, 590.  
 Caliph, *master*, 745.  
 Caliphate, *authority*, 737.  
 Calk, *improvement*, 658.  
 Call, *to name*, 564.  
   *motive*, 615.  
   *inspiration*, 985.  
 Call down, *malediction*, 908.  
 Call for, *order*, 741.  
   *ask*, 765.  
   *require*, 630.  
 Call forth, *resort to*, 677.  
 Call on, *sociality*, 892.  
 Call over, *numeration*, 85.  
 Call up, *memory*, 505.  
 Call upon, *behave*, 926.  
   *visit*, 892.  
   *claim*, 924.  
 Calligraphy, *writing*, 590.  
 Calling, *business*, 625.  
 Callipers, *measurement*, 466.  
 Callosity, *hardness*, 323.  
 Callous, *obtuse*, 376.  
   *insensible*, 823.  
 Callow, *infant*, 129.  
   *young*, 127.  
 Calm, *physical*, 174.  
   *moral*, 826.  
   *quiet*, 265.  
 Calorific, *heat*, 382.  
 Calorimeter, *thermometer*, 389.

- \*Calotte (Fr.), *canonicals*, 999.  
    *investment*, 225.
- Calumet, *pacification*, 723.
- Calumny, *detraction*, 934.
- Calumniator, *detractor*, 936.
- Cam, *taking*, 789.
- \*Camarade (Fr.), *friend*, 890.
- \*Camarilla (Sp.), *party*, 712.
- Camel, *carrier*, 271.
- Cameo, *sculpture*, 557.
- Camera lucida, *optical instrument*,  
    445.
- Camera obscura, *optical instrument*,  
    445.
- Camilla, *velocity*, 274.
- \*Camisade (Fr.), *attack*, 716.
- Camp, *to locate*, 184.  
    *abode*, 186.
- Campaign, *warfare*, 722.  
    *plan*, 626.  
    *conduct*, 692.
- Campaniliform, *bell-shaped*, 249.  
    *cupped*, 252.
- Campestrian, *plain*, 344.
- Can, *power*, 157.  
    *mug*, 191.
- \*Canaille (Fr.), *commonalty*, 876.
- Canal, *opening*, 260.
- Canaliculated, *furrow*, 259.
- \*Can-can, *interlocution*, 588.
- Cancel, *obliterate*, 552.  
    *abrogate*, 756.
- Cancellated, *crossing*, 219.
- \*Cancelli (It.), *receptacle*, 191.
- Cancer, *disease*, 655.  
    *foulness*, 653.  
    *painful*, 830.
- Candelabra, *luminary*, 423.
- Candid, *sincere*, 543.  
    *ingenuous*, 703.  
    *honourable*, 939.
- Candidate, *desire*, 865.
- Candle, *luminary*, 423.
- Candle-ends, *remainder*, 40.
- Candle-holder, *auxiliary*, 711.
- Candlestick, *luminary*, 423.
- Candour, *veracity*, 543.  
    *artlessness*, 703.  
    *honour*, 939.
- Candy, *sweetness*, 396.
- Cane, *scourge*, 975.  
    *to beat*, 276.  
    *punish*, 972.  
    *impulse*, 276.
- \*Cane peius et angui (L.), *dang-er*,  
    665.
- Canicular, *heat*, 382.
- Canister, *receptacle*, 191.
- Canker, *disease*, 655.
- Canker, *bane*, 663.  
    *deterioration*, 659.  
    *pain*, 830.
- Cankering, *badness*, 649.
- Cannibal, *sinner*, 949.
- Cannon, *arms*, 727.  
    *collision*, 276.
- Cannonade, *attack*, 716.
- Cannonier, *combatant*, 726.
- Canny, *cunning*, 702.
- Canoe, *ship*, 273.
- Canon, *rule*, 80.  
    *precept*, 697.  
    *priest*, 996.
- Canonicals, *holy orders*, 999.
- Canonise, *rites*, 998.  
    *to deify*, 991.
- Canopy, *height*, 206.  
    *roof*, 210.  
    *covering*, 222.
- Cant, *neology*, 563.  
    *oblique*, 217.  
    *hypocrisy*, 544.
- Cantankerous, *discourtesy*, 895.
- \*Cantata (It.), *music*, 415.
- \*Cantatrice (It.), *musician*, 416.
- Canted, *obliquity*, 217.
- Canteen, *receptacle*, 191.
- Canter, *move*, 266.  
    *gallop*, 274.
- Canticle, *music*, 415.
- Cantle, *part*, 51.
- Canto, *music*, 415.  
    *poetry*, 597.
- Canton, *region*, 181.
- Cantonment, *location*, 184.  
    *abode*, 189.
- Canty, *cheerfulness*, 836.
- Canvass, *investigate*, 461.  
    *solicit*, 765.  
    *sail*, 267.
- Canzonet, *song*, 415.  
    *poem*, 597.
- Caoutchouc, *elasticity*, 325.
- Cap, *hat*, 225.  
    *height*, 206.  
    *to be superior*, 33.  
    *to salute*, 894.
- Cap, *whom the — may fit, agree-*  
    *ment*, 23.
- Capability, *power*, 157.  
    *strength*, 159.  
    *facility*, 705.  
    *endowment*, 5.
- Capacity, *space*, 180.  
    *size*, 192.  
    *endowment*, 5.  
    *intellect*, 450.  
    *talent*, 698.

- Capacity, wisdom, 498.**  
*utility, 644.*  
*office, 625.*  
**\*Cap à pie (Fr.), preparation, 673.**  
**Caparison, investment, 225.**  
**Cape, land, 342.**  
*projection, 250.*  
*height, 206.*  
**Caper, rise, 305.**  
*leap, 309.*  
*dance, 840.*  
**Capillary, thinness, 203.**  
**Capillament, fibre, 205.**  
**Capital, excellent, 648.**  
*important, 642.*  
*summit, 210.*  
*money, 800.*  
*wealth, 803.*  
**Capitalist, wealth, 803.**  
**Capitation, numeration, 85.**  
**Capitol, defence, 717.**  
**Capitular, clergy, 996.**  
**Capitulate, submission, 725.**  
**Capnomancy, prediction, 511.**  
**Capote, investment, 225.**  
**\*Capriccio (It.), caprice, 608.**  
**Caprice, chance, 608.**  
**Capricious, irregular, 139.**  
**Capriole, leap, 309.**  
**Capsize, inversion, 218.**  
*wreck, 731.*  
**Capsized, failure, 732.**  
**Capstan, instrument, 633.**  
**Capsule, vessel, 191.**  
*tunic, 222.*  
**Captain, master, 745.**  
**Caption, falsehood, 544.**  
**Captious, capricious, 608.**  
*censorious, 932.*  
*discourteous, 895.*  
**Captivating, pleasing, 829.**  
*lovely, 897.*  
**Captive, prisoner, 754.**  
**Captivity, restraint, 751.**  
**Capuchin, laity, 997.**  
**\*Caput mortuum (L.), remainder, 40.**  
*unclean, 653.*  
**\*Caquet (Fr.), loquacity, 584.**  
**\*Caqueterie (Fr.), loquacity, 584.**  
**Car, vehicle, 272.**  
**Carabineer, combatant, 726.**  
**\*Caracole (Fr.), rise, 305.**  
*leap, 309.*  
*journey, 266.*  
**\*Carambole (Fr.), impulse, 276.**  
**Caravan, vehicle, 272.**  
**Caravansary, abode, 189.**  
**Carbine, arms, 727.**
- Carboy, receptacle, 191.**  
**Carcass, corpse, 362.**  
**Card, ticket, 550.**  
*plan, 626.*  
*to unravel, 60.*  
**Cardinal, important, 642.**  
*excellent, 648.*  
*dress, 225.*  
*priest, 996.*  
**Care, attention, 459.**  
*pain, 828, 830.*  
*custody, 751.*  
**Care for, desire, 865.**  
*love, 897.*  
**Career, business, 625.**  
*conduct, 692.*  
**Carreen, improvement, 658.**  
**Careful, caution, 864.**  
**Careless, inattentive, 458.**  
*neglectful, 460.*  
*insensible, 826.*  
**Caress, endearment, 902.**  
**\*Caret (L.), incomplete, 53.**  
*to want, 640.*  
**Careworn, pain, 828.**  
**Cargo, goods, 798.**  
*contents, 190.*  
*property, 780.*  
*materials, 635.*  
*large quantity, 31.*  
**Caricature, likeness, 19.**  
*misrepresentation, 555.*  
*ridicule, 856.*  
**\*Caries (L.), disease, 655.**  
**Carlisle, vehicle, 272.**  
**Carking, pain, 828.**  
**Carle, commonalty, 876.**  
**Carmelite, clergy, 996.**  
**Carmine, redness, 434.**  
**Carnage, killing, 361.**  
**Carnal, impure, 961.**  
*irreligious, 988.*  
**Carnation, redness, 434.**  
**Carnival, amusement, 840.**  
**Carol, music, 415.**  
*cheerful, 836.*  
**\*Cara sposa (It.), love, 897.**  
**\*Caro sposo (It.), love, 897.**  
**Carousal, reception, 297.**  
**Carouse, feast, 297.**  
*festivity, 840.*  
*drink, 959.*  
**Carp, disapprobation, 932.**  
**\*Carpe diem (L.), occasion, 134.**  
**Carper, detractor, 936.**  
**Carpet, on the, preparation, 673.**  
**\*Carrefour (Fr.), method, 627.**  
**Carriage, transference, 270.**  
*vehicle, 272.*

- Carriage, *gait*, 264.  
     *aspect*, 448.  
     *fashion*, 852.  
 Carrier, *porter*, 271.  
 Carrion, *carcass*, 362.  
     *foulness*, 653.  
 Carronade, *arms*, 727.  
 Carroty, *redness*, 434.  
 Carry, *support*, 215.  
     *transfer*, 270.  
     *tend*, 176.  
     *induce*, 615.  
 Carry off, *take*, 789.  
     *steal*, 791.  
 Carry on, *conduct*, 692.  
     *continue*, 143.  
     *pursue*, 622.  
 Carry out, *complete*, 729.  
     *conduct*, 692.  
 Carry through, *completion*, 729.  
     *conduct*, 692.  
 Cart, *vehicle*, 272.  
     *to transfer*, 270.  
 Cartage, *transference*, 270.  
 \*Carte blanche (Fr.), *permission*, 760.  
     *liberality*, 816.  
 \*Carte du pays (Fr.), *plan*, 626.  
 \*Cartel, *defiance*, 715.  
     *truce*, 723.  
     *security*, 771.  
 Cart-load, *quantity*, 31.  
     *abundance*, 639.  
 Cartoon, *painting*, 556.  
 Cartridge, *arms*, 727.  
 Cartulary, *record*, 551.  
 Caruncle, *convexity*, 250.  
 Carve, *sculpture*, 857.  
     *to form*, 240.  
     *to produce*, 161.  
     *disjunction*, 44.  
 Carver, *artist*, 559.  
 Caryatides, *support*, 215.  
 Cascade, *river*, 348.  
 Case, *state*, 7.  
     *sheath*, 222.  
     *stout*, 192.  
 Caseharden, *harden*, 823.  
     *strengthen*, 159.  
     *train*, 673.  
 Casemate, *defence*, 717.  
 Cash, *money*, 800.  
 Cash register, *numeration*, 85.  
 Cashier, *to dismiss*, 756.  
     *treasurer*, 801.  
 Cask, *receptacle*, 191.  
 Casket, *receptacle*, 191.  
 Cassock, *dress*, 225.  
     *canonicals*, 999.  
 Cast, *to throw*, 284.  
     *state*, 7.  
     *mould*, 21.  
     *form*, 240.  
     *to throw down*, 308.  
     *small quantity*, 32.  
     *tinge*, 428.  
     *aspect*, 448.  
     *to peel*, 226.  
     *to condemn*, 971.  
     *to allot*, 786.  
 Cast about, *inquiry*, 461.  
 Cast anchor, *stop*, 265.  
     *arrive*, 293.  
 Castanet, *musical instrument*, 417.  
 Castaway, *lost*, 732.  
     *to relinquish*, 782.  
     *reprobate*, 949.  
     *sinner*, 949.  
 Cast down, *dejection*, 837.  
 Caste, *class*, 75.  
 Castellán, *keeper*, 753.  
     *servant*, 746.  
 Caster, *receptacle*, 191.  
 Cast forth, *dispersion*, 73.  
 Castigate, *punish*, 972.  
     *reprove*, 932.  
 Cast in a different mould, *dis-similarity*, 18.  
 Casting, *transference*, 270.  
 Cast in the same mould, *similarity*, 17.  
 Castle, *defence*, 717.  
     *edifice*, 189.  
 Castle building, *imagination*, 515.  
 Cast of the eye, *dim sightedness*, 443.  
 Cast off, *remainder*, 40.  
 Castor, *investment*, 225.  
 Castor and Pollux, *friend*, 890.  
 Cast out, *ejection*, 296.  
 Castration, *abode*, 189.  
 Castrate, *disjunction*, 44.  
     *subduction*, 38.  
     *incompleteness*, 53.  
 Castrated, *weakened*, 160.  
     *purified*, 652.  
 Cast up, *add*, 85.  
     *happen*, 151.  
     *eject*, 296.  
 Casual, *by chance*, 621.  
     *uncertain*, 475.  
 Casualty, *event*, 151.  
     *chance*, 156, 621.  
 Casuistry, *sophistry*, 477.  
     *scruple*, 485.  
     *ethics*, 926.  
 \*Casus belli (L.), *discord*, 713.  
     *resentment*, 900.



- \*Casus fœderis (L.), *condition*, 770.  
 Cat, *scourge*, 975.  
 Catachresis, *metaphor*, 521.  
     *misinterpretation*, 523.  
 Cataclysm, *deluge*, 348.  
     *redundance*, 641.  
 Catacomb, *interment*, 363.  
 Catafalque, *interment*, 363.  
 Catalectic, *poetry*, 597.  
 Catalepsy, *quiescence*, 265.  
 Catalogue; *list*, 86.  
 \*Catalogue raisonné (Fr.), *list*, 86.  
 Catalysis, *decomposition*, 49.  
 Catamaran, *vessel*, 273.  
     *armament*, 727.  
 Cataplasma, *remedy*, 662.  
 Catapult, *projection*, 284.  
     *arms*, 727.  
 Cataract, *river*, 348.  
 Catastrophe, *end*, 67.  
     *disaster*, 619.  
     *adversity*, 735.  
     *calamity*, 830.  
 Catch, *take*, 789.  
     *receive*, 785.  
     *learn*, 539.  
     *gather meaning*, 518.  
     *cheat*, 545.  
     *vinculum*, 45.  
 Catch at, *receiving*, 785.  
 Catch-penny, *trumpetry*, 643.  
     *false*, 544.  
 Catchpoll, *jurisprudence*, 965.  
 Catch the eye, *visibility*, 446.  
 Catechise, *inquiry*, 461.  
 Catechetical, *inquiry*, 461.  
 Catechumen, *learner*, 541.  
 Categorical, *true*, 494.  
     *positive*, 474.  
     *demonstrative*, 478.  
     *affirmative*, 535.  
 Category, *class*, 75.  
     *state*, 7.  
 Catenation, *continuity*, 69.  
 Cater, *provision*, 637.  
 Caterwauling, *ululation*, 412.  
 Cates, *food*, 299.  
 Cathedral, *temple*, 1000.  
 Catholic, *universal*, 78.  
     *religion*, 987.  
 Catholicism, *theology*, 983.  
 Catholicity, *generality*, 78.  
 Catholicon, *remedy*, 662.  
 Cat-o'-nine-tails, *scourge*, 975.  
 Catoptromancy, *prediction*, 511.  
 Cat's cradle, *crossing*, 219.  
 Cat's paw, *instrument*, 631.  
 Caucus, *assemblage*, 72.  
 Caudal, *end*, 67.  
 Caudate, *pendency*, 214.  
 Cauldron, *see* Caldron.  
 Causality, *power*, 157.  
 Cause, *source*, 153.  
     *final*, 620.  
     *lawsuit*, 969.  
 Causeless, *casual*, 156.  
     *aimless*, 621.  
 Causeway, *method*, 627.  
 Causidical, *jurisprudence*, 965.  
 Caustic, *energetic*, 171.  
     *gruff*, 895.  
 Cautel, *care*, 459.  
 Cautelous, *caution*, 864.  
 Cauterise, *calefaction*, 384.  
 Caution, *caution*, 384.  
 Caution, *care*, 459.  
     *warning*, 668.  
     *prudence*, 864.  
     *advice*, 695.  
     *security*, 771.  
 Cavalcade, *continuity*, 69.  
 Cavalier, *horseman*, 268.  
     *insolent*, 885.  
 Cavalierly, *inattention*, 458.  
 Cavalry, *combatant*, 726.  
 Cavass, *master*, 745.  
 Cave, *cavity*, 252.  
     *cell*, 191.  
     *dwelling*, 189.  
 \*Caveat (L.), *warning*, 668.  
 \*Caveat emptor (L.), *purchase*, 795.  
 Cavern, *hollow*, 252.  
     *cell*, 191.  
     *dwelling*, 189.  
 Cavernous, *hollow*, 252.  
     *rarity*, 322.  
 Caviar, *pungent*, 392.  
     *energetic*, 171.  
 Caviil, *censure*, 932.  
 Caviller, *detractor*, 936.  
 Cavity, *concavity*, 252.  
 Caw, *ululation*, 412.  
 Cayenne, *condiment*, 393.  
     *pungent*, 171.  
 Cazique, *master*, 745.  
 Cease, *cessation*, 141.  
 Ceaseless, *perpetuity*, 112.  
 Cecity, *blindness*, 442.  
 Cede, *relinquish*, 782.  
 Ceiling, *height*, 206.  
     *summit*, 210.  
 \*Cela va sans dire (Fr.), *conformity*, 82.  
     *effect*, 154.  
 Celebration, *fête*, 883.  
 Celebrity, *repute*, 873.  
 Celerity, *velocity*, 274.

- Celestial, *physical*, 318.  
     *moral*, 829.  
     *religious*, 976.  
 Cellbacy, *bachelor*, 904.  
 Cell, *cavity*, 252.  
     *receptacle*, 191.  
     *abode*, 189.  
     *prison*, 752.  
 Cellar, *receptacle*, 191.  
 Cellaret, *receptacle*, 191.  
 Cellule, *receptacle*, 191.  
 Cement, *unity medium*, 45.  
     *to unite*, 46.  
     *concord*, 714.  
 Cemetery, *interment*, 363.  
 Cenobite, *recluse*, 893.  
     *anchorite*, 996.  
 Cenotaph, *interment*, 363.  
 Censer, *temple*, 1000.  
 Censor, *detractor*, 936.  
 Censorious, *disapprobation*, 932.  
 Censure, *disapprobation*, 932.  
 Census, *counting*, 85.  
 Centaur, *unconformity*, 83.  
 Centenary, *numbers*, 98.  
 Centennial, *numbers*, 98.  
     *period*, 108.  
 Centesimal, *number division*, 99.  
 \*Cento (It.), *poetry*, 597.  
 Central, *centrality*, 223.  
 Centralise, *combination*, 98.  
 Centre, *in order*, 68.  
     *in space*, 223.  
 Centre in, *convergence*, 291.  
 Centrifugal, *divergence*, 290.  
 Centripetal, *convergence*, 291.  
 Centurion, *master*, 745.  
 Century, *period*, 108.  
     *duration*, 106.  
 Cerberus, *janitor*, 263.  
     *custodian*, 664.  
 Cerebrum, *intellect*, 450.  
 Cerement, *interment*, 363.  
 Ceremony, *parade*, 882.  
     *religious*, 998.  
 Ceremonious, *respect*, 928.  
 Certain, *sure*, 474.  
     *special*, 79.  
     *indefinite number*, 100.  
 Certainty, *assent*, 488.  
 Certificate, *voucher*, 551.  
     *evidence*, 467.  
 Certify, *evince*, 467.  
     *inform*, 527.  
 Certitude, *certainty*, 474.  
 Cerulean, *blueness*, 438.  
 Cess, *tax*, 812.  
     *sewer*, 653.  
 Cessation, *ceasing*, 141.  
 Cession, *surrender*, 725.  
     *gift*, 784.  
 Cesspool, *uncleanness*, 633.  
 Cestus, *girdle*, 225.  
     *ligature*, 45.  
     *ring*, 247.  
 Chafe, *warm*, 384.  
     *pain*, 378.  
     *irritate*, 825, 828.  
     *vex*, 830.  
     *incense*, 900.  
 Chafing-dish, *furnace*, 386.  
 Chaff, *trash*, 643.  
     *vulgar*, 876.  
 Chaffer, *bargain*, 769.  
     *sale*, 794.  
 Chagrin, *pain*, 828.  
 Chain, *series*, 69.  
     *to fasten*, 43.  
     *vinculum*, 45.  
     *to imprison*, 752.  
 Chain shot, *arms*, 727.  
 Chair, *support*, 215.  
     *vehicle*, 272.  
     *professorship*, 540.  
     *school*, 542.  
     *throne*, 747.  
 Chairman, *master*, 745.  
 Chaise, *vehicle*, 272.  
 \*Châlet (Fr.), *abode*, 189.  
 Chalice, *cup*, 191.  
     *hollow*, 252.  
 Chalk, *mark*, 550.  
     *drawing*, 556.  
 Chalk out, *plan*, 626.  
 Challenge, *defy*, 715.  
     *accuse*, 938.  
     *claim*, 924.  
 Cham, *master*, 745.  
 Chamber, *room*, 191.  
     *council*, 696.  
     *mart*, 799.  
 Chamberlain, *servant*, 746.  
 Chameleon, *variegation*, 440.  
 Chamfer, *furrow*, 259.  
 Champ, *reception*, 297.  
 Champaign, *plain*, 344.  
 Champion, *auxiliary*, 711.  
     *defence*, 717.  
     *combatant*, 726.  
 Championship, *aid*, 707.  
 Chance, *absence of cause*, 156.  
     *absence of aim*, 621.  
 Chancel, *temple*, 1000.  
 Chancellor, *president*, 745.  
     *judge*, 967.  
 Chance-medley, *chance*, 156.  
 Chandelier, *luminary*, 423.  
 Change, *alteration*, 140.

- Change, mart,** 799.  
*small coin,* 800.  
**Changeable, mutable,** 149.  
*irresolute,* 605.  
**Changeful, mutable,** 149.  
*volition,* 607.  
**Changeling, changed,** 147.  
*fool,* 501.  
**Channel, opening,** 260.  
*conduit,* 350.  
*way,* 627.  
*furrow,* 259.  
**Chant (or chaunt), sing,** 415.  
*worship,* 990.  
*rites,* 998.  
**\*Chant du cygne (Fr.), death,** 360.  
**Chancemancy, prediction,** 511.  
**Chaos, disorder,** 59.  
*secret,* 533.  
**Chap, man,** 373.  
**Chapel, temple,** 1000.  
**\*Chaperon (Fr.), safety,** 664.  
*accompaniment,* 88.  
**Chapfallen, dejection,** 837.  
**Chaplain, clergy,** 996.  
**Chaplet, circle,** 247.  
*dress,* 225.  
*ornament,* 847.  
*trophy,* 733.  
**Chapman, merchant,** 797.  
**Chaps, beginning,** 66.  
**Chapter, part,** 51.  
*topic,* 454.  
*book,* 593.  
*church,* 995.  
**Char, calefaction,** 384.  
**Character, nature,** 5.  
*disposition,* 820.  
*state,* 7.  
*letter,* 561.  
*type,* 591.  
*class,* 75.  
*unconformity,* 83.  
**Character, out of, disagreement,** 24.  
**Characterise, nomenclature,** 564.  
**Characteristic, special,** 79.  
*intrinsic,* 5.  
**Charade, secret,** 533.  
**Charcoal, fuel,** 388.  
*black,* 431.  
**Charge, business,** 625.  
*direction,* 693.  
*advice,* 695.  
*commission,* 755.  
*load,* 639.  
*order,* 741.  
*accusation,* 938.  
*attack,* 716.  
**Charge, price,** 812.  
*custody,* 751.  
**Charger, carrier,** 271.  
**Chariot, vehicle,** 272.  
**Charioteer, director,** 694.  
**Charitable, giving,** 784.  
*liberal,* 816.  
*benevolent,* 906.  
**Charity, giving,** 784.  
*benevolence,* 906.  
**\*Charivari (It.), loudness,** 404.  
**\*Charlatan (Fr.), impostor,** 548.  
*mountebank,* 844.  
**Charlatanism, affectation,** 855.  
**Charm, to please,** 829.  
*love,* 897.  
*motive,* 615.  
*to conjure,* 992.  
*spell,* 993.  
**Charnel house, interment,** 363.  
**Chart, representation,** 554.  
**Charter, privilege,** 924.  
*compact,* 769.  
*security,* 771.  
*commission,* 755.  
**Chary, economical,** 817.  
*cautious,* 864.  
**Chase, pursue,** 622.  
*follow,* 281.  
*wood,* 367.  
**Chasm, discontinuity,** 70.  
*interval,* 198.  
**Chaste, simple,** 849.  
*good taste,* 850.  
*pure,* 960.  
**Chasten, punishment,** 972.  
**Chastise, punishment,** 972.  
**Chat, interlocution,** 588.  
**\*Chateau (Fr.), abode,** 189.  
**\*Château en Espagne (Fr.), hope,** 858.  
**\*Chatoyant (Fr.), variegation,** 440.  
**Chattels, goods,** 635.  
*property,* 780.  
**Chatter, talk,** 584.  
*cold,* 383.  
**Chatterbox, loquacity,** 584.  
**Chaunt, sing,** 415.  
*worship,* 990.  
*rites,* 998.  
**Chaunter, musician,** 416.  
**Cheap, low price,** 815.  
*worthless,* 643.  
**Cheapen, barter,** 794.  
**Cheat, deceiver,** 548.  
*to deceive,* 545.  
**Check, restrain,** 174.  
*pacify,* 826.  
*slacken,* 275.

- Check, counteract**, 179.  
*hinder*, 706.  
*dissuade*, 616.  
*evidence*, 467.  
*ticket*, 550.  
*money order*, 800.  
*numerical*, 85.  
**Checked, variegation**, 440.  
**Checker, variegation**, 440.  
**Checkered, variegation**, 440.  
**Checkmate, success**, 731.  
**Cheek, laterality**, 236.  
**Cheer, mirth**, 836.  
*rejoicing*, 838.  
*amusement*, 840.  
*pleasure*, 827.  
*to give pleasure*, 830.  
*relief*, 834.  
*cry*, 411.  
*repast*, 290.  
**Cheered, pleasure**, 827.  
**Cheerful, pleasurable**, 836.  
**Cheerless, dejection**, 837.  
**Cheeseparings, remainder**, 40.  
**\*Chef d'œuvre (Fr.), master-piece**, 650.  
*capability*, 648.  
*master stroke*, 698.  
**\*Chemin faisant (Fr.), journey**, 266.  
*method*, 627.  
**\*Chemise (Fr.), investment**, 225.  
**Chemistry, conversion**, 144.  
**Cheque, money**, 300.  
**Cheque-book, list**, 86.  
**Chequer, variegation**, 440.  
**\*Chère amie (Fr.), libertine**, 962.  
**Cherish, love**, 897.  
*entertain*, 820.  
**Cherub, angel**, 977.  
**\*Che sarà sarà (It.), destiny**, 152.  
*necessity*, 601.  
**Chesnut colour, brown**, 433.  
**Chest, box**, 191.  
*coffer (money)*, 802.  
**\*Cheval de bataille (Fr.), plea**, 617.  
*instrument*, 631.  
**\*Chevalier d'industrie (Fr.), thief**, 792.  
**\*Chevaux de frise (Fr.), defence**, 717.  
*spikes*, 253.  
**Chevron, indication**, 550.  
**Chew, reception**, 297.  
**Chew the cud, thought**, 451.  
**\*Chiaro-scuro (It.), shade**, 424.  
**Chicane, cunning**, 702.  
**Chicanery, sophistry**, 477.  
*wrangling*, 713.  
**Chicken, youth**, 127.  
*weakness*, 160.  
**Chicken-hearted, cowardice**, 862.  
**Chide, disapprobation**, 932.  
**Chief, principal**, 642.  
*master*, 745.  
**Chieftain, master**, 745.  
**Child, youth**, 129.  
*fool*, 501.  
*offspring*, 167.  
**Childish, foolish**, 499.  
*trifling*, 643.  
**Child's play, unimportance**, 643.  
**Chiliad, numbers**, 98.  
**Chill, cold**, 383.  
**Chime, resonance**, 408.  
*roll*, 407.  
*repetition*, 104.  
**Chime in with, agree**, 23.  
*conformity*, 82.  
*assent*, 488.  
**Chimera, monster**, 83.  
*error*, 495.  
*imaginary*, 515.  
**Chimney, air-pipe**, 351.  
*opening*, 260.  
*egress*, 294.  
**Chink, gap**, 198.  
*sound*, 408.  
**Chip, bit**, 51.  
*small part*, 193.  
*to detach*, 44.  
*to reduce*, 195.  
**Chip of the old block, similarity**, 17.  
**Chirography, writing**, 590.  
**Chiromancy, prediction**, 511.  
**Chirp, as a bird**, 412.  
*sing*, 415.  
**Chirrup, see above**.  
**Chisel, sculpture**, 557.  
*form*, 240.  
*fabricate*, 161.  
**Chit, infant**, 129.  
*small*, 193.  
**Chit chat, interlocution**, 588.  
**Chivalry, courage**, 861.  
*generosity*, 942.  
*contest*, 720.  
**Chocolate colour, brown**, 433.  
**Choice, election**, 609.  
*excellent*, 648.  
**Choir, music**, 415.  
*orchestra*, 416.  
*church*, 1000.  
**Choke, close**, 261.  
*hinder*, 706.  
*suffocate*, 361.  
**Choke full, sufficiency**, 639.

- Cholera, *resentment*, 900.  
 Choleric, *irascibility*, 901.  
 Choose, *choice*, 609.  
 Chop, *disjoin*, 44.  
     *change*, 140.  
 Chop fallen, *modesty*, 881.  
 Chop logic, *reasoning*, 476.  
 Chopping, *large*, 192.  
 Chops, *beginning*, 66.  
 Choral music, 415.  
 Chord, *harmony*, 413.  
 Chorister, *musician*, 416.  
     *sacerdotal*, 997.  
 Chorography, *situation*, 183.  
 Chorus, *sound*, 404.  
     *voices*, 411.  
     *musicians*, 416.  
     *unanimity*, 488.  
 Chouse, *deception*, 545.  
 Chrism, *rite*, 998.  
 Christ, *deity*, 976.  
 Christ-cross-row, *letter*, 561.  
 Christen, *nomenclature*, 564.  
 Christian, *piety*, 987.  
 Christianity, *theology*, 983.  
 Chromatic, *colour*, 428.  
     *musical scale*, 413.  
 Chronic, *diuturnity*, 110.  
 Chronicle, *annals*, 551.  
     *measure of time*, 114.  
     *account*, 594.  
 Chronology, *time measurement*, 114.  
 Chronometry, *time measurement*, 114.  
 Chrysalis, *youth*, 127.  
 Chubby, *size*, 192.  
 Chuck, *throw*, 284.  
     *cry*, 412.  
 Chuckle, *laugh*, 838.  
     *exult*, 884.  
 Chum, *friend*, 890.  
 Church, *christians*, 983.  
     *temple*, 1000.  
 Churchdom, *church*, 995.  
 Churchman, *clergy*, 996.  
 Church warden, *clergy*, 996.  
 Churchyard, *interment*, 363.  
 Churl, *boor*, 876.  
     *rude*, 895.  
     *irascible*, 901.  
     *niggard*, 819.  
 Churn, *agitation*, 315.  
 \*Cicatrix (L.), *junction*, 43.  
 Cicatrize, *improvement*, 658.  
 \*Cicerone (L.), *teacher*, 540.  
     *director*, 694.  
 \*Cicisbeo (It.), *love*, 897.  
 Cicuration, *cicuration*, 370.  
 \*Ci devant (Fr.), *preterition*, 122.  
 \*Cilla (L.), *roughness*, 256.  
 Cimeter (or scymitar), *arms*, 727.  
 Cincture, *circularity*, 247.  
 Cinders, *remainder*, 40.  
 Cineration, *calcification*, 384.  
 Cinereous, *gray*, 432.  
 Cineritious, *gray*, 432.  
 Cinque, *numbers*, 98.  
 Cion (or scion), *posterity*, 167.  
 Cipher (or cypher), *nothing*, 101.  
     *unimportant*, 643.  
 Circe, *seductor*, 615.  
     *sensuality*, 954.  
 Circination, *rotation*, 312.  
 Circle, *form*, 247.  
     *social*, 892.  
 Circuit, *deviation*, 279.  
     *indirect path*, 629.  
     *winding*, 248.  
     *tour*, 266.  
     *space*, 181.  
 Circuition, *winding*, 311.  
 Circuitous, *devious*, 279.  
     *indirect*, 629.  
 Circular, *round*, 247.  
     *letter*, 592.  
 Circulate, *publish*, 531.  
 Circumambient, *circumjacence*, 227.  
 Circumambulate, *move*, 266.  
     *wind*, 311.  
 Circumbendibus, *winding*, 248.  
     *circuit*, 629.  
     *circuition*, 311.  
 Circumference, *outline*, 229.  
 Circumfluent, *circuition*, 311.  
 Circumforaneous, *circuition*, 311.  
 Circumfuse, *dispersion*, 73.  
 Circumgyration, *rotation*, 312.  
 Circumjacence, *circuition*, 227.  
 Circumlocution, *phrase*, 566.  
 Circumnavigation, *navigation*, 267.  
     *circuition*, 311.  
 Circumrotation, *rotation*, 312.  
 Circumscribe, *surround*, 231.  
     *limit*, 761.  
 Circumspect, *attentive*, 457.  
     *careful*, 459.  
     *cautious*, 864.  
 Circumstance, *phrase*, 8.  
     *event*, 151.  
 Circumstantial, *diffuseness*, 573.  
 Circumvallation, *enclosure*, 231.  
     *defence*, 717.  
 Circumvent, *environ*, 227.  
     *cheat*, 545.  
     *defeat*, 732.  
     *cunning*, 702.  
 Circumvest, *investment*, 225.  
 Circumvolation, *rotation*, 312.



- Circus, *arena*, 728.  
     *edifice*, 189.  
 Cistern, *receptacle*, 191.  
     *store*, 636.  
 Citadel, *fort*, 666.  
     *defence*, 717.  
 Cite, *quote as example*, 82.  
     *as evidence*, 467.  
     *summon*, 741.  
     *accuse*, 938.  
     *arraign*, 969.  
 Cithern, *musical instrument*, 417.  
 Citizen, *inhabitant*, 188.  
     *man*, 373.  
 Citrine, *yellowness*, 436.  
 City, *abode*, 189.  
 Civic, *man*, 373.  
 Civil, *courteous*, 894.  
     *laity*, 997.  
 Civilian, *lawyer*, 968.  
 Civilization, *courtesy*, 894.  
 Civism, *philanthropy*, 910.  
 Clack, *talk*, 588.  
     *animal cry*, 412.  
 Clad, *investment*, 225.  
 Claim, *demand*, 741.  
     *right*, 924.  
 Claimant, *dueness*, 924.  
 Clairvoyance, *sorcery*, 992.  
 Clamber, *ascent*, 305.  
 Clammy, *semiliquidity*, 352.  
 Clamour, *loudness*, 404.  
 Clamp, *to fasten*, 43.  
     *fastening*, 45.  
 Clan, *class*, 75.  
 Clandestine, *concealment*, 528.  
 Clang, *loudness*, 404.  
 Clangour, *loudness*, 404.  
 Clank, *stridor*, 410.  
 Clap, *explosion*, 406.  
     *to applaud*, 931.  
 Clap on, *addition*, 37.  
 Clap together, *junction*, 43.  
 Clap-trap, *plea*, 617.  
     *pretence*, 546.  
 Clap up, *restraint*, 751.  
 \*Claqueur (Fr.), *flatterer*, 935.  
 Clarence, *vehicle*, 272.  
 Clarify, *cleanness*, 652.  
 Clarinet, *musical instrument*, 417.  
 Clarion, *musical instrument*, 417.  
 Clash, *oppose*, 708.  
     *disagree*, 24.  
     *discord*, 713.  
     *contest*, 720.  
     *concussion*, 276.  
     *sound*, 406.  
 Clasp, *to unite*, 43.  
     *fastening*, 45.  
 Clasp, *entrance*, 903.  
     *come close*, 197.  
 Class, *category*, 75.  
     *to arrange*, 60.  
     *learner*, 541.  
 Classical, *taste*, 850.  
 Classify, *arrangement*, 60.  
 Clatter, *roll*, 407.  
 Claudication, *failure*, 732.  
 Clause, *part*, 51.  
     *passage*, 593.  
     *condition*, 770.  
 Clavichord, *musical instrument*,  
     417.  
 Claw, *hook*, 633.  
     *to grasp*, 789.  
 Claw back, *flatterer*, 935.  
 Clay, *earth*, 342.  
     *corpse*, 362.  
 Clay cold, *cold*, 383.  
 Claymore, *arms*, 727.  
 Clean, *unstained*, 632.  
     *entirely*, 31.  
 Clear, *transparent*, 425.  
     *light*, 420.  
     *visible*, 446.  
     *intelligible*, 518.  
     *perspicuous style*, 570.  
     *to prepare*, 673.  
     *to free*, 750.  
     *to vindicate*, 937.  
     *to acquit*, 970.  
     *innocent*, 946.  
     *simple*, 42.  
     *easy*, 705.  
     *to pay*, 807.  
 Clear decks, *preparation*, 673.  
 Clear of, *distant*, 196.  
 Clear out, *ejection*, 296.  
 Clear up, *interpretation*, 522.  
 Clearance, *payment*, 807.  
 Clearsighted, *vision*, 441.  
     *shrewd*, 498.  
 Cleave, *adhere*, 46.  
     *sunder*, 44.  
     *bisection*, 91.  
 Cleft, *chink*, 198.  
 Clement, *lenient*, 740.  
     *kind*, 906.  
 Clepsydra, *chronometry*, 114.  
 Clergy, *clergy*, 996.  
 Clerk, *scholar*, 492.  
     *recorder*, 553.  
     *writer*, 590.  
     *agent*, 758.  
     *church*, 996.  
 Clerkship, *commission*, 755.  
 Cleromancy, *prediction*, 511.  
 Clever, *skill*, 698.

Clew, *rotundity*, 249.  
 Click, *snap*, 406.  
 Clientship, *subjection*, 749.  
 Cliff, *height*, 206.  
     *verticality*, 212.  
 Climate, *region*, 181.  
     *weather*, 338.  
 Climateric, *age*, 128.  
 Climax, *summit*, 210.  
     *in degree*, 33.  
 Climb, *ascent*, 305.  
 Clime, *region*, 181.  
 Clinch, *snatch*, 789.  
     *an argument*, 478.  
 Clincher, *confutation*, 479.  
 Cling, *coherence*, 46.  
 Clink, *resonance*, 408.  
 \*Cliquant (Fr.), *ornament*, 847.  
     *vulgarity*, 851.  
 Clio, *description*, 594.  
 Clip, *prune*, 38.  
     *contract*, 195.  
     *shorten*, 201.  
     *stammer*, 583.  
 Clip the wings, *slowness*, 275.  
 Clipper, *ship*, 273.  
 Clipping, *part*, 51.  
 \*Clique (Fr.), *party*, 712.  
     *sociality*, 892.  
 Cloaca, *conduit*, 350.  
     *foulness*, 653.  
 Cloak, *dress*, 225.  
     *conceal*, 528.  
     *disguise*, 546.  
 Clock, *chronometry*, 114.  
 Clock-work, *instrument*, 633.  
 Clod, *earth*, 342.  
     *fool*, 501.  
 Clodhopper, *commonalty*, 876.  
 Clodpated, *folly*, 499.  
 Clodpoll, *fool*, 501.  
 Clog, *hindrance*, 706.  
 Cloister, *temple*, 1000.  
 Close, *near*, 197.  
     *short*, 201.  
     *narrow*, 203.  
     *dense*, 321.  
     *tight*, 43.  
     *similar*, 17.  
     *to shut*, 261.  
     *warm*, 382.  
     *end*, 67.  
     *to complete*, 729.  
     *thinking*, 451.  
     *taciturn*, 585.  
     *stingy*, 819.  
     *piece of land*, 780.  
     *house*, 189.  
 Close fisted, *parsimony*, 819.

Close in upon, *convergence*, 291.  
 Close with, *arrive*, 293.  
     *combat*, 720.  
     *assent*, 488.  
     *compact*, 769.  
 Closeness, *junction*, 43.  
 Close quarters, *nearness*, 197.  
 Closet, *receptacle*, 191.  
 Closure, *closing*, 261.  
 Clot, *concrete*, 46.  
     *density*, 321.  
     *earth*, 342.  
 Clothes, *investment*, 225.  
 Clotpoll, *fool*, 501.  
 Cloud, *dimness*, 422.  
     *shade*, 424.  
     *opacity*, 426.  
     *concealment*, 528.  
     *crowd*, 72.  
     *smoke*, 334.  
 Cloud - capt, cloud - topt, cloud -  
     *touching*, *height*, 206.  
 Clouded, *variegated*, 440.  
 Cloudless, *light*, 420.  
 Cloudy, *opaque*, 426.  
     *dark*, 421.  
 Cloven, *bisection*, 91.  
 Cloven-footed, *malevolence*, 907.  
 Clover, *luxury*, 377.  
     *comfort*, 827.  
 Clown, *rustic*, 876.  
     *buffoon*, 844.  
     *pantomimic*, 599.  
 Clownish, *vulgar*, 851.  
 Cloy, *satiety*, 869.  
 Club, *bludgeon*, 276.  
     *instrument*, 633.  
     *weapon*, 727.  
     *party*, 712.  
     *to co-operate*, 709.  
     *social meeting*, 892.  
     *assemblage*, 72.  
     *focus*, 74.  
 Club law, *illegality*, 964.  
 Cluck, *ululation*, 412.  
 Clump, *projecting mass*, 250.  
     *assemblage*, 72.  
     *trees*, 367.  
 Clumsy, *unskilfulness*, 699.  
 Cluster, *assemblage*, 72.  
 Clutch, *seize*, 789.  
     *retain*, 781.  
 Clutches, *authority*, 737.  
 Clutter, *roll*, 407.  
 Coacervation, *assemblage*, 72.  
 Coach, *carriage*, 272.  
     *to teach*, 573.  
     *tutor*, 540.  
 Coachman, *director*, 694.

- Coaction, *compulsion*, 744.  
 Coadjutant, *aid*, 707.  
 Coadjutor, *auxiliary*, 711.  
 Coadjuvant, *aid*, 707.  
 Coagency, *co-operation*, 709.  
 Coagmentation, *assemblage*, 72.  
 Coagulate, *density*, 321.  
 Coagulum, *density*, 321.  
 Coal, *fuel*, 388.  
 Coal-black, *blackness*, 431.  
 Coalesce, *identity*, 13.  
     *combine*, 48.  
 Coalition, *co-operation*, 709.  
 Coaptation, *agreement*, 23.  
 Coartcation, *narrow*, 203.  
     *decrease*, 36.  
     *impede*, 706.  
     *coercion*, 744.  
 Coarse, *texture*, 329.  
     *vulgar*, 851.  
     *dirty*, 653.  
     *impure*, 961.  
 Coast, *land*, 342.  
     *to navigate*, 267.  
 Coat, *layer*, 204.  
     *exterior*, 220.  
     *habit*, 225.  
     *to paint*, 222.  
     *lining*, 224.  
 Coating, *covering*, 222.  
 Coax, *flatter*, 933.  
     *persuade*, 615.  
 Cob, *carrier*, 271.  
 Cobble, *to mend*, 658.  
     *ship*, 273.  
 Cobra, *bane*, 663.  
 Cobweb, *light*, 320.  
     *flimsy*, 643.  
     *dirty*, 653.  
     *untruth*, 546.  
 Cockade, *badge*, 550.  
     *title*, 877.  
 Cock-a-hoop, *exulting*, 884.  
     *gay*, 836.  
 Cock and bull, *absurdity*, 497.  
 Cockatrice, *bane*, 663.  
     *miscreant*, 949.  
 Cockboat, *ship*, 273.  
 Cock crow, *morning*, 125.  
 Cocker, *fold*, 258.  
     *caress*, 902.  
 Cockle up, *fold*, 258.  
 Cockney, *commonalty*, 876.  
 Cock pit, *arena*, 728.  
     *of a ship*, 191.  
     *council*, 696.  
 Cock up, *stick up*, 212.  
     *project*, 250.  
 Coction, *calefaction*, 384.  
 Cocytus, *hell*, 982.  
 Coddle, *endearment*, 902.  
 Code, *law*, 963.  
     *precept*, 697.  
 Codger, *parsimony*, 819.  
 Codicil, *adjunct*, 39.  
     *sequel*, 65.  
 Codify, *legality*, 963.  
 Codlin, *infant*, 129.  
 Co-efficient, *co-operating*, 709.  
     *accompanying*, 88.  
     *factor*, 84.  
 Co-emption, *purchase*, 795.  
 Coenobite, *seclusion*, 893.  
 Co-equal, *equality*, 27.  
 Coerce, *restrain*, 751.  
     *compel*, 744.  
     *dissuade*, 616.  
 Coetaneous, *synchronism*, 120.  
 Co-eternal, *perpetuity*, 112.  
 Coeval, *synchronism*, 120.  
 Coexist, *synchronism*, 120.  
     *accompany*, 88.  
     *contiguity*, 199.  
 Co-extension, *equality*, 27.  
     *parallelism*, 216.  
 Coffin, *chest*, 191.  
     *money chest*, 802.  
     *store*, 636.  
 Coffin, *interment*, 363.  
 Cog, *tooth*, 253.  
     *ship*, 273.  
     *deceive*, 545.  
     *flatter*, 933.  
 Cogent, *powerful*, 157.  
     *argument*, 476.  
 Cogitate, *thought*, 451.  
 Cognate, *rule*, 80.  
     *relation*, 9.  
 Cognation, *relation*, 9.  
 Cognition, *knowledge*, 490.  
 Cognisance, *knowledge*, 490.  
 Cognomen, *nomenclature*, 564.  
 Cognoscence, *knowledge*, 490.  
 Cognoscible, *knowledge*, 490.  
 Cohabitation, *location*, 184.  
 Cohere, *unite*, 46.  
     *dense*, 321.  
 Cohesive, *coherence*, 46.  
 Cohibit, *restrain*, 751.  
     *prohibit*, 761.  
     *counteract*, 179.  
 Cohort, *combatant*, 726.  
 \*Cohue (Fr.), *assemblage*, 72.  
 Coif, *investment*, 225.  
 \*Coiffure (Fr.), *investment*, 225.  
 Coll, *convolution*, 248.  
     *circuition*, 311.  
     *disorder*, 59.

- Coin, *money*, 800.  
     *to fabricate*, 161.  
     *to imagine*, 515.  
 Coinage of the brain, *imagination*, 515.  
 Coincidence, *identity*, 13.  
     *in time*, 120.  
     *in place*, 199.  
     *in opinion*, 488.  
 Coke, *fuel*, 388.  
 Colander, *opening*, 388.  
 Colature, *cleanness*, 652.  
 Cold, *frigidity*, 383.  
     *style*, 575.  
     *insensible*, 823.  
     *indifferent*, 866.  
 Cold-blooded, *malevolent*, 907.  
     *dispassionate*, 826.  
 Coliseum, *arena*, 728.  
 Collapse, *contraction*, 195.  
     *prostration*, 160.  
 Collar, *dress*, 225.  
     *shackle*, 752.  
     *seize*, 789.  
 Collate, *comparison*, 464.  
 Collateral, *relation*, 11.  
     *lateral*, 236.  
 Collation, *food*, 299.  
 Colleague, *auxiliary*, 711.  
     *co-operating*, 709.  
 Collect, *assemble*, 72.  
     *take*, 789.  
     *acquire*, 775.  
     *learn*, 539.  
     *opine*, 480.  
     *understand*, 518.  
     *prayer*, 990.  
 Collected, *calm*, 826.  
 \*Collectanea (L.), *assemblage*, 72.  
     *compendium*, 596.  
 Collect in a drag-net, *assemblage*, 72.  
 Collection, *store*, 636.  
     *assemblage*, 72.  
 Collectiveness, *whole*, 50.  
 Collector, *assemblage*, 72.  
 College, *school*, 542.  
 Collide, *throw*, 276.  
 Collier, *ship*, 273.  
     *man*, 373.  
 Colligate, *assemblage*, 72.  
 Collimation, *direction*, 278.  
 Colligate, *liquidity*, 333.  
 Colliquefaction, *liquefaction*, 335.  
 Collision, *approach*, 287.  
     *percussion*, 276.  
     *clashing*, 179.  
     *opposition*, 708.  
     *encounter*, 720.  
 Collocate, *arrange*, 60.  
     *assemble*, 72.  
 Collocation, *interlocution*, 588.  
 Collogue, *wheel*, 933.  
 Collop, *part*, 51.  
 Colloquy, *interlocution*, 588.  
 Colluctation, *contention*, 720.  
 Collusion, *deceit*, 545.  
     *conspiring*, 709.  
 Colon, *cessation*, 141.  
 Colonel, *master*, 745.  
 Colonise, *location*, 184.  
 Colonnade, *continuity*, 69.  
 Colony, *inhabitant*, 188.  
 \*Colophon (Gr.), *end*, 67.  
 Coloration, *colour*, 428.  
 Colossal, *size*, 192.  
     *height*, 206.  
 Colossus, *size*, 192.  
 Colour, *hue*, 428.  
     *plea*, 617.  
     *disguise*, 545.  
 Colourable, *deceptive*, 545.  
     *ostensible*, 472.  
 Colouring, *meaning*, 516.  
     *exaggeration*, 549.  
 Colourless, *achromatism*, 429.  
 Colours, *standard*, 550.  
     *decoloration*, 877.  
 Colt, *fool*, 501.  
     *horse*, 271.  
 Column, *series*, 69.  
     *height*, 206.  
     *monument*, 551.  
     *cylinder*, 249.  
     *troop*, 726.  
 Coma, *insensibility*, 823.  
 Comb, *punishment*, 972.  
 Combat, *contention*, 720.  
 Combatant, *contention*, 726.  
 Combinations, *arithmetical*, 84.  
     *investment*, 225.  
 Combine, *join*, 48.  
 Combustible, *heating*, 384.  
     *fuel*, 388.  
 Come, *arrive*, 293.  
     *approach*, 287.  
     *happen*, 151.  
 Come about, *eventuality*, 151.  
 Come after, *sequence*, 63.  
 Come away, *recession*, 286.  
 Come before, *precedence*, 62.  
 Come by, *acquisition*, 775.  
 Come down, *descend*, 306.  
     *cheapness*, 815.  
     *pay*, 809.  
 Come forth, *existence*, 1.  
 Come from, *effect*, 154.  
 Come into existence, *existence*, 1.

- Come near, *approach*, 287.  
 Come off, *disjunction*, 44.  
 Come on, *follow*, 63.  
     *defy*, 715.  
 Come out, *egress*, 294.  
 Come to, *whole*, 50.  
 Come to the same thing, *equality*, 27.  
 Come up to, *equal*, 27.  
 Come up with, *departure*, 292.  
 Come upon, *arrival*, 293.  
 Comedian, *the drama*, 599.  
 \*Comédie larmoyante (Fr.), *the drama*, 599.  
 Comedy, *drama*, 599.  
     *ridicule*, 856.  
 Comely, *beauty*, 845.  
 Comestible, *food*, 299.  
 Comet, *wanderer*, 268.  
 Comfit, *sweetness*, 396.  
 Comfort, *pleasure*, 827  
     *content*, 831.  
     *relief*, 834.  
 Comfortable, *pleased*, 827.  
     *pleasing*, 829.  
 Comforter, *deity*, 976.  
 Comic, *witty*, 842.  
     *ridiculous*, 853.  
 \*Comitia (L.), *council*, 696.  
 \*Comitium (L.), *assemblage*, 72.  
     *council*, 696.  
 Comma, *cessation*, 141.  
 Command, *order*, 741.  
     *authority*, 737.  
 Commander, *master*, 745.  
 \*Comme il faut (Fr.), *taste*, 850.  
     *fashion*, 852.  
 Commemorate, *celebration*, 883.  
 Commence, *beginning*, 66.  
 \*Commencement de la fin, le (Fr.), *end*, 67.  
 Commend, *approbation*, 931.  
 Commensurate, *accordant*, 23.  
     *adequate*, 639.  
 Comment, *reason*, 746.  
     *interpret*, 522.  
 Commerce, *barter*, 794.  
 Commination, *threat*, 909.  
 Commingle, *mixture*, 41.  
 Comminute, *pulverulence*, 330.  
     *disjunction*, 44.  
     *incoherence*, 47.  
 Commiserate, *ingratitude*, 917.  
 Commissariat, *provision*, 637.  
 Commissary, *consignee*, 758.  
     *deputy*, 759.  
 Commission, *consign*, 755.  
 Commissioner, *consignee*, 758.  
 Commissure, *junction*, 43.  
 Commit, *act*, 680.  
     *delegate*, 755.  
     *imprison*, 751.  
     *arrest*, 969.  
 Committee, *directors*, 693.  
     *council*, 696.  
 Commix, *mixture*, 41.  
 Commode, *receptacle*, 191.  
 Commodious, *expedience*, 646.  
 Commodity, *merchandise*, 798.  
 Commodore, *master*, 745.  
 Common, *ordinary*, 82.  
     *general*, 78.  
     *plain*, 344.  
 Commonalty, *common*, 876.  
 Commoner, *commonalty*, 876.  
 Commonplace, *unimportance*, 643.  
 Common sense, *intellect*, 450.  
 Commons, *food*, 299.  
 Commonwealth, *man*, 373.  
 Commorant, *inhabitant*, 188.  
 Commotion, *agitation*, 315.  
 Commune, *thought*, 451.  
 \*Communibus annis (L.), *mean*, 29.  
 Communicate, *tell*, 535.  
     *join*, 43.  
 Communion, *society*, 712.  
     *participation*, 778.  
 Communism, *participation*, 778.  
 Community, *man*, 373.  
 Commute, *barter*, 794.  
     *substitution*, 147.  
 Commutual, *reciprocality*, 12.  
 Compact, *close*, 43.  
     *dense*, 321.  
     *compendious*, 201.  
     *bargain*, 769.  
     *unity*, 87.  
 \*Compages (L.), *whole*, 50.  
     *texture*, 329.  
 Compagination, *junction*, 43.  
 Companion, *friend*, 890.  
 Companionable, *sociality*, 892.  
 Companionship, *accompaniment*, 88.  
     *sociality*, 892.  
 Company, *assembly*, 72.  
     *accompaniment*, 88.  
     *partnership*, 797.  
 Comparable, *relation*, 9.  
 Comparative, *degree*, 26.  
     *magnitude*, 31.  
 Compare, *comparison*, 464.  
 Compartment, *cell*, 191.  
     *region*, 181.  
     *place*, 182.  
 Compass, *degree*, 26.  
     *space*, 180.  
     *azimuth*, 278.



- Compass, *measure*, 466.  
*enclose*, 231.  
*to achieve*, 729.  
*intend*, 620.
- Compassion, *ingratitude*, 917.
- Compatible, *consentaneous*, 23.  
*possible*, 470.
- Compeer, *equal*, 27.  
*friend*, 890.
- Compel, *compulsion*, 744..
- Compellation, *nomenclature*, 564.
- Compendious, *compendium*, 596.
- Compendium, *short*, 201.  
*writing*, 596.
- Compensate, *make up for*, 30.  
*requite*, 973.
- Compete, *oppose*, 708.  
*contend*, 720.
- Competence, *power*, 157.  
*sufficiency*, 639.  
*wealth*, 803.  
*skill*, 698.
- Competition, *opposition*, 708.
- Competitor, *opponent*, 710.  
*combatant*, 726.
- Compilation, *dissertation*, 595.
- Complacent, *content*, 831.  
*kind*, 906.
- Complaint, *murmur*, 839.  
*illness*, 655.
- Complaisant, *benevolence*, 906.
- Complement, *adjunct*, 39.  
*remainder*, 40.  
*part*, 52.  
*arithmetical*, 84.
- Complete, *entire*, 52.  
*great*, 31.  
*end*, 67.  
*to finish*, 729.
- Complex, *disorder*, 59.
- Complexion, *state*, 7.  
*appearance*, 448.
- Compliance, *observance*, 772.  
*obedience*, 743.
- Complicated, *disorder*, 59.
- Complice, *auxiliary*, 711.
- Compliment, *courtesy*, 894.  
*praise*, 931.
- Comply, *consent*, 762.  
*obey*, 743.
- Component, *component*, 56.
- Comport, *conduct*, 692.
- Comport with, *agree*, 23.
- \*Compos (L.), *sanity*, 502.
- Compose, *make up*, 54.  
*produce*, 161.  
*moderate*, 174.  
*pacify*, 723.  
*assuage*, 826.
- Compose, *music*, 415.  
*write*, 590.
- Composed, *self-possessed*, 826.
- Composite, *mixture*, 41.
- Composition, *constitution*, 54.  
*combination*, 48.  
*music*, 415.  
*style*, 569.  
*compromise*, 774.  
*atonement*, 952.
- Compost, *uncleanness*, 653.
- Composure, *inexcitability*, 826.
- Computation, 959.
- Compound, *mix*, 41.  
*combination*, 48.  
*compromise*, 774.
- Compound for, *compact*, 769.  
*barter*, 794.
- Comprehend, *include*, 76.  
*compose*, 54.  
*understand*, 518.  
*know*, 490.
- Compress, *condense*, 321.  
*narrow*, 203.  
*curtail*, 201.  
*contract*, 195.
- Comprise, *inclusion*, 76.
- Comprobation, *evidence*, 467.  
*demonstration*, 478.
- Compromise, *compound*, 774.  
*atone*, 952.  
*endanger*, 665.  
*mean*, 29.  
*compensation*, 30.
- \*Compte rendu (Fr.), *compendium*, 596.
- Comptroller, *director*, 694.  
*master*, 745.
- Compulsion, *force*, 744.
- Compunction, *penitence*, 950.
- Compurgation, *acquittal*, 970.
- Compute, *numeration*, 85.
- Comrade, *friend*, 890.
- Con, *memory*, 505.  
*thought*, 451.
- \*Con amore (It.), *willing*, 602.
- Concatenation, *junction*, 43.  
*continuity*,
- Concave, *concavity*, 252.
- Conceal, *hide*, 528.  
*invisible*, 447.
- Concede, *consent*, 762.  
*admit*, 467.  
*give*, 784.  
*assent*, 488.  
*permit*, 760.
- Conceit, *idea*, 453.  
*belief*, 484.  
*supposition*, 514.

- Conceit, imagination, 515.**  
*affectation, 855.*  
*vanity, 880.*  
*wit, 842.*  
**Conceited, folly, 499.**  
**Conceive, believe, 484.**  
*imagine, 515.*  
**Concentrate, assemble, 72.**  
*converge, 291.*  
**Concentric, centrality, 223.**  
**Concentual, harmony, 413.**  
**Conception, intellect, 450.**  
*idea, 453.*  
*belief, 484.*  
*knowledge, 490.*  
*imagination, 515.*  
**Concern, relation, 9.**  
*grief, 828.*  
*business, 625.*  
*firm, 797.*  
**Concerning, relation, 9.**  
**Concert, music, 415.**  
*co-operation, 709.*  
*agreement, 23.*  
**\*Concerto (It.), music, 415.**  
**Concertina, musical instruments, 417.**  
**Concession, grant, 784.**  
*permit, 760.*  
**\*Concetto (It.), wit, 842.**  
**Conchoid, curvature, 245.**  
**\*Concierge (Fr.), keeper, 753.**  
**Concillate, talk over, 615.**  
*satisfy, 831.*  
**Concinnity, style, 578.**  
*beauty, 845.*  
**Concise, conciseness, 572.**  
**Conclave, assembly, 72.**  
*council, 696.*  
*church, 995.*  
**Conclude, end, 67.**  
*infer, 476.*  
*opine, 480.*  
*complete, 729.*  
*determine, 604.*  
**Conclusions (to try), contention, 720.**  
**Conclusive, demonstration, 478.**  
**Concoct, prepare, 673.**  
*plan, 626.*  
**Concomitant, synchronous, 120.**  
*accompanying, 88.*  
**Concord, agreement, 23.**  
*in music, 413.*  
*assent, 488.*  
*harmony, 714.*  
*amity, 888.*  
**Concordance, see Concord.**  
**\*Concordat (L.), compact, 769.**
- \*Concordia discors (L.), disorder, 59.**  
*disagreement, 24.*  
**\*Concours (Fr.), contention, 720.**  
**Concourse, assemblage, 72.**  
*convergence, 291.*  
**Concrete, mass, 46.**  
*density, 321.*  
**Concubine, libertine, 962.**  
**Concupiscence, desire, 865.**  
*impurity, 961.*  
**Concur, co-operate, 178.**  
*in concert, 709.*  
*converge, 291.*  
*assent, 488.*  
**Concurrence, agreement, 23.**  
**Concussion, impulse, 276.**  
**Condemn, censure, 932.**  
*convict, 971.*  
**Condense, contraction, 195.**  
*density, 321.*  
**Condescend, humility, 879.**  
*sequence, 63.*  
**Condign, dueness, 924.**  
**Condiment, condiment, 393.**  
**Condisciple, learner, 541.**  
**Condition, state, 7.**  
*term, 770.*  
*modification, 469.*  
**Conditionally, circumstance, 8.**  
**Condole, condolence, 915.**  
**Condonation, forgiveness, 918.**  
**Conduce, tend, 176.**  
*concur, 178.*  
*avail, 644.*  
*contribute, 153.*  
**Conduct, lead, 693.**  
*transfer, 270.*  
*procedure, 692.*  
**Conductor, guard, 666.**  
*director, 694.*  
*conveyer, 271.*  
**Conduit, conduit, 350.**  
**Condyle, convexity, 250.**  
**Cone, round, 249.**  
*pointed, 253.*  
**Confabulation, interlocation, 588.**  
**Confection, sweetness, 396.**  
**Confederacy, party, 712.**  
*co-operation, 709.*  
**Confederate, auxiliary, 711.**  
**Confer, give, 784.**  
*converse, 588.*  
*advise, 695.*  
**Confess, avow, 529.**  
*assert, 488.*  
*penitence, 950.*  
*rite, 998.*  
**Confessional, temple, 1000.**  
**Confidant, auxiliary, 711.**

- \*Confidente (Fr.), *subjection*, 746.  
     *friend*, 890.  
 Confide, *trust*, 484.  
     *hope*, 858.  
 Confidential, *concealment*, 528.  
 Configuration, *form*, 240.  
 Confine, *limit*, 233.  
     *imprison*, 751.  
     *circumscribe*, 231.  
     *frontier*, 199.  
 Confined, *disease*, 655.  
 Confirm, *corroborate*, 467.  
     *consent*, 762.  
     *rites*, 998.  
 Confiscate, *condemn*, 971.  
     *take*, 789.  
 Conflagration, *calcification*, 384.  
 Conflict, *contention*, 720.  
     *disagreement*, 24.  
 Confluence, *convergence*, 291.  
 Conflux, *assemblage*, 72.  
 Conform, *assent*, 488.  
     *accustom*, 613.  
 Conformation, *form*, 240.  
     *frame*, 7.  
 Conformity, *to rule*, 82.  
 Confound, *disorder*, 61.  
     *injure*, 649.  
     *perplex*, 475.  
     *confuse*, 519.  
     *astonish*, 870.  
 Confounded, *greatness*, 31.  
 Confraternity, *friendship*, 888.  
 \*Confrère (Fr.), *friend*, 890.  
 Confront, *face*, 234.  
     *compare*, 467.  
     *resist*, 719.  
 Confucius, *pseudo-revelation*, 986.  
 Confuse, *derange*, 61.  
     *obscure*, 519.  
     *perplex*, 458.  
     *abash*, 874.  
     *style*, 571.  
 Confusion, *disorder*, 59.  
     *shame*, 874.  
 Confutation, *confutation*, 479.  
 \*Congé (Fr.), *abrogation*, 756.  
 Congeal, *cold*, 385.  
 Congealed, *dense*, 321.  
 Congener, *similar*, 17.  
     *included*, 76.  
 Congenial, *agreeing*, 23.  
     *expedient*, 646.  
 Congenital, *intrinsicity*, 5.  
 Congeries, *assemblage*, 72.  
 Congestion, *collection*, 72.  
     *redundance*, 641.  
 Conglaciation, *frigeaction*, 385.  
 Conglobation, *assemblage*, 72.  
 Conglomerate, *assemblage*, 72.  
 Conglutinate, *coherence*, 46.  
 Congratulate, *congratulation*, 896.  
 Congregate, *assemblage*, 72.  
 Congregation, *laily*, 997.  
 Congress, *assemblage*, 72.  
     *council*, 696.  
 Congreve, *arms*, 727.  
 Congruous, *agreeing*, 23.  
     *expedient*, 646.  
 Conjecture, *supposition*, 514.  
 Conjoin, *junction*, 43.  
     *conjointly*, 37.  
 Conjugal, *marriage*, 903.  
 Conjugate words, *word*, 562.  
 Conjugation, *junction*, 43.  
     *pair*, 89.  
     *phase*, 144.  
 Conjunct, *junction*, 43.  
 Conjunction, *vinculum*, 45.  
 Conuncture, *contingency*, 8.  
     *occasion*, 134.  
 Conjuratation, *deception*, 545.  
     *sorcery*, 992.  
 Conjure, *entreat*, 765.  
     *exorcise*, 992.  
 Conjuror, *sorcerer*, 994.  
     *adept*, 700.  
 \*Connaître le dessous des cartes  
     (Fr.), *knowledge*, 490.  
 Connate, *cause*, 153.  
     *intrinsic*, 5.  
 Connatural, *uniform*, 16.  
     *similar*, 17.  
 Connect, *relate*, 9.  
     *link*, 43.  
 Connection, *kindred*, 11.  
 Connective, *vinculum*, 45.  
 Connive, *overlook*, 460.  
     *allow*, 760.  
 \*Connoisseur (Fr.), *taste*, 850.  
     *proficient*, 700.  
 Connotation, *indication*, 550.  
 Connubial, *marriage*, 903.  
 \*Conoscente (It.), *taste*, 850.  
 Conquer, *success*, 731.  
 Conquered, *failure*, 732.  
 Conqueror, *success*, 731.  
 Conquest, *success*, 731.  
 Consanguinity, *consanguinity*, 11.  
 Conscience, *moral sense*, 926.  
     *knowledge*, 490.  
 Conscientious, *virtuous*, 944.  
     *scrupulous*, 939.  
     *true*, 494.  
 Consciousness, *intuition*, 450.  
     *knowledge*, 490.  
 Conscription, *compulsion*, 744.  
 Consecrate, *dedicate*, 873.

- Consecrate, *sanctify*, 987.  
 Consecratory, *evidence*, 467.  
 Consecution, *sequence*, 63.  
 Consecutive, *following*, 63.  
     *continuous*, 69.  
 Consent, *grant*, 762.  
     *assent*, 488.  
 Consentaneous, *agreeing*, 23.  
     *expedient*, 646.  
 Consequence, *effect*, 154.  
     *event*, 151.  
 Consequent, *sequence*, 63.  
 Consequential, *arrogant*, 878.  
     *deducible*, 467.  
 Consequently, *reasoning*, 476.  
 Conservation, *preservation*, 670.  
 Conservative, *permanence*, 142.  
 Conservatory, *store*, 636.  
     *hot-house*, 386.  
 Conserve, *sweetness*, 396.  
 Consider, *think*, 451.  
     *attend to*, 457.  
     *inquire*, 461.  
 Considerable, *in degree*, 31.  
     *in size*, 192.  
     *important*, 642.  
 Considerate, *judicious*, 498.  
 Consideration, *motive*, 615.  
     *qualification*, 469.  
     *importance*, 642.  
     *requital*, 973.  
 Considering, *reasoning*, 476.  
 Consign, *transfer*, 783.  
     *commission*, 755.  
     *give*, 784.  
 Consignee, *consign*, 758.  
 Consignment, *commission*, 755.  
 Consistence, *density*, 321.  
 Consistency, *uniformity*, 16.  
 Consistent, *agreement*, 23.  
 Consist in, *existence*, 1.  
 Consist of, *composition*, 54.  
 Consistory, *council*, 696.  
     *church*, 995.  
 Consociation, *sociality*, 892.  
 Console, *relieve*, 834.  
     *pity*, 914.  
     *table*, 215.  
 Consolidate, *unite*, 46.  
     *condense*, 321.  
     *combination*, 48.  
 Consonant, *agreeing*, 23.  
     *expedient*, 646.  
     *musical*, 413.  
 Consort, *accompany*, 88.  
     *associate*, 892.  
     *spouse*, 903.  
 Consortship, *sociality*, 892.  
 Conspicuous, *visibility*, 446.  
 Conspiracy, *plan*, 626.  
 Conspire, *concurrence*, 178.  
 Constable, *governor*, 745.  
     *officer*, 965.  
 Constant, *uniformity*, 16.  
     *immutable*, 150.  
     *regular*, 80, 82.  
     *resolute*, 604.  
     *faithful*, 939.  
 Constellation, *stars*, 318.  
     *glory*, 873.  
 Consternation, *money*, 800.  
 Constipate, *density*, 321.  
 Constituent, *component*, 56.  
 Constitute, *compose*, 54.  
     *produce*, 161.  
     *component*, 56.  
 Constitution, *nature*, 5.  
     *state*, 7.  
     *charter*, 924.  
 Constrain, *power*, 157.  
     *restrain*, 751.  
     *compel*, 744.  
     *abash*, 881.  
 Constrict, *narrow*, 203.  
 Constringe, *thinness*, 203.  
 Construct, *production*, 161.  
 Construction, *meaning*, 522.  
 Construe, *meaning*, 522.  
 Consubstantiation, 998.  
 Consul, *deputy*, 759.  
 Consult, *advice*, 695.  
 Consume, *destroy*, 162.  
     *waste*, 638.  
     *use*, 677.  
     *ravage*, 649.  
 Consuming, *painfulness*, 830.  
 Consummate, *great*, 31.  
     *complete*, 729.  
 Consummation, *end*, 67.  
 Consumption, *shrinking*, 195.  
     *waste*, 638.  
     *use*, 677.  
 Contact, *contiguity*, 199.  
 Contagious, 657.  
 Contain, *include*, 76.  
     *be composed of*, 54.  
 Contaminate, *spoil*, 659.  
     *soil*, 653.  
 Contemn, *contempt*, 930.  
 Contemper, *moderation*, 174.  
 Contemplate, *view*, 441.  
     *think*, 451.  
     *purpose*, 620.  
     *expect*, 507.  
 Contemporary, *synchronism*, 120.  
 Contempt, *despise*, 930.  
 Contemptible, *unimportance*, 643.  
 Contend, *fight*, 720.

- Contend, *assert*, 535.  
 Content, *satisfied*, 831.  
     *calm*, 826.  
     *patience*, 821.  
     *will*, 600.  
 Contention, *discord*, 713.  
     *struggle*, 720.  
 Contents, *ingredients*, 56.  
     *components*, 190.  
     *list*, 86.  
     *compendium*, 596.  
     *conterminatè*, *end*, 67.  
     *limit*, 233.  
 Conterminous, *adjoining*, 199.  
 Contest, *contention*, 720.  
 Context, *printing*, 591.  
 Contexture, *state*, 7.  
     *texture*, 329.  
 Contiguous, *touching*, 199.  
 Continence, *purity*, 960.  
 Continent, *land*, 342.  
 Contingent, *conditional*, 8.  
     *eventual*, 151.  
     *liable*, 177.  
     *possible*, 470.  
     *uncertain*, 475.  
     *casual*, 621.  
     *allotment*, 786.  
     *part*, 51.  
     *duration*, 108A.  
 Continually, *frequency*, 136.  
 Continuation, *sequence*, 63.  
     *sequel*, 65.  
     *adjunct*, 39.  
 Continue, *persist*, 143.  
     *endure*, 106.  
 Continued, *to be*, *sequel*, 65.  
 Continuity, *persistence*, 69.  
 Contortion, *distortion*, 243.  
     *convolution*, 246.  
     *deformity*, 846.  
 Contour, *outline*, 229.  
 \*Contra (L.), *opposition*, 708.  
 \*Contra bonos mores (L.), *im-*  
     *probity*, 940.  
     *vice*, 945.  
 Contraband, *illicit*, 964.  
     *false*, 544.  
 Contract, *decrease*, 36.  
     *shrivel*, 195.  
     *curtail*, 201.  
     *narrow*, 203.  
     *promise*, 768.  
     *bargain*, 769.  
 Contractility, *corrugation*, 195.  
     *elasticity*, 325.  
 Contradict, *evidence*, 468.  
     *deny*, 536.  
     *dissent*, 489.  
 Contradiction, *contrariety*, 14.  
 Contradistinction, *difference*, 15.  
 Contraindicate, *dissuasion*, 616.  
 Contraposition, *reversion*, 237.  
     *inversion*, 218.  
 Contrary, *opposite*, 14.  
     *opposing*, 708.  
 Contrarious, *caprice*, 608.  
 Contrast, *contrariety*, 14.  
     *comparison*, 464.  
 Contravallation, *defence*, 717.  
 Contravene, *counteract*, 179.  
     *oppose*, 708.  
     *hinder*, 706.  
     *counterevidence*, 468.  
     *deny*, 536.  
 \*Contrecoup (Fr.), *counteraction*,  
     179.  
 \*Contretemps (Fr.), *difficulty*, 704.  
     *intempestivity*, 135.  
 Contribute, *tend*, 176.  
     *concur*, 178.  
     *give*, 784.  
     *cause*, 153.  
 Contrition, *abrasion*, 331.  
     *penitence*, 950.  
 Contrive, *plan*, 626.  
 Contriving, *artful*, 702.  
 Control, *power*, 157.  
     *authority*, 737.  
     *to regulate*, 693.  
     *to check*, 179, 708.  
 Controversy, *discussion*, 476.  
     *dispute*, 713.  
 Controvertible, *dubious*, 475.  
 Contumacy, *obstinacy*, 606.  
 Contumely, *disrespect*, 929.  
     *arrogance*, 885.  
     *rudeness*, 895.  
     *reproach*, 932.  
 Contund, *pulverulence*, 330.  
 Contuse, *pulverulence*, 330.  
 Conundrum, *secret*, 533.  
     *pun*, 563.  
     *wit*, 842.  
     *problem*, 461.  
 Convalescence, *improvement*, 658.  
 Convection, *transference*, 270.  
 Convene, *assemblage*, 72.  
 Convenient, *expedience*, 646.  
 Convent, *temple*, 1000.  
 Conventicle, *church*, 1000.  
     *assembly*, 72.  
 Convention, *compact*, 769.  
     *treaty of peace*, 723.  
     *assembly*, 72.  
 Conventual, *clergy*, 996.  
 Converge, *convergence*, 291.  
 Conversant, *knowing*, 490.



- Conversant, *skilful*, 698.  
 Conversation, *interlocution*, 588.  
 \*Conversazione (It.), *assemblage*, 72.  
     *focus*, 74.  
     *sociality*, 892.  
 Converse, *reverse*, 14.  
     *talk*, 588.  
 Conversible, *sociality*, 892.  
 Conversion, *change*, 144.  
 Convert, *opinion*, 484.  
     *learner*, 541.  
     *to change to*, 144.  
     *to use*, 677.  
 Convertible, *identical*, 13.  
     *equality*, 27.  
 Convex, *convexity*, 250.  
 Convey, *transference*, 270.  
 Conveyance, *vehicle*, 272.  
 Conveyancer, *lawyer*, 968.  
 Convict, *condemn*, 971.  
     *to convince*, 537.  
     *condemned*, 949.  
 Conviction, *belief*, 484.  
 Convince, *teaching*, 537.  
 Convincement, *belief*, 484.  
 Convivial, *sociality*, 892.  
 Convocate, *assemblage*, 72.  
 Convoke, *assemblage*, 72.  
 Convolution, *coil*, 248.  
     *rotation*, 312.  
 Convoy, *transfer*, 270.  
     *guard*, 664.  
 Convulse, *violent*, 173.  
     *agitate*, 315.  
 Coo, *ululation*, 412.  
 Cook, *heat*, 384.  
     *prepare*, 673.  
     *falsify*, 544.  
     *accounts*, 811.  
 Cool, *cold*, 383.  
     *to refrigerate*, 385.  
     *to moderate*, 174.  
     *to allay*, 826.  
     *indifferent*, 866.  
     *torpid*, 826.  
 Cool one's heels, *futurity*, 121.  
 Cooler, *refrigerate*, 387.  
 Coolheaded, *torpid*, 826.  
     *judicious*, 498.  
 Cooli, *carrier*, 271.  
 Coop, *confine*, 752.  
     *restrain*, 751.  
 Co-operate, *physically*, 178.  
     *voluntarily*, 709.  
 Co-operation, *agreement*, 23.  
 Co-operator, *auxiliary*, 711.  
 Co-ordinate, *equality*, 27.  
 Coot, *abode*, 189.  
 Co-partner, *participator*, 778.  
     *associate*, 892.  
     *accompanying*, 88.  
 Cope, *contend*, 720.  
     *equal*, 27.  
 \*Copia verborum (L.), *diffuseness*, 573.  
     *speech*, 582.  
 Copious, *abundant*, 639.  
     *style*, 573.  
 Co-portion, *participation*, 778.  
 Copper, *money*, 800.  
 Copper-coloured, 439.  
 Coppice (or copse), *plant*, 367.  
 Copula, *function*, 45.  
 Copy, *imitation*, 21.  
     *prototype*, 22.  
     *to write*, 590.  
     *represent*, 554.  
     *fair copy*, 21.  
 Copying, *imitating*, 19.  
 Copyist, *writing*, 590.  
 Coquetry, *affectation*, 855.  
 Coracle, *ship*, 273.  
 \*Coram judice (L), *jurisdiction*, 965.  
 \*Corbeille (Fr.), *receptacle*, 191.  
 Cord, *tie*, 45.  
     *filament*, 205.  
 Cordage, *function*, 45.  
 Cordial, *grateful*, 829.  
     *warm*, 821.  
     *willing*, 602.  
     *friendly*, 888.  
     *remedy*, 662.  
 \*Cordon (Fr.), *outline*, 229.  
     *circular*, 247.  
 Core, *centrality*, 223.  
 Coriaceous, *tenacity*, 327.  
 Co-rival, *see* Corrival.  
 Cork, *lightness*, 320.  
     *plug*, 263.  
 Cork up, *closure*, 261.  
 Corkscrew, *perforator*, 262.  
     *spiral*, 248.  
 Cormorant, *gluttony*, 957.  
 Corn, *projection*, 250.  
 Corned, *drunkenness*, 959.  
 Corner, *place*, 182.  
     *receptacle*, 191.  
 Cornet, *music*, 417.  
     *officer*, 745.  
 Cornice, *summit*, 210.  
 Cornucopia, *sufficiency*, 639.  
 Cornute, *sharpness*, 253.  
 Corollary, *deduction*, 480.  
     *addition*, 37, 39.  
 Corona, *circularity*, 247.  
 Coronet, *sceptre*, 747.  
 Corporate, *function*, 43.

- Corporation, *association*, 712.  
*bulk*, 192.  
 Corporeal, *materiality*, 316.  
 \*Corps (Fr.), *assemblage*, 72.  
*troops*, 726.  
 \*Corps de reserve (Fr.), *store*, 636.  
 \*Corps diplomatique (Fr.), *con-*  
*signee*, 758.  
 Corpse, *body*, 362.  
 Corpulent, *size*, 192.  
 Corpuscle, *atom*, 193.  
*jot*, 32.  
 \*Corpus delicti (L.), *guilt*, 947.  
 Corradiation, *focus*, 74.  
 Correct, *true*, 494.  
*virtuous*, 944.  
*to improve*, 658.  
*to censure*, 932.  
*to punish*, 972.  
 Corrective, *remedy*, 662.  
 \*Corregidor (Sp.), *master*, 745.  
 Correlation, *relation*, 9.  
*reciprocity*, 12.  
 Correspond, *agree*, 23.  
*write*, 592.  
 Corridor, *place*, 191.  
*passage*, 627.  
 Corrigible, *improvement*, 658.  
 Corrilal, *combatant*, 726.  
 Corrilalry, *contention*, 720.  
 Corroborant, *remedy*, 662.  
 Corroborate, *evidence*, 467.  
 Corrode, *erode*, 659.  
*consume*, 649.  
*afflict*, 830.  
 Corrosion, *evil*, 619.  
 Corrosive, *acid*, 171.  
*destructive*, 649.  
 Corrugate, *constrict*, 195.  
*narrow*, 203.  
*rumple*, 258.  
*derange*, 61.  
 Corrupt, *foul*, 653.  
*noxious*, 649.  
*evil*, 619.  
*to spoil*, 659.  
*vicious*, 945.  
 Corruption, *decomposition*, 49.  
 \*Corpus pabulum (L.), *material*,  
 316.  
 Corsair, *thief*, 792.  
 Corse, *corpse*, 362.  
 Corselet, *investment*, 225.  
 Corset, *investment*, 225.  
 \*Corso (It.), *arena*, 728.  
 \*Cortège (Fr.), *suite*, 746.  
*continuity*, 69, 39.  
 Cortes, *council*, 696.  
 \*Cotex (L.), *central*, 223.  
 Cortical, *covering*, 222.  
 Coruscate, *light*, 420.  
 Corvette, *ship*, 273.  
 Corybantic, *insanity*, 503.  
 Corypheus, *teacher*, 540.  
 Coscinomancy, *prediction*, 511.  
 Cosmetic, *remedy*, 662.  
 Cosmical, *world*, 318.  
 Cosmogony, *world*, 318.  
 Cosmography, *world*, 318.  
 Cosmopolite, *philanthropy*, 910.  
 Cormorama, *painting*, 558.  
*view*, 448.  
 Cossack, *combatant*, 726.  
 Cosset, *favourite*, 899.  
 Cost, *price*, 812.  
 Costermonger, *merchant*, 797.  
 Costive, *taciturn*, 585.  
 Costly, *dearness*, 814.  
 Costume, *investment*, 225.  
 Cot, *abode*, 189.  
 Cotemporary, *synchronism*, 120.  
 \*Coterie (Fr.), *party*, 712.  
*sociality*, 892.  
 Cotillion, *amusement*, 840.  
 Cottage, *abode*, 189.  
 Couch, *bed*, 215.  
*to stoop*, 306.  
*lie in wait*, 530.  
*express*, 566.  
 Couchant, *horizontality*, 213.  
 \*Coud-coud (Fr.), *imperfection*,  
 651.  
 Council, *senate*, 696.  
*ecclesiastical*, 995.  
 Counsel, *advice*, 695.  
 Counsellor, *adviser*, 695.  
*lawyer*, 968.  
 Count, *compute*, 85.  
*expect*, 507.  
*believe*, 484.  
*estimate*, 480.  
*lord*, 875.  
 Countenance, *face*, 234.  
*favour*, 707.  
*appearance*, 448.  
 Counter, *contrary*, 14.  
*against*, 179, 708.  
*number*, 84.  
*token*, 550.  
*table*, 215.  
*shop-board*, 799.  
 Counteract, *physically*, 179.  
*voluntarily*, 708.  
*hinder*, 706.  
*compensate*, 30.  
 Counter-balance, *compensation*, 30.  
 Counter-change, *reciprocity*, 12.  
 Counter-charm, *spell*, 993.

Counter-check, *hindrance*, 706.  
 Counter-evidence, *contrary*, 468.  
 Counterfeit, *simulate*, 544.  
     *imitate*, 19.  
     *copy*, 21.  
 Countermand, *abrogation*, 756.  
 Countermarch, *regression*, 283.  
 Countermark, *indication*, 550.  
 Countermine, *opposition*, 708.  
 Countermotion, *regression*, 283.  
 Counterorder, *abrogation*, 756.  
 Counterpart, *contrariety*, 14.  
     *copy*, 21.  
     *match*, 17.  
 Counterplot, *retaliation*, 718.  
     *plan*, 626.  
 Counterpoint, *harmony*, 413.  
 Counterpoise, *compensation*, 30.  
 Counterpoison, *remedy*, 662.  
 Counterproject, *retaliation*, 718.  
     *plan*, 626.  
 Counter-revolution, *revolution*, 146.  
 Countersign, *indication*, 550.  
 Counterstroke, *retaliation*, 718.  
 Countervail, *compensate*, 30.  
     *oppose*, 708.  
     *evidence*, 468.  
 Counterwork, *opposition*, 708.  
 Counting-house, *mart*, 799.  
 Countless, *infinity*, 105.  
 Country, *definite region*, 181.  
 Counts, *speciality*, 79.  
 County, *definite region*, 181.  
 \*Coup (Fr.), *action*, 680.  
 \*Coup de bec (Fr.), *attack*, 716.  
     *disapprobation*, 932.  
 \*Coup-de-grâce (Fr.), *deathblow*,  
     361.  
     *destruction*, 162.  
     *completion*, 729.  
     *end*, 67.  
     *pity*, 914.  
     *punishment*, 972.  
 \*Coup-de-main (Fr.), *violence*, 173.  
     *action*, 680.  
 \*Coup de maitre (Fr.), *skill*, 698.  
     *success*, 731.  
 \*Coup-d'essai (Fr.), *essay*, 675.  
 \*Coup-d'état (Fr.), *action*, 680.  
     *plan*, 626.  
 \*Coup de théâtre (Fr.), *appearance*,  
     448.  
     *ostentation*, 882.  
 \*Coup-d'œil (Fr.), *vision*, 441.  
     *appearance*, 448.  
 Couple, *two*, 89.  
     *to unite*, 43.  
 Couplet, *poetry*, 597.  
 \*Coupon (Fr.), *money*, 800.

Courage, *bravery*, 861.  
 Courier, *messenger*, 534.  
 Course, *order*, 58.  
     *continuity*, 69.  
     *of time*, 109.  
     *direction*, 278.  
     *motion*, 264.  
     *locomotion*, 266.  
     *effect*, 154.  
     *rapidity*, 274.  
     *pursuit*, 622.  
     *plan*, 626.  
     *way*, 627.  
     *conduct*, 692.  
     *arena*, 728.  
     *dinner*, 299.  
 Courser, *carrier*, 271.  
     *swift*, 274.  
 Court, *house*, 189.  
     *hall*, 191.  
     *to invite*, 615.  
     *to pursue*, 622.  
     *to solicit*, 765.  
     *to wish*, 865.  
     *to woo*, 902.  
     *to flatter*, 933.  
     *gentility*, 852.  
     *tribunal*, 966.  
     *retinue*, 746.  
 Courtesan, *libertine*, 962.  
 Courtesy, *politeness*, 894.  
 Courtier, *flatterer*, 935.  
 Courtier-like, *flattery*, 933.  
 Courtly, *fashion*, 852.  
 Court-martial, *tribunal*, 966.  
 Courtship, *endearment*, 902.  
 Cousin, *consanguinity*, 11.  
 Cousinhood, *consanguinity*, 11.  
 \*Coûte qu'il coûte (Fr.), *resolution*,  
     604.  
     *obstinacy*, 606.  
 Cove, *cell*, 191.  
     *haunt*, 189.  
     *hollow*, 252.  
     *bay*, 343.  
 Covenant, *compact*, 769.  
 Cover, *dress*, 225.  
     *superpose*, 222.  
     *conceal*, 528.  
     *retreat*, 530.  
     *safety*, 664.  
     *to compensate*, 30.  
     *stopper*, 263.  
 Covercle, *covering*, 222.  
 Covert, *invisibility*, 447.  
 Coverture, *marriage*, 903.  
 Covert-way, *opening*, 260.  
 Covetous, *misery*, 819.  
     *desirous*, 865.

- Covey, *assemblage*, 72.  
 Cow, *intimidate*, 860.  
 Coward, *fearful*, 862.  
 Cower, *fear*, 860.  
     *stoop*, 306.  
 Cowl, *dress*, 225.  
     *sacerdotal*, 999.  
 Coxcomb, *fop*, 854.  
 Coxcombical, *vain*, 880.  
     *affected*, 855.  
 Coy, *modesty*, 881.  
 Cozen, *deception*, 545.  
 Crab, *sourness*, 397.  
 Crabbed, *sour*, 397.  
     *difficult*, 704.  
     *uncivil*, 895.  
     *testy*, 901.  
 Crab like, *deviation*, 279.  
 Crack, *split*, 44.  
     *fissure*, 198.  
     *furrow*, 259.  
     *to destroy*, 162.  
     *sound*, 406.  
     *to boast*, 884.  
     *excellent*, 648.  
 Crack, in a, *instantaneity*, 113.  
 Crackbrained, 499.  
 Cracked, *mad*, 504.  
     *faulty*, 651.  
 Cracker, *folly*, 406.  
 Crackle, *folly*, 406.  
 Cradle, *bed*, 215.  
     *beginning*, 66.  
     *origin*, 153.  
     *infancy*, 127.  
     *to place*, 184.  
     *to train*, 673.  
 Craft, *cunning*, 702.  
     *skill*, 698.  
     *plan*, 626.  
     *apparatus*, 633.  
     *business*, 623.  
     *shipping*, 273.  
 Crag, *sharpness*, 253.  
 Cragged, *rough*, 256.  
 Craig, *height*, 206.  
 Crane, *boasting*, 884.  
 Cram, *stuff*, 194.  
     *fill*, 639.  
     *gorge*, 297.  
     *teach*, 537.  
     *choke*, 261.  
 Cramp, *hinder*, 706.  
     *restrain*, 751.  
     *narrow*, 203.  
     *fasten*, 45.  
     *paralyse*, 158.  
     *weaken*, 160.  
     *spasm*, 378.  
 Cramped, *style*, 572, 579.  
 Crane, *instrument*, 633.  
 Crane-neck, *curvature*, 245.  
 Cranium, *intellect*, 450.  
 Crank, *instrument*, 633.  
     *wit*, 842.  
 Cranny, *interval*, 198.  
 Crapulence, *intemperance*, 954.  
 Crash, *sound*, 406.  
     *destruction*, 162.  
     *impulse*, 276.  
 Crasis, *nature*, 5.  
     *coherence*, 46.  
 Crass, *greatness*, 31.  
 Crassitude, *breadth*, 202.  
     *thickness*, 352.  
 Crate, *vehicle*, 272.  
 Crater, *hollow*, 252.  
     *depth*, 208.  
 Craunch, *bruise*, 44.  
     *masticate*, 297.  
 Cravat, *investment*, 225.  
 Crave, *ask*, 765.  
     *desire*, 865.  
 Craven, *cowardice*, 862.  
 Craw, *receptacle*, 191.  
 Crawl, *move*, 275.  
     *servility*, 886.  
 Crayon, *painting*, 556.  
     *pencil*, 559.  
 Crazy, *weak*, 160.  
     *mad*, 503.  
 Creak, *stridor*, 410.  
 Cream, *emulsion*, 354.  
     *oil*, 355.  
     *perfection*, 650.  
 Cream-coloured, *whiteness*, 430.  
 Creamy, *semiliquid*, 352.  
 Crease, *fold*, 258.  
 Create, *produce*, 161.  
     *cause*, 153.  
     *imagine*, 515.  
 Creator, *deity*, 976.  
 Creature, *animal*, 366.  
     *thing*, 3.  
     *effect*, 154.  
 Creature comforts, *food*, 299.  
 \*Credat Judæus Apella (L.), *incredulity*, 487.  
 Credence, *belief*, 484.  
 Credential, *evidence*, 467.  
 Credible, *probability*, 472.  
 Credit, *belief*, 484.  
     *authority*, 737.  
     *pecuniary*, 805.  
     *account*, 811.  
     *influence*, 737.  
     *hope*, 858.  
     *repute*, 873.

- Credit, desert**, 944.  
**Creditor, credit**, 805.  
**Credulity, belief**, 486.  
*superstition*, 984.  
**Creed, belief**, 484.  
*tenet*, 983.  
**Creek, gulf**, 343.  
**Creep, crawl**, 275.  
**Creeper, plant**, 367.  
**Creeping, sensation**, 380.  
**Cremation, burning**, 384.  
*of corpses*, 363.  
**Cremona, musical instruments**, 417.  
**Crenated, notch**, 257.  
**Crepitate, snap**, 406.  
**Crepuscule, dawn**, 125.  
*dimness*, 422.  
**\*Crescendo (It.), increase**, 35.  
*music*, 415.  
**Crescent, curve**, 245.  
*street*, 189.  
**Crest, summit**, 210.  
*tuft*, 256.  
*armorial*, 550.  
**Crest-fallen, dejected**, 837.  
*humiliated*, 881.  
**Crevice, interval**, 198.  
**Crew, assemblage**, 72.  
*party*, 712.  
*inhabitants*, 188.  
**Crib, bed**, 215.  
*to steal*, 791.  
**Cribble, opening**, 260.  
**Crick, pain**, 378.  
**Crier, messenger**, 534.  
**Crime, guilt**, 947.  
**Criminal, culprit**, 949.  
*vicious*, 945.  
**Criminality, guilt**, 947.  
**Criminate, accusation**, 938.  
**Crimp, brittle**, 328.  
*to steal*, 791.  
**Crimson, redness**, 434.  
**Cringe, submit**, 743.  
*servility*, 886.  
**Crinkle, fold**, 258.  
*angle*, 244.  
**Cripple, weaken**, 160.  
*disable*, 158.  
*injure*, 649.  
*disease*, 655.  
**Cris-cross-row, word**, 562.  
**Crisis, conjuncture**, 8.  
*event*, 151.  
*difficulty*, 704.  
*opportunity*, 134.  
**Crisp, brittle**, 328.  
*rough*, 256.  
*rumpled*, 248.  
**Criterion, trial**, 463.  
*evidence*, 467.  
**Crithomancy, prediction**, 511.  
**Critic, taste**, 850.  
*detractor*, 936.  
**Critical, opportune**, 134.  
*important*, 642.  
**Criticise, taste**, 850.  
**Criticism, disapprobation**, 932.  
**\*Critique [(Fr.), discrimination]**, 465.  
*disapprobation*, 932.  
**Croak, cry**, 412.  
*stammer*, 583.  
*complain*, 839.  
*boast*, 884.  
*predict*, 511.  
**Crocodile tears, falsehood**, 544.  
**Cræsus, wealth**, 803.  
**Croft, abode**, 189.  
**Cromlech, interment**, 363.  
**Crone, veteran**, 130.  
*fool*, 501.  
**Crony, friend**, 890.  
**Crooked, angular**, 244.  
*distorted*, 243.  
*sloping*, 217.  
*dishonourable*, 940.  
**Crop, stomach**, 191.  
*to shorten*, 201.  
*to gather*, 775.  
*to take*, 789.  
*to eat*, 297.  
*harvest*, 154.  
**Crosier, canonicals**, 999.  
**Cross, intersection**, 219.  
*opposition*, 708.  
*vexation*, 828.  
*vexatiousness*, 830.  
*ill-tempered*, 895.  
*fitful*, 901.  
*failure*, 732.  
*mixture*, 41.  
*decoration*, 877.  
*reward*, 973.  
*rites*, 998.  
**Cross-bow, arms**, 727.  
**Cross-bred, unconformity**, 83.  
**Cross-cut, method**, 627.  
**Cross-examine, inquiry**, 461.  
**Cross-grained, obstinate**, 606.  
*ill-tempered*, 895.  
**Crossing, crossing**, 219.  
**Cross-purposes, error**, 495.  
*misinterpretation*, 523.  
**Cross-question, inquiry**, 461.  
**Cross-reading, misinterpretation**, 523.  
**Cross-road, method**, 627.

- Crotch, *angularity*, 244.  
 Crotchet, *music*, 413.  
     *caprice*, 608.  
 Crotchety, *folly*, 499.  
 Crouch, *stoop*, 306.  
     *lower*, 207.  
     *servility*, 886.  
     *fear*, 860.  
 Croup, *rear*, 235.  
 Crow, *cry*, 412.  
     *laugh*, 838.  
     *boast*, 884.  
     *exult*, 836.  
     *lever*, 633.  
 Crow-bar, *instrument*, 633.  
 Crowd, *assemblage*, 72.  
     *multitude*, 102.  
     *closeness*, 197.  
     *the vulgar*, 876.  
 Crowd, in the, *mixture*, 41.  
 Crow flies, as the, *direction*, 278.  
 Crown, *top*, 210.  
     *end*, 67.  
     *circle*, 247.  
     *trophy*, 733.  
     *sceptre*, 747.  
     *reward*, 973.  
     *to complete*, 729.  
 Crucial, *crossing*, 219.  
 Cruciate, *pain physically*, 378.  
     *mentally*, 828, 830.  
 Crucible, *receptacle*, 191.  
     *laboratory*, 691.  
 Crucifix, *rite*, 998.  
     *canonicals*, 999.  
 Cruciform, *crossing*, 219.  
 Crucify, *torture (physical)*, 378.  
     *agony (mental)*, 828.  
     *torturing*, 830.  
     *execution*, 972.  
 Crude, *non-preparation*, 674.  
 Cruel, *painful*, 830.  
     *inhuman*, 907.  
 Cruet, *receptacle*, 191.  
 Cruise, *vessel*, 191.  
     *navigation*, 267.  
 Crum, *small part*, 51.  
     *grain*, 193.  
     *powder*, 330.  
     *bit*, 32.  
 Crumble, *pulverise*, 330.  
     *destroy*, 162.  
     *spoil*, 659.  
     *brittleness*, 328.  
 Cruminal, *money*, 800.  
 Crump, *curvature*, 245.  
 Crumple, *ruffle*, 256.  
     *crease*, 258.  
 Crusade, *warfare*, 722.  
 Crush, *pulverise*, 330.  
     *destroy*, 162.  
     *injure*, 649.  
 Crust, *covering*, 222.  
 Crusty, *discourtesy*, 895.  
 Crutch, *support*, 215.  
     *angle*, 244.  
     *instrument*, 633.  
 Cry, *animal*, 422.  
     *human*, 421.  
     *loudness*, 404.  
     *voice*, 580.  
     *publish*, 531.  
     *weep*, 839.  
 Cry down, *disapprobation*, 932.  
 Cry for, *desire*, 865.  
 Crypt, *cell*, 191.  
     *grave*, 363.  
     *ambush*, 530.  
     *altar*, 1000.  
 Cryptography, *writing*, 590.  
 Crystalline, *dense*, 321.  
     *transparent*, 425.  
 Cry to, *beseech*, 765.  
 Cry up, *praise*, 931.  
 Cub, *young*, 129.  
     *clown*, 876.  
 Cube, *triality*, 92.  
 Cube root, take the, *trisection*, 94.  
     *triplication*, 93.  
 Cuckold, *libertine*, 962.  
 Cuckoo, *repetition*, 104.  
     *imitation*, 19.  
     *sound*, 407.  
     *cry*, 412.  
 Cuddle, *sociality*, 902.  
 Cudgel, *beat*, 975.  
     *bludgeon*, 276, 727.  
 Cue, *hint*, 527.  
     *watchword*, 550.  
     *plea*, 617.  
 Cuff, *beat*, 276, 972.  
 \*Cui-bono? (L.), *utility*, 644.  
 Cuirass, *defence*, 717.  
 Cuirassier, *combatant*, 726.  
 \*Cuisine (Fr.), *food*, 299.  
 \*Culbute (Fr.), *inversion*, 218.  
     *descent*, 306.  
 \*Cul-de-sac (Fr.), *concavity*, 252.  
     *closure*, 261.  
     *difficulty*, 704.  
 Culinary, *food*, 299.  
 Cull, *choice*, 609.  
 Cullender, 260.  
 Cullibility, *credulity*, 486.  
     *dupe*, 547.  
 Cullion, *wretch*, 941, 949.  
 Cully, *to deceive*, 545.  
     *dupe*, 547.



- Culminate, *maximum*, 33.  
     *height*, 206, 210.  
 Culpability, *guilt*, 947.  
 Culpable, *vice*, 945.  
 Culpit, *sinner*, 949.  
 Cultivate, *improve*, 658.  
     *till*, 371.  
 Culverin, *arms*, 727.  
 Culvert, *conduit*, 350.  
 \*Cum grano salis (L.), *qualify*, 469.  
     *unbelief*, 485.  
 \*Cum multis aliis (L.), *addition*, 37.  
     *multitude*, 102.  
 Cumber, *load*, 319.  
     *to incommode*, 647.  
     *to obstruct*, 706.  
 Cumulation, *assemblage*, 72.  
 Cumulus, *bubble*, 353.  
 Cunctation, *delay*, 133.  
     *inactivity*, 683.  
 Cuneiform, *angularity*, 244.  
 Cunning, *art*, 702.  
     *sagacity*, 698.  
 Cup, *hollow*, 252.  
     *vessel*, 191.  
 Cupboard, *receptacle*, 191.  
 Cupid, *beauty*, 845.  
     *love*, 897.  
 Cupidity, *avarice*, 819.  
     *desire*, 865.  
 Cupola, *dome*, 250.  
     *height*, 206.  
 Cur, *sinner*, 949.  
 Curable, *improvement*, 658.  
 Curacy, *churchdom*, 995.  
 Curate, *clergy*, 996.  
 Curator, *consignee*, 758.  
 Curb, *restrain*, 751.  
     *hinder*, 706.  
     *shackle*, 752.  
     *moderate*, 174.  
     *check*, 826.  
     *dissuade*, 616.  
     *counteract*, 179.  
     *slacken*, 275.  
 Curd, *mass*, 46.  
     *density*, 321.  
     *pulp*, 354.  
 Curdle, *condense*, 321.  
     *coagulate*, 46.  
 Cure, *remedy*, 662.  
     *reinstate*, 660.  
     *preserve*, 670.  
     *improve*, 656.  
 Cureless, *deterioration*, 659.  
 Curfew, *evening*, 126.  
 Curiosity, *curiosity*, 455.  
     *phenomenon*, 872.  
     *unconformity*, 83.  
 Curious, *true*, 494.  
     *exceptional*, 83.  
     *beautiful*, 845.  
 Curl, *bend*, 245.  
     *cockle up*, 258.  
 Curmudgeon, *parsimony*, 819.  
 Currency, *publicity*, 531.  
     *money*, 800.  
 Current, *existing*, 1.  
     *present*, 118.  
     *stream*, 347.  
     *river*, 348.  
     *opinion*, 484.  
     *prevailing*, 82.  
 Curricule, *vehicle*, 272.  
 \*Curriculum (L.), *teaching*, 537.  
 Curry, *condiment*, 393.  
 Curry favour, *flattery*, 933.  
 Curse, *malediction*, 908.  
     *bane*, 663.  
     *evil*, 619.  
     *badness*, 649.  
     *painfulness*, 830.  
 Cursory, *transient*, 111.  
     *inattentive*, 458.  
     *neglecting*, 460.  
 Curst, *discourtesy*, 895.  
 Curt, *shortness*, 201.  
 Curtail, *shorten*, 201.  
     *retrench*, 38.  
     *decrease*, 36.  
     *deprive*, 789.  
 Curtain, *ambush*, 530.  
 Curtsey, *obeisance*, 743, 894.  
     *stoop*, 306.  
 Curve, *curvature*, 245.  
 Curvet, *rise*, 305.  
     *leap*, 309.  
     *oscillate*, 314.  
     *agitate*, 315.  
 Cushion, *pillow*, 215.  
     *softness*, 324.  
     *to frustrate*, 706.  
     *relief*, 834.  
 Cusp, *point*, 253.  
     *angle*, 244.  
 Custodian, *keeper*, 753.  
 Custody, *captivity*, 751.  
     *captive*, 754.  
 Custom, *rule*, 80.  
     *habit*, 613.  
     *fashion*, 852.  
     *sale*, 796.  
     *barter*, 794.  
     *tax*, 812.  
 Custom-house, *mart*, 799.  
 Customer, *purchaser*, 795.  
     *dealer*, 797.  
 Cut, *divide*, 44.

Cut, *bit*, 51.  
     *sculpture*, 557.  
     *curtail*, 201.  
     *layer*, 204.  
     *notch*, 257.  
     *form*, 240.  
     *road*, 627.  
     *print*, 558.  
     *pain*, 828.  
     *to give pain*, 830.  
     *affect*, 824.  
     *decline acquaintance*, 893,  
         895.  
     *state*, 7.  
     *tipsy*, 959.  
     *cold*, 385.  
 Cut across, *passage*, 302.  
 Cut along, *velocity*, 274.  
 Cut and run, *escape*, 671.  
 Cutaneous, *covering*, 222.  
 Cut capers, *leap*, 309.  
     *dance*, 840.  
 Cut down, *diminish*, 36.  
     *destroy*, 162.  
     *shorten*, 201.  
     *lower*, 308.  
     *kill*, 361.  
 Cuticle, *covering*, 222.  
 Cutlass, *arms*, 727.  
 Cut off, *kill*, 361.  
     *subduct*, 38.  
     *impede*, 706.  
     *disjunction*, 44.  
 Cut out, *surpass*, 33.  
     *retrench*, 38.  
     *plan*, 626.  
 Cut-purse, *thief*, 792.  
 Cut short, *shorten*, 201.  
     *decrease*, 36.  
     *contract*, 195.  
 Cutter, *ship*, 273.  
 Cut-throat, *killing*, 361.  
     *sinner*, 949.  
 Cutting, *cold*, 383.  
     *affecting*, 821.  
 Cut up, *divide*, 44.  
     *destroy*, 162.  
     *censure*, 932.  
 Cycle, *period*, 138.  
     *circle*, 247.  
 Cycloid, *circularity*, 247.  
 Cyclopædia, *knowledge*, 490.  
 Cyclops, *prodigy*, 872.  
     *strength*, 159.  
 Cylinder, *rotundity*, 249.  
 Cymbal, *musical instrument*, 417.  
 Cynical, *ensorious*, 932.  
     *detracting*, 483.  
     *cross*, 895.

Cynosure, *indication*, 550.

Cypher, *zero*, 101.

*number*, 84.

*to compute*, 85.

*mark*, 550.

*monogram*, 562.

*writing*, 590.

Cypress, *lamentation*, 839.

Cyst, *receptacle*, 191.

Czar, *master*, 745.

## D

Dab, *clever*, 700.

*to paint*, 222.

*to slap*, 276.

Dabble, *meddle*, 680.

*fribble*, 683.

\*Da-capo (It.), *repetition*, 104.

*duplication*, 90.

*frequency*, 136.

Dactyliomancy, *prediction*, 511.

Dactylonomy, *language*, 560.

*numeration*, 85.

Dad, *paternity*, 166.

Dædalian, *skill*, 698.

Daft, *insanity*, 503.

Dagger, *arms*, 727.

Daggers drawn, *discord*, 713.

*enmity*, 889.

Daggle, *pendency*, 214.

Daguerreotype, *painting*, 556.

*copy*, 21.

Dainty, *savoury*, 394.

*pleasing*, 829.

*fastidious*, 868.

Dais, *support*, 215.

Dale, *concavity*, 252.

Dally, *irresolute*, 605.

*delay*, 133.

*inactive*, 683.

*amuse*, 840.

*fondle*, 902.

Dam, *parent*, 166.

*lock*, 350.

*close*, 261.

*obstruct*, 706.

Damage, *evil*, 619.

*to injure*, 649.

*to spoil*, 659.

*payment*, 812.

Damages, *penalty*, 974.

Damask, *redness*, 434.

Dame, *woman*, 374.

Damn, *condemnation*, 971.

Damnify, *damage*, 649.

*spoil*, 659.

Damocles, *pitfall*, 667.

Damon and Pythias, *duality*, 89.

- Damp, moist, 339.  
     *cold*, 386.  
     *to moderate*, 174.  
     *to dissuade*, 616.  
     *depress*, 837.  
     *calm*, 826.
- Damsel, youth, 129.  
     *lady*, 374.
- Dance, oscillate, 314.  
     *agitate*, 315.  
     *rise*, 305.  
     *jump*, 309.  
     *sport*, 840.
- Dander, resentment, 900.
- Dandle, endearment, 902.
- Dandriff, uncleanness, 653.
- Dandy, fop, 854.
- Danger, danger, 665.
- Dangle, hang, 214.  
     *swing*, 314.
- Dank, moisture, 339.
- Dapper, thin, 203.  
     *elegant*, 845.
- Dapple, brown, 433.
- Dappled, variegation, 440.
- Dare-devil, rashness, 863.
- Daring, courage, 861.
- Dark, obscure, 421.  
     *dim*, 422.  
     *invisible*, 447.  
     *unintelligible*, 519.  
     *ignorant*, 491.  
     *blind*, 442.  
     *latent*, 526.
- Darling, favourite, 899.  
     *beloved*, 897.
- Darn, improvement, 658.
- Dart, missile, 727.  
     *to propel*, 284.  
     *swift*, 274.
- Dash, sprinkling, 32, 193.  
     *to mix*, 41.  
     *throw down*, 308.  
     *display*, 882.  
     *depress*, 837.  
     *shine*, 873.  
     *mark*, 550.
- Dashing, brave, 861.
- Dash off, sketch, 556.
- Dash out, rush, 274.  
     *haste*, 684.
- Dastard, cowardice, 862.
- Data, evidence, 467.  
     *reasoning*, 476.
- Date, chronometry, 114.
- Daub, cover, 222.  
     *dirt*, 653.  
     *bad painting*, 555.  
     *to deform*, 846.
- Daughter, posterity, 167.
- Daunt, fear, 860.
- Dauntless, courage, 861.
- \*Davus sum non Œdipus (L.),  
     *dulness*, 843.
- Dawdle, slow, 275.  
     *tardy*, 133.  
     *inactive*, 683.
- Dawdling, slowness, 275.
- Dawn, morning, 125.  
     *precursor*, 116.  
     *dim*, 422.  
     *glimpse*, 490.
- Day, period, 108.  
     *light*, 420.
- Day-book, list, 86.
- Day-break, morning, 125.  
     *beginning*, 66.
- Day-dream, imagination, 515.
- Day-labourer, agent, 690.
- Day-light, light, 420.
- Day of Judgment, end, 67.
- Day numbered, transiency, 111.
- Dazzle, light, 420.  
     *confuse*, 442.
- Deacon, clergy, 996.
- Dead, lifeless, 360.  
     *insensible*, 823.  
     *colourless*, 429.
- Dead beat, equality, 27.
- Deaden, weaken, 158.  
     *moderate*, 174, 826.  
     *benumb*, 823.
- Dead drunk, drunkenness, 959.
- Dead-lock, stoppage, 265.  
     *hindrance*, 706.
- Deadly, mortal, 361, 657.  
     *pernicious*, 649.
- Deadness, numbness, 381.  
     *inertness*, 172.
- Dead shot, proficient, 700.
- Dead weight, hindrance, 706.
- Deaf, deafness, 419.
- Deafen, loudness, 404.
- Deal, quantity, 31.  
     *mingle*, 41.  
     *give*, 784.  
     *alloy*, 786.  
     *barter*, 794.  
     *conduct*, 692.
- Dealer, merchant, 797.
- Deal out, dispersion, 73.
- Dean, clergy, 996.
- Deanery, office, 995.  
     *house*, 1000.
- Dear, loved, 897.  
     *high-priced*, 814.
- Dear-bought, utility, 644.
- Dearth, insufficiency, 640.

- Death, *death*, 360.  
 Death blow, *end*, 67.  
 Deathless, *perpetuity*, 112.  
 Death-like, *hideous*, 846.  
     *silence*, 403.  
 \*Débâcle (Fr.), *river*, 348.  
     *descent*, 306.  
 Debar, *prohibit*, 761.  
     *hinder*, 751.  
 Debark, *arrival*, 293.  
 Debase, *depress*, 308.  
     *deteriorate*, 659.  
     *foul*, 653.  
 Debased, *lowered*, 207.  
 Debatable, *uncertainty*, 475.  
 Debate, *reason*, 476.  
     *dispute*, 720.  
     *hesitate*, 605.  
 Debauch, *spoil*, 659.  
     *intemperance*, 954.  
     *impurity*, 961.  
 Debenture, *vanity*, 880.  
     *certificate*, 551.  
 Debility, *weakness*, 160.  
 Debit, *debt*, 806.  
     *accounts*, 811.  
 Debitor, *debt*, 806.  
 \*De bon augure (Fr.), *hope*, 858.  
 \*Debonnair (Fr.), *cheerfulness*, 836.  
 \*Débouche (Fr.), *departure*, 292.  
 \*Débris (Fr.), *part*, 51.  
     *pulverulence*, 330.  
     *unimportance*, 643.  
 Debt, *debt*, 806.  
 Debtor, *debt*, 806.  
 \*Début (Fr.), *undertaking*, 676.  
 Decade, *five, etc.*, 98.  
     *period*, 108.  
     *duration*, 106.  
 Decadency, *deterioration*, 659.  
 Decamp, *recession*, 286.  
     *escape*, 671.  
 Decant, *transference*, 270.  
 Decanter, *receptacle*, 191.  
 Decapitate, *punishment*, 972.  
 Decay, *spoil*, 659.  
     *disease*, 655.  
     *shrivel*, 195.  
     *decrease*, 36.  
 Decayed, *imperfect*, 651.  
     *old*, 124.  
     *adversity*, 735.  
 Decease, *death*, 360.  
 Deceit, *deception*, 545.  
 Deceiver, *deceiver*, 548.  
 Decent, *purity*, 960.  
 Deception, *deception*, 545.  
     *sophistry*, 477.  
 \*Deceptio visus (L.), *imperfect vision*, 443.  
 Decide, *judge*, 480.  
     *choose*, 609.  
 Decided, *resolved*, 604.  
     *great*, 31.  
 Deciduous, *transitory*, 111.  
     *spoiled*, 659.  
 Decimal, *number*, 84.  
     *five, etc.*, 98.  
 Decimate, *subduct*, 38, 99.  
 Decipher (or decypher), 462, 522.  
 Decision, *intention*, 620.  
     *conclusion*, 480.  
 Deck, *floor*, 211.  
     *to beautify*, 845.  
 Declaim, *speech*, 582.  
 Declare, *assert*, 535.  
     *inform*, 527.  
 Declension, *descent*, 306.  
     *deterioration*, 659.  
 Declensions, *intrinsicality*, 5.  
 Decline, *decrease*, 36.  
     *weaken*, 160.  
     *disease*, 655.  
     *become worse*, 659.  
     *reject*, 610.  
     *refuse*, 764.  
     *be unwilling*, 603.  
 Declivity, *obliquity*, 217.  
 Decoction, *calcification*, 384.  
 Decollate, *punishment*, 972.  
 Decoloration, *achromatism*, 429.  
 Decompose, *decomposition*, 49.  
 Decorate, *embellish*, 845.  
 Decoration, *repute*, 873.  
     *title*, 877.  
 Decorticate, *divestment*, 226.  
 Decorum, *politeness*, 852.  
     *respect*, 928.  
     *purity*, 960.  
 \*Décousu (Fr.), *discontinuity*, 70.  
     *failure*, 732.  
 Decoy, *entice*, 615.  
     *deceive*, 545.  
     *deceiver*, 548.  
 Decrease, *in degree*, 36.  
     *in size*, 195.  
 Decrepit, *old*, 124, 128.  
     *weak*, 160.  
     *frail*, 651.  
 Decrepitate, *snag*, 406.  
 Decrepitude, *age*, 128.  
     *feebleness*, 160.  
 Decry, *depreciate*, 483.  
     *censure*, 932.  
 Decumbent, *horizontality*, 213.  
 Decuple, *five, etc.*, 98.  
 Decurrent, *descent*, 306.

- Decursive, *descent*, 306.  
 Decurtation, *shortness*, 201.  
 Decussation, *crossing*, 219.  
 Decypher, *interpret*, 522.  
     *solve*, 462.  
 Dedicate, *repute*, 873.  
     *duration*, 106.  
 \*De die in diem (L.), *period*, 108.  
     *recurrence*, 138.  
 Deduce, *infer*, 480.  
     *retrench*, 38.  
 Deducible, *evidence*, 467.  
 Deduct, *retrench*, 38.  
     *deprive*, 789.  
 Deed, *act*, 680.  
     *record*, 551.  
     *security*, 771.  
 Deem, *belief*, 484.  
 Deep, *profound*, 208.  
     *the sea*, 341.  
     *cunning*, 702.  
     *feeling*, 821.  
     *sound*, 404.  
     *greatness*, 31.  
     *loudness*, 404.  
 Deeply, *greatness*, 31.  
 Deep-mouthed, *loudness*, 404.  
 Deep-seated, *interior*, 221.  
     *deep*, 208.  
 Deep-toned, *resonance*, 408.  
 Deface, *render ugly*, 846.  
     *destroy form*, 241.  
 \*De facto (L.), *existence*, 1.  
     *truth*, 494.  
 Defalcation, *short-coming*, 304.  
     *contraction*, 195.  
     *incompleteness*, 53.  
     *insufficiency*, 640.  
     *non-payment*, 808.  
 Defame, *detract*, 934.  
     *shame*, 874.  
     *censure*, 932.  
 Defamer, *detraction*, 936.  
 Default, *insufficiency*, 640.  
     *non-payment*, 808.  
 Defaulter, *debt*, 806.  
 Defeat, *failure*, 732.  
 Defecate, *clean*, 652.  
     *improve*, 658.  
 Defect, *incomplete*, 53.  
     *imperfect*, 651.  
     *failing*, 945.  
 Defection, *improbation*, 940.  
 Defective, *incomplete*, 53.  
     *imperfect*, 651.  
     *insufficient*, 640.  
 Defence, *resistance*, 717.  
     *vindication*, 937.  
     *safety*, 664.  
 Defenceless, *weak*, 160.  
     *exposed*, 665.  
 Defendant, *judge*, 967.  
 Defer, *lateness*, 133.  
 Defer to, *respect*, 928.  
     *assent*, 488.  
 Deference, *respect*, 928.  
 Defiance, *daring*, 715.  
     *threat*, 909.  
 Deficiency, *inferiority*, 34.  
 Deficient, *incomplete*, 53.  
     *imperfect*, 651.  
     *insufficient*, 640.  
     *inferiority*, 34.  
 Deficit, *debt*, 806.  
 Defigure, *ugliness*, 846.  
 Defile, *ravine*, 203.  
     *march*, 266.  
     *dirt*, 652.  
     *spoil*, 659.  
     *shame*, 874.  
 Define, *name*, 564.  
     *explain*, 522.  
 Definite, *exact*, 494.  
     *special*, 79.  
     *visible*, 446.  
     *limited*, 233.  
     *intelligible*, 518.  
 Definitive, *decided*, 604.  
     *final*, 67.  
 Deflagration, *calcfaction*, 384.  
 Deflect, *curvature*, 245.  
 Defloration, *impurity*, 961.  
     *soil*, 653.  
 Defluxion, *river*, 348.  
 \*De fond en comble (Fr.), *complete*, 52.  
     *greatness*, 31.  
     *complete*, 52.  
 Deformity, *ugliness*, 846.  
 Defraud, *cheat*, 545.  
     *non-payment*, 808.  
 Defray, *payment*, 807.  
 Deft, *clever*, 698.  
     *suitable*, 23.  
 Defunct, *death*, 360.  
 Defy, *dare*, 715.  
     *disobey*, 742.  
     *threaten*, 909.  
 \*Dégagé (Fr.), *freedom*, 748.  
     *fashion*, 825.  
 Degenerate, *deterioration*, 659.  
 Deglutition, *reception*, 297.  
 Degradation, *shame*, 874.  
     *dishonour*, 940.  
     *deterioration*, 659.  
 Degree, *degree*, 26.  
     *term*, 71.  
     *honour*, 873.

- Degrees, by slow, 26.  
 Degustation, *taste*, 390.  
 Dehortation, *dissuasion*, 616.  
     *advice*, 695.  
     *warning*, 668.  
 Deification, *idolatry*, 991.  
 Deign, *condescend*, 879.  
     *consent*, 762.  
 \*Dei gratiâ (L.), *dueness*, 924.  
 Deism, *irreligion*, 988.  
 Deity, *deity*, 976.  
     *fabulous*, 979.  
 Deject, *dejection*, 837.  
 \*Déjeuné (Fr.), *food*, 299.  
 \*Déjeuné à la fourchette (Fr.), *food*, 299.  
 \*De jure (L.), *right*, 922.  
 \*Délâbrement (Fr.), *deterioration*, 659.  
     *destruction*, 162.  
 Delation, *accusation*, 938.  
 Delay, *lateness*, 133.  
 \*Dele (L.), *obliteration*, 552.  
 Delectable, *savoury*, 394.  
     *agreeable*, 829.  
 Delegate, *consignee*, 758.  
     *to commission*, 755.  
 Deleterious, *pernicious*, 649.  
     *unwholesome*, 657.  
 Deletion, *obliteration*, 552.  
 Deliberate, *think*, 451.  
     *cautious*, 864.  
     *advised*, 695.  
 Deliberately, *will*, 600.  
 Delicacy, *of texture*, 329.  
     *slenderness*, 203.  
     *weak*, 160.  
     *tender*, 655.  
     *savoury*, 394.  
     *dainty*, 299.  
     *of taste*, 850.  
     *fastidiousness*, 868.  
     *exactness*, 494.  
     *pleasing*, 829.  
     *beauty*, 845.  
     *honour*, 939.  
     *purity*, 960.  
     *difficulty*, 704.  
     *scruple*, 616.  
 \*Délîce (Fr.), *pleasure*, 827.  
 \*Deliciæ humani generis (L.), *benefactor*, 912.  
 Delicious, *taste*, 394.  
     *pleasing*, 829.  
 Delight, *pleasure*, 827.  
 Delightful, *pleasurableness*, 829.  
 Delineate, *describe*, 594.  
     *represent*, 554.  
 Delinquency, *guilt*, 947.  
 Delinquent, *sinner*, 949.  
 Deliquation, *liquidity*, 333.  
 Deliquescent, *liquidity*, 333.  
 \*Deliquium (L.), *weakness*, 160.  
     *fatigue*, 688.  
 Delirium, *raving*, 503.  
     *passion*, 825.  
 Delitescence, *latency*, 526.  
 Deliver, *transfer*, 270.  
     *give*, 784.  
     *liberate*, 750.  
     *relieve*, 834.  
     *utter*, 582.  
     *rescue*, 672.  
     *escape*, 671.  
 Dell, *concavity*, 252.  
 Delude, *deception*, 545.  
 Deluge, *river*, 348.  
     *redundance*, 641.  
 Delusion, *error*, 495.  
     *deceit*, 545.  
     *(self)*, *credulity*, 486.  
 Delve, *dig*, 252.  
     *depth*, 208.  
 Demagogue, *master*, 745.  
 Demagogy, *authority*, 737.  
 Demand, *claim*, 924.  
     *ask*, 765.  
     *inquire*, 461.  
     *order*, 741.  
     *price*, 812.  
 Demarcation, *limit*, 233.  
 Demean, *humble*, 879.  
     *dishonour*, 940.  
 Demeanour, *conduct*, 692.  
     *air*, 448.  
     *fashion*, 852.  
 Demency, *insanity*, 503.  
 Dementation, *insanity*, 503.  
 Demerit, *vice*, 945.  
     *inutility*, 645.  
 Demesne, *property*, 780.  
 Demi, *bisection*, 91.  
 Demigod, *saint*, 948.  
 Demigration, *journey*, 266.  
 \*Demi jour (Fr.), *dimness*, 422.  
 Demirep, *libertine*, 962.  
 Demise, *death*, 360.  
     *to transfer*, 783.  
     *to give*, 784.  
 Demiurge, *jupiter*, 979.  
 Democracy, *authority*, 737.  
 \*Demoiselle (Fr.), *woman*, 374.  
 Demolish, *destroy*, 162.  
     *damage*, 649.  
 Demon, *devil*, 980.  
     *wretch*, 913.  
     *bane*, 663.  
     *violent*, 173.



**Demoniacal, wicked, 945.**  
*furious, 825.*  
*diabolic, 649.*  
**Demonism, idolatry, 991.**  
**Demonomy, sorcery, 992.**  
**Demonship, sorcery, 992.**  
**Demonstrate, prove, 478.**  
*manifest, 525.*  
**Demoralise, vice, 945.**  
**Demulcent, mild, 174.**  
*soothing, 662.*  
**Demur, unwillingness, 603.**  
*hesitation, 605.*  
*to disbelieve, 485.*  
*dislike, 867.*  
**Demure, grave, 826.**  
*sad, 837.*  
*modest, 881.*  
*affected, 853.*  
**Den, cell, 189.**  
*prison, 752.*  
*stye, 653.*  
**Denary, five, etc., 98.**  
**Denaturalised, unconformity, 83.**  
**Dendriiform, roughness, 256.**  
**Denial, negation, 536.**  
**Denigrate, blackness, 431.**  
**Denization, liberation, 750.**  
**Denizen, inhabitant, 188.**  
*man, 373.*  
**Denominate, nomenclature, 564.**  
**Denomination, class, 75.**  
**Denominator, number, 84.**  
**Denote, indication, 550.**  
**\*Dénouement (Fr.), result, 154.**  
*end, 67.*  
*elucidation, 522.*  
*completion, 729.*  
**Denounce, accuse, 908.**  
*cite, 965.*  
**\*De novo (L.), repetition, 104.**  
*frequency, 136.*  
**Dense, close, 321.**  
*crowded, 72.*  
**Dent, notch, 257.**  
*hollow, 252.*  
**Denticulated, sharpness, 253.**  
**Denude, divestment, 226.**  
**Denunciation, lawsuit, 969.**  
**Deny, negative, 536.**  
*dissent, 489.*  
*refuse, 764.*  
**Deobstruct, facility, 705.**  
**Deodand, penalty, 974.**  
**\*De omnibus rebus et quibusdam**  
*allis (L.), multififormity, 81.*  
**Deontology, duty, 926.**  
**Deopilation, facility, 705.**  
**\*Deo volente (L.), conditions, 770.**

**Depart, set out, 292.**  
*die, 360.*  
**Department, class, 75.**  
*region, 181.*  
*business, 625.*  
**Depend, hang, 214.**  
*be contingent, 475.*  
**Depend upon, trust, 484.**  
*be the effect of, 154.*  
*affirm, 535.*  
**Dependent, liable, 177.**  
*servant, 746.*  
**Dependence, subjection, 749.**  
**Deperdition, loss, 776.**  
**Dephlegmation, dryness, 340.**  
**Depict, paint, 556.**  
*describe, 594.*  
**Depletion, insufficiency, 640.**  
**Deplorable, bad, 649.**  
*painful, 830.*  
**Deplore, regret, 833.**  
*complain, 839.*  
*remorse, 950.*  
**Deploy, expansion, 194.**  
**Deponent, evidence, 467.**  
**Depopulate, displace, 185.**  
*desert, 893.*  
**Deportation, displace, 185.**  
*transfer, 270.*  
*emigration, 296.*  
**Deportment, conduct, 692.**  
**Depose, evidence, 467.**  
*tell, 527.*  
*record, 551.*  
*dethrone, 756.*  
*declare, 535.*  
**Deposit, place, 184.**  
*secure, 771.*  
*store, 636.*  
**Depository, store, 636.**  
**\*Dépôt, (Fr.), store, 636.**  
*focus, 74.*  
*mart, 799.*  
**Deprave, spoil, 659.**  
**Depraved, bad, 469.**  
*vicious, 945.*  
**Deprecate, deprecation, 766.**  
*pity, 914.*  
**Depreciate, detract, 483.**  
*censure, 932.*  
*decrease, 36.*  
**Depredation, stealing, 791.**  
**Depredator, thief, 792.**  
**Deprehension, taking, 789.**  
**Depression, lowering, 308.**  
*lowness, 207.*  
*depth, 208.*  
*concavity, 252.*  
*dejection, 837.*

- \*De profundis (L.), *penitence*, 950.  
 Deprive, *take*, 789.  
     *subduct*, 38.  
     *lose*, 776.  
 Depth, *physical*, 208.  
     *mental*, 450.  
 Depurate, *clean*, 652.  
     *improve*, 658.  
     *remedy*, 662.  
 Depute, *commission*, 755.  
 Deputy, *resignation*, 757.  
     *deputy*, 759.  
 Dequantitate, *decrease*, 36.  
 Derange, *derangement*, 61.  
 Derangement, *mental*, 503.  
 Dereliction, *relinquishment*, 624.  
     *guilt*, 947.  
 Deride, *ridicule*, 856.  
     *disrespect*, 929.  
     *trifle with*, 643.  
 Derisive, *ridiculousness*, 853.  
 Derivation, *origin*, 153.  
     *verbal*, 562.  
 Derive, *attribute*, 155.  
     *receive*, 785.  
     *acquire*, 775.  
     *income*, 810.  
 Dermal, *covering*, 222.  
 \*Dernier ressort (Fr.), *plan*, 626.  
 Derogate, *disparage*, 483.  
     *demean*, 940.  
     *shame*, 874.  
 Dervish, *clergy*, 996.  
 Descant, *dissert*, 595.  
     *dwell upon*, 584.  
     *diffuseness*, 573.  
 Descendant, *posterity*, 167.  
 Descendent, *descent*, 306.  
 Descent, *descent*, 306.  
     *order*, 58.  
 Describe, *description*, 594.  
 Description, *kind*, 75.  
 Descry, *vision*, 441.  
 Desecrate, *misuse*, 679.  
     *profane*, 989.  
 Desert, *solitude*, 101, 893.  
     *waste*, 645.  
     *empty*, 4.  
 Desert, *merit*, 944.  
     *to relinquish*, 624.  
     *to escape*, 671.  
 Deserter, *tergiversation*, 607.  
 Desertful, *virtue*, 944.  
 Desertless, *vice*, 945.  
 Deserve, *merit*, 944.  
     *right*, 922, 924.  
 Desiccate, *dryness*, 340.  
 Desiderate, *desire*, 865.
- \*Desideratum (L.), *desire*, 865.  
     *enquiry*, 461.  
     *requirement*, 630.  
 Design, *intention*, 620.  
     *cunning*, 702.  
     *plan*, 626.  
     *delineation*, 554.  
     *prototype*, 22.  
 Designate, *nomenclature*, 564.  
 Designation, *kind*, 75.  
 Designed, *intended*, 600.  
 Designer, *artist*, 559.  
 Designing, *false*, 544.  
     *artful*, 702.  
 Designless, *chance*, 621.  
 Desinence, *end*, 67.  
     *discontinuance*, 141.  
 \*Desipere in loco (L.); *amusement*, 840.  
 Desirable, *expedience*, 646.  
 Desire, *desire*, 865.  
 Desist, *discontinue*, 141.  
     *relinquish*, 624.  
     *inaction*, 681.  
 Desk, *support*, 215.  
     *receptacle*, 191.  
 \*Désobligeant (Fr.), *vehicle*, 272.  
 Desolate, *alone*, 87.  
     *secluded*, 893.  
     *afflicted*, 828.  
     *to ravage*, 162.  
 Desolation, *evil*, 619.  
 \*Désorienté (Fr.), *ignorance*, 491.  
 Despair, *hopelessness*, 859.  
     *grief*, 828.  
 Despatch, *news*, 532.  
 Desperado, *rashness*, 863.  
 Desperate, *great*, 31.  
     *violent*, 173.  
     *rash*, 863.  
     *difficult*, 704.  
     *impossible*, 471.  
 Desperation, *hopelessness*, 859.  
 Despicable, *shameful*, 874.  
     *contemptible*, 930.  
     *trifling*, 643.  
 Despise, *contemn*, 930.  
     *deride*, 483.  
 Despite, *notwithstanding*, 179, 708.  
     *malevolence*, 907.  
 Despoil, *take*, 789.  
     *rob*, 791.  
     *hurt*, 649.  
 Despond, *hopelessness*, 859.  
 Despot, *master*, 745.  
 Despotism, *arbitrariness*, 964.  
     *authority*, 737.  
     *severity*, 739.  
 Despumatation, *cleanness*, 652.

- Desquamation, *divestment*, 226.  
 Dessert, *food*, 299.  
 \*Dessous des cartes (Fr.), *cause*, 153.  
 Destination, *fate*, 152.  
     *arrival*, 293.  
     *intention*, 620.  
 Destine, *intention*, 620.  
 Destiny, *fate*, 601.  
     *chance*, 152.  
 Destitute, *insufficient*, 640.  
     *poor*, 804.  
 Destroy, *inexistence*, 2.  
     *demolish*, 162.  
     *injure*, 649.  
     *deface*, 241.  
 Destroyed, *inexistence*, 2.  
 Destruction, *demolition*, 162.  
     *evil*, 619.  
 Destructive, *badness*, 649.  
 Desuetude, *desuetude*, 614.  
     *disuse*, 678.  
 Desultory, *discontinuous*, 70.  
     *irregular in time*, 139.  
     *disordered*, 59.  
     *multiform*, 81.  
     *deviating*, 279.  
     *agitated*, 315.  
 Detach, *separate*, 44.  
 Detached, *unrelated*, 10.  
     *unity*, 87.  
 Detachment, *part*, 51.  
     *army*, 726.  
 Detail, *to describe*, 594.  
     *special portions*, 79.  
 Detain, *retention*, 781.  
 Detect, *judgment*, 480.  
 Detention, *retention*, 781.  
 \*Détenu (Fr.), *prisoner*, 754.  
 Deter, *dissuasion*, 616.  
 Deterge, *cleanness*, 652.  
 Detergent, *remedy*, 662.  
     *remedial*, 656.  
 Deteriorate, *deterioration*, 659.  
 Determine, *special*, 79.  
     *exact*, 474.  
     *resolute*, 604.  
 Determination, *resolution*, 604.  
 Determine, *judge*, 480.  
     *intend*, 620.  
     *direction*, 278.  
 Deterision, *cleanness*, 652.  
 Detest, *hate*, 898.  
 Detestable, *bad*, 649, 867.  
 Dethrone, *abrogation*, 756.  
 Dethronement, *absence of authority*, 738.  
 Detonate, *sound*, 406.  
     *explode*, 173.  
 Detortion, *irregularity of form*, 243.
- \*Détour (Fr.), *circuit*, 629.  
     *curvature*, 245.  
     *deviation*, 279.  
 Detract, *subduct*, 38.  
     *depreciate*, 483.  
     *censure*, 932.  
     *slander*, 934.  
 Detractor, *detractor*, 936.  
 Detriment, *evil*, 619.  
 Detrimental, *capability*, 649.  
 \*Detritus (L.), *part*, 51.  
     *pulverulence*, 330.  
 \*De trop (Fr.), *redundance*, 641.  
 Detrude, *cast out*, 297.  
     *cast down*, 308.  
 Detruncation, *non-addition*, 38.  
     *disjunction*, 44.  
 Deuce, *duality*, 89.  
     *demon*, 980.  
 Deuced, *greatness*, 31.  
 \*Deus dignus vindice nodus (L.), *sorcerer*, 994.  
 \*Deus ex machinâ (L.), *auxiliary*, 711.  
     *sorcerer*, 994.  
 Deuterogamy, *marriage*, 903.  
 Devastate, *destroy*, 162.  
     *injure*, 649.  
     *havoc*, 659.  
 Develop, *cause*, 153.  
     *produce*, 161.  
     *increase*, 35.  
     *expand*, 194.  
     *evolve*, 313.  
 Development, *effect*, 154.  
 Devexity, *bending*, 217.  
     *curvature*, 245.  
 Deviate, *differ*, 15.  
     *vary*, 20.  
     *change*, 140.  
     *turn*, 279.  
     *diverge*, 290.  
     *circuit*, 629.  
 Device, *expedient*, 626.  
     *motto*, 550.  
 Devil, *satán*, 978.  
     *maleficent being*, 913.  
     *culprit*, 949.  
     *seasoned food*, 392.  
 Devilish, *greatness*, 31.  
     *bad*, 649.  
 Devious, *deviating*, 279.  
     *different*, 15.  
 Devise, *plan*, 626.  
     *imagine*, 515.  
     *bequeath*, 784.  
 Devoid, *empty*, 640.  
     *absent*, 187.  
     *not having*, 776.

- \*Devoir (Fr.), *courtesy*, 894.  
 Devolve, *transfer*, 783.  
 Devolve on, *duty*, 926.  
 Devote, *give up*, 457.  
     *curse*, 908.  
     *employ*, 677.  
     *consecrate*, 873.  
 Devoted, *loving*, 897.  
     *friendly*, 888.  
     *doomed*, 152, 735, 828.  
 Devotee, *pious*, 988.  
     *resolute*, 604.  
 Devotion, *piety*, 987.  
     *worship*, 990.  
     *respect*, 928.  
     *love*, 897.  
     *disinterestedness*, 942.  
 Devour, *eat*, 296.  
     *destroy*, 162.  
 Devout, *piety*, 897.  
 Devoutless, *irreligion*, 989.  
 Dew, *moisture*, 339.  
 \*Dexter (L.), *right*, 238.  
 Dextrality, *dextrality*, 238.  
 Dextrous, *skill*, 698.  
 Dey, *master*, 745.  
 \*Diablerie (Fr.), *sorcery*, 992.  
 Diabolic, *malevolent*, 907.  
     *wicked*, 945.  
     *bad*, 649.  
     *satanic*, 978.  
 Diacoustics, *sound*, 402.  
 Diadem, *ensign*, 747.  
 Diagnostic, *intrinsicity*, 5.  
     *speciality*, 79.  
     *discrimination*, 465.  
 Diagonal, *obliquity*, 217.  
 Diagram, *representation*, 554.  
 Dial, *estimation*, 114.  
 Dialect, *neology*, 563.  
 Dialectic, *argumentation*, 476.  
     *language*, 560.  
 Dialogue, *interlocution*, 588.  
 Diameter, *breadth*, 202.  
 Diamond, *lozenge*, 244.  
     *gem*, 650.  
 Diapason, *melody*, 413.  
 Diaphanous, *transparency*, 425.  
 Diaphonics, *sound*, 402.  
 Diaphoresis, *excretion*, 298.  
 Diaphragm, *partition*, 228.  
     *middle*, 68.  
 Diaporesis, *unbelief*, 485.  
 Diary, *record*, 551.  
     *journal*, 114.  
 Diastole, *expansion*, 194.  
 Diathermancy, *calefaction*, 384.  
 Diathesis, *state*, 7.  
     *habit*, 613.  
 Diatonic, *harmony*, 413.  
 Diatribe, *disapprobation*, 932.  
 Dibble, *perforator*, 262.  
 Dicacity, *insolence*, 885.  
 Dice, *chance*, 156.  
 Dichotomy, *bisection*, 91.  
     *angularity*, 244.  
 Dichroism, *variegation*, 440.  
 Dictate, *command*, 741.  
     *authority*, 737.  
     *enjoin*, 615.  
     *write*, 590.  
 Dictator, *master*, 745.  
 Dictatorial, *severity*, 739.  
     *insolence*, 885.  
 Dictatorship, *authority*, 737.  
 Diction, *style*, 569.  
 Dictionary, *word*, 562.  
 \*Dictum (L.), *maxim*, 496.  
     *affirmation*, 535.  
     *command*, 741.  
 Didactic, *teaching*, 537.  
 Didder, *shiver*, 383.  
 Diddle, *deception*, 545.  
 Diduction, *disjunction*, 44.  
 Die, *chance*, 156.  
     *to expire*, 360.  
     *cease*, 141.  
 Die for, *desire*, 865.  
 \*Dies non (L.), *neverness*, 107.  
 Diet, *food*, 298.  
     *council*, 696.  
 Dietetics, *remedy*, 662.  
 Difference, *difference*, 15.  
     *discord*, 713.  
     *numerical*, 84.  
 Differential, *number*, 84.  
 Differentiation, *numeration*, 85.  
 Difficult, *fastidious*, 868.  
 Difficulty, *difficulty*, 704.  
     *question*, 461.  
 Diffident, *modest*, 881.  
     *fearful*, 860.  
 Diffuse, *style*, 573.  
     *disperse*, 73, 291.  
     *publish*, 531.  
     *permeate*, 186.  
 Diffuent, *river*, 348.  
 Dig, *excavate*, 252.  
     *deepen*, 208.  
 Digamy, *marriage*, 903.  
 Digest, *arrange*, 60.  
     *think*, 451.  
     *plan*, 626.  
     *compendium*, 596.  
 Dight, *investment*, 225.  
 Digit, *number*, 84.  
 Digitated, *sharpness*, 253.  
 Digladiation, *contention*, 729.

- Dignify, *repute*, 873.  
 Dignitary, *laity*, 997.  
 Dignity, *glory*, 873.  
     *honour*, 939.  
 \*Dignus vindice nodus (L.), *inquiry*, 461.  
 Digress, *deviate*, 279.  
     *style*, 573.  
 Dijudication, *judgment*, 480.  
 Dike, *ditch*, 198, 232.  
     *defence*, 666, 717.  
 Dilaceration, *disjunction*, 44.  
 Dilapidation, *destruction*, 162.  
     *deterioration*, 659.  
 Dilate, *increase*, 35.  
     *swell*, 194.  
     *lengthen*, 202.  
     *rarefy*, 322.  
     *style*, 573.  
     *discourse*, 584.  
 Dilatory, *slow*, 275.  
     *inactive*, 683.  
 Dilection, *love*, 897.  
 Dilemma, *difficulty*, 704.  
     *logic*, 476.  
     *doubt*, 485.  
 \*Dilettante (It.), *scholar*, 492.  
     *taste*, 850.  
 Diligence, *coach*, 272.  
     *activity*, 682.  
 Dilucidation, *interpretation*, 522.  
 Dilution, *weakness*, 160.  
     *water*, 337.  
 Diluvian, *oldness*, 124.  
     *age*, 128.  
 Dim, *dark*, 421.  
     *obscure*, 422.  
     *invisible*, 447.  
 Dimension, *size*, 192.  
 Dimidiate, *bisection*, 91.  
 \*Dimidium facti qui cœpit habet (L.), *undertaking*, 676.  
 Diminish, *lessen*, 36.  
     *contract*, 195.  
 \*Diminuendo (It.), *music*, 415.  
 Diminutive, *in degree*, 32.  
     *in size*, 193.  
 Dimness, *dimness*, 422.  
 Dimple, *concavity*, 252.  
     *notch*, 257.  
 Dimsighted, *dimsightedness*, 443.  
     *foolish*, 499.  
 Din, *noise*, 404.  
     *repetition*, 104.  
     *loquacity*, 584.  
 Dinarchy, *authority*, 737.  
 Dine, *ejection*, 296.  
 Ding-dong, *repeat*, 104.  
     *noise*, 407.  
 Dingle, *concavity*, 252.  
 Dingy, *dark*, 421, 431.  
     *dim*, 422.  
     *colourless*, 429.  
     *boat*, 273.  
 Dinner, *excretion*, 298.  
 Dint, *power*, 157.  
     *instrumentality*, 631.  
 Diocesan, *clergy*, 996.  
 Diocese, *churchdom*, 995.  
 Diorama, *view*, 448.  
     *painting*, 556.  
 Dip, *plunge*, 310.  
     *direction*, 278.  
     *slope*, 217.  
     *dive*, 208.  
     *insert*, 300.  
     *immense*, 337.  
 Diphthong, *letter*, 561.  
 Diploma, *commission*, 755.  
     *document*, 551.  
 Diplomacy, *mediation*, 724.  
     *artfulness*, 702.  
     *negotiation*, 769.  
 Diplomatic, *falsehood*, 544.  
 Diplomatist, *messenger*, 534.  
 Dire, *fearful*, 860.  
     *grievous*, 830.  
     *hateful*, 649.  
 Direct, *straight*, 246.  
     *to order*, 737.  
     *to command*, 741.  
     *to teach*, 537.  
     *artless*, 703.  
 Direction, *tendency*, 278.  
     *course*, 622.  
     *management*, 693.  
     *precept*, 697.  
 Directly, *soon*, 111.  
     *towards*, 278.  
 Director, *manager*, 694.  
     *master*, 745.  
     *teacher*, 540.  
 Directorship, *authority*, 737.  
 Directory, *council*, 696.  
     *list*, 86.  
 Dirge, *song*, 415.  
     *lament*, 839.  
     *funeral*, 363.  
 Dirk, *authority*, 737.  
 Dirt, *uncleanliness*, 653.  
     *trifle*, 643.  
     *ugly*, 846.  
     *blemish*, 848.  
 Dirty, *dishonourable*, 940.  
 Disability, *impotence*, 158.  
 Disable, *weakness*, 160.  
 Disabuse, *disclosure*, 529.  
 Disadvantage, *evil*, 649.

- Disadvantage, *inexpedience*, 647.  
*badness*, 649.
- Disaffection, *hate*, 898.
- Disagreeable, *unpleasantness*, 830.  
*disliked*, 867.
- Disagreement, *incongruity*, 24.  
*difference*, 15.  
*discord*, 713.  
*dissent*, 489.
- Disallow, *prohibition*, 761.
- Disannul, *abrogation*, 756.
- Disapparel, *divestment*, 226.
- Disappear, *disappearance*, 449.  
*vanish*, 2.
- Disappoint, *discontent*, 832.  
*fail*, 732.  
*bulk*, 509.
- Disapprobation, *disapprobation*, 932.
- Disarm, *incapacitate*, 158.  
*weaken*, 160.
- Disarrange, *derangement*, 61.  
*disorder*, 59.
- Disarray, *disorder*, 59.  
*undress*, 226.
- Disaster, *evil*, 619.  
*failure*, 732.  
*adversity*, 735.  
*calamity*, 830.
- Disavow, *negation*, 536.
- Disband, *disperse*, 73.  
*separate*, 44.
- Disbelief, *doubt*, 485.  
*religious*, 989.
- Disbranch, *disjunction*, 44.
- Disburden, *facilitate*, 705.  
*disclose*, 529.
- Disburse, *expenditure*, 809.
- Disc, *exteriority*, 220.
- Discard, *dismiss*, 624, 756.  
*disuse*, 678.  
*refuse*, 764.  
*thought*, 452.  
*repudiate*, 773.
- Discern, *mixture*, 41.
- Discernible, *visibility*, 446.
- Discerning, *wisdom*, 498.
- Discernment, *wisdom*, 498.
- Discription, *disjunction*, 44.
- Discharge, *emit*, 297.  
*sound*, 406.  
*violence*, 173.  
*propel*, 284.  
*excrete*, 298.  
*flow*, 348.  
*duty*, 926.  
*acquit oneself*, 692.  
*observe*, 772.  
*pay*, 807.  
*exempt*, 927.
- Discharge, *liberate*, 750.  
*forget*, 506.  
*acquit*, 970.
- Discind, *disjunction*, 44.
- Disciple, *learner*, 541.
- Disciplinarian, *master*, 540.  
*martinet*, 739.
- Discipline, *order*, 58.  
*teaching*, 537.  
*training*, 673.  
*restraint*, 751.  
*punishment*, 972.  
*religious*, 990.
- Disclaim, *deny*, 536.  
*refuse*, 764.  
*repudiate*, 756.  
*abjure*, 757.
- Disclose, *disclosure*, 529.
- Discoid, *horizontality*, 213.
- Discolour, *achromatism*, 429.
- Discomfit, *success*, 731.
- Discomfiture, *failure*, 732.
- Discomfort, *pain*, 828.
- Discommendation, *disapprove*, 932.
- Discommodious, *inutility*, 645.  
*hindrance*, 706.
- Discommodity, *inexpedience*, 647.
- Discompose, *derange*, 61.  
*hinder*, 706.  
*put out*, 458.  
*to vex*, 830.  
*disconcert*, 874.  
*provoke*, 900.
- Disconcert, *hinder*, 706.  
*frustrate*, 731.  
*distract*, 458.  
*confuse*, 874.
- Disconcerted, *inattention*, 458.
- Disconformity, *disagreement*, 24.
- Discongruity, *disagreement*, 24.
- Disconnect, *disjunction*, 44.  
*irrelation*, 10.
- Disconsolate, *sad*, 837.  
*grief*, 828.
- Discontent, *dissatisfied*, 832.
- Discontented, *pain*, 828.
- Discontinuance, *cessation*, 141.
- Discontinue, *discontinuity*, 70.
- Discontinuity, *broken*, 70.
- Discord, *disagreement*, 24.  
*dissention*, 713.  
*musical*, 414.
- Discordance, *incongruity*, 24.  
*sound*, 410.  
*dissent*, 489.
- Discount, *discount*, 813.
- Discountenance, *refuse*, 764.  
*disfavour*, 706.  
*rudeness*, 895.



- Discourage, *dissuade*, 616.  
     *sadden*, 837.  
     *disfavour*, 706.
- Discourse, *talk*, 588.  
     *speech*, 582.  
     *dissert*, 595.
- Discourtesy, *rudeness*, 895.
- Discover, *perceive*, 441.  
     *find*, 480.  
     *solve*, 462.
- Discredit, *disbelief*, 485.  
     *dishonour*, 874.
- Discreditable, *vice*, 945.
- Discreet, *careful*, 459.  
     *cautious*, 864.  
     *clever*, 698.
- Discrepancy, *disagreement*, 24.
- Discrete, *separate*, 44.  
     *single*, 87.
- Discretion, *wisdom*, 498.  
     *skill*, 698.  
     *will*, 600.
- Discretionary, *choice*, 609.
- Discrimination, *distinction*, 463.  
     *difference*, 15.  
     *taste*, 850.  
     *wisdom*, 498.
- Disculpate, *vindicate*, 937.
- Discursion, *journey*, 266.
- Discursive, *moving*, 264.  
     *migratory*, 266.  
     *wandering*, 279.  
     *style*, 573.
- Discuss, *reason*, 476.  
     *inquire*, 461.  
     *reflect*, 451.  
     *reception*, 297.
- Disdain, *contempt*, 930.  
     *indifference*, 866.  
     *fastidiousness*, 868.
- Disdainful, *proud*, 878.
- Disease, *illness*, 655.
- Disembark, *arrival*, 293.
- Disembarrass, *facility*, 705.
- Disembody, *immateriality*, 317.  
     *decomposition*, 49.
- Disembogue, *flow out*, 348.  
     *emit*, 294.
- Disembowel, *extraction*, 300.
- Disembroil, *arrangement*, 60.
- Disenable, *impotence*, 158.
- Disenchant, *dissuade*, 616.  
     *displease*, 830.
- Disencumber, *facility*, 705.
- Disengage, *detach*, 44.  
     *facilitate*, 705.  
     *liberate*, 750.
- Disentangle, *separate*, 44.  
     *arrange*, 60.
- Disentangle, *facilitate*, 705.  
     *decipher*, 522.
- Disentitled, *undueness*, 925.
- Disesteem, *disrespect*, 929.  
     *censure*, 932.
- Disfavour, *hate*, 898.  
     *to oppose*, 708.
- Disfigure, *deface*, 241.  
     *deform*, 846.  
     *blemish*, 848.
- Disfranchise, *undueness*, 925.
- Disgorge, *emit*, 296.  
     *restore*, 790.  
     *flow out*, 348.
- Disgrace, *shame*, 874.  
     *dishonour*, 940.
- Disguise, *conceal*, 528.  
     *falsify*, 544.  
     *deceive*, 545.  
     *mask*, 530.  
     *untruth*, 546.
- Disguised, *in liquor*, 959.
- Disgust, *dislike*, 867.  
     *hatred*, 898.  
     *offensive*, 830.  
     *weary*, 841.  
     *taste*, 395.
- Dish, *plate*, 191.  
     *food*, 299.
- Dishabille, *undress*, 225.  
     *unprepared*, 674.
- Dishearten, *dissuade*, 616.  
     *deject*, 837.
- Dished, *failure*, 732.
- Dishevel, *loose*, 47.  
     *disordered*, 61.  
     *intermixed*, 219.
- Dishonest, *false*, 544.
- Dishonour, *baseness*, 940.  
     *to repudiate a bill*, 808.  
     *disrespect*, 929.
- Dishonourable, *disrepute*, 874.
- Disincline, *dissuade*, 616.  
     *dislike*, 867.
- Disinclined, *unwillingness*, 603.
- Disinfect, *purify*, 652.  
     *improve*, 658.
- Disinfectant, *remedy*, 662.
- Disinherit, *transfer*, 783.
- Disingenuous, *false*, 544.  
     *dishonourable*, 940.
- Disintegrate, *separate*, 44.  
     *pulverise*, 330.
- Disinter, *exhume*, 363.  
     *discover*, 525.
- Disinterested, *unselfish*, 942.
- Disinthal, *liberation*, 750.
- \*Disjecta membra (L.), *incoherence*, 47.

- \*Dissecta membra (L.), *disorder*, 59.  
 Disjoin, *loosen*, 44.  
 Disjointed, *loosen*, 44.  
     *in disorder*, 59.  
 Disjunction, *incoherence*, 47.  
     *decomposition*, 49.  
 Disk, *face*, 234.  
     *exterior*, 220.  
 Dislike, 867, 898.  
     *reluctance*, 603.  
 Dislocate, *loosen*, 44.  
 Dislodge, *displacement*, 185.  
 Disloyal, *improbability*, 940.  
 Dismal, *dejection*, 837.  
 Dismantle, *destroy*, 162.  
     *disuse*, 678.  
     *despoil*, 649.  
     *injure*, 659.  
 Dismast, *disuse*, 678.  
     *dismantle*, 659.  
 Dismay, *fear*, 860.  
 Dismember, *loosen*, 44.  
 Dismiss, *discard*, 678.  
     *liberate*, 750.  
 Dismount, *descend*, 306.  
     *arrival*, 293.  
 Disobey, *disobedience*, 742.  
 Disobliging, *malevolence*, 907.  
 Disorder, *confusion*, 59.  
     *to derange*, 61.  
     *disease*, 655.  
 Disorganise, *derange*, 61.  
     *destroy*, 162.  
     *spoil*, 659.  
 Disown, *negation*, 536.  
 Dispair, *disjoin*, 44.  
 Disparage, *depreciate*, 483.  
     *disrespect*, 929.  
     *censure*, 932.  
 Disparate, *different*, 15.  
     *dissimilar*, 18.  
     *single*, 87.  
     *disagreeing*, 24.  
     *unequal*, 28.  
 Disparity, *dissimilarity*, 18.  
 Dispart, *disjoin*, 44.  
 Dispassion, *calmness*, 826.  
 Dispatch, *speed*, 274.  
     *haste*, 684.  
     *earliness*, 132.  
     *to conduct*, 692.  
     *complete*, 729.  
     *kill*, 361.  
     *epistle*, 592.  
 Dispel, *destroy*, 162.  
     *scatter*, 73.  
 Dispensable, *disuse*, 678.  
 Dispensation, *licence*, 760.  
     *calamity*, 830.  
 Dispense, *exempt*, 927.  
     *permit*, 760.  
     *disuse*, 678.  
     *relinquish*, 624.  
     *give*, 784.  
     *disperse*, 73.  
     *retail*, 796.  
 Dispeople, *seclusion*, 893.  
 Disperse, *scatter*, 73.  
     *separate*, 44.  
     *diverge*, 290.  
 Dispirit, *sadden*, 837.  
     *discourage*, 616.  
 Displace, *remove*, 185.  
     *transfer*, 270.  
     *derange*, 61.  
 Displacency, *dislike*, 867.  
     *disapprobation*, 932.  
 Display, *show*, 525.  
     *appear*, 448.  
     *parade*, 882.  
 Displease, *painfulness*, 830.  
 Displeased, *pain*, 828.  
 Displeasure, *pain*, 828.  
     *anger*, 900.  
 Displosion, *violence*, 173.  
 Disport, *amusement*, 840.  
 Dispose, *arrange*, 60.  
     *prepare*, 673.  
     *tend*, 176.  
     *induce*, 615.  
 Dispose of, *sell*, 796.  
     *give*, 784.  
     *relinquish*, 782.  
     *use*, 677.  
 Disposition, *order*, 58.  
     *arrangement*, 60.  
     *inclination*, 602.  
     *mind*, 820.  
 Dispossess, *take away*, 789.  
     *transfer*, 783.  
 Dispraise, *disapprove*, 932.  
 Dispread, *dispersion*, 73.  
     *assemblage*, 72.  
 Disprize, *depreciate*, 483.  
 Disproof, *confute*, 479.  
 Disproportion, *irrelation*, 10.  
     *disagreement*, 24.  
 Disprove, *confute*, 479.  
 Disputant, *combatant*, 726.  
 Disputatious, *irritable*, 901.  
 Dispute, *discord*, 713.  
     *denial*, 536.  
     *discussion*, 476.  
 Disqualify, *incapacitate*, 158.  
     *weaken*, 160.  
     *disentitle*, 925.  
     *unprepared*, 674.  
     *unskilful*, 699.

- Disquiet, *excitement*, 825.  
     *uneasiness*, 828.  
     *to give pain*, 830.  
 Disquietude, *apprehension*, 860.  
 Disquisition, *dissertation*, 595.  
 Disregard, *overlook*, 458.  
     *neglect*, 460.  
     *slight*, 483.  
 Disrelish, *dislike*, 867.  
     *hate*, 898.  
 Disreputable, *vicious*, 945.  
 Disrepute, *disgrace*, 874.  
 Disrespect, *disgrace*, 929.  
 Disrobe, *divestment*, 226.  
 Disruption, *disjoin*, 44.  
 Dissatisfaction, *discontent*, 832.  
     *sorrow*, 828.  
 Dissect, *anatomise*, 44.  
     *investigate*, 461.  
 Dissemble, *falsehood*, 544.  
 Dissembler, *liar*, 548.  
 Disseminate, *scatter*, 73.  
     *diverge*, 290.  
     *publish*, 531.  
     *pervade*, 186.  
 Dissent, *disagree*, 489.  
     *refuse*, 764.  
     *heterodoxy*, 984.  
     *discord*, 713.  
 Dissertation, *disquisition*, 595.  
 Disservice, *disadvantage*, 619.  
     *inexpedience*, 647.  
 Disserviceable, *badness*, 649.  
 Dissever, *disjoin*, 44.  
 Dissidence, *disagreement*, 24.  
 Dissilience, *violent*, 173.  
 Dissimilar, *unlike*, 18.  
 Dissimilitude, *unlike*, 18.  
 Dissimulate, *falsehood*, 544.  
 Dissipate, *scatter*, 73.  
     *waste*, 638.  
     *prodigality*, 818.  
     *dissolute*, 961.  
     *licentiousness*, 954.  
 Dissociation, *irrelation*, 10.  
     *separation*, 44.  
 Dissolute, *intemperate*, 954.  
     *profligate*, 945.  
     *debauched*, 961.  
 Dissolution, *decomposition*, 49.  
     *liquefaction*, 335.  
     *death*, 360.  
 Dissolve, *vanish*, 2.  
     *disappear*, 449.  
     *abrogate*, 756.  
     *liquefy*, 335.  
     *debauched*, 961.  
 Dissonance, *disagreement*, 24.  
     *discord*, 414.  
 Dissuade, *dissuasion*, 616.  
 Distain, *ugliness*, 846.  
 Distance, *longinquity*, 196.  
     *to overtake*, 282.  
     *to leave behind*, 732.  
     *respect*, 928.  
     *of time*, 110.  
 Distaste, *dislike*, 867.  
 Distasteful, *disagreeable*, 830.  
 Distemper, *disease*, 655.  
     *painting*, 556.  
 Distend, *expansion*, 194.  
 Distended, *size*, 192.  
 Distich, *poetry*, 597.  
 Distil, *evaporate*, 336.  
     *flow*, 348.  
     *drop*, 294.  
 Distinct, *visible*, 446.  
     *intelligible*, 518.  
 Distinction, *difference*, 15.  
     *discrimination*, 465.  
     *fame*, 873.  
 \*Distingué (Fr.), *repute*, 873.  
 Distinguish, *perceive*, 441.  
 Distortion, *obliquity*, 217.  
     *twist*, 243.  
     *of vision*, 443.  
     *perversion*, 523.  
     *ugliness*, 846.  
 Distracted, *insane*, 503.  
     *foolish*, 499.  
     *confused*, 491.  
 Distraction, *inattention*, 458.  
 Distrain, *seize*, 789.  
 \*Distrain (Fr.), *incogitancy*, 452.  
     *inattention*, 458.  
 Distress, *affliction*, 828.  
     *cause of pain*, 830.  
     *poor*, 804.  
 Distribute, *disperse*, 73.  
     *arrange*, 60.  
     *allot*, 786.  
     *diverge*, 290.  
 District, *region*, 181.  
 Distrust, *disbelief*, 485.  
     *fear*, 860.  
 Disturb, *derange*, 61.  
     *agitate*, 315.  
 Disunion, *separation*, 44.  
     *discord*, 713.  
 Disuse, *unemploy*, 678.  
     *desuetude*, 614.  
 Disvalue, *disapprove*, 932.  
 Ditch, *conduit*, 350.  
     *hollow*, 252.  
     *trench*, 259.  
 Ditto, *repetition*, 104.  
 Ditty, *music*, 415.  
 Diurnal, *period*, 108.

- Diuturnal, *diuturnity*, 110.  
 Divan, *sofa*, 215.  
     *council*, 696.  
 Divarication, *divergence*, 290.  
     *deviation*, 279.  
     *difference*, 15.  
 Dive, *plunge*, 310.  
     *inquire*, 461.  
 Divellicate, *disjoin*, 44.  
 Divergence, *variation*, 20.  
     *difference*, 15.  
     *dispersion*, 73.  
     *separation*, 290.  
     *disagreement*, 24.  
     *deviation*, 279.  
 Divers, many, 102.  
     *different*, 15.  
     *multiform*, 81.  
 Diversion, *amusement*, 840.  
 Diversity, *difference*, 15.  
     *dissimilarity*, 18.  
     *multiform*, 81.  
 Divert, *amuse*, 840.  
     *abstract*, 452.  
 \*Divertissement (Fr.), *the drama*, 599.  
 Divest, *denude*, 226.  
     *take*, 789.  
 Divest oneself of, *leave*, 782.  
 Divide, *separate*, 44.  
     *part*, 51.  
     *apportion*, 786.  
 Dividend, *part*, 51.  
     *number*, 84.  
     *portion*, 786.  
 \*Divina particula auræ (L.), *intellect*, 450.  
 Divination, *prediction*, 511.  
     *sorcery*, 992.  
 Divine, *Deity*, 976.  
     *clergyman*, 996.  
     *to guess*, 514.  
     *perfect*, 650.  
 Divining rod, *spell*, 993.  
 Divinity, *Deity*, 976.  
     *theology*, 983.  
 Division, *separation*, 44.  
     *class*, 75.  
     *arithmetical*, 85.  
     *discord*, 713.  
 Divisor, *number*, 84.  
 Divorce, *matrimonial*, 905.  
     *separation*, 44.  
 Divulge, *disclosure*, 529.  
 Divulsion, *disjoin*, 44.  
 Dizen, *beautify*, 845.  
     *ornament*, 847.  
 Dizzard, *fool*, 501.  
 Dizzy, *confused*, 458.  
 Dizzy, *vertigo*, 503.  
 Do, *act*, 680.  
     *produce*, 161.  
     *complete*, 729.  
     *cheat*, 545.  
 Do away with, *remove*, 185.  
     *destroy*, 162.  
 Do for, *injure*, 659.  
     *punish*, 972.  
 Do into, *interpretation*, 522.  
 "Do it now," *present time*, 118.  
 Do like, *imitation*, 19.  
 Do over, *exterior*, 220.  
 Docile, *learning*, 539.  
 Dock, *cut off*, 38.  
     *diminish*, 36.  
     *shorten*, 201.  
     *port*, 189.  
     *yard*, 691.  
     *tribunal*, 966.  
     *incompleteness*, 53.  
 Docked, *incompleteness*, 53.  
 Docket, *indication*, 550.  
 Doctor, *sage*, 492.  
     *to restore*, 660.  
     *remedy*, 658.  
 \*Doctrinaire (Fr.), *ignoramus*, 493.  
 Doctrinal, *teaching*, 537.  
 Doctrine, *tenet*, 484.  
     *knowledge*, 490.  
 Document, *record*, 551.  
 Dodge, *oscillate*, 314.  
     *pursue*, 461.  
     *deceive*, 545.  
     *avoid*, 623.  
     *shift*, 264.  
 Doer, *agent*, 690.  
     *originator*, 164.  
 Doff, *divestment*, 226.  
 Dog, *to pursue*, 622.  
 Dog-cheap, *cheapness*, 815.  
 Dog days, *heat*, 382.  
 Doge, *master*, 745.  
 Dogged, *obstinate*, 606.  
     *discourteous*, 895.  
 Dogger, *ship*, 273.  
 Doggrel, *verse*, 597.  
     *ridiculous*, 853.  
 Dog-hole, *abode*, 189.  
 Dogma, *tenet*, 484.  
     *theological*, 983.  
 Dogmatic, *obstinate*, 606.  
     *assertion*, 535.  
 Dog's-ear, *fold*, 258.  
 Dog-trot, *slowness*, 275.  
 Doings, *actions*, 680.  
     *events*, 151.  
 Doit, *trifle*, 643.  
     *coin*, 800.

- \*Dolce farniente (It.), *inactivity*, 683.  
 Dole, *small quantity*, 32.  
     *to give*, 784.  
     *to allot*, 786.  
     *grief*, 828.  
 Doleful, *dejection*, 837.  
 Do-little, *inactivity*, 683.  
 Doll, *image*, 554.  
     *small*, 193.  
 Dollar, *money*, 800.  
 Dolorific, *pain*, 830.  
 Dolour, *physical*, 378.  
     *moral*, 828.  
 Dolt, *fool*, 501.  
 Doltish, *folly*, 499.  
 Domain, *region*, 181.  
     *property*, 780.  
 Dome, *convexity*, 250.  
 Domestic, *interior*, 221.  
     *servant*, 746.  
     *secluded*, 893.  
 Domicile, *abode*, 189.  
 Dominance, *influence*, 175.  
 Dominant, *prevailing*, 737.  
     *note in music*, 413.  
 Domination, *authority*, 737.  
 Domineer, *tyrannise*, 739.  
     *insolence*, 885.  
 Dominican, *clergy*, 996.  
 Domino, *dress*, 225.  
     *mask*, 530.  
 Don, *to put on*, 225.  
     *noble*, 875.  
 Donation, *give*, 784.  
 Done, *finished*, 729.  
     *cheated*, 547.  
 Donjon, *defence*, 717.  
 Donkey, *ass*, 271.  
     *fool*, 501.  
 \*Donna (It.), *woman*, 374.  
 \*Donner tête baissée (Fr.), *rashness*, 863.  
 \*Donner un coup d'épée dans l'eau (Fr.), *failure*, 732.  
 Donzel, *servant*, 746.  
 Doodle, *fool*, 501.  
 Doom, *fate*, 152.  
     *necessity*, 601.  
     *destruction*, 162.  
     *to sentence*, 969.  
     *end*, 67.  
 Doomed, *undone*, 828.  
 Doomsday, *futurity*, 121.  
     *end*, 67.  
 Door, *opening*, 260.  
     *passage*, 627.  
     *brink*, 230.  
     *entrance*, 66.  
     *barrier*, 232.  
 Door-keeper, *stopper*, 263.  
 Door-way, *opening*, 260.  
 Dormant, *latent*, 526.  
     *inert*, 172.  
 Dormitory, *receptacle*, 191.  
 Dormouse, *inactivity*, 683.  
 Dorsal, *rear*, 235.  
 \*Dorsum (L.), *rear*, 235.  
     *convexity*, 250.  
 Dose, *part*, 51.  
     *mixture*, 41.  
 Dot, *speck*, 32, 193.  
     *mark*, 550.  
 Dotage, *folly*, 499.  
 Dotard, *fool*, 501.  
 Dotation, *giving*, 784.  
 Dote, *drivel*, 503.  
     *love*, 897.  
 Dotted, *variegated*, 440.  
 Double, *duplex*, 90.  
     *turn*, 283.  
     *fold*, 258.  
     *false*, 544.  
     *similarity*, 17.  
 Double-dealing, *falsehood*, 544.  
     *dishonour*, 940.  
 Double-edged, *energy*, 171.  
 \*Double entendre (Fr.), *equivocalness*, 520.  
     *impurity*, 961.  
 Double-faced, *deceitful*, 544.  
     *trimming*, 607.  
 Double-meaning, *equivocalness*, 520.  
 Doublet, *investment*, 225.  
 Double-tongued, *falsehood*, 544.  
 Doubt, *disbelief*, 485.  
     *scepticism*, 988.  
 Doubtful, *uncertain*, 475.  
     *incredulous*, 485.  
 Doubtless, *certainty*, 474.  
 \*Douceur (Fr.), *expenditure*, 809.  
     *giving*, 784.  
 \*Douche (Fr.), *water*, 337.  
 Dough, *pulp*, 354.  
     *inelastic*, 324.  
 Doughty, *courage*, 861.  
 Douse, *immerse*, 310.  
     *splash*, 337.  
     *blow*, 972.  
 Dove, *Deity*, 976.  
 Dove-like, *innocence*, 946.  
 Dove-tail, *intervene*, 228.  
     *intersect*, 219.  
     *insert*, 301.  
     *angular*, 244.  
     *join*, 43.  
     *agree*, 23.  
 Dowager, *widow*, 905.  
     *lady*, 374.

- Dowdy, *vulgar*, 851.  
     *dirty*, 653.  
     *ugly*, 846.  
 Dower, *wealth*, 803.  
 Dowerless, *poverty*, 804.  
 Down, *levity*, 320.  
     *smoothness*, 255.  
     *plumose*, 256.  
     *bed of*, 377.  
     *below*, 207.  
 Downcast, *dejection*, 837.  
 Downfall, *ruin*, 732.  
     *calamity*, 619.  
 Downhill, *obliquity*, 217.  
 Downright, *absolute*, 31.  
     *sincere*, 703.  
 Downs, *plains*, 344.  
     *uplands*, 206.  
 Downwards, *lowness*, 207.  
 Downy, *softness*, 324.  
 Dowry, *wealth*, 803.  
 Dowse, *strike*, 276.  
 Doxology, *worship*, 990.  
 Doxy, *favourite*, 899.  
 Doyen, *assemblage*, 72.  
 Doze, *inactivity*, 683.  
 Dozen, *number*, 98.  
 Drab, *colour*, 432.  
     *hussy*, 962.  
 Draff, *uncleanness*, 653.  
 Draft, *copy*, 21.  
     *transfer*, 270.  
     *sketch*, 554.  
     *abstract*, 596.  
     *depth*, 208.  
     *plan*, 626.  
     *cheque*, 800.  
 Drag, *traction*, 285.  
     *attract*, 289.  
     *crawl*, 275.  
     *slowness*, 275.  
 Draggle, *hang*, 214.  
 Drag-net, *generality*, 78.  
     *assemblage*, 72.  
 Dragoman, *interpreter*, 524.  
 Dragon, *violence*, 173.  
     *unconformity*, 83.  
 Dragonnade, *evil*, 619.  
 Dragoon, *combatant*, 726.  
     *to persecute*, 907.  
 Drag up, *elevation*, 307.  
 Drain, *conduit*, 350.  
     *to dry*, 340.  
     *exhaust*, 789.  
     *waste*, 638.  
     *dissipate*, 818.  
     *flow out*, 294.  
     *empty itself*, 348.  
     *drink up*, 297.  
 Dram, *stimulus*, 615.  
 Drama, *the drama*, 599.  
 \*Dramatis personæ (L.), *the drama*, 599.  
     *interlocution*, 588.  
     *agent*, 690.  
     *party*, 712.  
 Drapery, *investment*, 225.  
 Drastic, *energy*, 171.  
 Draught, *drink*, 297.  
     *traction*, 285.  
     *stream of air*, 349.  
     *abundance*, 639.  
     *cheque*, 800.  
 Draughtsman, *artist*, 559.  
 Draw, *pull*, 285.  
     *attract*, 289.  
     *extract*, 300.  
     *induce*, 615.  
     *delineate*, 556.  
     *money order*, 800.  
 Draw back, *regress*, 283.  
     *avoid*, 623.  
 Drawback, *hindrance*, 706.  
     *imperfection*, 651.  
     *discount*, 813.  
     *evil*, 619.  
 Drawbridge, *escape*, 671.  
 Drawcansir, *blusterer*, 887.  
 Drawee, *money*, 800.  
 Drawer, *receptacle*, 191.  
     *money*, 800.  
 Drawers, *dress*, 225.  
 Draw in, *contract*, 195.  
 Drawing, *sketch*, 556.  
 Drawing-room, *receptacle*, 191.  
 Drawl, *creep*, 275.  
     *prolong*, 200.  
     *in speech*, 583.  
     *sluggish*, 683.  
 Drawn, *equality*, 27.  
 Draw near, *approach*, 287.  
     *time*, 121.  
 Drawn game, *equality*, 27.  
 Draw on, *event*, 151.  
 Draw out, *extract*, 300.  
     *prolong*, 200.  
     *protract*, 110.  
     *exhibit*, 525.  
 Draw together, *assemblage*, 72.  
 Draw up, *writing*, 590.  
 Dray, *vehicle*, 272.  
 Dread, *fear*, 860.  
 Dreadful, *great*, 31.  
     *fearful*, 860.  
     *calamitous*, 830.  
 Dreadless, *courage*, 861.  
 Dream, *vision*, 515.  
     *unsubstantial*, 4.



- Dream, *error*, 495.  
     *inactivity*, 683.  
 Dream of, *think*, 451.  
     *intend*, 620.  
 Dreamy, *inattentive*, 458.  
 Dreary, *solitary*, 87.  
     *melancholy*, 830.  
 Dredge, *raise*, 307.  
     *extract*, 300.  
     *collect*, 72.  
 Dregs, *refuse*, 643.  
     *dirt*, 653.  
     *remainder*, 40.  
 Drench, *drink*, 297.  
     *affusion*, 337.  
     *redundance*, 641.  
 Dress, *cloathe*, 225.  
     *prepare*, 673.  
     *agreement*, 23.  
     *subduction*, 38.  
     *equality*, 27.  
 Dresser, *support*, 215.  
 Dressing, *punishment*, 972.  
 Dribble, *flow out*, 294.  
     *drop*, 348.  
 Dribblet, *part*, 51.  
     *scanty*, 193.  
 Drift, *direction*, 278.  
     *meaning*, 516.  
     *intention*, 620.  
     *approach*, 287.  
     *to float*, 267.  
     *to accumulate*, 72.  
 Driftless, *chance*, 621.  
 Drill, *auger*, 262.  
     *to train*, 673.  
     *teach*, 537.  
     *pierce*, 260.  
 Drink, *to swallow*, 297.  
     *liquor*, 299.  
     *to tipple*, 959.  
 Drink in, *learn*, 539.  
     *imbibe*, 297.  
 Drip, *ooze*, 294.  
     *flow*, 348.  
 Drive, *impel*, 276.  
     *propel*, 284.  
     *repel*, 288.  
     *urge*, 615.  
     *airing*, 266.  
 Drive at, *intend*, 620.  
     *mean*, 516.  
 Drive in, *insert*, 301.  
     *ingress*, 295.  
 Drive out, *ejection*, 296.  
 Drive to the last, *lateness*, 133.  
 Drivel, *folly*, 499.  
     *fatuity*, 503.  
 Driveller, *fool*, 501.  
 Driveller, *loquacious*, 584.  
 Driver, *director*, 694.  
 Drizzle, *river*, 348.  
 Droil, *action*, 680.  
 \*Drôle de corps (Fr.), *humorist*, 844.  
     *bad man*, 949.  
 Droll, *wit*, 842.  
 Drollery, *amusement*, 840.  
 Dromedary, *carrier*, 271.  
 Drone, *inactive*, 683.  
     *slow*, 275.  
     *sound*, 412.  
 Droop, *sink*, 306.  
     *flag*, 688.  
     *weakness*, 160.  
     *disease*, 655.  
     *sorrow*, 828.  
     *dejection*, 837.  
     *decline*, 659.  
 Drop, *fall*, 306.  
     *discontinue*, 141.  
     *expire*, 360.  
     *relinquish*, 624.  
     *faint*, 160.  
     *fatigue*, 688.  
     *flow out*, 348.  
     *spherule*, 249.  
     *small quantity*, 193.  
     *smallness*, 32.  
 Drop astern, *regression*, 283.  
 Drop in, *immerse*, 301.  
     *arrive*, 293.  
 Drop in a bucket or in the ocean,  
     *smallness*, 32.  
 Drop off, *die*, 360.  
 Dropsical, *swollen*, 192.  
     *redundant*, 641.  
 \*Droschke (R.), *vehicle*, 272.  
 Dross, *dirt*, 653.  
     *trash*, 643.  
     *remainder*, 40.  
 Drought, *insufficiency*, 640.  
 Drove, *assemblage*, 72.  
 Drown, *kill*, 361.  
     *immerse*, 301.  
     *affusion*, 337.  
     *ruin*, 731.  
 Drowsy, *slow*, 275.  
     *inactive*, 683.  
     *weary*, 841.  
 Drub, *beat*, 276.  
     *punish*, 972.  
 Drudge, *agent*, 690.  
     *to work*, 680.  
     *to plod*, 682.  
 Drug, *remedy*, 662.  
     *superfluity*, 641.  
     *trash*, 643.  
 Druid, *clergy*, 996.

- Drum, *cylinder*, 249.  
     *music*, 417.  
     *sound*, 407.  
     *to repeat*, 104.  
 Drum-head, *tribunal*, 966.  
 Drunk, *ebriety*, 959.  
 Dry, *arid*, 340.  
     *style*, 575.  
     *thirsty*, 865.  
     *scanty*, 640.  
 Dry up, *waste*, 638.  
 Dry-nurse, *aid*, 707.  
     *teach*, 537.  
     *teacher*, 540.  
 Dry rot, *deterioration*, 659.  
 Duality, *duality*, 89.  
 Dub, *nomenclature*, 564.  
 Dubious, *uncertainty*, 475.  
 Dubitation, *doubt*, 485.  
 Duchy, *region*, 181.  
 Duck, *immerse*, 301.  
     *plunge*, 310.  
     *affuse*, 337.  
     *stoop*, 308.  
 Ducking-stool, *scourge*, 975.  
 Duct, *conduit*, 350.  
 Ductile, *flexible*, 324.  
     *easy*, 705.  
 Dudgeon, *anger*, 900.  
     *discourteous*, 895.  
     *club*, 727.  
 Due, *proper*, 924.  
     *expedient*, 646.  
 Duel, *contention*, 720.  
 Duellist, *combatant*, 726.  
 Dueness, *right*, 924.  
 \*Duenna (Fr.), *teacher*, 540.  
     *accompaniment*, 88.  
     *sequence*, 281.  
     *keeper*, 753.  
 Duergar, *demon*, 980.  
 Dues, *price*, 812.  
 Duet, *music*, 415.  
 Duke, *noble*, 875.  
     *ruler*, 745.  
 Dulcet, *sound*, 405.  
     *melodious*, 413.  
     *agreeable*, 829.  
 Dulcify, *sweetness*, 396.  
 Dulcimer, *musical instrument*, 417.  
 Dulcinea, *favourite*, 899.  
 Dulcorate, *sweetness*, 396.  
 Dull, *inert*, 172.  
     *insensible*, 376.  
     *callous*, 823.  
     *blunt*, 254.  
     *weak*, 160.  
     *moderate*, 174.  
     *colourless*, 429.  
 Dull, *dejected*, 837.  
     *inexcitable*, 826.  
     *stolid*, 499.  
     *prosing*, 843.  
     *unapt*, 699.  
 Dullard, *fool*, 501.  
 Dull-brained, *folly*, 499.  
 Dull-head, *fool*, 501.  
 Dull-witted, *folly*, 499.  
 Dumb, *aphony*, 581.  
 Dumb-show, *the drama*, 599.  
 Dumfounder, *astonish*, 870.  
     *abash*, 881.  
     *disappoint*, 509.  
 Dummy, *aphony*, 581.  
 Dumps, *sadness*, 837.  
     *mortification*, 832.  
 Dumpy, *big*, 192.  
     *broad*, 202.  
     *ugly*, 846.  
 Dun, *colour*, 432.  
     *to importune*, 765.  
     *a creditor*, 805.  
 Dunce, *ignoramus*, 493.  
     *fool*, 501.  
 Dunderhead, *fool*, 501.  
 Dung, *uncleanness*, 653.  
 Dungeon, *prison*, 752.  
 Dunghill, *vulgar*, 876.  
     *cowardly*, 862.  
 Duodecimal, *numbers*, 99.  
 Duodecimo, *numbers*, 98.  
 Duodenal, *numbers*, 98.  
 Duodenary, *numbers*, 98.  
 Dupe, *to deceive*, 545.  
     *deceived*, 547.  
     *credulous*, 486.  
 Duplex, *double*, 90.  
 Duplicate, *double*, 90.  
     *copy*, 21.  
     *pledge*, 805.  
 Duplication, *imitation*, 19.  
 Duplicature, *fold*, 258.  
 Duplicity, *falsehood*, 544.  
 Durable, *diuturnity*, 110.  
 Durance, *restraint*, 751.  
 Duration, *lasting*, 106.  
 Durbar, *tribunal*, 966.  
 Duress, *restraint*, 751.  
 During, *lasting*, 106.  
 During good behaviour, *contingent duration*, 108A.  
 During pleasure, *contingent duration*, 108A.  
 Durity, *hardness*, 323.  
 Dusk, *evening*, 126.  
     *obscurity*, 422.  
 Dusky, *darkness*, 421.  
 Dust, *powder*, 330.

Dust, *levity*, 320.  
*dirt*, 653.  
*trash*, 643.  
*money*, 800.  
Duteous, *virtue*, 944.  
Dutiful, *virtue*, 944.  
Duty, *obligation*, 926.  
*business*, 625.  
*work*, 686.  
*tax*, 812.  
*rile*, 998.  
Dwarf, *small*, 193.  
*to lessen*, 36.  
Dwell, *tarry*, 265.  
*reside*, 186.  
Dweller, *inhabitant*, 188.  
Dwelling, *abode*, 189.  
*residence*, 184.  
Dwindle, *diminish*, 195.  
*lessen*, 36.  
*smallness*, 32.  
Dyadic, *duality*, 89.  
Dye, *colour*, 428.  
Dying, *death*, 360.  
Dynamics, *impulse*, 276.  
Dynasty, *authority*, 737.  
Dythrambic, *poetry*, 597.

## E

Each, *speciality*, 79.  
Eager, *ardent*, 821.  
*desirous*, 865.  
*active*, 682.  
Eagle, *swift*, 274.  
*sight*, 441.  
Ear, *hearing*, 418.  
Ear-deafening, *loudness*, 404.  
Earl, *nobility*, 875.  
Earless, *deafness*, 419.  
Early, *earliness*, 132.  
Earn, *acquisition*, 775.  
Earnest, *intention*, 620.  
*strenuous*, 682.  
*emphatic*, 642.  
*pledge*, 771.  
*pay in advance*, 809.  
*eager*, 821.  
Ear-piercing, *loudness*, 404.  
Ear-shot, *nearness*, 197.  
Earth, *land*, 342.  
*ground*, 211.  
*world*, 318.  
Earth-born, *commonalty*, 876.  
Earthly-minded, *selfish*, 943.  
*worldly*, 988.  
Earthquake, *violence*, 173.  
Earwig, *to flatter*, 933.  
*flatterer*, 935.

Ear-witness, *evidence*, 467.  
Ease, *facility*, 705.  
*relief*, 834.  
*content*, 831.  
*in style*, 578.  
Easel, *frame*, 215.  
*painter's*, 559.  
Easy, *gentle*, 275.  
Eat, *reception*, 297.  
Eatable, *food*, 299.  
Eaves, *convexity*, 250.  
Eaves-dropping, *hearing*, 418.  
\*Ebauche (Fr.), *plan*, 626.  
*copy*, 21.  
Ebb, *regress*, 283.  
*decrease*, 36.  
*contract*, 195.  
*waste*, 638.  
*spoil*, 659.  
Ebb of life, *death*, 360.  
Ebony, *blackness*, 431.  
Ebriety, *drunkenness*, 959.  
Ebullition, *heat*, 384.  
*energy*, 171.  
*violence*, 173.  
*excitation*, 825.  
\*Ecce iterum Crispinus (L.), *repeat*, 104.  
\*Ecce signum (L.), *evidence*, 467.  
*indication*, 550.  
Eccentric, *irregular*, 83.  
*exterior*, 220.  
*wrong-headed*, 499.  
Ecclesiastic, *clergy*, 996.  
\*Ecervelé (Fr.), *insanity*, 503.  
\*Echaffaudage (Fr.), *preparation*, 673.  
\*Echappée (Fr.), *amusement*, 840.  
\*Echappée belle (Fr.), *escape*, 671.  
Echo, *repeat*, 104.  
*imitate*, 19.  
*loudness*, 404.  
*resonance*, 408.  
*answer*, 462.  
\*Eclaircissement (Fr.), *interpretation*, 522.  
\*Eclat (Fr.), *repute*, 873.  
Eclectic, *choice*, 609.  
Eclipse, *hide*, 528.  
*darkness*, 421, 422.  
*outshine*, 874.  
*superiority*, 33.  
Eclogue, *poetry*, 597.  
Economy, *order*, 58.  
*plan*, 626.  
*conduct*, 692.  
*frugality*, 817.  
Economy (animal), *life*, 359.

- \*Ecorcher les oreilles (Fr.), *stridor*,  
410.
- Ecstasy, *pleasure*, 827.
- Ectype, *copy*, 21.
- Ecumenical, *generality*, 78.
- Edacity, *gluttony*, 957.
- Eddy, *current*, 348.  
*whirlpool*, 312.
- Eden, *heaven*, 981.
- Edge, *brink*, 230.  
*energy*, 171.
- Edge-tool, *sharpness*, 253.
- Edible, *food*, 299.
- Edict, *legality*, 963.
- Edifice, *abode*, 189.
- Edify, *build*, 161.  
*teach*, 537.  
*piety*, 987.
- Edit, *publication*, 531.
- Educate, *teach*, 537.  
*train*, 673.
- Education, *learning*, 490.
- Educe, *manifestation*, 525.
- Educt, *remainder*, 40.
- Edulcorate, *sweeten*, 396.  
*clean*, 652.
- Eel, *convolution*, 248.
- Efface, *obliterate*, 552.  
*oblivion*, 506.  
*disappear*, 449.
- Effect, *consequence*, 154.  
*to produce*, 161.  
*to complete*, 729.
- Effects, *property*, 780.  
*goods*, 798.  
*materials*, 637.
- Effective, *capable*, 157.
- Effectual, *useful*, 644.
- Effeminate, *weak*, 160.  
*sensual*, 954.  
*timorous*, 862.
- Effendi, *master*, 745.
- Effervesce, *bubble up*, 353.  
*agitate*, 315.  
*energy*, 171.  
*violence*, 173.  
*excited*, 825.
- Effete, *old*, 124.  
*weak*, 160.  
*useless*, 645.  
*foul*, 653.  
*spoiled*, 659.
- Efficacy, *power*, 157.
- Efficiency, *utility*, 644.
- Effigy, *representation*, 554.  
*copy*, 21.
- \*Effleurer (Fr.), *skim*, 267.  
*slur over*, 458.
- Efflorescence, *pulverulence*, 330.
- Effluence, *egress*, 294.
- Efflux, *flow*, 348.
- Effluvium, *odour*, 398.  
*vapour*, 334.
- Effort, *exertion*, 686.
- Effreet, *demon*, 980.
- Effrontery, *insolence*, 885.
- Effulgence, *light*, 420.
- Effuse, *pour out*, 294.  
*excrete*, 298.
- Effusion, *speech*, 582.
- Eft, *soon*, 111.  
*early*, 132.
- \*Egards (Fr.), *respect*, 928.
- Egestion, *ejection*, 296.
- Egg on, *urge*, 615.
- Egg-shaped, *circularity*, 247.  
*rotundity*, 249.
- Ego, 5.  
*alter ego*, *similarity*, 17.
- Egotism, *selfishness*, 943.  
*vanity*, 880.
- Egregious, *unconformity*, 83.
- Egregiously, *greatness*, 31.
- Egress, *out*, 294.
- \*Eheu fugaces (L.), *transientness*,  
111.
- \*Eheu jam satis (L.), *satiety*, 869.
- Εἰδωλον (Gr.), *idea*, 453.
- Either, *choice*, 609.
- Ejaculate, *propel*, 284.  
*utter*, 580.
- Eject, *displace*, 185.  
*emit*, 296.
- Eke, *addition*, 37.  
*to complete*, 52.  
*spin out*, 110.
- Elaborate, *preparation*, 673.
- Elaine, *oil*, 356.
- Elapse, *pass*, 122.  
*flow*, 109.
- Elastic, *resilient*, 325.  
*strong*, 159.
- Elate, *to cheer*, 836.  
*boast*, 884.
- Elbow, *angle*, 244.  
*projection*, 250.  
*to push*, 276.
- Elbow-room, *freedom*, 748.
- Elder, *oldness*, 124.  
*age*, 128.  
*veteran*, 130.
- Elect, *choice*, 609.
- Election, *necessity*, 601.  
*numerical*, 84.
- Elector, *master*, 745.
- Electric, *feeling*, 821.
- Electricity, *velocity*, 274.
- Electrify, *excite*, 824.

- Electrify, *astonish*, 870.  
 Eleemosynary, *giving*, 784.  
 Elegance, *beauty*, 845.  
     *in style*, 578.  
 Elegy, *dirge*, 415.  
     *plaint*, 839.  
 Element, *component*, 56.  
     *matter*, 316.  
     *cause*, 153.  
     *rudimental knowledge*, 490.  
 Element, *in one's proper, agreement*, 23.  
 Elementary, *simple*, 42.  
 Elench, *sophistry*, 477.  
 Elephant, *large*, 192.  
     *carrier*, 271.  
 Elevation, *height*, 206.  
     *raising*, 307.  
     *plan*, 554.  
     *improvement*, 658.  
     *of mind*, 942.  
     *glory*, 873.  
 \*Elève (Fr.), *learner*, 541.  
 Eleventh hour, *at the, occasion*, 134.  
 Elf, *infant*, 129.  
     *little*, 193.  
     *demon*, 980.  
 Elicit, *manifest*, 525.  
     *discover*, 480.  
     *draw out*, 300.  
 Eligible, *expedience*, 646.  
 Eliminate, *exclude*, 55.  
     *extract*, 300.  
     *weed*, 103.  
 Elision, *separation*, 44.  
     *shortening*, 201.  
 \*Elite (Fr.), *perfection*, 650.  
 Elixation, *calcification*, 384.  
 Elixir, *remedy*, 662.  
 \*Elixir vitæ (L.), *remedy*, 662.  
 Ellipse, *circularity*, 247.  
 Ellipsis, *curtailment*, 201.  
     *style*, 572.  
 Ellipsoid, *circularity*, 247.  
     *rotundity*, 249.  
 Elocution, *transference*, 270.  
 Elocution, *speech*, 582.  
 \*Eloge (Fr.), *approval*, 931.  
 Elongation, *lengthening*, 200.  
     *distance*, 196.  
 Elope, *escape*, 671.  
 Eloquence, *of style*, 574.  
     *speech*, 582.  
 Else, *addition*, 37.  
 Elsewhere, *absence*, 187.  
 Elucidate, *interpretation*, 522.  
 Elude, *avoid*, 623.  
     *escape*, 671.  
 Elude, *palter*, 773.  
     *sophistry*, 477.  
     *succeed*, 731.  
 Elusory, *falsehood*, 544.  
 Elutrlation, *cleanness*, 652.  
 Elysium, *paradise*, 981.  
     *bliss*, 827.  
 Emaciation, *contraction*, 193.  
     *smallness*, 195.  
     *slenderness*, 203.  
 Emaculate, *see* Immaculate.  
 Emanate, *go out of*, 294.  
     *excrete*, 298.  
     *proceed from*, 154.  
 Emanation, *odour*, 398.  
 Emancipate, *free*, 750.  
     *facilitate*, 705.  
 Emasculate, *weakness*, 160.  
 Embalm, *preserve*, 670.  
     *memory*, 505.  
     *to perfume*, 400.  
 Embankment, *refuge*, 666.  
 Embargo, *prohibition*, 761.  
     *stoppage*, 265.  
 Embark, *depart*, 292.  
     *engage in*, 676.  
 Embarrass, *render difficult*, 704.  
     *hinder*, 706.  
     *hesitation*, 485.  
 Embase, *deterioration*, 659.  
 Embattled, *arrangement*, 60.  
 Embed, *location*, 184.  
     *insertion*, 301.  
 Embellish, *beautify*, 845.  
     *ornament*, 847.  
 Embers, *fuel*, 388.  
 Embezzle, *stealing*, 791.  
 Embitter, *aggravate*, 835.  
     *deteriorate*, 659.  
     *acerbate*, 900.  
 Emblazon, *colour*, 428.  
     *beautify*, 845.  
     *display*, 882.  
 Emblem, *indication*, 550.  
 Embody, *combine*, 48.  
     *compose*, 54.  
     *join*, 43.  
     *form a whole*, 50.  
 Embolden, *encourage*, 861.  
     *hope*, 858.  
 Embolism, *insertion*, 301.  
 \*Embonpoint (Fr.), *size*, 192.  
 Embosomed, *middle*, 68.  
     *lodged*, 184.  
     *begirt*, 227.  
 Embossed, *convexity*, 250.  
 \*Embouchure (Fr.), *opening*, 260.  
 Embrace, *include*, 76.  
     *compose*, 54.

- Embrace, *enclose*, 227.  
     *courtesy*, 894.  
     *endearment*, 902.  
 Embrasure, *notch*, 257.  
 Embrocation, *remedy*, 662.  
 Embroider, *beauty*, 845.  
     *ornament*, 847.  
 Embroil, *discord*, 713.  
     *derange*, 61.  
 Embryo, *cause*, 153.  
     *preparation*, 673.  
     *beginning*, 66.  
 Emendation, *improvement*, 658.  
 Emerald colour, *green*, 435.  
 Emerge, *egress*, 294.  
 Emergency, *difficulty*, 704.  
     *conjunction*, 8.  
     *event*, 151.  
 Emersion, *egress*, 294.  
 \*Emeute (Fr.), *resistance*, 716.  
 Emication, *light*, 420.  
 Emigrant, *traveller*, 268.  
 Emigrate, *remove*, 266.  
     *egress*, 294.  
 Eminence, *height*, 206.  
     *fame*, 873.  
 Eminently, *superiority*, 33.  
 Emir, *master*, 745.  
 Emissary, *messenger*, 534.  
     *consignee*, 758.  
 Emission, *ejection*, 296.  
 Emmet, *little*, 193.  
 Emollient, *remedy*, 662.  
 Emolument, *acquisition*, 775.  
     *receipt*, 810.  
 Emotion, *feeling*, 821.  
 Empale, *transfix*, 260.  
     *pass through*, 302.  
     *execute*, 972.  
 Emperor, *master*, 745.  
 Emphasis, *accent*, 580.  
 Emphatic, *positive assertion*, 535.  
     *important*, 642.  
 Empierce, *perforate*, 260.  
     *insert*, 301.  
 Empire, *dominion*, 737.  
     *domain*, 780.  
 Empirical, *tentative*, 675.  
 Empiricism, *experiment*, 463.  
     *quackery*, 545.  
 Employ, *use*, 677.  
     *commission*, 755.  
     *business*, 625.  
 \*Employé (Fr.), *servant*, 746.  
     *agent*, 758.  
 \*Emporium (Fr.), *mart*, 799.  
 Empower, *power*, 157.  
     *commission*, 755.  
     *permit*, 760.  
 \*Empressement (Fr.), *activity*, 682.  
     *feeling*, 821.  
 Emprise, *undertaking*, 676.  
 Emption, *purchase*, 795.  
 \*Emptor (L.), *purchase*, 795.  
 Empty, *vacant*, 187.  
     *transfer*, 270.  
     *ejection*, 296.  
 Empty-headed, *ignorance*, 491.  
 Empyrean, *sky*, 318.  
     *blissful*, 827, 829.  
 Empyreumatic, *fætor*, 401.  
 Emulate, *rival*, 708.  
     *imitate*, 19.  
     *glory*, 873.  
 Emulsion, *milk*, 352.  
     *oil*, 354.  
 Emunctory, *conduit*, 350.  
 Enable, *power*, 157.  
 Enact, *order*, 741.  
     *a law*, 963.  
 Enamel painting, 556.  
 Enamour, *love*, 897.  
 \*En bloc (Fr.), *assent*, 488.  
 Encage, *circumscribe*, 231.  
 Encamp, *locate*, 184.  
     *inhabit*, 186.  
 Encase, *circumscribe*, 231.  
 Encaustic, *painting*, 556.  
 \*Enceinte (Fr.), *region*, 181.  
 Enchain, *junction*, 43.  
 Enchant, *please*, 829.  
     *love*, 897.  
     *conjure*, 992.  
     *spell*, 993.  
 Enchase, *junction*, 43.  
 Enchiridion, *book*, 593.  
 Encircle, *circumjacent*, 227.  
 Enclose, *circumscription*, 231.  
 Enclosure, *fence*, 752.  
     *space*, 181.  
 Encomiast, *flatterer*, 935.  
 Encomium, *approval*, 931.  
 Encompass, *circumjacent*, 227.  
 \*Encore (Fr.), *repetition*, 104.  
 Encounter, *meet*, 293.  
     *clash*, 276.  
     *contest*, 720.  
     *withstand*, 708.  
 Encourage, *animate*, 615.  
     *aid*, 707.  
     *embolden*, 861.  
     *hope*, 858.  
     *comfort*, 834.  
 Encroach, *transgress*, 303.  
     *infringe*, 925.  
 Encrust, *covering*, 222.  
 Encumber, *hindrance*, 706.  
 Encyclical, *publication*, 531.



- Encyclopædia, *knowledge*, 490.  
     *assembly*, 72.  
     *generality*, 78.  
 End, *termination*, 67.  
     *object*, 620.  
 Endamage, *injure*, 659.  
     *harm*, 649.  
 Endanger, *danger*, 665.  
 Endeavour, *attempt*, 676.  
     *pursue*, 622.  
     *intend*, 620.  
 Endemic, *special*, 79.  
     *disease*, 655.  
 \*En déshabillé (Fr.), *simplicity*, 849.  
 \*Endimanché (Fr.), *ornament*, 847.  
 Endless, *infinite*, 105.  
     *multitudinous*, 102.  
 Endorsement, *evidence*, 467.  
     *sign*, 550.  
 Endosmose, *passage*, 302.  
 Endow, *confer power*, 157.  
 Endowment, *give*, 784.  
     *capacity*, 5.  
     *power*, 157.  
     *talent*, 698.  
 Endue, *empower*, 157.  
 Endure, *time*, 106.  
     *to continue*, 142.  
     *to last*, 110.  
     *event*, 151.  
     *to bear*, 821.  
     *to submit*, 826.  
 Enemy, *enemy*, 891.  
 Energy, *physical*, 171.  
     *strength*, 159.  
     *activity*, 682.  
 Enervate, *weakness*, 160.  
 \*En famille (Fr.), *sociality*, 892.  
 \*Enfant gâté (Fr.), *prosperity*, 734.  
     *favourite*, 899.  
 \*Enfant perdu (Fr.), *rashness*, 863.  
 Enfeeble, *weakness*, 160.  
 Enfilade, *pierce*, 260.  
     *pass through*, 302.  
 Enforce, *urge*, 615.  
     *compel*, 744.  
     *require*, 924.  
 Enfranchise, *liberation*, 750.  
 Engage, *induce*, 615.  
     *the attention*, 457.  
     *in a pursuit*, 622.  
 Engagement, *business*, 625.  
     *contest*, 720.  
     *duty*, 926.  
 Engaging, *pleasing*, 829.  
     *amiable*, 897.  
 Engender, *production*, 161.  
 Engine, *instrument*, 633.  
 Engineering, *means*, 632.  
 Engird, *circumjacent*, 227.  
 Engorge, *reception*, 297.  
 Engorgement, *redundance*, 641.  
 Engraft, *junction*, 43.  
 Engrave, *mark*, 550.  
     *on the memory*, 505.  
 Engraver, *artist*, 559.  
 Engraving, *engraving*, 558.  
 Engross, *possess*, 777.  
     *write*, 590.  
     *the thoughts*, 451.  
     *the attention*, 457.  
 Engulph, *destroy*, 162.  
     *plunge*, 310.  
     *swallow up*, 297.  
 Enhance, *increase*, 35.  
     *improve*, 658.  
 Enharmonic, *harmony*, 413.  
 Enigma, *secret*, 533.  
     *question*, 461.  
 Enigmatic, *concealed*, 528.  
     *obscure*, 519.  
     *uncertain*, 475.  
 Enjoin, *command*, 741.  
     *induce*, 615.  
     *enact*, 963.  
 Enjoy, *physically*, 377.  
     *morally*, 827.  
     *possess*, 777.  
 Enkindle, *motive*, 615.  
 Enlarge, *increase*, 35.  
     *swell*, 194.  
     *liberate*, 750.  
     *in writing*, 573.  
 Enlist, *commission*, 755.  
     *engage*, 615.  
 Enliven, *amuse*, 840.  
     *cheer*, 836.  
     *delight*, 829.  
 \*En mala hora (Sp.), *intemperstivity*, 135.  
 Enmity, *hate*, 889.  
     *discord*, 713.  
 Ennoble, *repute*, 873.  
 \*Ennui (Fr.), *weariness*, 841.  
 Enormity, *crime*, 947.  
 Enormous, *in degree*, 31.  
     *in size*, 192.  
 Enough, *much*, 31.  
     *sufficient*, 639.  
     *satiety*, 869.  
 Enough, *well*, *smallness*, 32.  
 \*En passant (Fr.), *method*, 627.  
     *irrelation*, 10.  
     *journey*, 266.  
 Enrage, *incense*, 900.  
     *provokes*, 830.  
 \*En rapport (Fr.), *agreement*, 23.

- Enrapture, *excite*, 824.  
     *beatify*, 829.  
     *love*, 897.  
 Enravisish, *beatify*, 829.  
 \*En règle (Fr.), *conformity*, 82.  
     *right*, 922.  
 \*En revanche (Fr.), *compensation*, 30.  
 Enrich, *wealth*, 803.  
 Enrobe, *investment*, 225.  
 Enrol, *commission*, 755.  
     *record*, 551.  
 Enrolment, *list*, 86.  
 \*En route (Fr.), *journey*, 266.  
 \*Ens (L.), *essence*, 1.  
 Ensamplē, *prototype*, 22.  
 Ensconce, *safety*, 664.  
     *conceal*, 528.  
 \*Ensemble (Fr.), *whole*, 50.  
 Enshrine, *memory*, 505.  
     *sanctify*, 987.  
 Ensiform, *sharpness*, 253.  
 Ensign, *standard*, 550.  
     *officer*, 726.  
     *master*, 745.  
 Enslave, *subjection*, 749.  
 Ensnare, *follow*, 63.  
     *happen*, 151.  
 Ensure, *certainty*, 474.  
 Entablature, *summit*, 210.  
 Entail, *cause*, 153.  
 Entangle, *derange*, 61.  
     *disorder*, 59.  
     *perplex*, 528.  
     *mixture*, 41.  
 \*Entente cordiale (Fr.), *friendship*, 888.  
     *concord*, 714.  
 Enter, *go in*, 295.  
     *note*, 551.  
     *accounts*, 811.  
 Enter in, *converge*, 291.  
 Enter into, *component*, 56.  
 Enterprize, *pursuit*, 622.  
     *attempt*, 676.  
 Enterprising, *active*, 682.  
     *courageous*, 861.  
 Entertain, *amuse*, 840.  
     *support*, 707.  
     *sociality*, 892.  
 Entertainment, *repast*, 299.  
 Enter upon, *beginning*, 66.  
 \*Entêté (Fr.), *obstinate*, 606.  
     *prejudiced*, 481.  
 Enthral, *subjection*, 749.  
 Enthronē, *repute*, 873.  
 Enthusiasm, *feeling*, 821.  
     *imagination*, 515.  
     *love*, 897.  
     *hope*, 850.  
 Enthusiast, *impiety*, 989.  
 Enthusiastic, *sensibility*, 822.  
     *excitability*, 825.  
 Enthymeme, *reasoning*, 476.  
 Entice, *motive*, 615.  
 Enticing, *pleasure*, 829.  
 Entire, *whole*, 50.  
     *complete*, 52.  
 Entirely, *greatness*, 31.  
 Entireness, *whole*, 50.  
 Entitle, *name*, 564.  
     *give a right*, 924.  
 Entity, *existence*, 1.  
 Entomb, *inter*, 363.  
     *immerse*, 231.  
     *imprison*, 751.  
 Entrails, *interior*, 221.  
 Entrance, *beginning*, 66.  
     *ingress*, 295.  
     *to enrapture*, 824, 829.  
     *to conjure*, 992.  
 Entrap, *deceive*, 545.  
     *ensnare*, 665.  
 Entreat, *request*, 765.  
 \*Entremet (Fr.), *food*, 299.  
 \*Entre nous (Fr.), *concealment*, 528.  
 \*Entrepôt, (Fr.), *store*, 636.  
     *mart*, 799.  
 Entry, *ingress*, 295.  
     *beginning*, 66.  
     *record*, 551.  
     *evidence*, 467.  
 Entwine, *join*, 43.  
     *intersect*, 219.  
     *convolve*, 248.  
 Enumerate, *number*, 85.  
 Enunciate, *publish*, 531.  
     *inform*, 527.  
     *voice*, 580.  
 Envelope, *covering*, 222.  
     *inclosure*, 232.  
 Envenom, *poison*, 649.  
     *deprave*, 659.  
     *exasperate*, 835.  
 \*Environs (Fr.), *nearness*, 197.  
     *circumjacence*, 227.  
 Envoy, *messenger*, 534.  
 Envy, *jealousy*, 921.  
 Enwrap, *investment*, 225.  
 Eolus, *wind*, 349.  
 \*Epanchement (Fr.), *sociality*, 902.  
 Epaulette, *badge*, 550.  
     *decoration*, 877.  
     *ornament*, 847.  
 \*Eperdu (Fr.), *excitation*, 824.  
 Ephemeral, *transient*, 111.  
     *changeable*, 149.

- Ephemeris, calendar**, 114.  
*record*, 551.  
**\*Ephialtes (Gr.)**, *pain*, 378.  
*pain*, 828.  
**Epic, poem**, 597.  
**Epicedium, interment**, 363.  
**Epicene, exceptional**, 83.  
*multiform*, 81.  
**Epicure, sensual**, 954.  
*glutton*, 957.  
*fastidious*, 868.  
**Epicycle, circularity**, 247.  
**Epicycloid, circularity**, 247.  
**Epidemic, disease**, 655.  
**\*Epidermis (Gr.)**, *covering*, 222.  
**Epigram, wit**, 842.  
**Epigrammatist, humorous**, 844.  
**Epigraph, indication**, 550.  
**Epilepsy, support**, 315.  
**Epilogue, sequel**, 65.  
**Episcopal, clergy**, 995.  
**Episodic, unrelated**, 10.  
*style*, 573.  
**Epistle, book**, 593.  
**Epitaph, interment**, 363.  
**\*Epithalamium (Gr.)**, *marriage*, 903.  
**Epithem, remedy**, 662.  
**Epithet, nomenclature**, 564.  
**Epitome, compendium**, 596.  
*miniature*, 193.  
**Epoch, time**, 113.  
*period*, 114.  
**Epopœa, poetry**, 597.  
**Epulation, reception**, 297.  
**Eupuration, detersion**, 652.  
*purification*, 658.  
**Equable, right**, 922.  
**Equal, equality**, 27.  
*equitable*, 922.  
**Equate, equality**, 27.  
**Equator, middle**, 68.  
**Equerry, servant**, 746.  
**Equestrian, traveller**, 268.  
**Equibalanced, equality**, 27.  
**Equidistant, middle**, 68.  
**Equilibrium, equality**, 27.  
**Equip, dress**, 225.  
*prepare*, 673.  
**Equipage, vehicle**, 272.  
*instrument*, 633.  
*materials*, 635.  
**Equipoise, equal**, 27.  
**Equipollent, equal**, 27.  
*identical*, 13.  
**Equiponderant, equal**, 27.  
**Equitable, just**, 922.  
*fair*, 939.  
**Equitation, journey**, 266.  
**Equity, justice**, 922.  
*honour*, 939.  
**Equivalence, equal**, 27.  
**Equivalent, identity**, 13.  
*compensation*, 30.  
**Equivocal, dubious**, 475.  
*double meaning*, 520.  
**\*Equivoque (Fr.)**, *equivocalness*, 520.  
*uncertainty*, 475.  
*impurity*, 961.  
*error*, 495.  
**Era, duration**, 106.  
**Eradicate, destruction**, 162.  
**Erase, efface**, 552.  
**Erato, music**, 415.  
**Ere, priority**, 116.  
**Erebus, dark**, 421.  
*hell*, 982.  
**Erect, raise**, 307.  
*build*, 161.  
*vertical*, 212.  
**Erection, house**, 189.  
**Erelong, earliness**, 132.  
**Erewhile, preterition**, 122.  
*priority*, 116.  
**\*Ergo (L.)**, *reasoning*, 476.  
**\*Ergo propter hoc (L.)**, *sophistry*, 477.  
**Eriometer, optical**, 445.  
**Ermine, ornament**, 847.  
*badge of authority*, 747.  
**Erode, destroy**, 162.  
*injure*, 659.  
**Erotic, amorous**, 897.  
*impure*, 961.  
**Err, in opinion**, 495.  
*morally*, 945.  
**Errand, commission**, 755.  
*business*, 625.  
*message*, 532.  
**Erratic, capricious**, 608.  
*wandering*, 264.  
**\*Erratum (L.)**, *error*, 495.  
*misprint*, 555.  
**Erring, vice**, 945.  
**Error, false opinion**, 495.  
*failure*, 732.  
*vice*, 945.  
*guilt*, 947.  
**Erst, preterition**, 122.  
**Erubescence, redness**, 434.  
**\*Erubuit, salva res est (L.)**, *penitence*, 950.  
**Eructate, ejection**, 296.  
**Erudition, knowledge**, 490.  
**Eruption, egress**, 294.  
*violence*, 173.  
**\*Escalade (Fr.)**, *attack*, 716.

- \*Escalade (Fr.), *mounting*, 305.  
 \*Escamoter (Fr.), *deception*, 545.  
 \*Escapade (Fr.), *freak*, 608.  
     *prank*, 840.  
     *vagary*, 856.  
 Escape, *flight*, 671.  
     *liberate*, 750.  
     *evade*, 927.  
 Escarpment, *obliquity*, 217.  
 Escharotic, *pungent*, 392.  
     *acid*, 171.  
 Escheat, *penalty*, 974.  
 Eschew, *avoid*, 623.  
     *dislike*, 867.  
 Escort, *to accompany*, 88.  
     *safeguard*, 664.  
     *keeper*, 753.  
 Esculent, *food*, 299.  
 Escutcheon, *indication*, 550.  
 Esoteric, *private*, 79.  
     *concealed*, 528.  
 Especial, *private*, 79.  
 Espial, *vision*, 441.  
 \*Espieglerie (Fr.), *wit*, 842.  
 \*Espionage (Fr.), *enquiry*, 461.  
     *vision*, 441.  
 Esplanade, *flat*, 213.  
     *plain*, 344.  
 Espousal, *marriage*, 903.  
 \*Esprit (Fr.), *shrewdness*, 498.  
     *wit*, 842.  
 \*Esprit de corps (Fr.), *party*, 712.  
     *misjudgment*, 481.  
     *belief*, 484.  
     *sociality*, 892.  
 \*Esprit fort (Fr.), *sage*, 500.  
 Espy, *vision*, 441.  
 Esquire, *title*, 877.  
 Essay, *try*, 463.  
     *endeavour*, 675.  
     *dissertation*, 593.  
 Essayist, *writing*, 590.  
 Essence, *nature*, 5.  
     *odour*, 398.  
     *pith*, 642.  
 Essential, *great*, 31.  
 Establish, *fix*, 184.  
     *demonstrate*, 478.  
     *create*, 161.  
 Established, *received*, 82.  
 \*Estafette (Fr.), *messenger*, 534.  
 Estate, *condition*, 7.  
     *property*, 780.  
 Esteem, *judge*, 480.  
     *believe*, 484.  
     *approve*, 931.  
 Estimable, *goodness*, 648.  
 Estimate, *measure*, 466.  
     *judge*, 480.  
 Estimation, *opinion*, 484.  
     *good*, 648.  
 \*Est modus in rebus (L.), *moderation*, 174.  
 \*Esto perpetua (L.), *perpetuity*, 112.  
     *permanence*, 142.  
 Estrade, *horizontal*, 213.  
 Estrange, *alienate*, 889.  
     *hate*, 898.  
     *seclude*, 893.  
 \*Estrapade (Fr.), *punishment*, 972.  
     *attack*, 716.  
 Estuary, *gulf*, 343.  
 Estuation, *calefaction*, 384.  
 \*Etat major (Fr.), *combatant*, 726.  
 \*Et cætera (L.), *addition*, 37.  
     *inclusion*, 76.  
     *plurality*, 100.  
 \*Et hoc genus omne (L.), *similarity*, 17.  
     *inclusion*, 76.  
 \*Etalage (Fr.), *ostentation*, 882.  
 Etch, *engraving*, 558.  
 Eternal, *perpetuity*, 112.  
 Ether, *vapour*, 334.  
     *levity*, 320.  
 Ethics, *duty*, 926.  
 Ethiopic, *blackness*, 431.  
 Ethnic, *heterodoxy*, 984.  
 Ethnology, *mankind*, 372.  
 Etiolate, *bleach*, 429.  
     *whiten*, 430.  
 Etiology, *knowledge*, 490.  
     *causes*, 155.  
 \*Etiquette (Fr.), *fashion*, 852.  
     *custom*, 613.  
     *ceremony*, 882.  
 \*Etourderie (Fr.), *neglect*, 460.  
 \*Et tu, Brutel! (L.), *ingratitude*, 917.  
 Etymology, *word*, 562.  
 Etymon, *origin*, 153.  
     *verbal*, 562.  
 Eucharist, *rite*, 998.  
 Euchology, *rite*, 998.  
 Eulogy, *approval*, 931.  
 Euphemism, *misnomer*, 565.  
 Euphonic, *musical*, 413.  
     *style*, 578.  
 Euphony, *harmony*, 413.  
 \*Eureka (Gr.), *judgment*, 480.  
 Euripus, *late*, 343.  
 Euterpe, *music*, 415.  
 \*Euthanasia (Gr.), *death*, 360.  
 Evacuate, *emit*, 296.  
     *excrete*, 298.  
     *egress*, 294.  
 Evade, *avoid*, 623.  
     *escape*, 671.

- Evade, *sophistry*, 477.  
     *exempt*, 927.  
 Evanescent, *transient*, 111.  
     *minute*, 32, 193.  
     *disappearing*, 449.  
 Evangelist, *revelation*, 985.  
 Evaporate, *vapour*, 336.  
 Evasion, *escape*, 671.  
     *falsehood*, 544.  
     *untruth*, 546.  
 Eve, *evening*, 126.  
 Even, *equal*, 27.  
     *level*, 213.  
     *smooth*, 255.  
     *straight*, 246.  
     *although*, 179.  
 Evenhanded, *equitable*, 922.  
     *honourable*, 939.  
 Evening, *evening*, 126.  
 Even so, *assent*, 488.  
 Event, *eventually*, 151.  
 Eventful, *stirring*, 151.  
     *remarkable*, 642.  
 Eventide, *evening*, 126.  
 Eventual, *futurity*, 121.  
 Ever, *always*, 112.  
     *seldom*, 137.  
 Ever and anon, *repetition*, 104.  
 Everchanging, *mutability*, 149.  
 Evergreen, *newness*, 123.  
     *diuturnity*, 110.  
     *perpetuity*, 112.  
 Everlasting, *perpetual*, 112.  
     *frequency*, 136.  
 Evermore, *perpetual*, 112.  
 Ever-recurring, *repetition*, 104.  
 Eversion, *inversion*, 218.  
 Every, *generality*, 78.  
 Every-day, *conformity*, 82.  
     *perpetuity*, 112.  
 Everywhere, *space*, 180.  
 Evidence, *evidence*, 467.  
 Evident, *visible*, 446.  
     *demonstrable*, 478.  
 Evil, *harm*, 619.  
     *producing evil*, 649.  
 Evil doer, *maleficent*, 913.  
     *culprit*, 949.  
 Evil-eye, *malevolence*, 907.  
 Evil-minded, *malevolent*, 907.  
     *vicious*, 945.  
 Evil-speaking, *detraction*, 934.  
 Evince, *show*, 467.  
     *prove*, 478.  
 Eviscerate, *extraction*, 300.  
 Evoke, *call upon*, 765.  
     *excite*, 824.  
 Evolution, *numerical*, 85.  
     *turning out*, 313.  
 Evolution, *circuition*, 311.  
 Evulsion, *extraction*, 300.  
 Ewer, *receptacle*, 191.  
 Exacerbate, *increase*, 35.  
     *aggravate*, 835.  
     *exasperate*, 173.  
 Exact, *true*, 494.  
     *similar*, 17.  
     *require*, 741.  
     *claim*, 924.  
     *tax*, 812.  
 Exactly, *just so*, 488.  
 Exaggerate, *increase*, 35.  
     *over-estimate*, 482.  
     *misrepresent*, 549.  
 Exalt, *increase*, 35.  
     *elevate*, 307.  
     *extol*, 931.  
     *boast*, 884.  
 Exalted, *heroic*, 942.  
 Examine, *enquiry*, 461.  
 Example, *instance*, 82.  
     *pattern*, 22.  
     *model*, 948.  
 Exanimate, *death*, 360.  
 \*Ex animo (L.), *willing*, 602.  
 Exarch, *ruler*, 745.  
     *deputy*, 759.  
 Exasperate, *increase*, 35.  
     *exacerbate*, 173.  
     *aggravate*, 835.  
     *inflame*, 900.  
 \*Ex cathedrâ (L.), *affirmation*, 535.  
     *insolence*, 885.  
 Excavate, *concavity*, 252.  
 Excecation, *blindness*, 442.  
 Exceed, *surpass*, 33.  
     *expand*, 194.  
     *transgress*, 303.  
 Exceeding, *remaining*, 40.  
 Exceedingly, *greatness*, 31.  
 Excel, *goodness*, 648.  
 Excellent, *good*, 648.  
     *virtuous*, 944.  
 Excellency, *skill*, 698.  
     *title*, 877.  
 Excentric, *exteriority*, 220.  
 Except, *subduct*, 38.  
     *exclude*, 55.  
 Exception, *to a rule*, 83.  
     *qualification*, 469.  
     *censure*, 932.  
 Exception, *with the — of*, 38.  
 Exceptionable, *vicious*, 945.  
 Exceptional, *special*, 79.  
     *unconformity*, 83.  
 Exceptionous, *erascibility*, 901.  
 \*Exceptis excipiendis (L.), *quali-*  
     *fication*, 469.

- Excern, *excretion*, 298.  
 \*Excerpta (L.), *part*, 51.  
 Excess, *superiority*, 33.  
     *remainder*, 40.  
     *redundance*, 641.  
     *intemperance*, 954.  
 Excessive, *greatness*, 31.  
 Exchange, *mutual change*, 148.  
     *transfer*, 783.  
     *barter*, 794.  
     *mart*, 799.  
 Exchequer, *treasury*, 802.  
 Excise, *price*, 812.  
 Excision, *subduction*, 38.  
 Excitability, *excitement*, 825.  
     *irascibility*, 901.  
 Excitation, *excitation*, 824.  
 Excite, *violent*, 173.  
     *morally*, 824.  
     *anger*, 900.  
 Exclaim, *voice*, 580.  
 Exclude, *leave out*, 55.  
     *prohibit*, 761.  
     *subduction*, 38.  
 Exclusive, *omitting*, 55.  
     *special*, 79.  
     *irregular*, 83.  
 Excogitation, *thought*, 451.  
     *imagination*, 515.  
 Excommunicate, *exclude*, 55.  
     *hate*, 898.  
     *curse*, 908.  
 \*Ex concessio (L.), *reasoning*, 476.  
     *assent*, 488.  
 Excoriate, *divestment*, 226.  
 Excrement, *uncleanness*, 653.  
 Excrescence, *projection*, 250.  
     *blemish*, 848.  
 Excretion, *excretion*, 298.  
 Excruciating, *pain*, 830.  
 Exculpate, *forgive*, 918.  
     *vindicate*, 937.  
 Excursion, *tour*, 266.  
     *circuit*, 311.  
 Excursive, *style*, 573.  
 Excuse, *plea*, 617.  
     *exempt*, 927.  
     *forgive*, 918.  
     *vindicate*, 937.  
 Execrable, *bad*, 649.  
     *offensive*, 830.  
     *nauseous*, 867.  
 Execrate, *malediction*, 908.  
 Execute, *conduct*, 692.  
     *perform*, 729.  
     *in law*, 771.  
     *music*, 415.  
 Executioner, *killing*, 361.  
 Executive, *jurisprudence*, 965.  
 Executor, *agent*, 690.  
 \*Exegesis (Gr.), *interpretation*, 522.  
 \*Exemplar (L.), *prototype*, 22.  
 Exemplary, *virtue*, 944.  
 Exemplify, *quote*, 82.  
     *illustrate*, 522.  
 Exempt, *absolve*, 927.  
     *free*, 748.  
     *permit*, 760.  
 Exemption, *exception*, 83.  
 \*Exequatur (L.), *commission*, 755.  
 Exequies, *interment*, 363.  
 Exercise, *employ*, 677.  
     *act*, 680.  
     *exert*, 686.  
     *teach*, 537.  
     *train*, 673.  
     *task*, 625.  
 Exert, *exertion*, 686.  
 Exertion, *physical*, 171.  
 Exfoliation, *divestment*, 226.  
 Exhalation, *vapour*, 336.  
     *odour*, 398.  
     *excretion*, 298.  
 Exhaust, *drain*, 638.  
     *fatigue*, 688.  
     *weaken*, 160.  
     *misemploy*, 679.  
     *squander*, 818.  
     *complete*, 52.  
 Exhaustless, *infinite*, 105.  
     *plentiful*, 639.  
 Exhibit, *show*, 525.  
     *display*, 882.  
 Exhilarate, *cheerful*, 836.  
 Exhort, *advise*, 695.  
     *induce*, 615.  
 Exhume, *interment*, 363.  
 Exigency, *crisis*, 8.  
     *difficulty*, 704.  
     *requirement*, 630.  
     *need*, 865.  
     *dearth*, 640.  
 Exiguous, *littleness*, 193.  
 Exile, *displace*, 185.  
     *send out*, 296.  
     *seclude*, 893.  
 Exility, *thinness*, 203.  
 Existence, *being*, 1.  
     *thing*, 3.  
     *in time*, 118.  
     *in space*, 186.  
 Exit, *departure*, 292.  
     *egress*, 294.  
 Exit, to make one's, *departure*, 292.  
 \*Ex mero motu (L.), *will*, 600.  
 \*Ex necessitate (L.), *destiny*, 152.  
 Exode, *the drama*, 599.  
 Exodus, *departure*, 292.



- \*Ex officio (L.), *truth*, 494.  
     *authority*, 737.  
     *dueness*, 924.  
 Exonerate, *exempt*, 927.  
     *vindicate*, 937.  
     *forgive*, 918.  
     *disburden*, 705.  
     *release*, 756.  
 Exorable, *pity*, 914.  
 Exorbitant, *enormous*, 31.  
     *redundant*, 641.  
     *dear*, 814.  
     *greatness*, 31.  
 Exorcise, *sorcery*, 992.  
 Exorcism, *theology*, 993.  
 Exorcist, *heterodoxy*, 994.  
 \*Exordium (L.), *beginning*, 66.  
 Exosmose, *passage*, 302.  
 Exostosis, *convexity*, 250.  
 Exoteric, *disclosed*, 531.  
     *public*, 529.  
 Exotic, *alien*, 10.  
     *exceptional*, 83.  
 Expand, *swell*, 194.  
     *increase*, 35.  
     *in breadth*, 202.  
     *rarefy*, 322.  
     *in writing*, 573.  
 Expanse, *space*, 180.  
     *size*, 192.  
 \*Ex parte (L.), *evidence*, 467.  
 Expatriate, *in writing*, 573.  
     *in discourse*, 584.  
 Expatriate, *deport*, 294.  
     *exclude*, 55.  
 Expect, *look for*, 507.  
     *not wonder*, 871.  
 \*Ex pede Herculem (L.), *evidence*, 467.  
     *indication*, 550.  
 Expedience, *utility*, 646.  
 Expedient, *means*, 632.  
     *plan*, 626.  
 Expedite, *accelerate*, 274.  
     *earliness*, 132.  
     *aid*, 707.  
 Expedition, *speed*, 274.  
     *march*, 266.  
 Expel, *displace*, 185.  
     *drive from*, 296.  
 Expend, *use*, 677.  
     *waste*, 638.  
     *pay*, 809.  
 Expense, *price*, 812.  
 Expenseless, *cheapness*, 815.  
 Expensive, *dearness*, 814.  
 Experience, *knowledge*, 490.  
     *undergo*, 821.  
     *event*, 151.  
 Experienced, *skilled*, 698.  
 Experiment, *trial*, 463.  
     *endeavour*, 675.  
 \*Experimentum crucis (L.), *demonstration*, 478.  
 Expert, *skill*, 698.  
 Expiate, *atonement*, 952.  
 Expire, *death*, 360.  
 Explain, *expound*, 522.  
     *inform*, 527.  
     *teach*, 537.  
     *answer*, 462.  
 Explain away, *misinterpret*, 523.  
 Expletive, *redundance*, 641.  
 Explication, *interpret*, 522.  
 Explicit, *intelligible*, 518.  
 Explode, *burst*, 173.  
     *sound*, 406.  
     *passion*, 825.  
     *anger*, 900.  
 Exploit, *action*, 680.  
 Explore, *investigate*, 461.  
     *experiment*, 463.  
 Explosion, *see* Explode.  
 Exponent, *index*, 550.  
     *numerical*, 84.  
 Export, *egress*, 294.  
 \*Exposé (Fr.), *account*, 596.  
     *disclosure*, 529.  
 Expose, *show*, 525.  
     *interpret*, 522.  
     *confute*, 479.  
     *denude*, 226.  
     *endanger*, 665.  
 Exposition, *answer*, 462.  
     *disclosure*, 529.  
 Expositor, *interpreter*, 524.  
     *teacher*, 540.  
 Expository, *information*, 527.  
 \*Ex post facto (L.), *preterition*, 122.  
 Expostulate, *deprecate*, 766.  
     *reprehend*, 932.  
     *advise*, 695.  
 Exposure to, *liability*, 177.  
 Expound, *interpret*, 522.  
     *teach*, 537.  
     *answer*, 462.  
 Express, *voluntary*, 600.  
     *intentional*, 620.  
     *declare*, 525.  
     *mean*, 516.  
     *inform*, 527.  
     *intelligible*, 518.  
     *name*, 564.  
     *squeeze out*, 300.  
     *rapid*, 274.  
 Expression, *aspect*, 448.  
 Exprobate, *disapproval*, 932.

Expulsion, *see* Expel.  
 Expunge, *efface*, 552.  
     *destroy*, 162.  
     *disappear*, 449.  
 Expurgation, *cleanness*, 652.  
 Exquisite, *excellent*, 648.  
     *pleasurable*, 829.  
     *savoury*, 394.  
     *fop*, 854.  
 Exquisitely, *great*, 31.  
 Exsiccate, *dryness*, 340.  
 Exsufflation, *sorcery*, 992.  
 Exsudation, *excretion*, 298.  
 Exsuscitate, *rouse*, 615.  
 Extant, *being*, 1.  
 Extasy, *see* Ecstasy.  
 Extempore, *instantly*, 113.  
     *early*, 132.  
     *off-hand*, 612.  
     *unprepared*, 674.  
 Extend, *prolong*, 200.  
     *expand*, 194.  
     *reach*, 196.  
     *transient*, 111.  
     *increase*, 35.  
 Extensile, *softness*, 324.  
 Extensive, *spacious*, 180.  
     *considerable*, 31.  
 Extent, *degree*, 26.  
     *space*, 180.  
 Extenuate, *decrease*, 36.  
     *diminish*, 192.  
     *excuse*, 937.  
 Exterior, *exteriority*, 220.  
 Exterminate, *destruction*, 162.  
 Exterminator, *destroyer*, 165.  
 External, *exteriority*, 220.  
 Extinction, *destruction*, 162.  
     *of life*, 360.  
 Extinguish, *destroy*, 162.  
     *darken*, 421.  
     *blow out*, 385.  
 Extinguisher, *destroyer*, 165.  
 Extirpate, *destruction*, 162.  
 Extispicious, *preterdiction*, 511.  
 Extol, *praise*, 931.  
     *over-estimate*, 482.  
 Extort, *despoil*, 789.  
     *compel*, 744.  
 \*Extra (L.), *additional*, 37.  
     *supernumerary*, 641.  
 Extract, *take out*, 300.  
     *quotation*, 596.  
 Extradition, *deportation*, 270.  
     *expulsion*, 296.  
 Extrajudicial, *illegality*, 964.  
 Extramundane, *immateriality*, 317.  
 \*Extra muros (L.), *exteriority*, 220.  
 Extraneous, *extrinsic*, 6.

Extraneous, *not related*, 10.  
     *foreign*, 57.  
 Extraordinary, *unconformity*, 83.  
     *greatness*, 31.  
 Extraregarding, *exteriority*, 220.  
 Extravagant, *exaggerated*, 549.  
     *absurd*, 497.  
     *ridiculous*, 853.  
     *foolish*, 499.  
     *high-priced*, 814.  
     *prodigal*, 818.  
     *vulgar*, 851.  
     *inordinate*, 31.  
 \*Extravaganza (It.), *fanciful*, 515.  
     *burlesque*, 853.  
     *the drama*, 599.  
 Extravagation, *transcursion*, 303.  
 Extravasate, *excretion*, 298.  
 Extreme, *greatness*, 31.  
 Extreme, *in the, greatness*, 31.  
 Extremity, *end*, 67.  
     *exterior*, 220.  
 Extricate, *take out*, 300.  
     *liberate*, 750.  
     *deliver*, 672.  
     *facilitate*, 705.  
 Extrinsic, *extrinsic*, 6.  
 Extrude, *ejection*, 296.  
 Exuberant, *redundant*, 641.  
     *style*, 573.  
 Exude, *excretion*, 298.  
     *egress*, 294.  
 Exult, *crow*, 836.  
     *rejoice*, 838.  
     *boast*, 884.  
 \*Ex ungue leonem (L.), *evidence*, 467.  
 \*Exuviae (L.), *remainder*, 40.  
 Eye, *organ of sight*, 441.  
     *opening*, 260.  
     *circle*, 247.  
 Eye-glass, *optical instrument*, 445.  
 Eyeless, *blindness*, 442.  
 Eyelet, *opening*, 260.  
 Eyesight, *vision*, 441.  
 Eyesore, *ugliness*, 846.  
 Eye-witness, *evidence*, 467.  
 Eyre, *jurisprudence*, 965.  
 Eyny, *abode*, 189.

## F

Fabian policy, *inactivity*, 683.  
     *delay*, 133.  
 Fable, *fiction*, 546.  
     *error*, 495.  
     *description*, 594.  
 Fabric, *texture*, 329.  
     *house*, 189.

- Fabric, *effect*, 154.  
     *state*, 7.  
 Fabricate, *make*, 161.  
     *invent*, 515.  
     *forge*, 544.  
     *falsify*, 546.  
 Fabulous, *imagination*, 515.  
     *greatness*, 31.  
 \*Façade (Fr.), *front*, 234.  
 Face, *exterior*, 220.  
     *front*, 234.  
     *confront*, 861.  
     *aspect*, 448.  
 Face about, *deviation*, 279.  
 Face to face, *manifestation*, 525.  
 Facet, *exterior*, 220.  
 Facetious, *wit*, 842.  
 Facile, *irresolute*, 605.  
 \*Facile princeps (L.), *superiority*, 33.  
     *goodness*, 648.  
 \*Facilis descensus averni (L.),  
     *obliquity*, 217.  
 Facility, *aid*, 707.  
 Facing, *lining*, 224.  
 Facinorous, *vice*, 945.  
 \*Façon de parler (Fr.), *meaning*,  
     516.  
     *metaphor*, 521.  
     *exaggeration*, 549.  
     *phrase*, 566.  
 Fac-simile, *copy*, 21.  
     *representation*, 554.  
 Fact, *event*, 151.  
     *truth*, 494.  
     *existence*, 1.  
     *hard fact*, 1.  
 Fact, *in*, 1.  
 Faction, *party*, 712.  
 Factious, *discord*, 713.  
 Factor, *numerical*, 84.  
     *director*, 694.  
     *consignee*, 758.  
     *merchant*, 797.  
 Factory, *workshop*, 691.  
 Factotum, *manager*, 694.  
     *employé*, 758.  
 Faculty, *power*, 157.  
     *skill*, 698.  
     *profession*, 625.  
 Facundity, *speech*, 582.  
 Faddle, *inactivity*, 683.  
 Fade, *vanish*, 2.  
     *disappear*, 449.  
     *lose colour*, 429.  
     *spoil*, 659.  
     *droop*, 160.  
     *become old*, 124.  
 \*Fade (Fr.), *insipid*, 391.  
 Fadge, *agreement*, 23.  
 Fæces, *excretion*, 298.  
     *foulness*, 653.  
 Fag, *labour*, 686.  
     *activity*, 682.  
     *fatigue*, 688.  
     *drudge*, 690.  
 Fag-end, *remainder*, 40.  
     *end*, 67.  
 Fagot, *bundle*, 72.  
     *fuel*, 388.  
 Fail, *incomplete*, 53.  
     *shortcoming*, 304.  
     *non-observance*, 732.  
     *non-payment*, 808.  
     *droop*, 160.  
     *vice*, 945.  
 Fain, *wish*, 865.  
     *willing*, 602.  
     *compulsive*, 744.  
 \*Fainéant (Fr.), 683.  
 Faint, *weak*, 160.  
     *sound*, 405.  
     *colour*, 429.  
     *small in degree*, 32.  
     *stun*, 688.  
 Faint-hearted, *coward*, 862.  
 Fair, *in degree*, 31.  
     *white*, 430.  
     *just*, 922.  
     *honourable*, 939.  
     *true*, 543.  
     *pleasing*, 829.  
     *beautiful*, 845.  
     *mart*, 799.  
 \*Faire le diable à quatre (Fr.),  
     *loudness*, 404.  
     *excitability*, 825.  
 \*Faire ses choux gras (Fr.),  
     *pleasure*, 827.  
 Fairing, *giving*, 784.  
 Fair sex, *woman*, 374.  
 Fairly, *great*, 31.  
 Fair-play, *justice*, 922.  
     *honour*, 939.  
 Fair-spoken, *courtesy*, 894.  
 Fairy, *Jupiter*, 979.  
 \*Fait accompli (Fr.), *completion*,  
     729.  
 \*Fait à peindre (Fr.), *beauty*, 845.  
 Faith, *belief*, 484.  
     *hope*, 858.  
     *honour*, 939.  
     *creed*, 983.  
 Faith, *piety*, 987.  
 Faithful, *likeness*, 17.  
 Faithless, *false*, 544.  
     *dishonourable*, 940.  
     *sceptical*, 988.  
 Fakir, *laidy*, 997

- Falcated, *curved*, 245.  
     *sharp*, 244.  
 Falchion, *arms*, 727.  
 Falciform, *angularity*, 244.  
     *curvature*, 245.  
 Fall, *descend*, 306.  
     *slope*, 217.  
     *fail*, 732.  
     *die*, 360.  
     *adversity*, 735.  
     *decline*, 659.  
     *happen*, 151.  
     *vice*, 945.  
     *evening*, 126.  
 Fall away, *decrease*, 36.  
     *shrink*, 195.  
 Fall back, *recede*, 283.  
     *relapse*, 661.  
 Fall behind, *sequence*, 281.  
 Fall down, 306.  
     *worship*, 990.  
 Fall in, *marshal*, 60.  
     *happen*, 151.  
 Fall in with, *find*, 480.  
     *uniformity*, 16.  
     *agree*, 23.  
 Fall off, *deterioration*, 659.  
     *decrease*, 36.  
     *disjunction*, 44.  
 Fall out, *happen*, 151.  
     *quarrel*, 713.  
     *drop*, 296.  
 Fall of the curtain, *end*, 67.  
 Fall short, *short-coming*, 304.  
     *insufficiency*, 640.  
 Fall to, *work*, 686.  
     *fight*, 722.  
 Fall to pieces, *disjunction*, 44.  
 Fall under, *inclusion*, 76.  
 Fall upon, *attack*, 716.  
     *discover*, 480.  
     *devise*, 626.  
 Fallen from the clouds, *uncon-*  
     *formity*, 83.  
 Fallacy, *error*, 495.  
     *uncertainty*, 475.  
     *sophistry*, 477.  
 Fallible, *uncertainty*, 475.  
 Fallow, *yellow*, 436.  
     *unready*, 674.  
 False, *untrue*, 544.  
     *error*, 495.  
     *sophistry*, 477.  
     *spurious*, 925.  
     *dishonourable*, 940.  
 False-hearted, *improbability*, 940.  
 Falsehood, *lie*, 546.  
 \*Falsetto (It.), *harmony*, 413.  
 Falsify, *misinterpret*, 523.  
 Falsify, *accounts*, 811.  
 Falter, *stammer*, 583.  
     *hesitate*, 605.  
     *demur*, 603.  
     *slowness*, 275.  
 \*Fama volat (L.), *repute*, 873.  
 Fame, *renown*, 873.  
     *rumour*, 531.  
     *news*, 532.  
 Familiar, *common*, 80.  
     *known*, 490.  
     *friendly*, 888.  
     *affable*, 894.  
     *spirit*, 979.  
 Familiar matter of to-day, *con-*  
     *formity*, 82.  
 Family, *class*, 75.  
     *consanguinity*, 11.  
 Famine, *insufficiency*, 640.  
 Famishment, *fasting*, 956.  
 Famous, *repute*, 873.  
     *greatness*, 31.  
 Fan, *blow*, 349.  
     *excite*, 615.  
 Fan the flame, *calefaction*, 384.  
 Fanaticism, *folly*, 499.  
     *obstinacy*, 606.  
     *religious*, 984.  
 Fanatic, *imagination*, 515.  
 Fanciful, *capricious*, 608.  
     *imaginative*, 515.  
     *mistaken*, 495.  
     *sanguine*, 858.  
 Fancy, *think*, 451.  
     *believe*, 484.  
     *idea*, 453.  
     *suppose*, 514.  
     *imagine*, 515.  
     *caprice*, 608.  
     *choice*, 609.  
     *desire*, 865.  
     *pugilism*, 726.  
 Fandango, *amusement*, 840.  
 \*Fane (L.), *temple*, 1000.  
 \*Fanfare (Fr.), *loudness*, 404.  
     *ostentation*, 882.  
 \*Fanfaron (Sp.), *boasting*, 884.  
 \*Fanfaronade (Fr.), *boasting*, 884.  
 Fang, *authority*, 737.  
 \*Fantasia (It.), *music*, 415.  
     *madness*, 503.  
     *error*, 495.  
 Fantastic, *odd*, 83.  
     *capricious*, 608.  
     *ridiculous*, 853.  
 Fantasy, *desire*, 865.  
 \*Fantoccini (It.), *represent*, 554.  
     *the drama*, 599.  
 Faquier, *laity*, 997.

- Far, *distance*, 196.  
 Far from it, *dissimilarity*, 18.  
 Far, thus, *smallness*, 32.  
 Farce, *drama*, 599.  
     *ridiculous*, 856.  
 \*Farceur (Fr.), *humorist*, 844.  
 Farcical, *ridiculous*, 856.  
     *witty*, 842.  
     *trifling*, 643.  
 Fardel, *assemblage*, 72.  
 Fare, *circumstance*, 8.  
     *event*, 151.  
     *to eat*, 297.  
     *food*, 299.  
     *price*, 812.  
 Farewell, *departure*, 292.  
 Far-fetched, *irrelation*, 10.  
     *irrelevant*, 24.  
     *obscure*, 519.  
 Farm, *house*, 189.  
     *property*, 780.  
     *to rent*, 795.  
 Farrago, *mixture*, 41.  
     *confusion*, 59.  
 Farthing, *coin*, 800.  
     *worthless*, 643.  
 \*Fasces (L.), *sceptre*, 747.  
 \*Fascia (L.), *band*, 205.  
     *circle*, 247.  
 \*Fasciculus (L.), *assemblage*, 72.  
 Fascinate, *please*, 829.  
     *excite*, 824, 825.  
     *astonish*, 870.  
     *love*, 897.  
     *conjure*, 992.  
 Fascination, *spell*, 993.  
 Fashion, *form*, 240.  
     *custom*, 613.  
     *mode*, 852.  
     *nobility*, 875.  
 Fashion, after a, *smallness*, 32.  
 Fast, *rapid*, 274.  
     *stuck*, 265.  
     *joined*, 43.  
     *not to eat*, 956.  
 Fast and loose, *false*, 544.  
     *tergiversation*, 607.  
 Fasten, *junction*, 43.  
 Fastening, *vinculum*, 45.  
 Fast-handed, *economy*, 817.  
 Fastidious, *dainty*, 868.  
 Fasting, *abstinence*, 956.  
     *atonement*, 952.  
 Fastness, *asylum*, 666.  
     *defence*, 717.  
 Fat, *oleaginous*, 356.  
     *unctuous*, 355.  
     *corpulent*, 192.  
 Fatal, *lethal*, 361.  
 Fatal, *pernicious*, 649.  
 Fatalism, *destiny*, 152.  
 \*Fata Morgana (It.), *dim sight*, 443.  
     *imagination*, 515.  
 Fate, *necessity*, 601.  
     *chance*, 152, 621.  
     *end*, 67.  
 Father, *paternity*, 166.  
     *priest*, 996.  
 Father upon, *attribute*, 155.  
 Fatherless, *weakness*, 160.  
 Fathom, *measure*, 466.  
     *investigate*, 461.  
 Fathomless, *depth*, 208.  
 Fatidical, *prediction*, 511.  
 Fatigation, *fatigue*, 688.  
 Fatigue, *lassitude*, 688.  
     *weariness*, 841.  
 \*Fatras (Sp.), *unimportance*, 643.  
 Fatten on, *deception*, 297.  
 Fatuity, *folly*, 499.  
 Fatuous, *folly*, 499.  
 Fat-witted, *folly*, 499.  
 \*Faubourg [(Fr.), *circumjacent*, 227.  
 \*Fauces (L.), *beginning*, 66.  
 Faugh! *dislike*, 867.  
 Fault, *imperfection*, 651.  
     *vice*, 945.  
     *guilt*, 947.  
     *error*, 495.  
     *failure*, 732.  
     *ignorance*, 491.  
 Faultless, *perfect*, 650.  
     *innocent*, 946.  
 \*Fauna (L.), *plant*, 367.  
 \*Faute (Fr.), *failure*, 732.  
 \*Fauteuil (Fr.), *support*, 215.  
 \*Fautor (L.), *friend*, 890.  
 \*Faux pas (Fr.), *failure*, 732.  
     *vice*, 945.  
     *impurity*, 961.  
 Favour, *aid*, 707.  
     *permit*, 760.  
     *partiality*, 923.  
     *gift*, 784.  
     *letter*, 592.  
 Favourable, *goodness*, 648.  
 Favourite, *pleasing*, 829.  
     *beloved*, 897, 899.  
 Favouritism, *wrong*, 923.  
 Fawn, *colour*, 433.  
     *cringe*, 886.  
     *flatter*, 933.  
 Fay, *Jupiter*, 979.  
 Fealty, *duty*, 926.  
     *respect*, 928.  
 Fear, *fear*, 860.

- Fearful, *great*, 31.  
 Fearless, *hopeful*, 858.  
     *courageous*, 861.  
 Feasible, *possible*, 470.  
     *easy*, 705.  
 Feast, *repast*, 299.  
     *to devour*, 297.  
     *revel*, 840.  
     *enjoyment*, 827.  
 Feat, *action*, 680.  
 Feather, *tuft*, 256.  
     *lightness*, 320.  
     *trifle*, 643.  
     *class*, 75.  
     *ornament*, 847.  
     *decoration*, 877.  
 Feather-bed, *softness*, 324.  
 Feathery, *roughness*, 256.  
 Featly, *activity*, 682.  
 Feature, *character*, 5.  
     *form*, 240.  
     *appearance*, 448.  
     *lineament*, 550.  
 Feculence, *uncleanliness*, 653.  
 Fecund, *productiveness*, 168.  
 Federation, *co-operation*, 709.  
     *party*, 712.  
 Fee, *expenditure*, 809.  
 Feeble, *weak*, 160.  
     *scanty*, 32.  
     *writing*, 575.  
 Feeble-minded, *foolish*, 499.  
     *irresolute*, 605.  
 Feed, *eat*, 297.  
     *supply*, 637.  
     *meal*, 299.  
 Feel, *touch*, 379.  
     *sensibility*, 375.  
     *moral*, 821.  
 Feel for, *seek*, 461.  
 Feet, *journey*, 266.  
 Feign, *falsehood*, 544.  
 Feint, *deception*, 545.  
 Feld-marshal, 745.  
 Felicitate, *congratulate*, 896.  
 Felicitous, *expedient*, 646.  
     *favourable*, 648.  
     *skilful*, 699.  
     *successful*, 731.  
     *happy*, 827.  
 Felicity, *happiness*, 827.  
     *skill*, 698.  
 Fell, *mountain*, 206.  
     *to cut down*, 308.  
     *dire*, 162.  
     *wicked*, 907.  
 Fellow, *similar*, 17.  
     *companion*, 88.  
     *dual*, 89.  
 Fellow-creature, *man*, 373.  
 Fellow-feeling, *love*, 897.  
 Fellowship, *sociality*, 892.  
     *partnership*, 712.  
     *friendship*, 888.  
 \*Felo-de-se (L.), *killing*, 361.  
 Felon, *sinner*, 949.  
 Felonious, *vice*, 945.  
 Felony, *guilt*, 947.  
 Felt, *crossing*, 219.  
 Felucca, *ship*, 273.  
 Female, *woman*, 374.  
 Feminality, *feebleness*, 160.  
 Feminine, *woman*, 374.  
 \*Femme couverte (Fr.), *marriage*, 903.  
 Fen, *marsh*, 345.  
 Fence, *circumscribe*, 231.  
     *enclose*, 232.  
     *defence*, 717.  
     *safety*, 664.  
     *refuge*, 666.  
     *prison*, 752.  
     *to evade*, 544.  
 Fencible, *combatant*, 726.  
 Fend, *defence*, 717.  
 Feneration, *lending*, 787.  
 Feoff, *property*, 780.  
 \*Fera natura (L.), *animal*, 366.  
 Ferine, *malevolence*, 907.  
 Ferity, *malevolence*, 907.  
 Ferment, *disorder*, 59.  
     *energy*, 171.  
     *violence*, 173.  
     *agitation*, 315.  
     *effervescence*, 353.  
 Ferocity, *brutality*, 907.  
     *violence*, 173.  
 Ferret out, *enquiry*, 480.  
 Ferry, *transference*, 270.  
     *way*, 627.  
 Fertile, *productive*, 168.  
     *abundant*, 639.  
 Ferule, *scourge*, 975.  
 Fervour, *heat*, 382.  
     *animation*, 821.  
 Fester, *disease*, 655.  
     *corruption*, 653.  
 \*Festina lente (L.), *haste*, 684.  
 Festival, *amusement*, 840.  
 Festive, *amusement*, 840.  
     *sociality*, 892.  
 Festivity, *sociality*, 892.  
 Festoon, *ornament*, 847.  
 Fetch, *bring*, 270.  
     *arrive*, 293.  
     *stratagem*, 626.  
     *evasion*, 545.  
     *price*, 812.



- \*Fête (Fr.), *amusement*, 840.  
    *ostentation*, 882.  
    *convivial*, 892.
- \*Fête champêtre (Fr.), *amusement*, 840.
- Fetichism, *idolatry*, 991.  
    *sorcery*, 992.
- Fetid, *factor*, 401.
- Fetlock, *chain*, 45.  
    *shackle*, 752.
- Fetter, *hinder*, 706.  
    *restrain*, 751.  
    *shackle*, 752.
- Fettle, *preparation*, 673.
- Feud, *discord*, 713.
- Feudal, *authority*, 737.
- Feudatory, *subjection*, 749.
- \*Feu de joie (Fr.), *amusement*, 840.  
    *ostentation*, 882.
- Fever, *heat*, 382.  
    *excitement*, 825.
- Few, *fewness*, 103.
- Few and far between, *discontinuity*, 70.
- Fez, *investment*, 225.
- \*Fiat (L.), *command*, 741.
- \*Fiancée, (Fr.), *love*, 897.
- Fib, *falsehood*, 544.  
    *deception*, 546.
- Fibre, *link*, 45.  
    *filament*, 205.
- Flbrous, *thinness*, 203.
- Fickle, *irresolution*, 605.
- Fictile, *form*, 240.
- Fiction, *untruth*, 546.  
    *fancy*, 515.
- Fictitious, *falsehood*, 544.
- Fiddle, *to play*, 413.  
    *violin*, 417.
- Fiddle-de-dee, *trifling*, 643.  
    *contemptible*, 930.
- Fiddle-faddle, *trifle*, 643.  
    *dawdle*, 683.
- Fiddler, *musician*, 416.
- Fiddlestick, *contemptible*, 930.  
    *absurd*, 497.  
    *trifling*, 643.
- Fidelity, *honour*, 939.  
    *observance*, 772.
- Fidget, *excitability*, 825.  
    *irascibility*, 901.
- Fiducial, *belief*, 484.
- \*Fidus Achates (L.), *auxiliary*, 711.
- Fiel *disrepute*, 874.
- Fieff, *property*, 780.
- Field, *plain*, 344.  
    *arena*, 728.  
    *scope*, 180.  
    *property*, 780.
- Field of view, *vista*, 441.  
    *idea*, 453.
- Field-piece, *arms*, 727.
- Fiend, *demon*, 980.  
    *ruffian*, 913.
- Fiendish, *malevolent*, 907.  
    *wicked*, 945.
- Fierce, *violent*, 173.  
    *passion*, 825.  
    *daring*, 861.  
    *angry*, 900.
- Fiery, *violent*, 173.  
    *excitable*, 825.
- Fife, *musical instrument*, 417.
- Fig, *unimportant*, 643.
- Fight, *contention*, 720.
- Fighter, *combatant*, 726.
- Figment, *imagination*, 515.
- \*Figurante (It.), *the drama*, 599.
- Figurate number, *number*, 84.
- Figurative, *metaphorical*, 521.  
    *style*, 577.  
    *comparison*, 464.
- Figure, *state*, 7.  
    *number*, 84.  
    *form*, 240.  
    *metaphor*, 521.  
    *imagine*, 515.  
    *represent*, 550.  
    *reputation*, 873.  
    *ugliness*, 846.
- \*Figurine (Fr.), *sculpture*, 557.
- \*Figuriste (Fr.), *artist*, 559.
- Filament, *slender*, 205.  
    *ligature*, 45.
- Filamentous, *thinness*, 203.
- Filch, *steal*, 791.
- File, *to smooth*, 255.  
    *to pulverise*, 330.  
    *to string together*, 60.  
    *row*, 69.  
    *list*, 86.
- File off, *march*, 266.  
    *diverge*, 290.
- Filiation, *consanguinity*, 11.  
    *posterity*, 167.
- Filigree, *crossing*, 219.
- Filings, *pulverulence*, 330.
- Fill, *presence*, 186.
- Fill up, *complete*, 52.  
    *close*, 261.  
    *composition*, 54.  
    *compensate*, 30.
- \*Fille de joie (Fr.), *libertine*, 962.
- Fillet, *band*, 45.  
    *circle*, 247.
- Fillip, *stimulus*, 615.  
    *impulse*, 276.
- Filly, *carrier*, 271.

- Film, *layer*, 204.  
     *dimness*, 421.  
 Filter, *clean*, 652.  
     *percolate*, 294.  
     *amend*, 658.  
 Filth, *uncleanness*, 653.  
 \*Fimbriæ (L.), *roughness*, 256.  
 Fimbriated, *roughness*, 256.  
 Fin, *instrument*, 633.  
 Final, *end*, 67.  
 Finance, *money*, 800.  
 Financier, *treasurer*, 801.  
 Find, *discover*, 480.  
     *continuity*, 69.  
     *provide*, 637.  
     *sentence*, 969.  
 Fine, *rare*, 322.  
     *good*, 648.  
     *beautiful*, 845.  
     *mulct*, 974.  
 Finedraw, *improve*, 658.  
 Finery, *ornament*, 847.  
 Finespoken, *courtesy*, 894.  
 Finespun, *thinness*, 203.  
 \*Finesse (Fr.), *cunning*, 702.  
     *manœuvre*, 545.  
     *tact*, 698.  
     *taste*, 850.  
 Finger, *touch*, 379.  
     *instrument*, 633.  
 Finger-post, *indication*, 550.  
 Fingle-fangle, *unimportance*, 643.  
 Fincal, *unimportance*, 643.  
 Finikin, *unimportance*, 643.  
 \*Finis (L.), *end*, 67.  
 \*Finis coronat opus (L.), *completion*, 729.  
 Finish, *complete*, 52.  
     *achieve*, 729.  
     *end*, 67.  
     *symmetry*, 242.  
 Finished, *perfect*, 650.  
     *accomplished*, 698.  
     *greatness*, 31.  
 Finite, *smallness*, 32.  
 Fire, *heat*, 382.  
     *to excite*, 825.  
     *to urge*, 615.  
     *to attack*, 716.  
 Firebrand, *brand*, 388.  
     *incendiary*, 913.  
 Fire-cross, *warfare*, 722.  
 Fire-drake, *light*, 420.  
 Fire-eater, *combatant*, 726.  
 Fire-fly, 423.  
 Firelock, *luminary*, 727.  
 Fire off, *propulsion*, 284.  
 Fireplace, *furnace*, 386.  
 Fire-ship, *ship*, 273.  
 Fire-side, *abode*, 189.  
 Fire up, *resentment*, 900.  
 Fire-work, *fire*, 382.  
     *light*, 420.  
 Fire-worshipper, *heterodoxy*, 984.  
 Firing, *fuel*, 388.  
     *explosion*, 406.  
 Firkin, *receptacle*, 191.  
 Firm, *hard*, 323.  
     *junction*, 43.  
     *resolute*, 604.  
     *brave*, 861.  
     *party*, 712.  
     *partnership*, 797.  
     *friendship*, 888.  
 Firmament, *world*, 318.  
 \*Firman (P.) order, 741.  
     *permit*, 760.  
     *decree*, 963.  
 First, *beginning*, 66.  
 First-born, *oldness*, 124.  
 First-rate, *ship*, 273.  
     *excellent*, 648.  
     *superiority*, 33.  
 First to last, *from, whole*, 50.  
     *completeness*, 52.  
     *duration*, 106.  
 Firth, *gulf*, 343.  
 Fisc, *treasury*, 802.  
 Fiscal, *money*, 800.  
 Fish, *animal*, 366.  
 Fish out of water, *disagreement*, 24.  
 Fish out, *judgment*, 480.  
 Fish up, *elevation*, 307.  
 Fisk, *journey*, 266.  
 Fissible, *brittle*, 328.  
 Fissure, *chink*, 198.  
 \*Fistula (L.), *opening*, 260.  
 Fistulous, *opening*, 260.  
 Fit, *state*, 7.  
     *paroxysm*, 173.  
     *caprice*, 608.  
     *to prepare*, 673.  
     *excitement*, 825.  
     *anger*, 900.  
     *duty*, 926.  
     *agreement*, 23.  
     *expedient*, 646.  
     *right*, 922.  
 Fitful, *capricious*, 608.  
     *irresolute*, 605.  
     *irregular*, 139.  
 Fit like a glove, *agreement*, 23.  
 Fitness, *agreement*, 23.  
 Fit out, *preparation*, 673.  
 Fitting, *expedient*, 646.  
     *right*, 922, 926.  
 Fit up, *preparation*, 673.

- Five, *number*, 98.  
 Fixed, *determined*, 604.  
     *permanent*, 142.  
     *quiescent*, 265.  
 Fix place, 184.  
     *solidify*, 321.  
     *arrangement*, 60.  
 Fix together, *junction*, 43.  
 Fixture, *property*, 780.  
 Fix upon, *choose*, 609.  
 Fizgig, *luminary*, 423.  
 Fizz, *sibilant*, 409.  
 Fizzle, *shine*, 420.  
     *hiss*, 409.  
 Flabbergasted, *modesty*, 881.  
 Flabby, *softness*, 324.  
 Flaccid, *shrivelled*, 193.  
     *empty*, 640.  
 Flag, *streamer*, 550.  
     *flat stone*, 204.  
     *weakness*, 160.  
     *floor*, 211.  
     *droop*, 688.  
     *infirm*, 655.  
     *slowness*, 275.  
 Flagellation, *flogging*, 972.  
     *asceticism*, 955.  
 Flageolet, *musical instruments*,  
     417.  
 Flagitious, *vice*, 945.  
 Flagrant, *notorious*, 531.  
     *atrocious*, 945.  
 Flagration, *heat*, 382.  
 Flag-ship, *ship*, 273.  
 Flag-staff, *sign*, 550.  
     *high*, 206.  
 Flail, *impulse*, 276.  
 Flake, *layer*, 204.  
 \*Flam (Fr.), *untruth*, 546.  
 \*Flambé (Fr.), *failure*, 732.  
 Flambeau, *luminary*, 423.  
 Flame, *light*, 420.  
     *luminary*, 423.  
     *love*, 897.  
     *favourite*, 899.  
 Flame-colour, *orange*, 439.  
 Flamen, *clergy*, 996.  
 Flaming, *feeling*, 821.  
     *excited*, 825.  
 \*Flaneur (Fr.), *flatterer*, 935.  
 Flange, *support*, 215.  
 Flank, *side*, 236.  
     *safety*, 664.  
 Flap, *appendix*, 39.  
     *hanging*, 214.  
     *move about*, 315.  
     *beat*, 972.  
 Flapper, *memory*, 505.  
 Flapping, *loose*, 47.  
 Flare, *glare*, 420.  
     *violence*, 173.  
 Flaring, *colour*, 428.  
 Flare up, *kindle*, 825.  
     *anger*, 900.  
 Flash, *instant*, 113.  
     *light*, 420.  
     *thought*, 451.  
     *sudden act*, 612.  
     *violence*, 173.  
 Flash note, *money*, 800.  
 Flashy, *gaudy colour*, 428.  
     *ornamented*, 847.  
 Flask, *receptacle*, 191.  
 Flasket, *receptacle*, 191.  
 Flat, *level*, 251.  
     *horizontal*, 213.  
     *low*, 207.  
     *vapid*, 391.  
     *inert*, 172, 823.  
     *dull*, 843.  
     *dejected*, 837.  
     *sound*, 408.  
     *indifferent*, 866.  
 Flatter, *please*, 829.  
     *encourage*, 858.  
     *adulation*, 933.  
 Flatterer, *flatter*, 935.  
 Flatulent, *windy*, 338.  
     *style*, 573.  
 \*Flatus (L.), *wind*, 349.  
 Flaunt, *display*, 882.  
     *gaudy*, 428.  
     *ornament*, 847.  
 Flavour, *taste*, 390.  
 Flavous, *yellow*, 436.  
 Flaw, *crack*, 198.  
     *imperfection*, 651.  
     *blemish*, 848.  
     *fault*, 947.  
 Flay, *divestment*, 226.  
 Flea-bite, *unimportance*, 643.  
 Fleckered, *variegation*, 440.  
 Fledged, *preparation*, 673.  
 Flee, *escape*, 671.  
     *avoid*, 623.  
 Fleece, *tegument*, 222.  
     *to rob*, 791.  
     *to strip*, 789.  
     *impoverish*, 804.  
 Fleer, *ridicule*, 856.  
 Fleet, *swift*, 274.  
     *ships*, 273.  
 Fleeting, *transient*, 111.  
 Flesh, *mankind*, 372.  
     *carnality*, 961.  
 Flesh-colour, *redness*, 434.  
 Flesh-pots, *food*, 299.  
 Fleishy, *corpulent*, 192.

- Flexible, *curve*, 245.  
     *pliant*, 324.  
     *easy*, 735.  
 Flexion, *bending*, 245.  
     *fold*, 258.  
 Flexuous, *convolution*, 248.  
 Flexure, *bending*, 245.  
     *fold*, 258.  
 Flicker, *flutter*, 315.  
     *waver*, 605.  
 Flight, *departure*, 290.  
     *volitation*, 267.  
     *swiftness*, 274.  
     *multitude*, 102.  
 Flight of fancy, *imagination*,  
     515.  
     *idea*, 453.  
 Flighty, *insanity*, 503.  
 Flim-flam, *lie*, 546.  
     *caprice*, 608.  
 Flimsy, *texture*, 329.  
     *soft*, 324.  
     *trifling*, 643.  
 Flinch, *fear*, 860.  
     *avoid*, 623.  
     *swerve*, 607.  
 Fling, *propel*, 284.  
     *censure*, 932.  
     *attack*, 716.  
     *jeer*, 929.  
 Fling away, *relinquish*, 782.  
 Flint, *hardness*, 323.  
 Flint-hearted, *malevolence*, 907.  
 Flippant, *pert*, 885.  
     *fluent*, 584.  
 Flirt, *propel*, 284.  
     *coquette*, 902.  
 Flit, *move*, 264, 266.  
     *depart*, 292.  
     *escape*, 671.  
     *swift*, 274.  
     *thought*, 451.  
 Flitter, *scrap*, 51.  
     *flutter*, 315.  
 Flitting, *evanescent*, 111.  
 Float, *navigate*, 267.  
     *buoy up*, 305.  
     *lightness*, 320.  
     *sound*, 405.  
 Flocculent, *soft*, 324.  
     *pulverulent*, 330.  
 Flock, *herd*, 366.  
     *assemblage*, 72.  
     *laity*, 997.  
 Flog, *punishment*, 972.  
 Flood, *water*, 378.  
     *abundance*, 639.  
     *increase*, 35.  
     *of light*, 420.  
 Floodgate, *conduit*, 350.  
 Floor, *base*, 211.  
     *level*, 204.  
     *horizontal*, 213.  
     *support*, 215.  
     *to overthrow*, 731.  
 Flop, *flutter*, 315.  
 Florid, *colour*, 428.  
     *red*, 434.  
     *health*, 654.  
     *style*, 577.  
 Flotilla, *ship*, 273.  
 Flounce, *quick motion*, 274.  
     *agitation*, 315.  
     *trimming*, 230.  
 Flounder, *toss*, 315.  
     *mistake*, 295.  
     *to blunder*, 499.  
     *bungle*, 699.  
 Flourish, *brandish*, 314.  
     *succeed*, 731, 734.  
     *display*, 882.  
     *boast*, 884.  
     *of speech*, 577.  
 Flout, *mock*, 856.  
     *sneer*, 929.  
 Flow, *stream*, 347.  
     *motion*, 264.  
     *result from*, 154.  
 Flow out, *egress*, 294.  
 Flow over, *run over*, 348.  
     *abound*, 641.  
 Flower, *ornament*, 845.  
     *perfection*, 650.  
     *prosper*, 734.  
     *of life*, 127.  
     *of speech*, 577.  
     *honour*, 873.  
 Flowing, *style*, 573.  
     *sound*, 405.  
     *abundant*, 639.  
 Fluctuate, *oscillate*, 314.  
     *wavering*, 605.  
 Flue, *air-pipe*, 351.  
     *egress*, 294.  
     *opening*, 260.  
     *down*, 320.  
     *trifle*, 643.  
 Fluent, *speech*, 584.  
     *flowing*, 348.  
 Fluid, *liquidity*, 333.  
 Fluke, *angularity*, 244.  
 Flummery, *vain*, 643.  
     *flattery*, 933.  
     *absurd*, 497.  
 Flunkey, *lacquey*, 746.  
     *flatterer*, 935.  
 Flurry, *hurry*, 684.  
     *agitation*, 825.

- Flush, *flat*, 251.  
     *flood*, 348.  
     *heat*, 382.  
     *light*, 420.  
     *redness*, 434.  
     *abundance*, 639.  
     *feeling*, 821.  
     *passion*, 825.  
     *in liquor*, 959.  
 Fluster, *excitement*, 824.  
     *tipsy*, 959.  
 Flute, *musical*, 417.  
 Fluted, *furrow*, 259.  
 Flutter, *move*, 315.  
     *fear*, 860.  
     *excitement*, 824.  
 Fluvial, *river*, 348.  
 Flux, *flow*, 348.  
     *motion*, 264.  
     *changes*, 140.  
 \*Flux de mots (Fr.), *diffuse*, 573.  
 Fluxion, *numeration*, 85.  
 Fly, *depart*, 292.  
     *take wing*, 267.  
     *escape*, 671.  
     *recede*, 286.  
     *shun*, 623.  
     *run away*, 862.  
     *lose colour*, 429.  
     *minute*, 193.  
     *time*, 111.  
     *burst*, 173.  
 Fly at, *attack*, 716.  
 Fly-boat, *boat*, 273.  
 Fly back, *recoil*, 277.  
     *elastic*, 325.  
 Fly-blown, *unclean*, 653.  
 Flying fish, *unconformity*, 83.  
 Fly-leaf, *book*, 593.  
 Fly out, *burst*, 173.  
     *passion*, 825.  
     *anger*, 900.  
 Fly-wheel, *instrument*, 633.  
 Flying, *swiftness*, 274.  
     *volitation*, 267.  
 Foam, *spray*, 353.  
     *passion*, 900.  
 Fob, *pocket*, 191.  
     *to cheat*, 545.  
     *evade*, 773.  
 Focus, *reunion*, 74.  
     *centre*, 223.  
     *furnace*, 386.  
 Fodder, *materials*, 635.  
     *food*, 299.  
 Foe, *antagonist*, 710.  
     *enemy*, 891.  
 \*Fœnum habet in cornu (L.), *evil-doer*, 913.  
 Fœtid, *fætor*, 401.  
 Fœtus, *infant*, 129.  
 Fog, *dimness*, 422.  
 Foggy, *obscure*, 447.  
     *shaded*, 426.  
 Foh! *dislike*, 867.  
 Foible, *vice*, 945.  
 Foil, *contrast*, 14.  
     *success*, 731.  
 Folled, *failure*, 732.  
 Foist, *insertion*, 301.  
 Foist in, *interjacent*, 228.  
 Foist upon, *deception*, 545.  
 \*Folâtre (Fr.), *cheerful*, 836.  
 Fold, *plait*, 258.  
     *pen*, 752.  
     *bisection*, 91.  
     *congregation*, 996.  
     *bisect*, 91.  
 Foliaceous, *layer*, 204.  
 Foliage, *plant*, 367.  
 Foliated, *layer*, 204.  
 Folk, *man*, 373.  
 Follicle, *hollow*, 252.  
     *opening*, 260.  
     *cyst*, 191.  
 Follow, *in order*, 63.  
     *in time*, 117.  
     *in motion*, 281.  
     *to imitate*, 19.  
     *pursue*, 622.  
     *result from*, 154.  
     *obey*, 743.  
 Follow suit, *conformity*, 82.  
 Follow up, *enquiry*, 461.  
 Follower, *sequence*, 281.  
     *partisan*, 746.  
 Folly, *irrationality*, 499.  
     *nonsense*, 497.  
     *building*, 189.  
 Foment, *promote*, 707.  
     *excite*, 173.  
 Fond, *love*, 897.  
 Fondle, *endearment*, 902.  
 Fondling, *favourite*, 899.  
 Fondness, *love*, 897.  
     *desire*, 865.  
 \*Fondre en larmes (Fr.), *lamentation*, 839.  
 \*Fons et origo (L.), *cause*, 153.  
 Font, *types*, 591.  
     *origin*, 153.  
     *altar*, 1000.  
 Food, *eatable*, 299.  
     *materials*, 635.  
 Fool, *silly*, 501.  
 Foolhardy, *rashness*, 863.

- Foolish, *unwise*, 499.  
*trifling*, 643.  
 Foot, *stand*, 211.  
*metre*, 597.  
 Foot it, *walk*, 266.  
*dance*, 840.  
 Footfall, *motion*, 264.  
*trace*, 551.  
*stumble*, 732.  
 Footing, *situation*, 8.  
*foundation*, 211.  
*place*, 58.  
*rank*, 71.  
*influence*, 175.  
 Footing, to be on, *state*, 7.  
 Footman, *servant*, 746.  
 Footmark, *record*, 551.  
 Footpad, *thief*, 792.  
 Foot-path, *method*, 627.  
 Footprint, *record*, 551.  
 Footstep, *record*, 551.  
 Footstool, *support*, 215.  
 Fop, *fop*, 854.  
 Foppery, *affectation*, 855.  
 Foppish, *affectation*, 855.  
 For, *reason*, 476.  
*motive*, 615.  
 For all the world like, *similarity*, 17.  
 Forage, *provision*, 637.  
*materials*, 635.  
*booty*, 793.  
*to steal*, 791.  
*food*, 299.  
 \*Foramen (L.), *opening*, 260.  
 Foraminous, *opening*, 260.  
 Forasmuch as, *reasoning*, 476.  
 Foray, *attack*, 716.  
*robbery*, 791.  
*havoc*, 619.  
 Forbear, *avoid*, 623.  
*spare*, 678.  
*pity*, 914.  
*abstain*, 953.  
*sufferance*, 826.  
 Forbid, *prohibit*, 761.  
 Forbidding, *repulsive*, 846.  
 Force, *power*, 157.  
*strength*, 159.  
*agency*, 170.  
*to compel*, 744.  
*to induce*, 615.  
*of style*, 574.  
 Forced, *out of place*, 24.  
 Ford, *method*, 627.  
 Fore, *front*, 234.  
 Fore and aft, *whole*, 50.  
 Forearmed, *preparation*, 673.  
 Forebode, *prediction*, 511.  
 Forecast, *forésée*, 510.  
*Forecast, plan*, 626.  
*prepare*, 673.  
 Foreclose, *hindrance*, 706.  
 Foredoom, *necessity*, 601.  
 Forefather, *old*, 130.  
*ancestor*, 166.  
 Forefend, *guard*, 717.  
*hinder*, 706.  
 Forego, *relinquish*, 782.  
*renounce*, 757.  
 Foregoing, *past*, 122.  
*preceding*, 62.  
 Foreground, *front*, 234.  
 Forehead, *front*, 234.  
 Foreign, *alien*, 10.  
*extraneous*, 57.  
 Forejudge, *misjudgment*, 481.  
 Foreknow, *foresight*, 510.  
 Foreland, *high*, 206.  
*projection*, 250.  
 Foreman, *director*, 694.  
 Foremost, *front*, 234.  
*beginning*, 66.  
 Forenoon, *morning*, 125.  
 Forensic, *jurisprudence*, 965.  
 Forerank, *front*, 234.  
 Forerun, *priority*, 116.  
 Forerunner, *in order*, 64.  
*in time*, 116.  
*omen*, 512.  
 Foresee, *foreknow*, 510.  
*expect*, 507.  
 Foreshadow, *prediction*, 511.  
 Foreshorten, *shortness*, 201.  
 Foresight, *foresight*, 510.  
 Forest, *plant*, 367.  
 Forestall, *early*, 132.  
*expect*, 507.  
 Foretaste, *foresight*, 510.  
 Foretell, *prediction*, 511.  
*priority*, 116.  
 Forethought, 459.  
 Foretoken, *prediction*, 511.  
 Forewarn, *warn*, 668.  
*advise*, 695.  
*predict*, 511.  
 Fore word, *precursor*, 64.  
 Forfeit, *lose*, 776.  
*fail*, 773.  
*penalty*, 974.  
 Forge, *produce*, 161.  
*workshop*, 691.  
*trump up*, 544.  
 Forgery, *untruth*, 546.  
*imitation*, 19.  
 Forget, *oblivion*, 506.  
 Forgive, *forgiveness*, 918.  
 For good, *diuturnity*, 110.  
 Forgotten, *unremembered*, 506.



- Forgotten, *ingratitude*, 917.  
 Fork, *angularity*, 244.  
     *bisection*, 91.  
 Forlorn, *abandoned*, 893.  
     *dejected*, 837.  
     *wobegone*, 828.  
 Forlorn hope, *hopeless*, 859.  
     *danger*, 665.  
 Form, *shape*, 240.  
     *state*, 7.  
     *arrange*, 60.  
     *rule*, 80.  
     *to make up*, 54.  
     *produce*, 161.  
     *educate*, 537.  
     *habituate*, 613.  
     *bench*, 215.  
     *part*, 569.  
     *fashion*, 852.  
     *etiquette*, 882.  
     *law*, 963.  
     *fours*, 58.  
     *manner*, 627.  
     *beauty*, 845.  
     *likeness*, 21.  
     *pupils*, 541.  
 Formal, *regular*, 82.  
     *affected*, 855.  
 Formality, *ceremony*, 852.  
     *parade*, 882.  
     *law*, 963.  
 Formation, *production*, 161.  
     *shape*, 240.  
 Formed of, *composition*, 54.  
 Former, *in order*, 62.  
     *in time*, 122.  
 Fornication, *perception*, 380.  
 Formidable, *fear*, 860.  
 Formless, *amorphism*, 241.  
 Formula, *rule*, 80.  
     *precept*, 697.  
     *law*, 963.  
     *number*, 84.  
 Fornication, *impurity*, 961.  
 Fornicator, *libertine*, 962.  
 Forsake, *relinquishment*, 624.  
 Forsooth, *truth*, 494.  
 Forswear, *renounce*, 624.  
     *refuse*, 764.  
     *perjure*, 544, 940.  
 Fort, *defence*, 717.  
     *refuge*, 666.  
     *excellence*, 698.  
 Forth, *progression*, 282.  
 Forth, and so, *addition*, 37.  
 Forthcoming, *futurity*, 121.  
 Forthwith, *transient*, 111.  
 Fortification, *defence*, 717.  
     *refuge*, 666.  
 Fortify, *strength*, 159.  
 \*Fortiter in rê (L.), *energy*, 171.  
     *resolution*, 604.  
 Fortitude, *courage*, 861.  
     *endurance*, 826.  
 Fortress, *defence*, 716.  
     *prison*, 752.  
 Fortuitous, *chance*, 621.  
 Fortunate, *prosperity*, 734.  
 Fortune, *chance*, 156.  
     *accident*, 621.  
     *wealth*, 803.  
 Fortuneless, *poverty*, 804.  
 Fortune-teller, *oracle*, 513.  
 Fortune-telling, *prediction*, 511.  
 Forum, *tribunal*, 966.  
     *school*, 542.  
 Forward, *early*, 132.  
     *to advance*, 282.  
     *to help*, 707.  
     *active*, 682.  
     *willing*, 602.  
     *vain*, 880.  
     *impertinent*, 885.  
 Foss, *furrow*, 259.  
 Fosse, *inclosure*, 232.  
 Fossil, *inorganisation*, 358.  
 Foster, *aid*, 707.  
 Fou, *drunken*, 959.  
 Foul, *bad*, 649.  
     *corrupt*, 653.  
     *odour*, 401.  
     *ugly*, 846.  
     *vicious*, 945.  
 Foulmouthed, *malevolent*, 907.  
 Foul tongued, *disapprove*, 932.  
 Found, *cause*, 153.  
     *prepare*, 673.  
 Foundation, *base*, 211.  
     *support*, 215.  
 Founder, *originator*, 164.  
     *sink*, 732.  
 Fountain, *cause*, 153.  
     *river*, 348.  
     *store*, 636.  
 Four, *number*, 95.  
 Fourfold, *number*, 96.  
 Fourscore, *number*, 98.  
 Fours, on all, *disagreement*, 24.  
 Fourth, *number*, 97.  
 Fowl, *animal*, 366.  
 Fowling-piece, *arms*, 727.  
 Fox, *cunning*, 702.  
 \*Fracas (Fr.), *contention*, 720.  
 Fraction, *part*, 51.  
     *numerical*, 84.  
 Fractious, *irascibility*, 901.  
 Fracture, *disjunction*, 44.  
     *discontinuity*, 70.

- Fragile, brittle, 328.  
 Fragment, *part*, 51.  
 Fragrant, *fragrant*, 400.  
 Frail, brittle, 328.  
     *irresolute*, 605.  
     *imperfect*, 651.  
     *failing*, 945.  
 Frame, *condition*, 7.  
     *support*, 215.  
     *texture*, 329.  
     *form*, 240.  
     *substance*, 316.  
     *to construct*, 161.  
     *border*, 230.  
 Frame-work, *support*, 215.  
 Franchise, *right*, 924.  
     *freedom*, 748.  
     *exemption*, 927.  
 Franciscan, *clergy*, 996.  
 Frank, *artless*, 703.  
     *open*, 525.  
     *sincere*, 543.  
     *honourable*, 939.  
 Frankincense, *fragrant*, 400.  
 Frantic, *delirious*, 503.  
     *violent*, 173.  
     *excited*, 825.  
 Fraternal, *brotherly*, 11.  
     *friendly*, 888.  
 Fraternity, *assemblage*, 72.  
 Fraud, *deception*, 545.  
     *dishonour*, 940.  
 Fraught, *having*, 777.  
     *full of*, 639.  
 Fray, *contention*, 720.  
 Freak, *caprice*, 608.  
     *unconformity*, 83.  
 Freakish, *irresolution*, 605.  
 Freckle, *blemish*, 848.  
 Freckled, *variegation*, 440.  
 Free, *detached*, 44.  
     *at liberty*, 748.  
     *spontaneous*, 602.  
     *exempt*, 927.  
     *unobstructed*, 705.  
     *liberal*, 816.  
     *gratuitous*, 815.  
 Freebooter, *thief*, 792.  
 Freeborn, *freedom*, 748.  
 Free-gift, *giving*, 784.  
 Freehold, *property*, 780.  
 Freemasonry, *secrecy*, 528.  
     *sign*, 550.  
 Free-play, *freedom*, 748.  
 Free-spoken, *veracity*, 543.  
 Freethinking, *religion*, 988.  
 Freewill, *will*, 600.  
 Freeze, *frigeaction*, 385.  
 Freezing mixture, *refrigerator*, 387.  
 Freight, *contents*, 190.  
     *cargo*, 798.  
     *transfer*, 270.  
 Frenzy, *insanity*, 503.  
 Frequent, *in time*, 136.  
     *in number*, 102.  
     *in space*, 186.  
 Frequency, *repetition*, 104.  
 Fresco, *cold*, 383.  
     *painting*, 556.  
 Fresh, *new*, 123.  
     *cold*, 383.  
     *colour*, 428.  
     *flood*, 348.  
     *healthy*, 654.  
     *good*, 648.  
     *tipsy*, 959.  
 Freshman, *learner*, 541.  
 Freshwater sailor, *non-preparation*, 674.  
 Fret, *suffer*, 378.  
     *grieve*, 828.  
     *to gall*, 830.  
     *sadness*, 837.  
     *to irritate*, 900.  
 Fretful, *irascibility*, 901.  
 Fretwork, *crossing*, 219.  
 Friable, *pulverulence*, 330.  
 \*Friandise (Fr.), *fastidious*, 868.  
 Friar, *clergy*, 996.  
 Fribble, *trifle*, 643.  
     *dawdle*, 683.  
 Frication, *friction*, 331.  
 Friction, *rubbing*, 331.  
     *obstacle*, 179.  
 Friend, *well-wisher*, 890.  
     *auxiliary*, 711.  
 Friendless, *seclusion*, 893.  
 Friendly, *amical*, 888.  
     *helping*, 707.  
 Friendship, *amical*, 888.  
 Frieze, *summit*, 210.  
 Frigate, *ship*, 273.  
 Fright, *alarm*, 860.  
     *ugliness*, 846.  
 Frightful, *great*, 31.  
     *hideous*, 846.  
     *dreadful*, 830.  
 Frigeaction, *cold*, 385.  
 Frigid, *cold*, 383.  
     *callous*, 823.  
     *reluctant*, 603.  
 Frill, *border*, 230.  
 Fringe, *lace*, 256.  
     *ornament*, 847.  
 Frippery, *dress*, 225.  
     *trifle*, 643.  
     *ornament*, 847.  
     *ostentation*, 882.  
     *ridiculous*, 853.

- Frisk, *brisk*, 682.  
     *gay*, 836.  
     *amuse*, 840.  
 Frisky, *nimble*, 274.  
     *in spirits*, 836.  
 Frith, *strait*, 343.  
     *chasm*, 198.  
 Fritter, *small part*, 51.  
     *waste*, 638.  
     *misuse*, 679.  
 Frivolous, *unimportant*, 643.  
 Frizzled, *convolution*, 248.  
 Frock, *investment*, 225.  
 Frog, *ornament*, 847.  
 Frolic, *amusement*, 840.  
 Frolicsome, *cheerful*, 836.  
 \*Fronder (Fr.), *disapprobation*, 932.  
 \*Frondeur (Fr.), *disobey*, 742.  
     *detractor*, 936.  
 Front, *forepart*, 234.  
     *beginning*, 66.  
     *exterior*, 220.  
     *resistance*, 719.  
 Frontal, *beginning*, 66.  
     *exterior*, 220.  
 Frontier, *limit*, 233.  
     *vicinity*, 199.  
 Fronting, *anteposition*, 237.  
 \*Frontinulla fides (L.), *dim sight*, 443.  
     *unbelief*, 485.  
     *deception*, 545.  
 Frontispiece, *prefix*, 64.  
     *front*, 234.  
 Frost, *cold*, 383.  
 Froth, *bubble*, 353.  
     *trifle*, 643.  
     *style*, 577.  
 Frounce, *fold*, 258.  
 Frousy, *factor*, 401.  
 Froward, *irascible*, 901.  
     *discourteous*, 895.  
 Frown, *disapprove*, 932.  
     *anger*, 900.  
     *scowl*, 839.  
     *lower*, 837.  
 Fructify, *productive*, 168.  
     *prosper*, 734.  
 Frugal, *temperate*, 953.  
     *economical*, 817.  
 Fruit, *result*, 154.  
     *acquisition*, 775.  
 Fruitful, *productive*, 168.  
 Fruition, *pleasure*, 827.  
 Fruitless, *useless*, 645.  
     *abortive*, 732.  
 Frump, *resentment*, 900.  
 Frustrate, *defeat*, 731.  
     *prevent*, 706.  
 Frustration, *failure*, 732.  
 Frustum, *part*, 51.  
 Fry, *child*, 129.  
     *heat*, 384.  
 Frying-pan, *furnace*, 386.  
 Fuddled, *drunk*, 959.  
 Fudge, *nonsense*, 497.  
     *trivial*, 643.  
 Fuel, *combustible*, 388.  
     *materials*, 635.  
 \*Fugaces labuntur anni (L.),  
     *course*, 109.  
 Fugacious, *transitory*, 111.  
 \*Fugit hora (L.), *occasion*, 134.  
 Fugitive, *escape*, 671.  
 Fugleman, *prototype*, 22.  
 Fugue, *music*, 415.  
 Fulciment, *support*, 215.  
 Fulcrum, *support*, 215.  
 Fulfil, *observe*, 772.  
     *duty*, 926.  
     *complete*, 729.  
 Fulgent, *light*, 420.  
 Fulguration, *light*, 420.  
 Fuliginous, *black*, 431.  
     *opaque*, 426.  
 Full, *much*, 31.  
     *complete*, 52.  
     *sound*, 404.  
     *abundant*, 639.  
 Full blown, *expansion*, 194.  
 Full grown, *expansion*, 194.  
 Fullhanded, *liberality*, 816.  
 Fully, *great*, 31.  
 Fulminate, *loud*, 404.  
     *violent*, 173.  
     *malediction*, 908.  
 Fulness of time, *occasion*, 124.  
 Fulsome, *nauseous*, 395.  
     *fetid*, 401.  
     *impure*, 961.  
 Fulvous, *yellow*, 436.  
 Fumble, *derange*, 61.  
     *handle*, 379.  
     *awkward*, 699.  
 Fumbler, *bungler*, 701.  
 Fume, *exhalation*, 334.  
     *odour*, 398.  
     *violence*, 173.  
     *excitement*, 825.  
     *anger*, 900.  
 Fumigate, *cleanness*, 652.  
 Fun, *amusement*, 840.  
 Funambulist, *proficient*, 700.  
 Function, *business*, 625.  
     *duty*, 926.  
     *utility*, 644.  
     *number*, 84.  
 Functionary, 758.  
 \*Functus officio (L.), *abrogation*, 756.

**Fund**, *capital*, 800.  
*store*, 636.  
**Fundamental**, *basis*, 211, 215.  
**Fundamentally**, *greatness*, 31.  
*in music*, 413.  
**Funds**, *money*, 800.  
**Funeral**, *interment*, 363.  
**Funeral**, *interment*, 363.  
**Funeral procession**, *slowness*, 275.  
**Fungus**, *convexity*, 250.  
**Funnel**, *opening*, 260.  
**Funnel-shaped**, *concavity*, 252.  
**Funny**, *witty*, 842.  
*ridiculous*, 853.  
*boat*, 273.  
**Fur**, *hair*, 256.  
*dirt*, 653.  
**Furbish**, *improve*, 658.  
*prepare*, 673.  
*beautify*, 845.  
*ornament*, 847.  
**Furfur**, *unclean*, 653.  
**Furfuraceous**, 330.  
**Furlous**, *great*, 31.  
*violent*, 173.  
*passion*, 825.  
*enraged*, 900.  
*velocity*, 274.  
**Furl**, *rotation*, 312.  
**Furlough**, *permission*, 760.  
**Furnace**, *furnace*, 386.  
**Furnish**, *provide*, 637.  
*prepare*, 673.  
*give*, 784.  
**Furniture**, *materials*, 635.  
*goods*, 780.  
**\*Furor** (L.), *excitability*, 825.  
**\*Furore** (It.), *desire*, 865.  
**Furrow**, *furrow*, 259.  
**Further**, *aid*, 707.  
**Furthermore**, *addition*, 37.  
**Furtive**, *clandestine*, 528.  
*false*, 544.  
*stealing*, 791.  
**Furuncle**, *convexity*, 250.  
**Fury**, *violence*, 173.  
*excitation*, 825.  
*anger*, 900.  
*demon*, 980.  
*bane*, 663.  
**Fuscous**, *brown*, 433.  
**Fuse**, *melt*, 335.  
*heat*, 382.  
*combine*, 48.  
**Fusiform**, *pointed*, 253.  
*angular*, 244.  
**Fusileer**, *combatant*, 726.  
**Fusillade**, *killing*, 361.  
**Fusion**, *heat*, 384.

**Fusion**, *union*, 48.  
**Fuss**, *haste*, 684.  
*activity*, 682.  
*hurry*, 825.  
**Fustian**, *nonsense*, 497.  
*ridiculous*, 853.  
*style*, 577.  
**Fusty**, *factor*, 401.  
**Futile**, *useless*, 645.  
**Future**, *futurity*, 121.  
**Fuzzle**, *drunken*, 959.  
**Fy!** *disrepute*, 874.

## G

**Gab**, *speech*, 582.  
**Gabble**, *loquacity*, 584.  
**Gabelle**, *price*, 812.  
**Gaberdine**, *investment*, 225.  
**Gad about**, *journey*, 266.  
**Gaffer**, *man*, 373.  
*clown*, 876.  
**Gag**, *speechless*, 585.  
*muzzle*, 751.  
**Gage**, *measure*, 466.  
*security*, 771.  
**\*Galeté de cœur** (Fr.), *cheerfulness*, 836.  
**Gaiety**, 836. *See* Gay.  
**\*Gaillard** (Fr.), *humorist*, 844.  
**Gain**, *acquisition*, 775.  
*advantage*, 618.  
*to learn*, 539.  
**Gain ground**, *improve*, 658.  
**Gain upon**, *approach*, 287.  
*become a habit*, 613.  
**Gainful**, *utility*, 644.  
**Gainless**, *inutility*, 645.  
**Gainsay**, *negation*, 536.  
**Gairish** (or garish), *colour*, 428.  
*light*, 420.  
*ornament*, 847.  
*display*, 882.  
**Gait**, *walk*, 264.  
*speed*, 274.  
**Gaiter**, *investment*, 225.  
**Gala**, *festival*, 840.  
*display*, 882.  
**Galaxy**, *stars*, 318.  
*assembly*, 72.  
*luminary*, 423.  
*multitude*, 102.  
*glory*, 873.  
**Gale**, *wind*, 349.  
**Galenicals**, *remedy*, 662.  
**\*Galimatias** (Fr.), *absurd*, 497.  
**Galiot**, *ship*, 273.  
**Galipot**, *receptacle*, 191.  
**Gall**, *bitterness*, 395.

- Gall, *pain*, 378.  
     *to pain*, 830.  
     *malevolence*, 907.  
     *anger*, 900.
- Gallant, *brave*, 861.  
     *licentious*, 961.
- Galleon, *ship*, 273.
- Gallery, *room*, 191.  
     *passage*, 260.
- Galley, *ship*, 273.
- Gallimaufry, *mixture*, 41.
- Galliot, *ship*, 273.
- Gallipot, *receptacle*, 191.
- Gallop, *ride*, 266.  
     *scamper*, 274.
- Galloway, *carrier*, 271.
- Gallows, *scourge*, 975.
- Galoche, *dress*, 225.
- Galvanism, *excitation*, 824.
- \*Gamache (Fr.), *dress*, 225.
- \*Gambade (Fr.), *leap*, 309.  
     *prank*, 856.
- \*Gambado (Sp.), *dress*, 225.
- Gamble, *chance*, 156, 621.
- Gambol, *amusement*, 840.
- Game, *chance*, 156.  
     *pursuit*, 622.  
     *plan*, 626.  
     *intent*, 620.  
     *amusement*, 840.  
     *resolute*, 604.  
     *brave*, 861.
- Gamecock, *courage*, 861.
- Gamesome, *cheerful*, 836.
- \*Gamin (Fr.), *commonalty*, 876.
- Gammon, *untruth*, 546.
- Gamut, *harmony*, 413.
- Gang, *party*, 712.  
     *knot*, 72.
- Gangrene, *disease*, 655.
- Gangway, *method*, 627.
- Gantlet, *see* Gauntlet.
- Gap, *discontinuity*, 70.  
     *chasm*, 198.
- Gape, *open*, 260.  
     *wonder*, 870.  
     *curiosity*, 455.  
     *desire*, 865.
- Gar, *production*, 161.
- Garb, *dress*, 225.
- Garbage, *unclean*, 653.
- Garble, *retrench*, 38.  
     *exclude*, 55.  
     *incomplete*, 53.  
     *misinterpret*, 523.  
     *exclusion*, 55.  
     *falsify*, 544.
- Garbled, *incomplete*, 53.
- Garden, *beauty*, 845.
- Gardening, *agriculture*, 371.
- Garish, *see* Gairish.
- Garland, *ornament*, 847.
- Garment, *dress*, 225.
- Garner, *collect*, 72.  
     *store*, 636.
- Garnish, *adorn*, 845.  
     *ornament*, 847.  
     *addition*, 39.
- \*Garotte (Fr.), *punishment*, 972.
- Garret, *room*, 191.  
     *high*, 206.
- Garrison, *combatant*, 726.
- Garrulity, *loquacity*, 584.
- Gas, *rarity*, 322.  
     *gaseity*, 334.
- Gascon, *boasting*, 884.
- Gasconade, *boasting*, 884.
- Gash, *disjunction*, 44.
- Gasp, *pant*, 688.  
     *desire*, 865.  
     *droop*, 655.
- Gate, *beginning*, 66.  
     *way*, 627.  
     *mouth*, 260.  
     *barrier*, 232.
- Gather, *collect*, 72.  
     *acquire*, 775.  
     *learn*, 539.  
     *conclude*, 480.  
     *fold*, 258.  
     *unite in a focus*, 74.
- \*Gauche (Fr.), *unskilful*, 699.
- Gaud, *ornament*, 847.
- Gaudery, *vanity*, 880.
- Gaudy, *colouring*, 428.  
     *ornamented*, 847.  
     *flaunting*, 882.
- Gauge, *measure*, 466.
- Gaunt, *hulky*, 192.  
     *spare*, 203.  
     *ugliness*, 846.
- Gauntlet, *defiance*, 715.  
     *punishment*, 972.  
     *anger*, 909.
- Gauze, *shade*, 424.
- Gavel, *price*, 812.
- Gawky, *awkward*, 699.  
     *ridiculous*, 853.
- Gay, *cheerful*, 836.  
     *colour*, 428.
- Gaze, *vision*, 441.
- Gazebo, *vision*, 441.
- Gazelle, *velocity*, 274.
- Gazette, *publication*, 531.  
     *record*, 551.
- Gazetteer, *list*, 86.
- Gazing-stock, *prodigy*, 872.
- Gear, *clothes*, 225.

- Gear, *harness*, 633.  
 Gehenna, *hell*, 982.  
 Gelatine, *pulpiness*, 354.  
 Gelatinous, *semiliquid*, 352.  
 Gelding, *carrier*, 271.  
 Gelid, *cold*, 383.  
 Geloscopy, *prediction*, 511.  
 Gem, *ornament*, 847.  
     *jewel*, 650.  
 Gemination, *duplicate*, 90.  
 Gemini, *duality*, 89.  
 \*Gendarme (Fr.), *jurisprudence*, 965.  
 Gender, *class*, 75.  
 Genealogy, *continuity*, 69.  
 General, *generic*, 78.  
     *officer*, 745.  
 Generalissimo, *master*, 745.  
 Generality, *generic*, 78.  
 Generalship, *conduct*, 692.  
 Generate, *production*, 161.  
 Generation, *mankind*, 372.  
     *period*, 108.  
 \*Genus irritabile vatum (L.), *poetry*, 597.  
 Germane, *agreement*, 23.  
 Get among, *mixture*, 41.  
 Get back, *arrival*, 293.  
 Get before, *precedency*, 62.  
 Get down, *reception*, 297.  
 Get home, *arrival*, 293.  
 Get together, *assembly*, 72.  
 Gew-gaw, *ornament*, 847.  
 Ghost, *demon*, 980.  
 Gift, *given*, 784.  
     *power*, 157.  
     *talent*, 698.  
 Gig, *vehicle*, 272.  
     *ship*, 273.  
 Gigantic, *large*, 192.  
     *tall*, 206.  
 Giggle, *rejoicing*, 838.  
 Gild, *adorn*, 845.  
     *ornament*, 847.  
     *coat*, 222.  
 Gilding, *covering*, 222.  
 Gilt, *river*, 348.  
 Gimcrack, *brittle*, 328.  
     *valueless*, 645.  
     *imperfect*, 651.  
     *ornament*, 847.  
     *whim*, 865.  
 Gimlet, *perforate*, 262.  
 Gin, *trap*, 667.  
     *demon*, 980.  
 Gingerbread, *imperfect*, 651.  
     *ornament*, 847.  
 Gingerly, *carefully*, 459.  
     *slowly*, 275.  
 Gingle, *resonance*, 408.  
 Gipsy, *deceiver*, 548.  
 Girandole, *luminary*, 423.  
 Gird, *bind*, 43.  
     *surround*, 227.  
     *enclose*, 231.  
     *strengthen*, 159.  
 Girdler, *bond*, 45.  
     *beam*, 215.  
 Girdle, *circular*, 247.  
 Girl, *young*, 129.  
     *female*, 374.  
 Girth, *band*, 45.  
     *outline*, 229.  
 Gist, *essence*, 5.  
     *important*, 642.  
     *meaning*, 516.  
 Gittern, *musical instrument*, 417.  
 Give, *giving*, 784.  
 Give back, *restitute*, 790.  
 Give entrance to, *reception*, 297.  
 Give in, *submit*, 725.  
     *obey*, 743.  
 Give notice, *inform*, 527.  
     *warn*, 668.  
 Give out, *emit*, 296.  
     *bestow*, 784.  
     *publish*, 531.  
     *teach*, 537.  
 Give over, *relinquish*, 624.  
     *cease*, 141.  
     *lose hope*, 859.  
 Give up, *relinquish*, 624.  
     *resign*, 757.  
     *reject*, 610.  
     *property*, 782.  
 Give way, *yield*, 725.  
     *obey*, 743.  
     *despond*, 837.  
 Gizzard, *receptacle*, 191.  
 Glabrous, *smooth*, 255.  
 Glacial, *cold*, 383.  
 Glaciate, *frigesfaction*, 385.  
 Glacier, *cold*, 383.  
 Glacis, *defence*, 717.  
 Glad, *pleasure*, 827.  
 Gladden, *pleasurableness*, 829.  
 Glade, *opening*, 260.  
     *hollow*, 252.  
     *thicket*, 367.  
 Gladiator, *combatant*, 726.  
 Gladiatorial, *warfare*, 722.  
 Gladsome, *pleasurableness*, 829.  
 Glairy, *semiliquidity*, 352.  
 Glamour, *sorcery*, 992.  
 Glance, *look*, 441.  
     *rapid motion*, 274.  
     *attend to*, 457.  
     *hint*, 527.



- Glare, *light*, 420.  
     *visible*, 446.  
     *colour*, 428.  
     *obvious*, 518.  
 Glaring, *greatness*, 31.  
 Glass, *vessel*, 191.  
     *brittle*, 328.  
     *spectacles*, 445.  
 Glassy, *dim*, 422.  
     *transparent*, 425.  
     *colourless*, 429.  
 Glaucous, *green*, 435.  
 Glaver, *flatter*, 933.  
 Glazed, *smooth*, 255.  
 Gleam, *ray*, 420.  
 Glean, *choose*, 609.  
     *take*, 789.  
     *acquire*, 775.  
     *learn*, 539.  
 Glebe, *smooth*, 342.  
 Glee, *satisfaction*, 827.  
     *merriment*, 836.  
 Glen, *concave*, 252.  
 Glib, *voluble*, 584.  
     *facile*, 705.  
 Glide, *move*, 266.  
     *slowly*, 275.  
     *course*, 109.  
 Glimmer, *light*, 420.  
     *dimness*, 422.  
 Glimmering, *slight knowledge*, 490,  
     491.  
 Glimpse, *sight*, 441.  
     *knowledge*, 490.  
 Glisten, *shine*, 420.  
 Glitter, *shine*, 420.  
     *display*, 882.  
 Gloat, *look*, 441.  
     *revel*, 827.  
 Globe, *sphere*, 249.  
     *world*, 318.  
 Globule, *spherule*, 249.  
     *minute*, 193.  
 Glomeration, *assembly*, 72.  
 Gloom, *darkness*, 421.  
     *sadness*, 837.  
 Gloriation, *boasting*, 884.  
 Glorify, *approve*, 931.  
     *worship*, 990.  
 Glory, *honour*, 873.  
     *light*, 420.  
     *pride*, 878.  
 Glose, *flattery*, 933.  
 Gloss, *light*, 420.  
     *smoothness*, 255.  
     *beauty*, 845.  
     *plea*, 617.  
     *falsehood*, 546.  
     *interpretation*, 522.  
 Glossary, *interpretation*, 522.  
     *verbal*, 562.  
 Gloss over, *neglect*, 460.  
     *inattention*, 458.  
     *sophistry*, 477.  
     *vindication*, 937.  
     *falsehood*, 544.  
 Glossy, *smooth*, 255.  
 Glove, *cartel*, 715.  
 Glow, *shine*, 420.  
     *colour*, 428.  
     *warmth*, 382.  
     *passion*, 821.  
     *style*, 574.  
 Glow-worm, *luminary*, 423.  
 Glue, *cement*, 45.  
     *to cement*, 46.  
 Glum, *discontented*, 832.  
     *sulky*, 895.  
 Glut, *redundance*, 641.  
     *satiety*, 869.  
 Glutinous, *coherence*, 46.  
     *semiliquid*, 352.  
 Gluttony, *excess*, 957.  
     *desire*, 865.  
 Glyphography, *engraving*, 558.  
 Gnarl, *malevolence*, 907.  
 Gnash, *anger*, 900.  
 Gnat, *littleness*, 193.  
 Gnaw, *eat*, 297.  
     *corrode*, 659.  
     *pain*, 378.  
     *give pain*, 830.  
 Gnome, *demon*, 980.  
 Go, *move*, 264.  
     *depart*, 292.  
 Go across, *passage*, 302.  
 Goad, *motive*, 615.  
 Go ahead, *advance*, 282.  
     *improve*, 658.  
 Goal, *object*, 620.  
     *reach*, 293.  
 Go-between, *agent*, 758.  
     *intermedium*, 631.  
 Gobble, *devour*, 297.  
     *cry*, 412.  
 \*Gobemouche (Fr.), *credulous*, 486  
     *fool*, 501.  
     *dupe*, 547.  
 Go beyond, *transgression*, 303.  
 Goblin, *ghost*, 980.  
     *bugbear*, 860.  
     *deceive*, 545.  
 Go-by, *transgression*, 303.  
     *evade*, 623.  
 God, *Deity*, 976.  
 Goddess, *favourite*, 899.  
 Godless, *irreligion*, 988.  
 Godlike, *virtue*, 944.

- Godliness, *piety*, 987.  
 Go down, *sink*, 306.  
     *decline*, 659.  
 Godsend, *luck*, 621.  
     *advantage*, 618.  
     *success*, 731.  
 Goer, *horse*, 271.  
 Go forth, *depart*, 292.  
     *publish*, 531.  
 Go full tilt at, *progression*, 282.  
 Goggle, *optical instruments*, 445.  
 Goggle-eyed, *dim-sighted*, 443.  
 Go halves, *bisection*, 91.  
 Go hand in hand with, *accompany*, 88.  
 Going, *futurity*, 121.  
 Gold, *money*, 800.  
 Gold-coloured, *yellow*, 436.  
 Golden, *yellow*, 436.  
 Golden-age, *pleasure*, 827.  
 Goliath, *strength*, 159.  
 Goloshes, *dress*, 225.  
 Gondola, *ship*, 273.  
 Gone, *non-existent*, 2.  
     *absent*, 187.  
 Go near, *approach*, 287.  
 Gone by, *past*, 123.  
 Gonfalon, *indication*, 550.  
 Gong, *resonance*, 417.  
 Good, *advantage*, 618.  
     *advantageous*, 648.  
     *virtuous*, 944.  
 Good, as — as, *greatness*, 31.  
 Good-bye, *departure*, 292.  
 Good day, *arrival*, 293.  
 Goodfellowship, 892.  
 Good, for, *end*, 67.  
 Goodly, *large*, 192.  
     *beautiful*, 845.  
 Good manners, *courtesy*, 894.  
 Good nature, *benevolence*, 906.  
 Goods, *effects*, 780.  
 Good will, *benevolence*, 906.  
     *merchandise*, 798.  
     *materials*, 635.  
 Goody, *woman*, 374.  
 Go off, *cease*, 142.  
     *die*, 360.  
 Go on, *continue*, 143.  
 Goose, *fool*, 501.  
 Goose-cap, *fool*, 501.  
 Goose-skin, *cold*, 383.  
 Go over, *turn tail*, 607.  
 Gordian knot, *problem*, 461.  
     *difficulty*, 704.  
 Gore, *opening*, 260.  
 Gorge, *ravine*, 198.  
     *narrowness*, 203.  
     *to devour*, 297.  
 Gorge, *full*, 641.  
     *gluttony*, 957.  
     *satiety*, 869.  
 \*Gorge de pigeon (Fr.), *variegation*, 440.  
 Gorgeous, *colour*, 428.  
     *splendid*, 845.  
     *ornamented*, 847.  
 Gorgon, *fear*, 860.  
 Gormandise, *gluttony*, 957.  
     *reception*, 297.  
 Go round, *circuition*, 311.  
 Gospel, *scripture*, 985.  
     *truth*, 494.  
     *certainly*, 474.  
 Gossamer, *texture*, 329.  
     *slender*, 205.  
     *light*, 320.  
 Gossip, *conversation*, 588.  
     *news*, 532.  
 Goth, *commonality*, 876.  
 Gothic, *vulgarity*, 851.  
 Go through, *pass*, 302.  
     *complete*, 729.  
     *endure*, 821.  
 Go to, *direction*, 278.  
     *remonstrance*, 695.  
 Go up, *assent*, 305.  
 Go with, *assent*, 488.  
 Go with the stream, 19.  
 \*Gourmand (Fr.), *gluttony*, 957.  
 \*Gourmet (Fr.), *desire*, 865.  
     *gluttony*, 957.  
 Govern, *direct*, 693.  
     *authority*, 737.  
 Governor, *director*, 694.  
     *tutor*, 540.  
 Gown, *dress*, 225.  
 Grab, *snatch*, 789.  
     *steal*, 791.  
     *booty*, 793.  
 Grabble, *fumble*, 379.  
 Grace, *elegance*, 845.  
     *polish*, 850.  
     *forgiveness*, 918.  
     *honour*, 939.  
     *title*, 877.  
     *piety*, 987.  
     *worship*, 990.  
     *beseech*, 765.  
     *style*, 578.  
 Graceless, *ungraceful*, 846.  
     *vicious*, 945.  
     *impenitent*, 951.  
 Gracious, *courteous*, 894.  
     *good-natured*, 906.  
 \*Gradatim (L.), *order*, 58.  
     *conversion*, 144.  
 Gradation, *dégré*, 26.

- Gradation, *order*, 58.  
     *arrangement*, 60.  
     *continuity*, 69.  
 Grade, *degree*, 26.  
     *term*, 71.  
 Gradient, *obliquity*, 217.  
 Gradual, *degree*, 26.  
     *continuity*, 69.  
 Graduate, *to arrange*, 60.  
     *to adapt*, 23.  
     *to measure*, 466.  
     *scholar*, 492.  
 \*Gradus (L.), *word*, 562.  
 \*Græculus esuriens (L.), *flatterer*,  
     935.  
 Graft, *join*, 43.  
     *insert*, 301.  
     *locate*, 184.  
     *teach*, 537.  
 Grain, *essence*, 5.  
     *minute*, 32.  
     *particle*, 193.  
     *texture*, 329.  
     *soul*, 820.  
 Grammar, *grammar*, 567.  
 Grammercy, *gratitude*, 916.  
 Granary, *store*, 636.  
 Grand, *important*, 642.  
     *glorious*, 873.  
 Grandam, *veteran*, 130.  
 Grandee, *master*, 875.  
 Grandeur, *repute*, 873.  
 Grandiloquence, *eloquence*, 582.  
     *style*, 577.  
 Grandiose, *style*, 577.  
 Grandsire, *old*, 130.  
     *ancestor*, 166.  
 Grange, *abode*, 189.  
 Granite, *hardness*, 323.  
 Grant, *give*, 784.  
     *allow*, 760.  
     *consent*, 762.  
     *assent*, 488.  
 Granulate, *pulverulence*, 330.  
 Granule, *littleness*, 193.  
 Grape-shot, *arms*, 727.  
 Graphic, *painting*, 556.  
     *description*, 594.  
     *intelligible*, 518.  
 Grapnel, *anchor*, 666.  
 Grapple, *contention*, 720.  
 Grappling-iron, *fastening*, 45.  
     *safety*, 666.  
 Grasp, *seize*, 789.  
     *retain*, 781.  
     *comprehend*, 518.  
     *power*, 737.  
 Grass, *plant*, 367.  
 Grass-green, *green*, 435.  
 Grate, *rub*, 330.  
     *friction*, 331.  
     *furnace*, 386.  
     *pain physical*, 378.  
         *moral*, 830.  
 Grateful, *thankful*, 916.  
     *agreeable*, 829.  
 Gratification, *animal*, 377.  
     *moral*, 827.  
 Gratify, *pleasure*, 829.  
 Grating, *noise*, 410.  
     *lattice*, 219.  
 Gratis, *cheap*, 815.  
 Gratitude, *thanks*, 916.  
 Gratuitous, *spontaneous*, 600.  
     *payless*, 815.  
 GRATUITY, *giving*, 784.  
 Gratulation, *cheerful*, 836.  
 Gravamen, *importance*, 642.  
 Grave, *sad*, 837.  
     *serious*, 642.  
     *distressing*, 830.  
     *heinous*, 945.  
     *to engrave*, 559.  
     *impress*, 505.  
     *tomb*, 363.  
     *sound*, 408.  
     *greatness*, 31.  
 Gravel, *offend*, 830.  
     *puzzle*, 704.  
 Graveolent, *odour*, 398.  
 Graver, *artist*, 559.  
 Graveyard, *interment*, 363.  
 Gravity, *weight*, 319.  
     *dulness*, 843.  
     *seriousness*, 837.  
     *importance*, 642.  
 Gravy, *liquid*, 333.  
 Gray, *colour*, 432.  
     *age*, 128.  
 Graze, *browse*, 297.  
     *touch*, 199.  
 Grease, *oil*, 356.  
     *unctuous*, 365.  
 Great, *much*, 31.  
     *big*, 192.  
     *important*, 642.  
     *glorious*, 873.  
     *magnanimous*, 942.  
 Great-coat, *garment*, 225.  
 Greater, *great*, 33.  
 Greatest, *great*, 33.  
 Greatest common multiple, *number*,  
     84.  
 Greaves, *garment*, 225.  
 Greedy, *voracious*, 957.  
     *desirous*, 865.  
     *avaricious*, 819.  
 Green, *colour*, 435.

- Green, *unskilled*, 699.  
     *unprepared*, 674.  
     *a novice*, 491.  
 Green-eyed, *jealousy*, 920.  
 Greenhorn, *fool*, 501.  
     *novice*, 491.  
     *bungler*, 701.  
 Green-room, *the drama*, 599.  
 Greet, *hail*, 894.  
     *weep*, 839.  
 Gregarious, *sociality*, 892.  
 Grenade, *arms*, 727.  
 Grenadier, *soldier*, 726.  
     *tall*, 206.  
 Grey, *see* Gray.  
 Greybeard, *veteran*, 130.  
 Grey headed, *age*, 128.  
 Greyhound, *swift*, 274.  
 Gride, *disjoin*, 44.  
 Gridelin, *purple*, 437.  
 Gridiron, *crossing*, 219.  
 Grief, *dejection*, 837.  
 Grievance, *injury*, 619.  
     *pain*, 830.  
 Grieve, *complain*, 839.  
     *afflict*, 830.  
     *injure*, 649.  
 Griffin, *unconformity*, 83.  
 \*Griffonage (Fr.), *writing*, 590.  
 Grig, *cheerful*, 836.  
 Grill, *calefaction*, 384.  
 Grim, *ugly*, 846.  
     *discourteous*, 846.  
     *ferocious*, 907.  
 Grimace, *ridicule*, 856.  
 Grime, *unclean*, 653.  
 Grim-visaged, 837.  
 Grin, *laugh*, 838.  
     *ridicule*, 856.  
     *scorn*, 929.  
 Grind, *pulverise*, 330.  
     *an organ*, 415.  
     *oppress*, 907.  
     *learn*, 539.  
 Grinder, *teacher*, 540.  
 Grip, *power*, 737.  
 Gripe, *seize*, 789.  
     *retain*, 781.  
     *pain*, 378, 828.  
     *to give pain*, 830.  
     *power*, 737.  
 Gripping, *avaricious*, 819.  
 \*Grisette (Fr.), *woman*, 374.  
 Grisly, *ugliness*, 846.  
 Grist, *provision*, 637.  
     *materials*, 635.  
 Grit, *pulverulence*, 330.  
 Gritty, *hard*, 323.  
 Grizzled, *variegation*, 440.  
 Grizzly, *gray*, 432.  
 Groan, *cry*, 411.  
     *lament*, 839.  
 Groggy, *drunk*, 959.  
 Groin, *angular*, 244.  
 Groom, *servant*, 746.  
 Groove, *furrow*, 259.  
 Grope, *feel*, 379.  
     *experiment*, 463.  
     *inquire*, 461.  
     *try*, 676.  
 Gross, *whole*, 51.  
     *vulgar*, 851.  
     *vicious*, 945.  
     *impure*, 961.  
     *greatness*, 31.  
 Gross-head, 501.  
 \*Grossièreté (Fr.), *discourtesy*, 895.  
 Grot, *see* Grotto.  
 Grotesque, *ridiculous*, 853.  
 Grotto, *alcove*, 189.  
     *hollow*, 252.  
 Ground, *land*, 342.  
     *support*, 215.  
     *base*, 211.  
     *region*, 181.  
     *cause*, 153.  
     *motive*, 615.  
     *plea*, 617.  
     *property*, 780.  
     *teach*, 537.  
 Grounded, *knowing*, 490.  
     *wrecked*, 732.  
 Groundling, *commonalty*, 876.  
 Groundless, *erroneous*, 495.  
     *sophistical*, 477.  
 Grounds, *lees*, 653.  
 Ground-swell, *surge*, 348.  
     *agitation*, 315.  
 Ground-work, *basis*, 211.  
     *support*, 215.  
     *cause*, 153.  
     *precursor*, 64.  
     *preparation*, 673.  
 Group, *cluster*, 72.  
     *to marshal*, 58.  
 Grout, *vinculum*, 45.  
 Grove, *wood*, 367.  
     *house*, 189.  
 Grovel, *move slowly*, 275.  
     *be low*, 207.  
     *cringe*, 886.  
     *base*, 940.  
 Grow, *increase*, 35.  
     *expand*, 194.  
 Grow from, *effect*, 154.  
 Growl, *cry*, 412.  
     *complain*, 839.

- Growl, *threaten*, 909.  
     *anger*, 900.  
 Growth, *in degree*, 33.  
     *in size*, 194.  
 Grub, *size*, 192.  
 Grub up, *extract*, 300.  
     *destroy*, 162.  
     *discover*, 480.  
 Grudge, *hate*, 898.  
     *stingy*, 819.  
 Gruff, *morose*, 895.  
     *sound*, 410.  
 Grumble, *sound*, 411.  
     *complain*, 839.  
 Grumous, *dense*, 321.  
     *semiliquid*, 352.  
 Grumpy, *discourtesy*, 893.  
 Grunt, *cry*, 412.  
     *complain*, 839.  
 Guano, *direction*, 693.  
 Guarantee, *security*, 771.  
 Guard, *defend*, 717.  
     *safety*, 664.  
 Guarded, *circumspect*, 459.  
 Guardian, *safety*, 664.  
 Guardless, *danger*, 665.  
 Guard-room, *prison*, 752.  
 Guardsman, *combatant*, 726.  
 Gubernation, *authority*, 737.  
 Gubernator, *master*, 745.  
 Gudgeon, *dupe*, 547.  
 Guerdon, *reward*, 973.  
 Guerilla, *combatant*, 726.  
 Guess, *suppose*, 514.  
 Guest, *friend*, 890.  
 \*Guet-à-pens (Fr.), *untruth*, 546.  
     *sinner*, 949.  
 Guggle, *bubble*, 353.  
     *gush*, 348.  
     *resound*, 408.  
     *cry*, 412.  
 Guidance, *direct*, 693.  
 Guide, *direct*, 693.  
     *director*, 694.  
     *advice*, 695.  
     *teach*, 537.  
     *teacher*, 540.  
     *road-book*, 266.  
 Guideless, *danger*, 665.  
 Guide-post, *indicator*, 550.  
     *warning*, 668.  
 Guild, *corporation*, 712.  
     *tribunal*, 966.  
     *partnership*, 797.  
 Guildhall, *mart*, 799.  
 Guile, *cunning*, 702.  
     *deceit*, 545.  
 Guileless, *artless*, 703.  
     *sincere*, 543.  
 Guillotine, *engine*, 975.  
     *to decapitate*, 972.  
 Guilt, *crime*, 947.  
     *vice*, 945.  
 Guiltless, *innocence*, 946.  
 \*Guindé (Fr.), *conciseness*, 572.  
 Guise, *state*, 7.  
     *appearance*, 448.  
     *plea*, 617.  
 Guiser, *the drama*, 599.  
 Guitar, *music*, 417.  
 Gules, *redness*, 434.  
 Gulf, *sea*, 343.  
     *depth*, 208.  
 Gull, *dupe*, 547.  
     *credulous*, 486.  
 Gullet, *throat*, 260.  
     *rivulet*, 348.  
 Gullible, *credulity*, 486.  
 Gully, *conduit*, 350.  
     *opening*, 260.  
     *hollow*, 252.  
 Gulosity, *gluttony*, 957.  
 Gulp, *swallow*, 297.  
     *believe*, 484.  
 Gum, *vinculum*, 45.  
     *coherence*, 46.  
 Gumption, *capacity*, 498.  
 Gun, *arms*, 727.  
 Gunner, *combatant*, 726.  
 Gurge, *eddy*, 312.  
     *torrent*, 348.  
 Gurgle, *sound*, 405.  
     *bubble*, 353.  
 Gush, *flow*, 294.  
     *flood*, 348.  
 Gust, *wind*, 349.  
     *physical taste*, 390.  
     *enjoyment*, 826.  
     *moral taste*, 850.  
 Gustable, *taste*, 390.  
 Gustation, *taste*, 390.  
 Gustful, *savoury*, 394.  
 Gustless, *tasteless*, 391.  
 \*Gusto (It.), *relish*, 827.  
     *taste*, 850.  
 Gut, *opening*, 260.  
     *to sack*, 789.  
     *vitals*, 221.  
 Gutter, *conduit*, 350.  
     *groove*, 259.  
 Guttle, *devour*, 297.  
     *gorge*, 957.  
 Guttural, *stammer*, 583.  
 Guzzle, *drink*, 297.  
     *tipple*, 959.  
 Gybe, *disapprove*, 932.  
 Gymbals, *rotation*, 312.  
 Gymkhana, *contention*, 720

\*Gymnasium (L.), *school*, 542.  
*training*, 673.  
 Gymnastic, *exertion*, 686.  
 Gymnosophist, *heterodoxy*, 984.  
 Gyration, *rotation*, 312.  
 Gyre, *rotation*, 312.  
 Gyromancy, *prediction*, 511.  
 Gyve, *chain*, 45.  
*shackle*, 752.

## H

Habergeon, *defence*, 717.  
 Habiliment, *dress*, 225.  
 Habilitation, *skill*, 698.  
 Habit, *intrinsic*, 5.  
 Habit, *custom*, 613.  
*coat*, 225.  
 \*Habitat (L.), *abode*, 189.  
 Habitation, *abode*, 189.  
*location*, 184.  
 Habitual, *regular*, 82.  
 Habituate, *accustom*, 613.  
*train*, 673.  
 Habitue, *state*, 7.  
*relation*, 9.  
*habit*, 613.  
 Hack, *cut*, 44.  
*shorten*, 201.  
*horse*, 271.  
 Hackle, *cut*, 44.  
 Hacknied, *regular*, 82.  
*habitual*, 613.  
*experienced*, 698.  
 Hades, *hell*, 982.  
 \*Hae tibi erunt artes (L.), *method*, 627.  
 Haft, *instrument*, 633.  
 Hag, *ugly*, 846.  
*wretch*, 913.  
 Haggard, *ugly*, 846.  
*wild*, 824.  
*insane*, 503.  
*intractable*, 606.  
 Haggles, *cut*, 44.  
*bargain*, 769.  
*chaffer*, 794.  
 Haha, *ditch*, 198.  
*defence*, 717.  
 Haic, *dress*, 225.  
 Hail, *call*, 586.  
*salute*, 928.  
*ice*, 383.  
 Hail from, *inclusion*, 76.  
 Hair, *thread*, 45.  
*filament*, 205.  
*roughness*, 256.  
 Hair-brained, *rash*, 863.

Hair-breadth, *thin*, 203.  
 Hake, *dress*, 225.  
 Halberd, *arms*, 727.  
 Halberdier, *combatant*, 726.  
 Halcyon, *prosperous*, 734.  
*joyful*, 827.  
*calm*, 174.  
 Hale, *health*, 654.  
 Half, *bisection*, 91.  
 Half and half, *mixture*, 41.  
 Half-a-dozen, *six*, 98.  
 Half-blood, *unconformity*, 83.  
 Half-bred, *unconformity*, 83.  
 Half-caste, *mixture*, 41.  
*unconformity*, 83.  
 Half-moon, *curvature*, 245.  
 Half seas over, *drunk*, 959.  
 Half-way, *middle*, 68.  
 Half-wit, *fool*, 501.  
 Half-witted, *folly*, 499.  
 Hall, *chamber*, 189.  
*receptacle*, 191.  
*mart*, 799.  
 Hallelujah, *worship*, 990.  
 Hallo! *call*, 586.  
*wonder*, 870.  
 Halloo, *cry*, 411.  
 Hallowed, *Deity*, 976.  
 Hallucination, *error*, 495.  
*delusion*, 503.  
 Halo, *light*, 420.  
*glory*, 873.  
 Halt, *slop*, 265.  
*rest*, 687.  
*limp*, 275.  
 Halter, *rope*, 45.  
*punishment*, 975.  
 Halting, *lame*, 160.  
 Hamadryad, *Jupiter*, 979.  
 Hamlet, *abode*, 189.  
 Hammer, *to knock*, 276.  
*instrument*, 633.  
*auction*, 796.  
*repetition*, 104.  
*stammer*, 583.  
*think*, 451.  
 Hammock, *support*, 215.  
 Hamper, *basket*, 191.  
*obstruct*, 706.  
 Hamstring, *injure*, 649.  
*weaken*, 160.  
*incapacitate*, 158.  
 Hanaper, *store*, 636.  
 Hand, *instrument*, 633.  
*indicator*, 550.  
*agent*, 690.  
*side*, 236.  
*writing*, 590.  
*to give*, 784.



- Hand, agency**, 170.  
**Hand-barrow, vehicle**, 272.  
**Handbook, advice**, 695.  
**Handcuff, tie together**, 43.  
     *manacle*, 752.  
**Handful, quantity**, 25.  
     *smallness*, 32.  
**Handgallop, velocity**, 274.  
**Handicraft, action**, 680.  
**Handicraftsman, agent**, 690.  
**Hand (in), possession**, 777.  
     *business*, 625.  
**Hand in hand, accompaniment**, 88.  
**Handiwork, action**, 680.  
**Handkerchief, dress**, 225.  
**Handle, instrument**, 633.  
     *plea*, 617.  
     *feel (touch)*, 379.  
     *describe*, 594.  
     *dissert*, 595.  
**Handmaid, servant**, 746.  
**Hand, on the other, compensation**, 30.  
**Handsel, security**, 771.  
     *pay*, 809.  
**Hands off! resist**, 719.  
     *prohibit*, 761.  
**Handsome, beautiful**, 845.  
     *liberal*, 816.  
     *disinterested*, 942.  
**Handspike, instrument**, 633.  
**Hand-writing, omen**, 512.  
     *signature*, 550.  
     *autograph*, 590.  
**Handy, skill**, 698.  
**Hang, pendency**, 214.  
     *kill*, 361.  
     *execute*, 972.  
**Hanger, arms**, 727.  
**Hanger on, servant**, 746.  
     *accompany*, 88.  
     *flatterer*, 935.  
**Hang fire, reluctance**, 603.  
     *vacillation*, 605.  
     *refuse*, 764.  
     *slowness*, 275.  
**Hangings, ornaments**, 847.  
**Hangman, ruffian**, 913.  
     *miscreant*, 949.  
**Hang over, futurity**, 121.  
     *destiny*, 152.  
     *height*, 206.  
**Hang together, junction**, 43.  
**Hank, vinculum**, 45.  
**Hanker, desire**, 865.  
**Hap, chance**, 156, 621.  
**Hap-hazard, chance**, 156, 621.  
**Hapless, hopeless**, 859.  
     *miserable*, 828.  
**Haply, chance**, 156.
- Happen, eventual**, 151.  
**Happy, glad**, 827.  
     *expedient*, 646.  
     *agreement* 23.  
**Happy medium, middle**, 68.  
**Harangue, speech**, 582.  
**Harass, worry**, 907.  
     *fatigue*, 688.  
     *vex*, 830.  
**Harbinger, omen**, 512.  
     *precursor*, 64.  
**Harbour, refuge**, 666.  
     *haven*, 293.  
**Harbourless, exposed**, 665.  
**Hard, dense**, 323.  
     *difficult*, 704.  
     *grievous*, 830.  
     *sour*, 397.  
**Harden, accustom**, 613.  
     *train*, 673.  
     *render callous*, 823.  
     *impious*, 989.  
     *impenitent*, 951.  
**Hard-favoured, ugly**, 846.  
**Hard-headed, skill**, 698.  
**Hard-hearted, malevolence**, 907.  
**Hardihood, courage**, 861.  
**Hardly, scarcely**, 32.  
     *infrequency*, 137.  
**Hard-mouthed, obstinacy**, 606.  
**Hardness of heart, vice**, 945.  
**Hardship, pain**, 830.  
**Hard-working, exertion**, 686.  
**Hardy, strong**, 159.  
     *healthy*, 654.  
**Hare, velocity**, 274.  
**Hare-brained, neglect**, 460.  
**Harem, impurity**, 961.  
**Hark, hearing**, 418.  
**Harlequin, molley**, 440.  
     *pantomimic*, 599.  
     *nimble*, 274.  
     *humorist*, 844.  
**Harlot, libertine**, 962.  
**Harlotry, impurity**, 961.  
**Harm, evil**, 619.  
     *badness*, 649.  
     *malevolence*, 907.  
**Harmattan, wind**, 349.  
**Harmless, safe**, 664.  
     *innocent*, 946.  
     *innocuous*, 648.  
**Harmonic, music**, 413.  
**Harmonica, musical instruments**, 417.  
**Harmonise, uniformity**, 16.  
**Harmony, agreement**, 23.  
     *melody*, 413.  
     *concord*, 714.

- Harmony, *peace*, 721.  
     *conformity*, 82.  
     *friendship*, 888.  
 Harness, *fasten*, 43.  
     *fastening*, 45.  
     *accoutrement*, 225.  
     *instrument*, 633.  
     *subjection*, 749.  
 Harp, *musical instruments*, 417.  
     *to repeat*, 114.  
     *to weary*, 841.  
 Harper, *musician*, 416.  
 Harping, *repetition*, 104.  
 Harpoon, *arms*, 727.  
 Harpsichord, *musical instruments*, 417.  
 Harpy, *demon*, 980.  
     *thief*, 792.  
     *miser*, 819.  
 Harquebus, *arms*, 727.  
 Harridan, *hag*, 846.  
     *trollop*, 962.  
 Harrow, *pain*, 830.  
 Harry, *pain*, 830.  
 Harsh, *severe*, 739.  
     *morose*, 895.  
     *disagreeable*, 830.  
     *malevolent*, 907.  
     *acrid*, 171.  
     *sound*, 410.  
 Harum-scarum, *disorder*, 59.  
 Haruspicy, *prediction*, 511.  
 Harvest, *acquisition*, 775.  
 Hash, *mixture*, 41.  
     *to cut*, 44.  
 Hasp, *lock*, 45.  
     *lo lock*, 43.  
 Hassock, *support*, 215.  
 Haste, *in time*, 132.  
     *in motion*, 274.  
     *in action*, 684.  
     *activity*, 682.  
 Hasten, *to promote*, 707.  
 Hasty, *transient*, 111.  
     *irritable*, 901.  
 Hat, *dress*, 225.  
 Hatch, *produce*, 161.  
     *plan*, 626.  
     *prepare*, 673.  
 Hatchet, *instrument*, 633.  
 Hatchment, *record*, 551.  
 Hatchway, *method*, 627.  
 Hate, *hate*, 898.  
 Hateful, *noxious*, 649.  
     *painful*, 830.  
 Hauberk, *arms*, 717.  
 \*Haud passibus æquis (L.), *in-equality*, 28.  
     *slowness*, 275.  
 Haughty, *pride*, 878.  
 Haul, *traction*, 285.  
 Haunch, *laterality*, 236.  
 Haunt, *presence*, 186.  
     *alarm*, 860.  
     *abode*, 189.  
     *trouble*, 830.  
 Hautboy, *musical instruments*, 417.  
 \*Haut-gout (Fr.), *pungency*, 392.  
 Have, *possession*, 777.  
 Have it, *belief*, 484.  
 Haven, *refuge*, 666.  
 Haversac, *receptacle*, 191.  
 Havoc, *evil*, 619.  
 Haw, *stammering*, 583.  
 Hawk, *sell*, 796.  
     *publish*, 531.  
 Hawk-eyed, *vision*, 441.  
 Hawker, *merchant*, 797.  
 Hawser, *vinculum*, 45.  
 Hazard, *chance*, 156, 621.  
     *danger*, 665.  
 Haze, *mist*, 353.  
     *dimness*, 422.  
     *opacity*, 426.  
 Hazle, *brown*, 433.  
 Hazy, *invisible*, 447.  
 Head, *beginning*, 66.  
     *class*, 75.  
     *summit*, 210.  
     *froth*, 353.  
     *intellect*, 450.  
     *wisdom*, 498.  
     *master*, 745.  
     *direction*, 693.  
     *director*, 694.  
     *topic*, 454.  
 Headache, *pain*, 378.  
 Head and shoulders, *whole*, 50.  
 Head-foremost, *rash*, 863.  
     *obstinate*, 606.  
 Head-gear, *dress*, 225.  
 Headiness, *obstinate*, 606.  
 Heading, *title*, 550.  
     *beginning*, 66.  
 Headland, *projection*, 250.  
     *cape*, 342.  
     *height*, 206.  
 Headlong, *rashly*, 863.  
     *hastily*, 684.  
     *swiftly*, 274.  
 Head-piece, *intellect*, 450.  
     *skill*, 698.  
     *wisdom*, 498.  
 Head-quarters, *focus*, 74.  
 Heads, *compendium*, 596.  
 Headstrong, *rash*, 863.  
     *obstinate*, 606.  
 Head to foot, *from, whole*, 50.

- Headway, *space*, 180.  
 Headwork, *thought*, 451.  
 Heady, *obstinate*, 606.  
 Heal, *repair*, 658.  
     *forgive*, 918.  
 Health, *health*, 654.  
 Healthless, *disease*, 655.  
 Healthy, *salubrity*, 656.  
 Heap, *collection*, 72.  
     *store*, 636.  
     *much*, 31.  
 Hear, *audition*, 418.  
     *learn*, 539.  
 Hearer, *hearing*, 418.  
 Hearing, *hearing*, 418.  
 Hearsay, *news*, 532.  
 Hearse, *interment*, 363.  
 Heart, *interior*, 221.  
     *centre*, 223.  
     *mind*, 450.  
     *will*, 600.  
     *affections*, 820.  
     *courage*, 861.  
     *love*, 897.  
 Heart-ache, *pain*, 828.  
 Heart-breaking, *painfulness*, 830.  
 Heart-broken, *pain*, 828.  
 Heart-burning, *resentment*, 900.  
 Heart-ease, *content*, 831.  
 Heart-felt, *feeling*, 821.  
 Heart-grief, *discontent*, 832.  
 Hearth, *abode*, 189.  
 Heartiness, *feeling*, 821.  
     *sociality*, 892.  
 Heartless, *malevolence*, 945.  
 Heart-rending, *painfulness*, 830.  
 Heart-sinking, *fear*, 860.  
 Heart-strings, *affections*, 820.  
 Heart-swelling, *resentment*, 900.  
 Hearty, *healthy*, 654.  
     *willing*, 602.  
     *feeling*, 821.  
     *cheerful*, 831.  
 Heat, *warmth*, 382.  
     *calefaction*, 384.  
     *contest*, 720.  
     *violence*, 173.  
     *excitement*, 825.  
 Heat, *dead*, *equality*, 27.  
 Heath, *plain*, 344.  
 Heathen, *pagan*, 984.  
     *irreligious*, 988.  
 Heathenish, *vulgar*, 851.  
 Heather, *plain*, 344.  
 \*Heautontimorumenos (Gr.),  
     *asceticism*, 955.  
 Heave, *raise*, 307.  
     *pant*, 821.  
 Heave in sight, *visibility*, 446.  
 Heaven, *paradise*, 981.  
     *bliss*, 827.  
 Heaven-born, *virtue*, 944.  
 Heaven-directed, *wisdom*, 498.  
 Heavenly, *divine*, 976.  
     *rapturous*, 829.  
     *celestial*, 318.  
 Heavens, *world*, 318.  
 Heaviness, *inertia*, 172.  
     *dejection*, 837.  
 Heavy, *weighty*, 319.  
     *inert*, 172.  
     *slow*, 275.  
     *stupid*, 499.  
     *rude*, 851.  
     *large*, 31.  
 Hebdomadal, *period*, 108.  
 Hebe, *beauty*, 845.  
 Hebetate, *insensible*, 823.  
 Hebetude, *folly*, 499.  
 Hectic, *fever*, 382.  
     *flush*, 821.  
 Hector, *courage*, 861.  
     *bully*, 885.  
 Hedge, *refuge*, 666.  
 Hedgehog, *sharpness*, 253.  
 Hedge in, *inclose*, 231.  
     *safe*, 664.  
 Heed, *attend*, 457.  
     *care*, 459.  
     *caution*, 864.  
 Heedful, *care*, 459.  
 Heedless, *inattentive*, 458.  
     *neglectful*, 460.  
 Heel, *circumcision*, 311.  
 Heel-piece, *improvement*, 658.  
 Heel-tap, *remainder*, 40.  
 Heels, *rear*, 235.  
 Heels over head, *neglect*, 460.  
 Heft, *handle*, 633.  
     *exertion*, 686.  
 Hegira, *departure*, 292.  
 Heigh ho! *lamentation*, 839.  
 Height, *altitude*, 206.  
     *degree*, 26.  
 Height, at its, *superiority*, 33.  
 Heighten, *increase*, 35.  
     *aggravate*, 835.  
 Heinous, *vice*, 945.  
 Heir, *possessor*, 779.  
     *futurity*, 121.  
 Heir-apparent, *futurity*, 121.  
 Heir-presumptive, *futurity*, 121.  
 Heirloom, *property*, 780.  
 Helix, *convolution*, 248.  
 Hell, *gehenna*, 982.  
     *abyss*, 208.  
 Hell-born, *vice*, 945.  
 Hell broke loose, *disorder*, 59.

Hellebore, *bane*, 663.  
 Hell-hound, *miscreant*, 949.  
     *ruffian*, 913.  
 Hellish, *bad*, 649.  
     *malevolent*, 907.  
     *vicious*, 945.  
 Helm, *handle*, 633.  
     *authority*, 737.  
     *sceptre*, 747.  
 Helmet, *dress*, 225.  
 Helot, *servant*, 746.  
 Help, *aid*, 707.  
     *auxiliary*, 711.  
     *utility*, 644.  
     *remedy*, 662.  
     (not to), 601.  
 Helpless, *weak*, 160.  
     *incapable*, 158.  
     *exposed*, 665.  
 Helpmate, *auxiliary*, 711.  
     *wife*, 903.  
 Helter-skelter, *disorder*, 59.  
     *haste*, 684.  
 Hem, *edge*, 230.  
 Hem! *wonder*, 870.  
 Hem in, *inclose*, 231.  
     *restrain*, 751.  
 \*Hemi (Gr.), *bisection*, 91.  
 Hemlock, *bane*, 663.  
 Henbane, *bane*, 663.  
 Hence, *arising from*, 155.  
     *deduction*, 476.  
 Henceforth, *futurity*, 121.  
 Henceforwards, *futurity*, 121.  
 Henchman, *servant*, 746.  
 Henpecked, *obedience*, 743.  
 Herald, *messenger*, 534.  
     *omen*, 512.  
     *to predict*, 511.  
     *to proclaim*, 531.  
 Herb, *plant*, 367.  
 \*Herbarium (L.), *plant*, 367.  
 Herculean, *strength*, 159.  
 Herd, *animal*, 366.  
     *flock*, 72.  
 Here, *present*, 186.  
 Hereabouts, *nearness*, 197.  
 Hereafter, *futurity*, 121.  
 Hereditament, *property*, 780.  
 Hereditary, *derivative*, 154.  
     *habit*, 613.  
     *intrinsic*, 5.  
 Heresy, *error*, 495.  
     *religious*, 984.  
 Heretofore, *preterition*, 122.  
 Herewith, *accompaniment*, 88.  
     *possession*, 777.  
 Heritage, *futurity*, 121.  
 Heritor, *possessor*, 770.

Hermaphrodite, *incongruity*, 83.  
 Hermetically, *closure*, 261.  
 Hermit, *seclusion*, 893.  
 Hermitage, *abode*, 189.  
 Hero, *brave*, 861.  
     *saint*, 948.  
 Heroic, *brave*, 861.  
     *glorious*, 873.  
     *magnanimous*, 942.  
 Herring, *pungent*, 392.  
 Hesitate, *reluctant*, 903.  
     *irresolute*, 605.  
     *fearful*, 860.  
     *sceptical*, 485.  
     *to stammer*, 583.  
 Hest, *command*, 741.  
 Heteroclite, *incongruity*, 83.  
 Heterodoxy, *heterodoxy*, 984.  
 Heterogeneous, *mixed*, 41.  
     *multiform*, 81.  
     *exceptional*, 83.  
 Hew, *cut*, 44.  
     *shorten*, 201.  
     *fashion*, 240.  
 Heyday, *wonder*, 870.  
     *festivity*, 840.  
     *exultation*, 836.  
 \*Hlatus (L.), *interval*, 198.  
     *opening*, 260.  
     *unsubstantiality*, 4.  
     *discontinuity*, 70.  
 Hibernial, *cold*, 383.  
 Hibernicism, *absurdity*, 497.  
 \*Hic est quod petis (L.), *identity*,  
     13.  
 Hid, *invisible*, 447.  
     *concealed*, 528.  
 \*Hidalgo (Sp.), *master*, 875.  
 Hide, *conceal*, 528.  
     *skin*, 222.  
 Hilde its diminished head, *decrease*,  
     33.  
 Hideous, *ugly*, 846.  
 Hiding-place, *refuge*, 666.  
     *ambush*, 530.  
 Hie, *velocity*, 274.  
 Hierarchy, *churchdom*, 995.  
 Hieroglyphic, *letter*, 561.  
     *representation*, 554.  
 Hierogram, *revelation*, 985.  
 Hierographa, *revelation*, 985.  
 Hieromancy, *prediction*, 511.  
 Hierophant, *churchman*, 996.  
 Hieroscopy, *prediction*, 511.  
 Higgle, *chaffer*, 794.  
     *bargain*, 769.  
 Higgledy-piggledy, 59.  
 Higglers, *merchant*, 797.  
 High, *lofty*, 206.

- High, proud**, 878.  
     *magnanimous*, 942.  
**Highborn, master**, 875.  
**Higher, superiority**, 33.  
**Highest common factor, number**, 84.  
**Highflier, imagination**, 515.  
**Highflown, proud**, 878.  
     *vain*, 880.  
     *insolent*, 885.  
     *dashing*, 882.  
**Highland, land**, 342.  
**High-life, fashion**, 852.  
**Highly, great**, 31.  
**Highminded, proud**, 878.  
     *generous*, 942.  
     *honourable*, 940.  
**Highness, title**, 877.  
     *prince*, 745.  
**High-priced, dearness**, 814.  
**High-seasoned, pungency**, 392.  
**High-spirited, courage**, 861.  
**High, nomenclature**, 564.  
**Highway, method**, 627.  
**Highwayman, thief**, 792.  
**Highwrought, perfect**, 650.  
     *finished*, 729.  
     *excited*, 825.  
**Hilarity, cheerful**, 836.  
**Hill, height**, 206.  
**Hillock, height**, 206.  
**Hilt, instrument**, 633.  
**\*Hinc illæ lacrimæ (L.), motive**, 615.  
**Hind, back**, 235.  
     *clown*, 876.  
**Hinder, back**, 235.  
     *end*, 67.  
     *to impede*, 179.  
     *obstruct*, 706.  
     *prohibit*, 761.  
**Hindrance, hindrance**, 706.  
**Hinge, depend upon**, 154.  
     *cause*, 153.  
     *rotate*, 312.  
     *junction*, 43.  
     *vinculum*, 45.  
**Hinny, carrier**, 271.  
**Hint, suggest**, 505.  
     *inform*, 527.  
     *suppose*, 514.  
**Hip, laterality**, 236.  
**Hipped, ejection**, 837.  
**Hippocentaur, uncongruity**, 83.  
**Hippogriff, uncongruity**, 83.  
**\*Hiræth (W.), love**, 897.  
**Hire, commission**, 755.  
     *purchase*, 795.  
**Hireling, servant**, 746.  
**Hirsute, roughness**, 256.  
**Hispid, roughness**, 256.  
**Hiss, sound**, 409.  
     *disapprobation*, 932.  
     *disrespect*, 929.  
**Histology, texture**, 329.  
**Historian, recorder**, 553.  
**Historic, indication**, 550.  
**History, record**, 551.  
     *narrative*, 594.  
**Histrionic, the drama**, 599.  
**Hit, strike**, 276.  
     *punish*, 972.  
     *succeed*, 731.  
     *chance*, 156, 621.  
     *reach*, 293.  
**Hit off, imitate**, 19.  
**Hit upon, find**, 480.  
**Hitch, difficulty**, 704.  
     *hang*, 214.  
**Hither, arrival**, 293.  
**Hitherto, preterition**, 122.  
**Hive, workshop**, 691.  
     *dwelling*, 186.  
**Hoar, white**, 430.  
     *aged*, 128.  
**Hoar-frost, interment**, 363.  
**Hoard, store**, 636.  
**Hoarse, sound**, 405.  
     *voice*, 581.  
**Hoary, white**, 430.  
     *aged*, 128.  
**Hoax, deception**, 545.  
**Hob, support**, 215.  
**Hobbardy-hoy, infant**, 129.  
**Hobble, limp**, 275.  
     *difficulty*, 704.  
     *lame*, 732.  
     *awkward*, 699.  
**Hobby, pursuit**, 622.  
     *desire*, 865.  
**Hobgoblin, demon**, 980.  
**Hob-nob, courtesy**, 894.  
**Hobson's choice, necessity**, 601.  
**\*Hoc erat in votis (L.), desire**, 865.  
**Hocus, deception**, 545.  
**Hocus-pocus, cheat**, 545.  
     *conjuraton*, 992.  
**Hod, receptacle**, 191.  
     *vehicle*, 272.  
**Hoddy-doddy**, 501.  
**Hodge-podge, mixture**, 41.  
     *confusion*, 59.  
**Hog, sensuality**, 954.  
     *gluttony*, 957.  
**Hog, to go the whole, completeness**, 52.  
**Hogwash, uncleanness**, 653.  
**Hoiden, vulgarity**, 851.  
**Hoist, elevation**, 307.

Hoity-toity! *wonder*, 870.

Hold, *possess*, 777.

*believe*, 484.

*retain*, 781.

*cohere*, 46.

*stop*, 265.

*discontinue*, 141.

*continue*, 142, 143.

*refrain*, 623.

*contain*, 54.

*influence*, 175.

*prison*, 752.

*in a ship*, 207.

*term*, 71.

Holdfast, *vinculum*, 45.

Hold forth, *declaim*, 582.

*teach*, 537.

Hold good, *truth*, 494.

Hold in, *moderation*, 174.

Hold on, *move*, 264.

*continue*, 142, 143.

*determination*, 604.

Hold out, *resist*, 718.

*offer*, 763.

Hold together, *junction*, 43.

Hold the tongue, 403, 585.

Hold up, *sustain*, 707.

*continue*, 143.

Holder, *possessor*, 779.

Hole, *opening*, 260.

*place*, 182.

*receptacle*, 191.

*ambush*, 530.

*hovel*, 189.

Holiday, *amusement*, 840.

*repose*, 687.

*leisure*, 685.

*time*, 134.

Holiness, *Deity*, 976.

Hollow, *concavity*, 252.

*depth*, 208.

*incomplete*, 53.

*false*, 544.

*unsubstantial*, 4.

*sound*, 408.

*cry*, 839.

Holm, *island*, 346.

Holocaust, *idolatry*, 991.

Holt, *plant*, 367.

Holy, *Deity*, 976.

*piety*, 987.

HOLY GHOST, *Deity*, 976.

Holy Writ, *revelation*, 985.

Homage, *reverence*, 928.

*approbation*, 931.

*worship*, 990.

Home, *habitation*, 189.

*interior*, 221.

*focus*, 74.

Home, *near*, 197.

*arrival*, 293.

Home, at, *agreement*, 23.

Homebred, *vulgarity*, 851.

Homefelt, *feeling*, 821.

Homely, *simple*, 849.

Homespun, *simple*, 849.

*ugly*, 846.

*vulgar*, 851.

*low*, 876.

*style*, 575.

Homestall, *abode*, 189.

Homestead, *abode*, 189.

Homicide, *killing*, 361.

Homiletical, *sociality*, 892.

Homily, *advice*, 595.

*sermon*, 998.

Homœopathic, *littleness*, 193.

*smallness*, 32.

Homogeneity, *relation*, 9.

*uniformity*, 16.

*simplicity*, 42.

Homology, *relation*, 9.

*uniformity*, 16.

Homonym, *word*, 562.

*equivocal*, 520.

\*Homo triarum literarum (L.),  
*thief*, 792.

Honest, *pure*, 960.

*true*, 543.

*honour*, 939.

Honey, *sweetness*, 396.

Honeycomb, *concavity*, 252.

Honeymoon, *wedding*, 903.

*happiness*, 827.

\*Honi soit qui mal y pense (Fr.),  
*vindication*, 937.

\*Honorarium (L.), *expenditure*,  
809.

Honorary, *cheapness*, 815.

Honour, 939.

*glory*, 873.

*title*, 877.

*respect*, 928.

*to pay*, 807.

Hood, *cowl*, 999.

*cap*, 225.

Hoodwink, *blind*, 442.

*conceal*, 528.

*ignore*, 491.

Hook, *to fasten*, 43.

*fastening*, 45.

*hang*, 214.

*angle*, 244.

*take*, 780.

Hoop, *circle*, 247.

*cry*, 412.

*loud*, 404.

Hoot, *cry*, 411.



- Hoot, *deride*, 929.  
     *scout*, 932.  
 Hop, *leap*, 305, 309.  
     *dance*, 840.  
 Hop the twig, *move off*, 286.  
     *die*, 360.  
 Hope, *hope*, 858.  
 Hopeful, *probable*, 472.  
 Hopeless, *desperate*, 859.  
     *impossible*, 471.  
     *irreparable*, 659.  
 Horde, *assemblage*, 72.  
 Horizon, *distance*, 196.  
     *view*, 441.  
     *futurity*, 121.  
 Horn, *sharpness*, 253.  
     (French), 417.  
 Horn-book, *school*, 542.  
 Horn-mad, *jealousy*, 920.  
 Horn of plenty, *sufficient*, 639.  
 Hornet, *bane*, 663.  
 Hornpipe, *dance*, 840.  
 Hornwork, *defence*, 717.  
 Horology, *chronometry*, 114.  
 Horometry, *chronometry*, 114.  
 Horoscope, *prediction*, 511.  
 \*Horresco referens (L.), *fear*, 860.  
 Horrible, *great*, 31.  
     *fearful*, 860.  
 Horrid, *noxious*, 649.  
     *ugly*, 846.  
     *dire*, 830.  
     *vulgar*, 851.  
     *fearful*, 860.  
     *hateful*, 898.  
 Horripilation, *cold*, 383.  
 Horror, *dislike*, 867.  
     *hate*, 898.  
 \*Hors de combat (Fr.), *impotence*, 158.  
     *disease*, 655.  
 \*Hors d'œuvre (Fr.), *food*, 299.  
 Horse, *animal*, 271.  
     *cavalry*, 726.  
     *stand*, 215.  
 Horse-laugh, *rejoicing*, 838.  
 Horseman, *traveller*, 268.  
 Horseshoe, *curvature*, 245.  
 Horsewhip, *punishment*, 972.  
 Hortation, *advice*, 695.  
 Horticulture, *agriculture*, 371.  
 \*Hortus siccus (L.), *plant*, 367.  
 Hosanna, *worship*, 990.  
 Hospice, *abode*, 189.  
 Hospitable, *social*, 892.  
     *liberal*, 816.  
 Hospital, *remedy*, 662.  
 Hospodar, *master*, 745.  
 Host, *multitude*, 100.  
 Host, *collection*, 72.  
     *friend*, 890.  
     *religious*, 999.  
 Hostage, *security*, 771.  
 Hostilities, *warfare*, 722.  
 Hostility, *enmity*, 889.  
 Hot, *warm*, 382.  
     *pungent*, 392.  
     *irascible*, 901.  
 Hot-bed, *workshop*, 691.  
     *cause*, 153.  
     *school*, 542.  
 Hotch-potch, *mixture*, 41.  
     *confusion*, 59.  
 Hotel, *abode*, 189.  
 Hot-brained, *rash*, 863.  
     *excited*, 825.  
 Hot-headed, *rash*, 863.  
     *excited*, 825.  
 Hothouse, *conservatory*, 386.  
     *workshop*, 691.  
 Hotspur, *rashness*, 863.  
     *courage*, 861.  
 Hottentot, *commonalty*, 876.  
 Hot-water, *difficulty*, 704.  
 Hough, *badness*, 649.  
 Hound, *follow*, 281.  
     *pursue*, 622.  
     *wretch*, 949.  
 Hour, *period*, 108.  
 Hour-glass, *time*, 114.  
     *form*, 203.  
 Hour, *beauty*, 845.  
 House, *abode*, 189.  
     *to locate*, 184.  
     *safety*, 664.  
     *party*, 712.  
     *senate*, 696.  
     *partnership*, 797.  
 Housebreaker, *thief*, 792.  
 Householder, *abode*, 189.  
     *genuine*, 648.  
     *conformity*, 82.  
     *property*, 780.  
 Housekeeper, *director*, 694.  
 Housekeeping, *conduct*, 692.  
 Houseless, *displacement*, 185.  
 Housewarming, *sociality*, 892.  
 Housewife, *activity*, 682.  
 Housewifery, *conduct*, 692.  
     *economy*, 817.  
 Housing, *lodging*, 189.  
 Hovel, *abode*, 189.  
 Hover, *soar*, 267.  
     *rise*, 305.  
     *high*, 206.  
 How, *in what way*, 627.  
     *by what means*, 632.  
 Howbeit, *counteraction*, 179.

- However, *except*, 83.  
     *notwithstanding*, 179.  
     *degree*, 23.  
     *compensation*, 30.  
 Howitzer, *arms*, 727.  
 Howl, *ululation*, 411, 412.  
 Howsoever, *degree*, 26.  
 Hoy, *ship*, 273.  
 Hubbub, *noise*, 402.  
     *discord*, 713.  
 Huckster, *merchant*, 797.  
 Huddle, *mix*, 41.  
     *disorder*, 59.  
     *derange*, 61.  
     *collect*, 72.  
     *don*, 225.  
     *nearness*, 197.  
 Hue, *colour*, 428.  
 Hue and cry, *noise*, 404.  
     *proclaim*, 531.  
 Hueless, *achromatism*, 429.  
 Huff, *anger*, 900.  
     *insolence*, 885.  
 Huffiness, *irascibility*, 901.  
 Hug, *cohere*, 46.  
     *retain*, 781.  
     *endearment*, 902.  
     *courtesy*, 894.  
 Hug the shore, *approach*, 287.  
 Huge, *in degree*, 31.  
     *in size*, 192.  
 Huke, *dress*, 225.  
 Hulk, *whole*, 50.  
     *ship*, 273.  
 Hulky, *big*, 192.  
     *awkward*, 853.  
 Hull, *whole*, 50.  
 Hullabaloo, *noise*, 404.  
     *cry*, 411.  
 Hum, *faint sound*, 405.  
     *continued sound*, 407.  
     *to sing*, 415.  
     *deceive*, 545.  
 Hum and haw, *hesitate*, 583.  
     *demur*, 605.  
 Humane, *benevolent*, 906.  
     *philanthropic*, 910.  
 \*Humani nihil a me alienum puto  
     (L.), *philanthropy*, 910.  
 Humanities, *letters*, 560.  
 Humanity, *human nature*, 372.  
 Humanise, *courtesy*, 894.  
 \*Humano capite cervicem pictor  
     equinam jungere (L.), *disagree-*  
     *ment*, 24.  
 Humble, *meek*, 879.  
     *modest*, 881.  
     *to abash*, 874.  
     *pious*, 987.  
 Humbug, *deception*, 545.  
     *falsehood*, 544.  
 Humectate, *moisten*, 339.  
 Humid, *moisture*, 339.  
 Humiliate, *humble*, 879.  
     *shame*, 874.  
     *worship*, 990.  
 Humility, *piety*, 987.  
 Humming-top, *musical*, 417.  
 Hummock, *height*, 206.  
 Humorist, *humorist*, 844.  
 Humour, *essence*, 5.  
     *liquid*, 333.  
     *disposition*, 602.  
     *caprice*, 608.  
     *indulge*, 760.  
     *affections*, 820.  
     *to please*, 829.  
 Humoursome, *capricious*, 608.  
     *discourteous*, 895.  
 Hump, *convexity*, 250.  
 Humpback, *ugliness*, 846.  
 Humph! *wonder*, 870.  
 Hunch, *convexity*, 250.  
 Hundred, *quinesection*, 99.  
 Hunger, *desire*, 865.  
 Hunks, *parsimony*, 819.  
 Hunt, *follow*, 281.  
     *pursue*, 622.  
     *inquire*, 461.  
 Hunter, *carrier*, 271.  
 Hurdle, *vehicle*, 272.  
 Hurdy-gurdy, *musical*, 417.  
 Hurl, *propulsion*, 284.  
 \*Hurler avec les loups (Fr.), *con-*  
     *formity*, 82.  
 Hurly-burly, *confusion*, 59.  
     *turmoil*, 315.  
 Hurrah! *cheerfulness*, 836.  
 Hurricane, *tempest*, 349.  
     *violence*, 173.  
 Hurried, *excitability*, 825.  
 Hurry, *haste*, 684.  
     *swiftness*, 274.  
     *earliness*, 132.  
     *to urge*, 615.  
     *to excite*, 824.  
 Hurst, *plant*, 367.  
 Hurt, *evil*, 619.  
     *physical pain*, 378.  
     *moral pain*, 828.  
     *to injure*, 649.  
     *to molest*, 830.  
 Hurtful, *badness*, 649.  
 Hurtless, *goodness*, 648.  
 Husband, *spouse*, 903.  
     *to store*, 636.  
 Husbandman, *agriculture*, 371.  
 Husbandry, *agriculture*, 371.

**Husbandry, conduct**, 692.  
*economy*, 817.  
**Hush, silence**, 403.  
*moderate*, 174.  
*assuage*, 826.  
*pacify*, 723.  
**Hush up, conceal**, 528.  
**Hush-money, expenditure**, 809.  
**Husk, covering**, 222.  
**Husky, dry**, 340.  
*faint sound*, 405.  
**Hussar, combatant**, 726.  
**Hussy, libertine**, 962.  
**Hustings, tribunal**, 966.  
*school*, 542.  
**Hustle, push**, 276.  
*disarrangement*, 61.  
*agitate*, 315.  
**Huswifery, economy**, 817.  
*conduct*, 692.  
**Hut, abode**, 189.  
**Huzzal cheerfulness**, 836.  
**Huzzar (or hussar), combatant**, 726.  
**Hyaline, transparency**, 425.  
**Hydra, unconformity**, 83.  
**Hyæna (or hyena), evil doer**, 913.  
**Hybernation, inactivity**, 683.  
**Hybrid, unconformity**, 83.  
**Hydraulicostatics, river**, 348.  
**Hydraulics, river**, 348.  
**Hydrology, liquidity**, 333.  
**Hydromancy, prediction**, 511.  
**Hydromel, sweetness**, 396.  
**Hydrometer, density**, 321.  
**Hydropathy, sobriety**, 958.  
**Hydrophobia, dislike**, 867.  
**Hydrostatics, liquidity**, 333.  
**Hyemal, cold**, 383.  
**Hyena, evil-doer**, 913.  
**Hygiastics, preservation**, 670.  
**Hymen, seclusion**, 903.  
**Hymn, worship**, 990.  
**Hyperbole, exaggeration**, 549.  
**Hyperboreal, cold**, 383.  
**Hypercritical, disapprobation**, 932.  
**Hyperion, beauty**, 845.  
**Hypertrophy, size**, 192.  
**Hyphen, vinculum**, 45.  
**Hypnology, inactivity**, 683.  
**Hypochondriac, dejection**, 837.  
**Hypocrisy, deception**, 545.  
*religious*, 989.  
**Hypocrite, deceiver**, 548.  
**Hypocritical, falsehood**, 544.  
**Hypostasis, substantiality**, 3.  
**Hypostatic, Deity**, 976.  
**Hypothecation, lending**, 787.  
**Hypothesis, supposition**, 514.  
**Hysteric, violence**, 173.

## I

**Icarus, ascent**, 305.  
**Ice, cold**, 383.  
**Ice-house, refrigeratory**, 387.  
**Ichnography, representation**, 554.  
**Ichor, liquidity**, 333.  
**Ichthyomancy, prediction**, 511.  
**Icicle, cold**, 383.  
**\*Incognito (It.), concealment**, 528.  
**Icon, representation**, 554.  
**Idea, notion**, 453.  
*belief*, 484.  
*knowledge*, 490.  
*small degree*, 32.  
*small quantity*, 192.  
*inexistence*, 2.  
**Ideal, erroneous**, 495.  
*unreal*, 2.  
**Ideality, intellect**, 450.  
*imagination*, 515.  
**Identify, comparison**, 464.  
**Identity, indentity**, 13.  
**\*Id est (L.), interpretation**, 522.  
**Idiocracy, intrinsicality**, 5.  
**Idiocy, folly**, 499.  
**Idiology, intellect**, 450.  
**Idiom, phrase**, 566.  
*style*, 569.  
**Idiosyncrasy, essence**, 5.  
*speciality*, 79.  
**Idiot, imbecile**, 501.  
*foolish*, 499.  
**Idle, slothful**, 683.  
*trivial*, 643.  
**Idolatry, superstition**, 984.  
*impious worship*, 991.  
*love*, 897.  
**Idolism, idolatry**, 991.  
**Idolise, love**, 897.  
*impiety*, 989.  
**Idyl, poetry**, 597.  
**Ieromancy, prediction**, 511.  
**If, supposition**, 514.  
*qualification*, 469.  
**Igneous, heat**, 382.  
**\*Ignis fatuus (L.), light**, 420.  
*phantom*, 515.  
*unsubstantial*, 4.  
*dim sight*, 443.  
*error*, 495.  
**Ignite, calefaction**, 384.  
**Ignition, heat**, 382.  
**Ignoble, commonalty**, 876.  
**Ignominy, dishonour**, 940.  
*shame*, 874.  
**Ignoramus, ignoramus**, 493.  
**Ignorance, ignorance**, 491.

- \*Ignorance crasse (Fr.), *ignorance*, 491.  
 Ignore, *repudiate*, 773.  
     *dissent*, 489.  
 Ilk, *indentify*, 13.  
 Ill, *sick*, 655.  
     *evil*, 619.  
 Ill-advised, *folly*, 499.  
     *unskilfulness*, 699.  
 Illaqueate, *entrap*, 665.  
 Ill-assorted, *disagreement*, 24.  
 Ill-sort, *disagreement*, 24.  
 Illation, *judgment*, 480.  
 Ill-bred, *discourtesy*, 895.  
 Ill-conditioned, *difficult*, 704.  
     *discourteous*, 895.  
     *malevolent*, 907.  
 Ill-devised, *folly*, 499.  
 Illegal, *illegality*, 964.  
 Illegible, *unintelligibility*, 519.  
 Illegitimate, *undue*, 925.  
     *illegal*, 964.  
     *erroneous*, 495.  
 Ill-favoured, *ugliness*, 846.  
 Ill-flavoured, *unsavouriness*, 395.  
 Illiberal, *selfish*, 943.  
     *stingy*, 819.  
 Illicit, *illegality*, 964.  
 Illimited, *infinite*, 105.  
     *great*, 31.  
 Illiterate, *ignorance*, 491.  
 Ill-looking, *ugliness*, 846.  
 Ill-natured, *malevolence*, 907.  
 Illness, *disease*, 655.  
 Ill-judged, *foolish*, 492, 499.  
     *ill-advised*, 699.  
 Ill-off, *adversity*, 735.  
 Illogical, *sophistical*, 477.  
     *erroneous*, 495.  
 Ill-starred, *adversity*, 735.  
 Ill-temper, *discourtesy*, 895.  
     *irascibility*, 901.  
 Ill-timed, *disagreement*, 24.  
 Ill-treat, *badness*, 649.  
 Ill-turn, *evil*, 619.  
 Illuminate, *enlighten*, 420.  
     *colour*, 428.  
 \*Illuminati (It.), *scholar*, 492.  
 Illusion, *error*, 495.  
     *deceit*, 545.  
 Illusive, *erroneous*, 495.  
     *sophistical*, 477.  
     *deceitful*, 544.  
 Illusory, *erroneous*, 495.  
     *sophistical*, 477.  
     *deceitful*, 544.  
 Illustrate, *interpret*, 522.  
 Illustrious, *repute*, 873.  
 Ill-will, *malevolence*, 907.
- \*Il s'en faut bien (Fr.), *dissent*, 489.  
 Image, *representation*, 554.  
     *idea*, 453.  
     *statue*, 557.  
     *likeness*, 17.  
 Imagery, *metaphor*, 521.  
     *fancy*, 515.  
 Imaginary, *non-existing*, 2.  
     *erroneous*, 495.  
     *quantity*, 84.  
 Imagine, *imagination*, 515.  
 Imaum, *clergy*, 996.  
 Imbecile, *foolish*, 499.  
     *weak*, 160.  
     *incapable*, 158.  
 Imbibe, *receive*, 297.  
     *learn*, 539.  
 Imbricated, *covering*, 222.  
 \*Imbroglia (It.), *unintelligibility*, 519.  
     *discord*, 713.  
 Imbrue, *moisten*, 339.  
     *impregnate*, 301.  
 Imbue, *mix*, 41.  
     *tinge*, 428.  
     *impregnate*, 301.  
     *moisten*, 339.  
     *feel*, 821.  
 Imitate, *copy*, 19.  
     *repetition*, 104.  
     *to represent*, 554.  
 Imitation, *copy*, 21.  
 Immaculate, *excellent*, 648.  
     *spotless*, 652.  
     *faultless*, 650.  
     *innocent*, 946.  
 Immanent, *inherent*, 5.  
 Immanity, *malevolence*, 907.  
 Immaterial, *spiritual*, 317.  
     *trifling*, 643.  
 Immature, *new*, 123.  
     *unprepared*, 674.  
 Immeasurable, *infinite*, 105.  
     *great*, 31.  
 Immediate, *transientness*, 111.  
 Immedicable, *deterioration*, 659.  
 Immemorial, *oldness*, 124.  
 Immense, *in degree*, 31.  
     *in size*, 192.  
 Immensurable, *infinity*, 105.  
 Immerge, *introduce*, 301.  
     *dip*, 337.  
 Immerse, *introduce*, 301.  
     *dip*, 337.  
 Immethodical, *disorder*, 59.  
 Immigration, *migration*, 266.  
     *entrance*, 295.  
 Imminent, *futurity*, 121.

- Immlssibility, *incoherence*, 47.  
 Immission, *reception*, 297.  
 Immitigable, *ire*, 900.  
     *ruin*, 659.  
 Immix, *mixture*, 41.  
 Immobility, *immutability*, 150.  
     *quiescence*, 265.  
     *resolution*, 604.  
 Immoderately, *greatness*, 31.  
 Immodest, *impurity*, 961.  
 Immolate, *destroy*, 162.  
     *kill*, 361.  
     *offer*, 763.  
 Immoral, *vicious*, 945.  
     *wrong*, 923.  
 Immortal, *perpetual*, 112.  
     *glorious*, 873.  
     *celebrated*, 883.  
 Immovable, *immutability*, 150.  
     *resolution*, 604.  
 Immundicity, *uncleanness*, 653.  
 Immunity, *exemption*, 927.  
     *right*, 924.  
     *freedom*, 748.  
 Immure, *enclose*, 231.  
     *imprison*, 751.  
 Immutable, *immutability*, 150.  
 Imp, *demon*, 980.  
     *ruffian*, 913.  
     *wretch*, 943.  
 Impact, *contact*, 43.  
     *impulse*, 276.  
     *insertion*, 301.  
 Impair, *deterioration*, 659.  
 Impale, *see* Empale.  
 Impalpable, *small*, 193.  
     *powder*, 330.  
     *intangible*, 381.  
 Impanation, *rile*, 998.  
 Imparity, *inequality*, 28.  
 Impart, *give*, 784.  
     *inform*, 527.  
 Impartial, *just*, 922.  
     *honourable*, 939.  
 Impassable, *closed*, 261.  
 Impassion, *excite*, 824.  
 Impassive, *insensibility*, 823.  
 Impatient, *excitability*, 825.  
 Impawn, *lending*, 787.  
 Impeach, *accusation*, 938.  
 Impeccability, *perfection*, 650.  
 Impede, *hindrance*, 706.  
 \*Impedimenta (L.), *hindrance*, 706.  
 Impedite, *hindrance*, 706.  
 Impel, *push*, 276.  
     *induce*, 615.  
 Impend, *future*, 121.  
     *height*, 206.  
     *destiny*, 152.  
 Impenetrable, *latent*, 526.  
     *hidden*, 528.  
 Impenitence, *impenitence*, 951.  
 Imperative, *authority*, 737.  
 \*Imperator (L.), *master*, 745.  
 Imperceptible, *invisible*, 447.  
     *minute*, 193.  
 Impercipient, *insensibility*, 376.  
 Imperfect, *incomplete*, 53.  
     *failing*, 651.  
     *vicious*, 945.  
     *small*, 32.  
 Imperforate, *closure*, 261.  
 Imperial, *authority*, 737.  
 Imperil, *irresolution*, 605.  
 Imperious, *stern*, 739.  
     *insolent*, 885.  
 Imperishable, *eternal*, 112.  
     *glorious*, 873.  
 Impermeable, *closed*, 261.  
     *dense*, 321.  
 Impersonal, *generality*, 78.  
 Impersonate, *representation*, 554.  
 Impertinent, *inexpedient*, 647.  
     *irrelevant*, 10.  
     *disagreeing*, 24.  
     *insolent*, 885.  
 Imperturbable, *inexcitability*, 826.  
 Impervious, *closure*, 261.  
 Impetrate, *beseech*, 765.  
     *refuse*, 764.  
 Impetuous, *boisterous*, 173.  
     *hot*, 825.  
     *hasty*, 684.  
     *eager*, 865.  
 Impetus, *impulse*, 276.  
 Impiety, *impiety*, 989.  
 Impignorate, *lending*, 787.  
 Impinge, *impulse*, 276.  
 Implacable, *hatred*, 898.  
     *wrath*, 900.  
     *unforgiving*, 919.  
 Implanted, *adventitious*, 6.  
 Implant, *insert*, 301.  
     *teach*, 537.  
 Implement, *instrument*, 633.  
 Impletion, *sufficiency*, 639.  
 Implex, *mixture*, 41.  
 Implicate, *accuse*, 938.  
     *involve*, 54.  
 Implication, *metaphor*, 521.  
 Implicit, *understood*, 516.  
     *metaphorical*, 521.  
     *trust*, 484.  
 Implore, *beseech*, 765.  
     *pray*, 990.  
     *pity*, 914.  
 Imply, *mean*, 516.  
     *latent*, 526.

- Imply, evidence, 467.**  
*metaphor, 521.*  
**Impolite, rude, 895.**  
*vulgar, 851.*  
**Impolitic, folly, 499.**  
**Imponderable, levity, 320.**  
**Imponderous, levity, 320.**  
**Imporous, closed, 261.**  
*dense, 321.*  
**Import, ingress, 295.**  
*insert, 301.*  
*mean, 516.*  
*he of consequence, 642.*  
**Importance, greatness, 31.**  
**Important, importance, 642.**  
**Importation, reception, 297.**  
**Importunate, painfulness, 830.**  
**Importune, ask, 765.**  
*pester, 830.*  
**Impose, order, 741.**  
*cheat, 545.*  
*be unjust, 923.*  
*palm upon, 486.*  
**Imposing, glorious, 873.**  
**Impossible, impossibility, 471.**  
**Impost, price, 812.**  
**Impostor, deceiver, 548.**  
**Imposture, deception, 545.**  
**Impotence, impotence, 158.**  
**Impound, enclose, 231.**  
*imprison, 751.*  
**Impoverish, drain, 638.**  
*render poor, 804.*  
**Impracticable, difficult, 704.**  
*impossible, 471.*  
**Imprecate, request, 765.**  
**Imprecation, request, 765.**  
*malediction, 908.*  
**Impregnable, safety, 664.**  
**Impregnate, insert, 301.**  
*mix, 41.*  
*teach, 537.*  
**Imprescriptible, dueness, 924.**  
**Impress, mark, 550.**  
*memory, 505.*  
*excite, 824.*  
**Impressible, sensibility, 822.**  
**Impression, belief, 484.**  
*idea, 453.*  
*feeling, 821.*  
*engraving, 558.*  
**\*Imprimis (L.), beginning, 66.**  
**Imprint, memory, 505.**  
**Imprison, shut up, 751.**  
*circumscribe, 231.*  
**Improbable, improbability, 473.**  
**Improbate, disapprobation, 932.**  
**Improbability, improbity, 940.**  
**\*Impromptu (Fr.), impulse, 612.**
- Improper, wrong, 923.**  
*inexpedient, 647.*  
*incongruous, 24.*  
**Improper, take, 789.**  
*possess, 777.*  
**Improsperous, adversity, 735.**  
**Improve, improvement, 658.**  
**Improvident, careless, 460.**  
*not preparing, 674.*  
**\*Improvisatore (It.), musician, 416.**  
**\*Improvisé (Fr.), impulse, 612.**  
**Imprudent, rash, 863.**  
*unwise, 699.*  
*neglectful, 460.*  
**Impudent, insolence, 885.**  
**Impudicity, impurity, 961.**  
**Impugn, blame, 932.**  
*attack, 716.*  
*deny, 536.*  
**Impuissance, impotence, 158.**  
**Impulse, push, 276.**  
*unpremeditation, 612.*  
*necessity, 601.*  
**Impunity, acquittal, 970.**  
**Impure, foul, 653.**  
*licentious, 961.*  
**Impute, ascribe, 155.**  
*accuse, 938.*  
**In a body, accompany, 81.**  
**Inability, want of power, 158.**  
*want of skill, 699.*  
**Inaccessible, distance, 196.**  
**Inaccurate, error, 495.**  
**Inaction, inaction, 681.**  
**Inactivity, inactivity, 683.**  
**Inadequate, insufficient, 640.**  
*imperfect, 651.*  
*weak, 160.*  
**Inadmissible, inexpedient, 647.**  
*incongruous, 24.*  
*excluded, 55.*  
**Inadvertence, inattention, 458.**  
**In a ferment, disorder, 59.**  
**Inalienable, right, 924.**  
*possession, 777.*  
**\*Inamorata (It.), love, 897.**  
**Inane, trivial, 643.**  
*void, 4.*  
**Inanimate, dead, 360.**  
*inorganic, 358.*  
**Inanition, insufficiency, 640.**  
**Inanity, inutility, 645.**  
*insignificance, 643.*  
**Inappetency, indifference, 866.**  
**Inapplicable, irrelation, 10.**  
*disagree, 24.*  
**Inapposite, disagree, 24.**  
**Inappreciable, in size, 193.**  
*in degree, 32.*



- Inappropriate, *disagree*, 24.  
 Inapt, *inexpedient*, 647.  
     *incongruous*, 24.  
 Inarticulate, *stammering*, 583.  
 \*In articulo (L.), *fatality*, 121.  
     *death*, 360.  
 Inartificial, *artlessness*, 703.  
 Inattention, *indifference*, 458.  
 Inaudible, *silent*, 403.  
     *mute*, 581.  
 Inaugurate, *begin*, 66.  
     *celebrate*, 883.  
 Inauspicious, *hopeless*, 859.  
     *untimely*, 135.  
     *untoward*, 649.  
 Inbeing, *intrinsicity*, 5.  
 Inborn, *intrinsicity*, 5.  
 Inbred, *intrinsicity*, 5.  
 Incage, *restraint*, 751.  
 Incalculable, *infinite*, 105.  
     *much*, 31.  
 Incalescence, *heat*, 382.  
 Incandescence, *heat*, 382.  
 Incantation, *invocation*, 765.  
     *spell*, 993.  
 Incapable, *weak*, 160.  
     *unable*, 158.  
 Incapacious, *thinness*, 203.  
 Incapacity, *impotence*, 158.  
     *weakness*, 160.  
     *stupidity*, 499.  
     *indocility*, 538.  
 Incarcerate, *imprison*, 751.  
     *surround*, 231.  
 Incarnadine, *red*, 434.  
 Incarnation, *intrinsic*, 5.  
 Incautious, *neglect*, 460.  
     *rashness*, 863.  
 Incendiary, *evil doer*, 913.  
 Incense, *fragrance*, 400.  
     *to provoke*, 900.  
     *hatred*, 898.  
     *flattery*, 933.  
     *worship*, 990.  
 Incentive, *motive*, 615.  
 Inception, *beginning*, 66.  
 Inceptor, *learner*, 541.  
 Incertitude, *uncertain*, 475.  
 Incessant, *perpetual*, 112.  
     *frequency*, 136.  
 Incest, *impurity*, 961.  
 Inch, *littleness*, 193.  
 Inch by inch, *degree*, 26.  
 Inchoation, *beginning*, 66.  
 Incide, *disjoin*, 44.  
 Incidence, *direction*, 278.  
 Incident, *eventual*, 151.  
 Incidental, *extrinsic*, 6.  
     *irrelation*, 10.  
 Incidental, *liable*, 177.  
     *casual*, 621.  
     *irrelative*, 10.  
 \*Incidit in Scyllam qui vult vitare  
     Charybdis (L.), *danger*, 665.  
 Incinerate, *calcification*, 384.  
 Incipience, *begin*, 66.  
 Incircumspect, *neglect*, 460.  
 Incision, *cut*, 44.  
     *open*, 260.  
     *disjunction*, 44.  
 Incite, *urge*, 615.  
     *exasperate*, 173.  
 Incivility, *rude*, 895.  
 Incivism, *misanthropy*, 911.  
 Inclement, *cold*, 383.  
     *severe*, 739.  
 Incline, *slope*, 217.  
     *direction*, 278.  
     *tendency*, 176.  
     *willing*, 602.  
     *desire*, 862.  
     *love*, 897.  
     *induce*, 615.  
 Inclose, *inclosure*, 232.  
 Inclusive, *in a compound*, 54.  
     *in a class*, 76.  
 Incogitable, *incogitancy*, 452.  
 Incogitancy, *incogitancy*, 452.  
 \*Incognito (It.), *concealment*, 528.  
 Incoherence, *physical*, 47.  
     *mental*, 503.  
 Incombustible, *cold*, 383.  
 Income, *receipt*, 810.  
     *wealth*, 803.  
 Incommensurable, *quantity*, 84.  
     *irrelation*, 10.  
     *disagreeing*, 24.  
 Incommode, *to hinder*, 706.  
 Incommodious, *inconvenient*, 647.  
 Incommunicable, *retention*, 781.  
 Incomparable, *goodness*, 648.  
 Incompassionate, *malevolence*, 907.  
 Incompatible, *disagree*, 24.  
 Incompetence, *inability*, 158.  
     *incapacity*, 499.  
 Incomplete, *defective*, 53.  
     *not completed*, 730.  
 Incomprehensible, *unintelligible*,  
     519.  
 Incompressible, *density*, 321.  
 Inconceivable, *unintelligible*, 519.  
 Inconciinnity, *disagree*, 24.  
 Inconclusive, *sophistry*, 477.  
 Inconcoction, *non-preparation*, 674.  
 Incongruous, *disagree*, 24.  
 Inconnection, *disjoin*, 44.  
 Inconsiderable, *in size*, 193.  
     *in degree*, 32.

Inconsiderate, *thoughtless*, 452.*heedless*, 460.*foolish*, 699.Inconsistent, *contrary*, 14.*disagreeing*, 24.*absurd*, 497.Inconsolable, *pain*, 828.Inconstant, *irresolution*, 605.Incontestible, *certainly*, 474.Incontiguous, *distant*, 196.Incontinent, *impurity*, 961.Incontinently, *transient*, 111.Incontrovertible, *certainly*, 474.Inconvenient, *inexpedient*, 647.Inconversible, *seclusion*, 893.Inconvertible, *immutable*, 150.Inconvincible, *incredulity*, 487.Incorporal, *immaterial*, 317.Incorporate, *combination*, 48.Incorporeity, *immateriality*, 317.Incorrect, *erroneous*, 495.*sophistical*, 477.Incorrigible, *vicious*, 945.*impenitent*, 951.*irremediable*, 649.Incorruptible, *honourable*, 939.*pure*, 942.Incorruption, *health*, 654.*innocence*, 946.Incrassate, *thickness*, 202.*density*, 321.Increase, *in degree*, 35.*in size*, 194.Incredible, *impossible*, 471.*improbable*, 473.*much*, 31.*wonderful*, 870.Incredulity, *unbelief*, 487.*religious*, 988.Increment, *increase, in degree*, 35.*in size*, 194.*addition*, 39.Increpation, *disapprove*, 932.Incrust, *line*, 224.*coat*, 222.Incubation, *preparation*, 673.\*Incubus (L.), *hindrance*, 706.Inculcate, *teach*, 537.Inculpate, *accuse*, 938.Inculture, *non-preparation*, 674.Incumbent, *height*, 206.*weight*, 319.*duty*, 926.*clergyman*, 996.Incur, *liable*, 177.Incurable, *disease*, 655.Incuriosity, *incurious*, 456.IncurSION, *ingress*, 295.Incurvation, *curvature*, 245.Indagation, *enquiry*, 461.Indebted, *owing*, 806.*duty*, 926.*gratitude*, 916.Indecent, *impure*, 961.Indecision, *irresolute*, 605.Indecisive, *uncertain*, 475.Indeclinable, *immutable*, 150.Indecorum, *vice*, 945.*impurity*, 961.*vulgarity*, 851.Indeed, *very*, 31.*wonder*, 870.*truth*, 494.*assertion*, 535.Indefatigable, *activity*, 682.Indefeasible, *dueness*, 924.Indefectible, *perfection*, 650.Indefensible, *wrong*, 945.*weak*, 160.Indeficient, *perfection*, 650.Indefinite, *vague*, 519.*uncertain*, 475.*infinite*, 105.*in degree*, 31.Indelible, *mark*, 550.*memory*, 505.*feeling*, 821.Indelicate, *impurity*, 961.Indemnify, *reward*, 973.*compensate*, 30.Indentation, *notch*, 257.Indenture, *notch*, 257.*record*, 551.*security*, 771.*evidence*, 467.*compact*, 769.Independence, *irrelation*, 10.*wealth*, 803.*freedom*, 748.Indescribable, *wonder*, 870.Indesinent, *perpetuity*, 112.Indeterminate, *uncertain*, 475.*chance*, 156.Indevotion, *irreligion*, 988.Index, *sign*, 550.*list*, 86, 562.*numerical exponent*, 84.Indexterity, *unskilfulness*, 699.Indian rubber, *elasticity*, 325.Indian file, *in, continuity*, 69.Indicate, *point out*, 550.*manifest*, 525.*evidence*, 467.Indict, *arraign*, 969.*accuse*, 938.Indiction, *publication*, 531.Indifference, *unconcern*, 866.*coldness*, 823.

- Indifference, unwillingness, 603.**  
*unimportance, 643.*  
*imperfect, 651.*  
**Indigene, inhabitant, 188.**  
**Indigenous, intrinsic, 5.**  
**Indigent, poor, 804.**  
*insufficient, 640.*  
**Indigitation, manifestation, 525.**  
**Indign, improbity, 940.**  
**Indignation, resentment, 900.**  
**Indignity, insult, 929.**  
*affront, 900.*  
*outrage, 830.*  
**Indigo, blueness, 438.**  
**Indigence, inactivity, 683.**  
**Indirect, obliquity, 217.**  
**Indiscernible, 447.**  
**Indiscernible, unity, 50.**  
*whole, 87.*  
*dense, 321.*  
**Indiscoverable, concealment, 528.**  
**Indiscreet, unskilful, 699.**  
*blamable, 945.*  
*neglectful, 460.*  
**Indiscretion, guilt, 947.**  
**Indiscriminate, multiform, 81.**  
*unnarranged, 59.*  
*casual, 621.*  
**Indiscrimination, neglect, 460.**  
**Indispensable, requirement, 630.**  
**Indisposed, disincline, 603.**  
*to dissuade, 616.*  
*sick, 655.*  
**Indisputable, certainty, 474.**  
**Indissoluble, whole, 50.**  
*dense, 321.*  
*united, 43.*  
*unchangeable, 150.*  
**Indissoluble, whole, 50.**  
*dense, 321.*  
*united, 43.*  
*unchangeable, 150.*  
**Indistinct, vague, 519.**  
*dim, 447.*  
**Indistinguishable, minute, 447.**  
**Indisturbance, quiescence, 265.**  
**Indite, write, 509.**  
**Individual, special, 79.**  
*unity, 87.*  
*whole, 50.*  
**Indivisible, whole, 50.**  
*dense, 321.*  
**Indocility, obstinacy, 606.**  
*incapacity, 538.*  
**Indoctrinate, teaching, 537.**  
**Indolence, inactivity, 683.**  
**Indomitable, resolution, 604.**  
*courage, 861.*  
*unyielding, 719.*
- Indorse, write, 590.**  
*voucher, 771.*  
**Indraught, gulf, 343.**  
*current, 348.*  
**Indubitable, certainty, 474.**  
**Induce, motive, 615.**  
*produce, 161.*  
**Induction, investigation, 461.**  
*of a priest, 995.*  
*appointment, 755.*  
**Indue, power, 157.**  
**Indulge, allow, 760.**  
*give, 784.*  
*lenity, 740.*  
*pleasure, 827.*  
*pleasing, 829.*  
*intemperance, 954.*  
**Induration, hardening, 323.**  
*impenitence, 951.*  
**Industry, activity, 682.**  
**Indweller, inhabitant, 188.**  
**Inebriety, drunkenness, 959.**  
**Ineffable, wonder, 870.**  
**Ineffably, greatness, 31.**  
**Ineffectual, incapable, 158.**  
*weak, 160.*  
*useless, 645.*  
*failing, 732.*  
**Inefficacious, incapable, 158.**  
*weak, 160.*  
*useless, 645.*  
*failing, 732.*  
**Inefficient, incapable, 158.**  
*weak, 160.*  
*useless, 645.*  
*failing, 732.*  
**Inelastic, not elastic, 326.**  
*soft, 324.*  
**Inelegant, ugly, 846.**  
*in style, 579.*  
**Ineligible, inexpedience, 647.**  
**Inept, incapable, 158.**  
*useless, 645.*  
**Inequality, inequality, 28.**  
**Inequitable, wrong, 923.**  
**Inerrable, innocence, 946.**  
**Inert, physically, 172.**  
*morally, 823.*  
**Inertia, inertness, 172.**  
**Inestimable, goodness, 648.**  
**Inevitable, destiny, 152.**  
**Inexact, error, 495.**  
**Inexcitability, inexcitability, 826.**  
**Inexcusable, vice, 945.**  
**Inexecution, non-completion, 730.**  
**Inexhaustible, sufficiency, 639.**  
**Inexistence, inexistence, 2.**  
**Inexorable, resolved, 604.**  
*stern, 739.*

**Inexorable, compelling, 744.**

*wrathful, 900.*

*relentless, 907.*

**Inexpectation, inexpectation, 508.**

**Inexpedient, inexpedience, 647.**

**Inexpensive, cheapness, 815.**

**Inexperience, ignorance, 492.**

*disqualification, 699.*

**Inexpert, unskilfulness, 699.**

**Inexpiable, vice, 945.**

**Inexplicable, unintelligibility, 519.**

*wonderful, 870.*

**Inexpressible, unmeaningness, 517.**

*wonder, 870.*

*great degree, 31.*

**Inexpressive, unmeaningness, 517.**

**Inexpugnable, safety, 664.**

**\*In extenso (L.), whole, 50.**

*diffuse, 573.*

**\*In extremis (L.), death, 360.**

**Inextinguishable, power, 157.**

**Inextricable, difficult, 704.**

*disorder, 59.*

**Infallible, certainty, 474.**

**Infamy, dishonour, 940.**

*shame, 874.*

*vice, 945.*

**Infancy, beginning, 66.**

*youth, 127.*

**\*Infandum renovare dolorem (L.),  
memory, 505.**

*lamentation, 839.*

**Infant, infant, 129.**

**Infanta (Sp.), master, 745.**

**Infantile, puerile, 643.**

*foolish, 499.*

**Infantry, combatant, 726.**

**Infarction, closure, 261.**

**Infatuation, folly, 499.**

*obstinacy, 606.*

*credulity, 486.*

*insanity, 503.*

*passion, 825.*

*love, 897.*

**Infeasible, impossibility, 471.**

*difficulty, 704.*

**Infection, disease, 655.**

*contamination, 659.*

*excitation, 824.*

**Infectious, insalubrity, 657.**

**Infecund, unproductiveness, 169.**

**Infelicity, unhappiness, 828.**

*inexpertness, 699.*

**Infer, judgment, 480.**

**Inference, judgment, 480.**

*interpretation, 522.*

**Inferiority, inferiority, 34.**

**Infernal, bad, 649.**

*wicked, 945.*

**Infernal, malevolent, 907.**

**Infertility, unproductiveness, 169.**

**Infest, painfulness, 830.**

**Infestivity, dullness, 843.**

*sadness, 837.*

**Infibulation, junction, 43.**

**Infidelity, dishonour, 940.**

*irreligion, 988.*

**Infiltrate, intervene, 228.**

*imbue, 339.*

*teach, 537.*

*mixture, 41.*

**Infinite, in quantity, 105.**

*in degree, 31.*

**Infinitesimal, in degree, 32.**

*in quantity, 193.*

**Infirm, weak, 160.**

*irresolute, 605.*

*vicious, 945.*

**Infirmity, remedy, 662.**

**Infirmity, weakness, 160.**

*disease, 655.*

*failing, 945.*

**Infix, teaching, 537.**

**Inflame, burn, 384.**

*incite, 615.*

**Inflate, expand, 194.**

*rarefy, 322.*

*blow, 349.*

*style, 573, 577.*

*ridiculous, 853.*

*vanity, 880.*

**Infect, curvature, 245.**

**Inflexible, hard, 323.**

*resolved, 604.*

*stern, 739.*

**Inflexion, curvature, 245.**

**Inflict, condemn, 971.**

*act upon, 680.*

*give pain, 830.*

**Influence, physical, 175.**

*authority, 737.*

*inducement, 615.*

*importance, 642.*

**Influential, importance, 642.**

**Influx, ingress, 295.**

**Infold, circumscription, 231.**

**Inform, information, 527.**

**Inform against, accusation, 938.**

**Informal, irregular, 83.**

*lawless, 964.*

**Information, knowledge, 490.**

*communication, 527.*

**\*In foro conscientiae (L.), duty, 926.**

**Infraction, non-observance, 773.**

*exemption, 927.*

*disobedience, 742.*

*violation, 614.*

**\*Infra dignitatem (L.), disrepute, 874.**

- Infrangible, coherence,** 46.  
**Infrequency, infrequency,** 137.  
**Infrigidation, frigeaction,** 385.  
**Infringe, transgress,** 303.  
     *violate,* 773, 925, 927.  
     *disobey,* 742.  
     *break through,* 614.  
**Infundibuliform, concavity,** 252.  
**Infuriate, wrathful,** 900.  
     *violent,* 173.  
**Infusate, blackness,** 431.  
**Infuse, mix,** 41.  
     *insert,* 301.  
     *teach,* 537.  
**Ingannation, duplication,** 90.  
**Ingeminate, duplication,** 90.  
**Ingenious, skill,** 698.  
**\*Ingénu (Fr.), veracity,** 543.  
     *artlessness,* 703.  
**Ingenuous, artless,** 703.  
     *sincere,* 543.  
     *guileless,* 939.  
**Ingest, reception,** 297.  
**Ingle, fuel,** 388.  
**Inglorious, disrepute,** 874.  
**Ingot, money,** 800.  
**Ingraft, insert,** 301.  
     *join,* 43.  
     *add,* 37.  
     *teach,* 537.  
     *implant,* 6.  
**Ingrained, imbued,** 5.  
     *combined,* 48.  
**Ingratiate, love,** 897.  
**Ingratitude, ingratitude,** 917.  
**Ingredient, component,** 56.  
**Ingress, ingress,** 295.  
**Ingulf, reception,** 297.  
**Ingurgitate, reception,** 297.  
**Inhabile, unskilfulness,** 699.  
**Inhabit, presence,** 186.  
**Inhabitant, inhabitant,** 188.  
**Inhale, reception,** 297.  
**Inharmonious, discord,** 414.  
**Inherence, intrinsicality,** 5.  
**Inherit, acquire,** 775.  
     *possess,* 777.  
**Inhesion, intrinsicality,** 5.  
**Inhibit, prohibit,** 761.  
     *hinder,* 706.  
**Inhospitable, seclusion,** 893.  
**Inhuman, malevolence,** 907.  
**Inhume, interment,** 363.  
**Inimical, enmity,** 889.  
**Inimitable, perfect,** 650.  
     *good,* 648.  
**Iniquity, wrong,** 923.  
     *vice,* 945.  
**Inirritability, inexcitability,** 826.
- Initiate, begin,** 66.  
     *teach,* 537.  
**Initiated, skilful,** 698.  
**Inject, insertion,** 301.  
**Injudicious, folly,** 499.  
**Injunction, command,** 741.  
     *advice,* 695.  
     *decree,* 963.  
**Injure, to damage,** 659.  
     *malevolence,* 907.  
**Injury, harm,** 649.  
**Injustice, wrong,** 923.  
**Ink, blackness,** 431.  
**Inkling, information,** 527.  
     *knowledge,* 490.  
**Inlaid, variegation,** 440.  
**Inland, interiority,** 221.  
**Inlay, variegation,** 440.  
**Inlet, opening,** 260.  
     *way,* 627.  
     *beginning,* 66.  
     *of the sea,* 343.  
**\*In limine (L.), beginning,** 66.  
**\*In loco (L.), relation,** 9.  
**Inly, interiority,** 221.  
**Inmate, inhabitant,** 188.  
**\*In mediis rebus (L.), middle,** 68.  
**\*In medio tutissimus ibis (L.),**  
     *midcourse,* 628.  
**Inmost, interiority,** 221.  
**Inn, abode,** 189.  
**Innate, intrinsicality,** 5.  
**Innavigable, difficulty,** 704.  
**Inner, interiority,** 221.  
**Innocence, innocence,** 946.  
**Innocuous, goodness,** 648.  
**Innominate, misnomer,** 565.  
**Innovation, newness,** 123.  
     *change,* 140.  
**Innoxious, innocent,** 946.  
     *salubrious,* 656.  
**\*In nubibus (L.), inexistence,** 2.  
     *incogitancy,* 452.  
     *imagination,* 515.  
     *unintelligibility,* 519.  
**\*Innuendo (It.), information,** 527.  
**Innumerable, infinity,** 105.  
**Inoculate, insert,** 301.  
     *teach,* 537.  
**Inodorous, inodorousness,** 399.  
**Inoffensive, innocence,** 946.  
**Inofficious, malevolence,** 907.  
**Inoperative, unproductive,** 169.  
     *useless,* 645.  
**Inopportune, untimely,** 135.  
     *inexpedient,* 647.  
**Inordinate, size,** 192.  
     *excessive,* 31.  
**Inorganic, inorganisation,** 358.

- Inosculate, *intersect*, 219.  
     *convoluted*, 248.  
     *joined*, 43.  
 \*In posse (L.), *being*, 1.  
 \*In propria personâ (L.), *speciality*, 79.  
 \*In puris naturalibus (L.), *divestment*, 226.  
 Inquest, *inquiry*, 461.  
 Inquietude, *uneasiness*, 828.  
     *apprehension*, 860.  
     *discontent*, 832.  
     *restlessness*, 264.  
     *disorder*, 59.  
 Inqumate, *deteriorate*, 659.  
     *badness*, 649.  
 Inquiry, *search*, 461.  
     *curiosity*, 455.  
 Inquisition, *jurisprudence*, 965.  
 \*In re (L.), *relation*, 9.  
 Inroad, *ingress*, 295.  
     *invasion*, 716.  
     *devastation*, 619.  
 \*In sæcula sæculorum (L.), *perpetuity*, 112.  
 Insalubrity, *insalubrity*, 657.  
 Insane, *madman*, 504.  
 Insanity, *insanity*, 503.  
 Insatiable, *desire*, 865.  
 Inscribe, *write*, 590.  
     *label*, 551.  
     *represent*, 554.  
 Inscrutable, *unintelligibility*, 519.  
 Insculpture, *sculpture*, 557.  
 Insecable, *junction*, 43.  
     *unity*, 87.  
 Insect, *animal*, 366.  
     *minute*, 193.  
 Insecure, *danger*, 665.  
 \*In seipso totus teres atque rotundus (L.), *perfection*, 650.  
 Insensate, *foolish*, 499.  
     *mad*, 503.  
 Insensibility, *physical*, 376.  
     *moral*, 823.  
 Inseparable, *cohering*, 46.  
     *attached*, 43.  
 Insert, *put in*, 301.  
     *locate*, 184.  
     *interpose*, 228.  
     *enter*, 295.  
 Inservient, *inutility*, 645.  
 Inseverable, *junction*, 43.  
     *unity*, 87.  
 Inside, *interiority*, 221.  
 Insidious, *false*, 544.  
     *cunning*, 702.  
     *dishonourable*, 940.  
 Insight, *knowledge*, 490.  
 Insignia, *indication*, 550.  
 Insignificance, *smallness*, 32.  
 Insignificant, *unimportance*, 643.  
 Insincere, *falsehood*, 544.  
 Insinuate, *intervene*, 228.  
     *ingress*, 295.  
     *mean*, 516.  
     *suppose*, 514.  
     *hint*, 527.  
     *blame*, 932.  
 Insipid, *tasteless*, 391.  
     *indifferent*, 866.  
 Insist, *command*, 741.  
 Insnares, *cheat*, 545.  
     *endanger*, 665.  
 Insobriety, *drunkenness*, 959.  
 Insolation, *heat*, 382.  
 Insolence, *insolence*, 885.  
 Insolvable, *unintelligibility*, 519.  
 Insolvent, *non-payment*, 808.  
 Insomuch, *greatness*, 31.  
 \*Insouciance (Fr.), *thoughtlessness*, 458.  
     *supineness*, 823.  
     *indifference*, 866.  
 Inspect, *look*, 441.  
     *attend*, to, 457.  
 Inspector, *spectator*, 444.  
     *director*, 694.  
 Inspiration, *impulse*, 612.  
     *imagination*, 515.  
     *wisdom*, 498.  
     *piety*, 987.  
     *revelation*, 985.  
 Inspire, *prompt*, 615.  
     *animate*, 824.  
 Inspirit, *urge*, 615.  
     *animate*, 824.  
     *courage*, 861.  
 Insplissation, *semiliquidity*, 352.  
 Instability, *mutability*, 149.  
 Install, *locate*, 184.  
     *commission*, 755.  
     *celebrate*, 883.  
 Instalment, *portion*, 51.  
 Instance, *example*, 82.  
     *solicitation*, 765.  
     *motive*, 615.  
 Instant, *moment*, 113.  
     *present*, 118.  
     *future*, 121.  
 \*Instanter (L.), *earliness*, 132.  
     *instantaneity*, 113.  
 \*Instar omnium (L.), *similarity*, 17.  
     *conformity*, 82.  
 \*In statu pupillari (L.), *youth*, 127.  
     *learner*, 541.  
 \*In statu quo (L.), *permanence*, 142.  
     *restoration*, 660.



- Instauration, *restoration*, 660.  
 Instead, *substitution*, 147.  
 Instigate, *motive*, 615.  
 Instil, *insert*, 301.  
     *mix*, 41.  
 Instinct, *intellect*, 450.  
     *intuition*, 477.  
     *impulse*, 601.  
     *innate*, 5.  
 Institute, *school*, 542.  
     *beginning*, 66.  
 Institutor, *teacher*, 540.  
 Instruct, *teach*, 537.  
     *advise*, 695.  
     *precept*, 697.  
 Instructor, *teacher*, 540.  
 Instrument, *implement*, 633.  
     *record*, 551.  
     *security*, 771.  
 Instrumentality, *instrumentality*, 631.  
 Insuavity, *discourtesy*, 895.  
 Insubordinate, *disobedience*, 742.  
 Insubstantiality, *unsubstantiality*, 4.  
 Insufferable, *painfulness*, 830.  
 Insufficient, *insufficiency*, 640.  
 Insufflation, *wind*, 349.  
 Insular, *island*, 346.  
     *detached*, 44.  
     *single*, 87.  
 Insulse, *folly*, 499.  
 Insult, *rudeness*, 895.  
     *offence*, 900.  
 Insuperable, *difficulty*, 704.  
 Insupportable, *painfulness*, 830.  
 Insuppressible, *violence*, 173.  
 Insurance, *promise*, 768.  
 Insurgent, *disobedience*, 742.  
 Insurmountable, *difficulty*, 704.  
 Insurrection, *disobedience*, 742.  
     *resistance*, 719.  
 Insusceptible, *insensibility*, 823.  
 Intact, *permanence*, 142.  
 \*Intaglio (It.), *concavity*, 252.  
     *sculpture*, 557.  
 Intangible, *numbness*, 381.  
 Integer, *whole*, 50.  
 Integral calculus, *number*, 84.  
 Integrant part, *component*, 56.  
 Integrate, *consolidate*, 50.  
     *complete*, 52.  
 Integration, *number*, 84.  
 Integrity, *whole*, 50.  
     *virtue*, 944.  
     *probity*, 939.  
 Integument, *covering*, 222.  
 Intellect, *intellect*, 450.  
 Intelligence, *mind*, 450.  
     *news*, 532.  
 Intelligent, *wisdom*, 498.  
 Intelligible, *intelligibility*, 518.  
 Intemperate, *intemperance*, 954.  
 Intempestivity, *intempestivity*, 135.  
 Intended, *will*, 600.  
 Intensity, *degree*, 26.  
     *greatness*, 31.  
     *energy*, 171.  
 Intention, *design*, 620.  
 Intentional, *will*, 600.  
 Intentness, *attention*, 457.  
     *thought*, 451.  
 Inter, *bury*, 363.  
     *insert*, 301.  
 \*Inter alia (L.), *conformity*, 82.  
 Intercalate, *insert*, 301.  
     *intervene*, 228.  
 Intercede, *mediate*, 724.  
     *deprecate*, 766.  
 Intercept, *hinder*, 706.  
     *take*, 789.  
 Intercession, *deprecation*, 766.  
 Interchange, *interchange*, 148.  
     *barter*, 794.  
     *transfer*, 783.  
 Interclude, *hinderance*, 706.  
 Intercommunity, *sociality*, 892.  
 Intercourse, *interlocution*, 588.  
 Intercurrence, *passage*, 302.  
 Interdict, *prohibition*, 761.  
 Interdigitate, *intervene*, 228.  
     *intersect*, 219.  
 Interest, *advantage*, 618.  
     *concern*, 9.  
     *debt*, 806.  
 Interfere, *intervene*, 228.  
     *meddle*, 680.  
     *disagree*, 24.  
     *counteract*, 179.  
     *thwart*, 706.  
     *mediate*, 724.  
     *activity*, 682.  
 \*Interim (L.), *duration*, 106.  
 Interim, in the, *synchronism*, 120.  
 Interior, *interiority*, 221.  
 Interjacency, *coming between*, 228.  
     *middle*, 68.  
 Interject, *insert*, 301.  
     *interpose*, 228.  
 Interlace, *twine*, 219.  
     *join*, 43.  
 Interlard, *interpose*, 228.  
     *mix*, 41.  
     *insert*, 301.  
 Interleave, *interjacency*, 228.  
 Interline, *insert*, 228.  
     *write*, 590.  
 Interlink, *junction*, 43.  
 Interlocation, *interjacency*, 228.

Interlocution, *interlocution*, 588.

Interloper, *intervene*, 228.

*obstruct*, 706.

*extraneous*, 57.

Interlude, *dramatic*, 599.

*time*, 106.

Intermarriage, *marriage*, 903.

Intermeddle, *hinder*, 706.

*interfere*, 682.

Intermediate, *mean*, 29.

*middle*, 68.

*intervening*, 228.

Intermedium, *link*, 45.

*instrument*, 631.

*intervention*, 228.

Interment, *interment*, 363.

Interminable, *infinite*, 105.

*eternal*, 112.

*long*, 200.

Intermingle, *mixture*, 41.

Intermission, *discontinuance*, 141.

Intermit, *interrupt*, 70.

*discontinue*, 141.

*recur*, 138.

*suspend*, 265.

*in time*, 106.

Intermix, *mixture*, 41.

Internal, *interior*, 221.

*intrinsic*, 5.

International, *reciprocal*, 12.

*law*, 963.

Internecline, *slaughter*, 361.

*war*, 722.

Internuncio, *messenger*, 534.

*consignee*, 758.

Interpel, *cessation*, 141.

Interpellation, *inquiry*, 461.

*address*, 586.

*appeal*, 765.

*summons*, 741.

Interpenetration, *passage*, 302.

*ingress*, 295.

\*Inter pocula (L.), *drunkenness*, 958.

Interpolate, *intervene*, 228.

*mix*, 41.

*analytical*, 85.

Interpose, *intervene*, 228.

*mediate*, 724.

*mix*, 41.

*act*, 682.

*hinder*, 706.

Interposit, *mart*, 799.

Interpret, *explain*, 522.

*answer*, 462.

Interpreter, *interpretation*, 524.

Interregnum, *laxity*, 738.

*intermission*, 106.

*transient*, 111.

Interregnum, *cessation*, 141.

*discontinuity*, 70.

Interrogate, *inquiry*, 461.

\*In terrorem (L.), *threat*, 909.

Interrupt, *discontinuity*, 70.

*hindrance*, 706.

*cessation*, 141.

*pause*, 265.

Intersect, *crossing*, 219.

Interspace, *interval*, 198.

*interior*, 221.

Intersperse, *diffuse*, 73.

*mix*, 41.

*intervene*, 228.

Interstitial, *interjacent*, 228.

*internal*, 221.

Intertexture, *tissue*, 329.

*intersection*, 219.

Intertwine, *cross*, 219.

Intertwist, *unite*, 43.

Interval, *of space*, 198.

*of order*, 70.

*of time*, 106.

Intervene, *in space*, 228.

*in time*, 106.

*in order*, 68.

Intervention, *mediation*, 724.

*instrumentality*, 631.

Interview, *conference*, 588.

*society*, 892.

Intervolved, *junction*, 43.

Interweave, *crossing*, 219.

Intestate, *obliteration*, 552.

Intestine, *interiority*, 221.

Inthrall, *restraint*, 751.

Intimate, *to tell*, 527.

*friendly*, 888.

*close*, 197.

Intimidate, *frighten*, 860.

*insolence*, 885.

*threat*, 909.

Intolerable, *painfulness*, 830.

Intolerant, *impatient*, 825.

*insolent*, 885.

*prejudice*, 481.

Intomb, *interment*, 363.

Intonation, *sound*, 402.

*voice*, 580.

\*In toto (L.), *whole*, 50.

*greatness*, 31.

Intoxicate, *excite*, 824, 825.

*inebriate*, 959.

Intractable, *difficult*, 704.

*obstinate*, 606.

*discourteous*, 895.

Intransient, *diuturnity*, 110.

Intransitive, *diuturnity*, 110.

\*In transitu (L.), *transient*, 111.

*conversion*, 144.

- \*In transitu (L.), *motion*, 264.  
*transference*, 270.  
*method*, 627.
- Intransmutable, *diuturnity*, 110.
- Intraregarding, *interiority*, 221.
- Intrench, *defence*, 717.
- Intrepid, *courage*, 861.
- Intricate, *difficult*, 704.  
*confused*, 59.  
*perplexed*, 519.
- \*Intrigant (Fr.), *activity*, 682.  
*libertine*, 962.
- Intrigue, *plot*, 626.  
*cunning*, 702.  
*activity*, 682.  
*licentiousness*, 961.
- Intrinsic, *intrinsicity*, 5.
- Introduce, *addition*, 37.
- Introduction, *addition*, 37.  
*ingress*, 295.  
*insertion*, 301.  
*precursor*, 64.  
*acquaintance*, 888.  
*presentation*, 894.
- Introductory, *preceding*, 62.  
*precursory*, 116.  
*beginning*, 66.
- Introggression, *ingress*, 295.
- Intromit, *receive*, 297.  
*discontinue*, 141.
- Introspection, *look into*, 441.  
*attend to*, 457.
- Introvert, *invert*, 218.  
*evolve*, 313.
- Intrude, *intervene*, 228.  
*enter*, 295.  
*inopportune*, 135.  
*interfere*, 24.
- Intruder, *extraneous*, 57.
- Intrusion, *mixture*, 41.
- Intuition, *mind*, 450.  
*knowledge*, 490.
- Intuitive, *sophistry*, 477.
- Intumescence, *convexity*, 250.
- Intwine, *junction*, 43.
- Inunction, *covering*, 222.
- Inundate, *effusion*, 337.  
*flow*, 348.  
*redundance*, 641.
- Inunderstanding, *incogitancy*, 452.
- Inurbanity, *discourteous*, 895.
- Inure, *habituate*, 613.  
*train*, 673.  
*harden*, 823.
- Inusitation, *desuetude*, 614.
- Inutility, *inutility*, 645.
- \*In utrumque paratus (L.), *resolution*, 604.  
*preparation*, 673.
- Invade, *ingress*, 295.  
*attack*, 716.
- Invalid, *disease*, 655.
- Invalidate, *disable*, 158.  
*disentitle*, 925.  
*confute*, 479.  
*rebut*, 468.
- Invalidity, *confutation*, 479.
- Invaluable, *goodness*, 648.
- Invariable, *intrinsic*, 5.  
*immutability*, 150.
- Invasion, *ingress*, 295.  
*attack*, 716.
- Invective, *accuse*, 938.
- Inveigh, *blame*, 932.
- Inveigle, *deceive*, 546.  
*seduce*, 615.
- Invent, *imagine*, 515.  
*devise*, 626.  
*falsehood*, 544.
- Inventive, *skilful*, 698.
- Inventory, *list*, 86.
- Inversion, *reversion*, 145.  
*of position*, 218, 237.  
*of relation*, 14.  
*of order*, 59, 61.
- Invest, *give*, 784.  
*lend*, 787.  
*empower*, 157.  
*ascribe*, 155.  
*clothe*, 225.  
*besiege*, 716.
- Investigate, *inquiry*, 461.
- Investiture, *see* Invest.
- Investment, *see* Invest.
- Inveterate, *habit*, 613.  
*old*, 124.
- Invidious, *envy*, 921.  
*hatred*, 898.
- Invigoration, *strength*, 159.
- Invincible, *strength*, 159.
- Inviolable, *right*, 924.  
*honour*, 939.
- Inviolable, *secret*, 528.
- Invious, *close*, 261.  
*pathless*, 704.
- Invisible, *not to be seen*, 447.  
*small*, 193.  
*concealed*, 526.
- Invite, *ask*, 765.  
*offer*, 763.  
*induce*, 615.
- Inviting, *pleasing*, 829.
- Invoke, *implore*, 765.  
*pray*, 990.  
*curse*, 908.
- Invoice, *list*, 86.
- Involution, *disorder*, 59.  
*convolution*, 248.

- Involution** *numerical*, 85.  
     *style*, 571.  
**Involve**, *derange*, 61.  
     *include*, 54.  
     *wrap*, 225.  
     *evidence*, 467.  
     *meaning*, 516.  
**Involved**, *disorder*, 59.  
**Invulnerable**, *safety*, 664.  
**Inward**, *interiority*, 221.  
**Inweave**, *crossing*, 219.  
**\*Iota** (Gr.), *particle*, 32.  
     *minute*, 193.  
**\*Ipsissimis verbis** (L.), *word*, 562.  
**\*Ipso facto** (L.), *being*, 1.  
     *truth*, 494.  
**Irascible**, *anger*, 901.  
**Irate**, *resentment*, 900.  
**Ire**, *resentment*, 900.  
**Iridescent**, *variegation*, 440.  
**Iris**, *variegation*, 440.  
**Irishism**, *absurdity*, 497.  
**Irk**, *oppress*, 830.  
**Irksome**, *tiresome*, 688.  
     *tedious*, 841.  
     *oppressive*, 830.  
**Iron**, *strength*, 159.  
     *hardness*, 323.  
     *to smooth*, 255.  
**Ironhearted**, *courage*, 861.  
**Irony**, *ridicule*, 856.  
     *untruth*, 544, 546.  
**Irradiate**, *light*, 420.  
**Irrational**, *number*, 84.  
     *silly*, 477.  
**Irreclaimable**, *degenerate*, 659.  
     *impenitent*, 951.  
**Irreconcilable**, *discordant*, 24.  
     *unrelated*, 10.  
**Irrecoverable**, *lost*, 776.  
     *hopeless*, 659.  
**Irreducible**, *out of order*, 59.  
     *discordant*, 24.  
     *derangement*, 61.  
**Irrefragable**, *certain*, 475.  
     *proved*, 478.  
**Irrefutable**, *certain*, 475.  
     *proved*, 478.  
**Irregular**, *out of order*, 59.  
     *against rule*, 83.  
     *in time*, 139.  
     *multiform*, 81.  
     *non-uniformity*, 16.  
**Irrelation**, *unrelated*, 10.  
**Irrelevant**, *unrelated*, 10.  
     *unaccordant*, 24.  
     *sophistical*, 477.  
**Irreligion**, *atheism*, 988.  
**Irremediable**, *lost*, 776.  
     *spoiled*, 659.  
     *bad*, 649.  
**Irremissible**, *vice*, 945.  
**Irremovable**, *immutable*, 150.  
     *quiescence*, 265.  
**Irreparable**, *loss*, 776.  
     *bad*, 649.  
     *incurable*, 659.  
**Irrepentance**, *impenitence*, 951.  
**Irreprehensible**, *innocence*, 946.  
**Irrepressible**, *violent*, 173.  
     *excitement*, 825.  
**Irreproachable**, *innocence*, 946.  
**Irreprovable**, *innocence*, 946.  
**Irresistible**, *strength*, 159.  
**Irresolute**, *irresolute*, 605.  
**Irresolvable**, *unity*, 87.  
**Irrespective**, *irrelation*, 10.  
**Irresponsible**, *exempt*, 927.  
     *arbitrary*, 964.  
**Irretrievable**, *loss*, 776.  
**Irreverence**, *disrespect*, 929.  
     *impiety*, 989.  
**Irreversible**, *past*, 122.  
     *immutable*, 150.  
**Irrevocable**, *immutable*, 150.  
**Irrigate**, *water*, 337.  
**Irrision**, *cheerful*, 836.  
**Irritable**, *excitable*, 825.  
     *irascible*, 901.  
**Irritate**, *provoke*, 898.  
     *incense*, 900.  
     *fret*, 828.  
     *excite*, 171.  
**Irruption**, *ingress*, 295.  
     *invasion*, 716.  
**Island**, *island*, 346.  
**Isochronous**, *synchronism*, 120.  
**Isolation**, *singleness*, 87.  
     *seclusion*, 893.  
     *detachment*, 44.  
     *irrelation*, 10.  
**Isomeric**, *part*, 51.  
**Isomorphism**, *form*, 240.  
**Issue**, *effect*, 154.  
     *event*, 151.  
     *end*, 67.  
     *posterity*, 167.  
     *depart*, 292.  
     *stream*, 347.  
     *distribute*, 73.  
     *(to join)*, 476.  
**Issueless**, *unproductive*, 169.  
**Isthmus**, *narrowness*, 203.  
     *connection*, 45.  
**Italics**, *indication*, 550.  
**Itch**, *desire*, 865.  
     *utilitaton*, 380.

Item, *addition*, 37, 40.  
*speciality*, 79.  
*adjunct*, 39.  
*remainder*, 40.  
*part*, 51.

Iteration, *repetition*, 104.

Itinerant, *moving*, 266.  
*traveller*, 268.

Itinerary, *description*, 594.  
*guide*, 695.

Ivory, *whiteness*, 430.

## J

Jabber, *chat*, 584.  
*stammer*, 583.

Jacent, *evolution*, 213.

Jack, *instrument*, 633.  
*ensign*, 550.

Jack in office, *blusterer*, 887.

Jack-a-dandy, *fop*, 854.

Jackal, *provision*, 637.

Jackanapes, *fop*, 854.  
*bully*, 887.

Jackass, *carrier*, 271.

Jacket, *dress*, 225.

Jack-o'-lantern, *vision*, 515.  
*light*, 420.

Jack-pudding, *blusterer*, 887.  
*boaster*, 884.

\*Jacquerie (Fr.), *tumult*, 719.  
*attack*, 716.

\*Jacta est alea (L.), *destiny*, 152.  
*chance*, 156.  
*chance*, 621.

Jactitation, *tossing*, 315.  
*boasting*, 884.

Jaculate, *impulse*, 276.

Jade, *to fatigue*, 688.  
*scamp*, 949.  
*horse*, 271.

Jagged, *angular*, 244.  
*notched*, 257.

Jail, *prison*, 752.

Jailor, *keeper*, 753.

Jam, *to squeeze*, 43.  
*confection*, 396.

Jangle, *sound*, 410.  
*discord*, 713.

Janissary, *combatant*, 726.

Janitor, *stopper*, 263.

Janty, *showy*, 882.  
*pretty*, 845.

Janus, *deceiver*, 548.

Japan, *varnish*, 222.  
*beautify*, 845.  
*ornament*, 847.

Jar, *vessel*, 191.  
*stridor*, 410.

Jar, *discord*, 713.  
*agitation*, 315.  
*clash*, 24.

Jargon, *unmeaning*, 519.  
*absurdity*, 497.

Jasper-coloured, *green*, 435.

Jaundiced, *prejudiced*, 481.  
*jealous*, 920.

dejected, 837.

Jaunt, *journey*, 266.

Jaunty, *fashionable*, 852.  
*showy*, 882.

Javelin, *arms*, 727.

Jaw, *mouth*, 230.  
*to scold*, 932.

Jaws of death, *death*, 360.

Jawfallen, *dejection*, 837.

Jay, *loquacity*, 584.

Jealousy, *envy*, 920.

Jeer, *banter*, 856.  
*flout*, 929.  
*joke*, 842.

Jehovah, *Deity*, 976.

Jejune, *scanty*, 640.  
*style*, 575.

Jelly, *pulpiness*, 354.

Jemmy, *fop*, 854.

Jeopardy, *danger*, 665.

Jeremiade, *accusation*, 938.  
*invective*, 932.  
*lamentation*, 839.

Jerk, *throw*, 284.  
*draw*, 285.  
*agitate*, 315.

Jest, *wit*, 842.  
*trifle*, 643.

Jester, *humorist*, 844.  
*buffoon*, 857.

Jesuit, *deceiver*, 548.

Jesuitry, *deception*, 544.  
*sophistry*, 477.

JESUS, *Deity*, 976.

Jet, *water*, 347.  
*stream*, 348.  
*blackness*, 431.

\*Jetter la manche après la cognée  
(Fr.), *hopeless*, 859.

Jetty, *convexity*, 250.

\*Jeu de mots (Fr.), *neology*, 563.

\*Jeu de théâtre (Fr.), *appearance*,  
448.

Jew, *heterodoxy*, 984.

Jew's-harp, *musical instruments*,  
417.

Jewel, *gem*, 650.  
*ornament*, 847.  
*favourite*, 899.

Jezabel, *wicked*, 913.  
*wretch*, 949.

- Jezabel, *courtezan*, 962.  
 Jiffy, *instant*, 113.  
 Jig, *music*, 415.  
 Jiggumbob, *unimportant*, 643.  
 Jilt, *deception*, 545.  
 Jingle, *resonance*, 408.  
 Job, *business*, 625.  
     *action*, 680.  
     *unfairness*, 940.  
 Jobation, *disapprove*, 932.  
 Jobber, *merchant*, 797.  
     *trickster*, 943.  
     *tactician*, 700.  
 Jobbernowl, *fool*, 501.  
 Jobbing, *skill*, 698.  
 Jockey, *horseman*, 268.  
     *servant*, 746.  
     *to deceive*, 545.  
     *deceiver*, 548.  
 Jocose, *witty*, 842.  
 Jocular, *gay*, 836.  
     *amusing*, 840.  
 Jocund, *cheerful*, 836.  
 Joe Miller, *wit*, 844.  
 Jog, *push*, 276.  
     *shake*, 315.  
 Jog on, *advance*, 282.  
     *slowness*, 275.  
     *trudge*, 266.  
 Joggle, *agitation*, 315.  
 Join, *junction*, 43.  
 Joint, *part*, 51.  
     *junction*, 43.  
     *accompanying*, 88.  
 Joint-stock, *share*, 778.  
 Jointure, *receipt*, 810.  
 Joist, *support*, 215.  
 Joke, *wit*, 842.  
     *trifle*, 643.  
 Jole, *laterality*, 236.  
 Jollity, *amusement*, 840.  
 Jolly, *gay*, 836.  
     *plump*, 192.  
 Jolly-boat, *ship*, 273.  
 Jolt, *agitation*, 315.  
 Jolthead, *fool*, 501.  
 Jorum, *receptacle*, 191.  
 Joss-house, *temple*, 1000.  
 Jostle, *clash*, 24.  
     *push*, 276.  
 Jot, *small quantity*, 32.  
     *particle*, 193.  
     *to record*, 551.  
 Jounce, *agitation*, 315.  
 Journal, *annals*, 114.  
     *record*, 551.  
     *description*, 594.  
     *book*, 593.  
 Journey, *journey*, 266.
- Journeyman, *agent*, 690.  
     *servant*, 746.  
 Joust, *contention*, 720.  
 Jove, *Jupiter*, 979.  
 Jovial, *gay*, 836.  
     *amusement*, 840.  
 Joy, *pleasure*, 827.  
 Joyful, *cheerful*, 836.  
 Joyless, *dejection*, 837.  
 Joyous, *cheerful*, 836.  
 Jubilant, *joyous*, 836.  
     *boastful*, 884.  
 Jubilee, *rejoicing*, 836, 838.  
     *festival*, 840.  
     *celebration*, 883.  
 Jucundity, *cheerful*, 836.  
 Judaism, *heterodoxy*, 984.  
 Judge, *arbitrator*, 967.  
     *master*, 745.  
     *taste*, 850.  
 Judgment, *decision*, 480.  
     *intellect*, 450.  
     *belief*, 484.  
     *wisdom*, 498.  
     *sentence*, 969.  
 Judgment-seat, *tribunal*, 966.  
 Judicature, *law*, 965.  
 Judicious, *wisdom*, 498.  
 Jug, *receptacle*, 191.  
 Juggle, *deception*, 545.  
 Juice, *liquid*, 333.  
 Juicy, *moist*, 339.  
 Julep, *sweet*, 396.  
 Jumble, *confusion*, 59.  
     *derangement*, 61.  
     *mixture*, 41.  
 Jument, *carrier*, 271.  
 Jump, *rise*, 305.  
     *leap*, 309.  
     *dance*, 840.  
 Jump at, *seize*, 789.  
     *pursue*, 622.  
     *desire*, 865.  
 Jump over, *neglect*, 460.  
 Junction, *join*, 43.  
 Juncture, *period*, 134.  
     *circumstance*, 8.  
     *junction*, 43.  
 Jungle, *plant*, 367.  
 Junior, *youth*, 127.  
 Junk, *ship*, 273.  
 Junket, *merry-making*, 840.  
     *dish*, 299.  
 \*Junta (Sp.), *party*, 712.  
     *council*, 696.  
 Jupiter, *Jupiter*, 979.  
 \*Jurare in verba magistri (L.), *mis-*  
     *judgment*, 481.  
     *credulity*, 486.



\*Jure divino (L.), *dueness*, 924.  
 Jurisdiction, *law*, 965.  
 Jurisprudence, *law*, 963.  
 Jurist, *lawyer*, 968.  
 Jury, *judge*, 967.  
 Jury-mast, *substitute*, 634.  
     *resource*, 666.  
 \*Jus et norma loquendi (L.),  
     *grammar*, 567.  
 \*Jus gentium (L.), *legality*, 963.  
 Just, *accurate*, 494.  
     *equitable*, 939.  
 Just as, *similarity*, 17.  
 Just so, *assent*, 488.  
 \*Juste milieu (Fr.), *mean*, 29.  
 Justle, *impulse*, 276.  
 Justice, *right*, 922.  
     *magistrate*, 967.  
 Justification, *religious*, 987.  
     *vindication*, 937.  
 Justify, *Deity*, 976.  
 Justle, *agitation*, 315.  
 Jutt out, *convexity*, 250.  
 Jutty, *convexity*, 250.  
 Juvenescence, *youth*, 127.  
 Juvenile, *youth*, 127.  
 Juxta-position, *contiguity*, 199.

## K

Kadi, *judge*, 967.  
 Kaleidoscope, *optical instruments*,  
     445.  
 Kalendar, *chronometry*, 114.  
 \*κατ' ἑξοχήν (Gr.), *greatness*, 31.  
 Keck, *ejection*, 296.  
 Kedge, *anchor*, 666.  
     *ship*, 273.  
 Keel, *base*, 211.  
 Keen, *energetic*, 171.  
     *poignant*, 821.  
 Keenwitted, *wisdom*, 498.  
 Keep, *retain*, 781.  
     *custody*, 751.  
     *prison*, 752.  
     *to observe*, 772.  
     *to celebrate*, 883.  
     *to persist*, 142.  
     *to continue*, 143.  
     *food*, 299.  
     *provision*, 637.  
 Keep back, *conceal*, 528.  
     *disuse*, 678.  
     *dissuade*, 616.  
 Keep from, *refrain*, 603.  
 Keep on, *continue*, 143.  
 Keep pace with, *equality*, 27.  
 Keep under, *restrain*, 751.  
 Keep up, *continue*, 143.

Keeper, *keep*, 753.  
 Keeping, *congruity*, 24.  
 Keeping, out of, *disagreement*, 24.  
 Keepsake, *memory*, 505.  
 Keg, *receptacle*, 191.  
 Ken, *knowledge*, 490.  
 Kennel, *ditch*, 259.  
     *conduit*, 350.  
     *hovel*, 189.  
 Kerbstone, *limit*, 233.  
 Kerchief, *investment*, 225.  
 Kern, *commonalty*, 876.  
 Kernel, *central*, 223.  
 Ketch, *ship*, 273.  
     *horse*, 271.  
 Kettle, *vessel*, 191.  
     *caldron*, 386.  
 Kettle-drum, 417.  
 Key, *interpretation*, 522.  
     *answer*, 462.  
     *music*, 413.  
     *cause*, 153.  
     *instrument*, 631.  
 Key-hole, *opening*, 260.  
 Key-note, *music*, 413.  
     *model*, 22.  
     *rule*, 80.  
 Key-stone, *support*, 215.  
 Khan, *master*, 745.  
 Kibitka, *obliquity*, 272.  
 Kick, *strike*, 276.  
     *attack*, 716.  
     *disobey*, 742.  
     *resist*, 719.  
     *punish*, 972.  
 Kickshaw, *unimportance*, 643.  
 Kidnap, *stealing*, 791.  
 Kidney, *class*, 75.  
 Kilderkin, *receptacle*, 191.  
 Kill, *kill*, 361.  
 Kiln, *furnace*, 386.  
 Kilt, *dress*, 225.  
 Kimbo, *angularity*, 244.  
 Kin, *class*, 75.  
 Kind, *class*, 75.  
     *benevolent*, 906.  
 Kindle, *set fire to*, 384.  
     *cause*, 153.  
     *quicken*, 171.  
     *incite*, 615.  
     *excite*, 824.  
     *incense*, 900.  
 Kindred, *consanguinity*, 11.  
 King, *master*, 745.  
 Kingcraft, *authority*, 737.  
 Kingdom, *property*, 780.  
 Kingship, *authority*, 737.  
 Kinsfolk, *consanguinity*, 11.  
 Kinsman, *consanguinity*, 11.

Kirk, *temple*, 1000.  
 Kirtle, *dress*, 225.  
 Kiss, *enaccharment*, 902.  
     *courtesy*, 894.  
 Kit, *bottle*, 191.  
     *fiddle*, 417.  
     *class*, 75.  
 Kitcat, *painting*, 556.  
 Kitchen, *workshop*, 691.  
     *room*, 191.  
 Kite, *flying*, 273.  
     *bill*, 800.  
 Kith and kin, *consanguinity*, 11.  
 Knack, *skill*, 698.  
     *toy*, 840.  
 Knap, *ridge*, 206.  
 Knapsac, *receptacle*, 191.  
 Knave, *deceiver*, 548.  
     *rogue*, 941.  
     *dishonour*, 949.  
 Knavish, *improbability*, 940.  
 Knead, *mix*, 41.  
     *soften*, 324.  
 Knee, *angularity*, 244.  
 Kneel, *beg*, 765.  
     *respect*, 928.  
     *pray*, 990.  
     *servility*, 886.  
 Knell, *interment*, 363.  
 Knick-knack, *unimportant*, 643.  
 Knife, *sharpness*, 253.  
 Knight, *noble*, 875.  
 Knight-errant, *defence*, 717.  
 Knighthood, *title*, 877.  
 Knit, *junction*, 43.  
 Knob, *protuberance*, 250.  
     *ball*, 249.  
 Knock, *blow*, 276.  
     *sound*, 406.  
     *beat*, 972.  
 Knock down, *destruction*, 162.  
 Knock off, *finish*, 729.  
 Knock-under, *yield*, 725.  
     *obey*, 743.  
 Knock-up, *fatigue*, 688.  
 Knock-kneed, *curved*, 245.  
 Knoll, *height*, 206.  
 Knot, *ligature*, 45.  
     *entanglement*, 59.  
     *group*, 72.  
     *intersection*, 219.  
     *difficulty*, 704.  
     *ornament*, 847.  
 Knotted, *crossing*, 219.  
 Knotty, *difficult*, 704.  
     *dense*, 321.  
 Know no bounds, *greatness*, 31.  
 Knowing, *skill*, 698.  
 Knowledge, *know*, 490.

Knuckle, *spectator*, 244.  
 Knuckle to, *submit*, 725.  
     *humble*, 879.  
 Koran, *pseudo-revelation*, 986.  
 \*Kotou (Ch.), *bow*, 894.  
     *respect*, 928.  
     *obedience*, 743.  
 Kraal, *abode*, 189.  
 Kraken, *unconformity*, 83.  
 Kyanise, *preserve*, 670.

## L

Label, *indication*, 550.  
 Laboratory, *workshop*, 691.  
 \*Labor ipse voluntas (L.), *willing*, 602.  
 Labour, *exertion*, 686.  
     *work*, 680.  
 Labourer, *agent*, 690.  
 Labyrinth, *secret*, 533.  
     *difficulty*, 704.  
     *convolution*, 248.  
 Lace, *tie*, 43.  
     *net*, 219.  
     *to beat*, 972.  
 Lacerate, *disjunction*, 44.  
 Laches, *neglect*, 460.  
     *omission*, 773.  
 Lachrymation, *lamentation*, 839.  
 Lack, *insufficiency*, 640.  
     *destitution*, 804.  
     *requisition*, 630.  
     *number*, 98.  
 Lacker, *varnish*, 222.  
     *adorn*, 845.  
 Lackey, *servant*, 746.  
 Lackbrain, *fool*, 501.  
 Lacklustre, *dim*, 423.  
     *discoloured*, 429.  
 Laconic, *conciseness*, 572.  
 Lacquer, *covering*, 222.  
 \*Lacuna (L.), *orifice*, 260.  
     *pit*, 252.  
     *interval*, 198.  
 Lacustrine, *lake*, 343.  
 Lad, *infant*, 129.  
 Ladder, *method*, 627.  
 Lade, *transfer*, 270.  
 Laden, *charged*, 639.  
 Lading, *cargo*, 635.  
     *baggage*, 780.  
 Ladle, *spoon*, 272.  
     *vessel*, 191.  
 Lady, *woman*, 374.  
 Lady-like, *fashion*, 852.  
 Lag, *linger*, 275.  
     *follow*, 281.  
     *dawdle*, 683.

- Laggard, *slack*, 603.  
 Lagoon, *lake*, 343.  
 Laical, *laity*, 997.  
 Lair, *den*, 189.  
     *stye*, 653.  
     *insensibility*, 823.  
 \*Laisser aller (Fr.), *inactivity*, 683.  
 \*Laisser faire (Fr.), *inactivity*, 683.  
 Laity, *laity*, 997.  
 Lake, *lake*, 343.  
 Lamb, *innocent*, 946.  
     *Saviour*, 976.  
     *saint*, 948.  
 Lament flame, *light*, 420.  
 Lamblike, *innocent*, 946.  
 Lame, *weak*, 160.  
     *bad*, 649.  
     *failing*, 732.  
     *laxity*, 738.  
 Lamella, *layer*, 204.  
 Lament, *complain*, 839.  
     *regret*, 833.  
     *pity*, 914.  
 Lamentable, *greatness*, 31.  
 Lamia, *demon*, 980.  
 Lamina, *layer*, 204.  
     *part*, 51.  
 Lamp, *luminary*, 423.  
 Lampoon, *disapprove*, 932.  
 Lance, *throw*, 284.  
     *javelin*, 727.  
 Lancer, *combatant*, 726.  
 Lancet, *perforator*, 262.  
 Lancinate, *pain*, 378, 828.  
     *painful*, 830.  
 Land, *ground*, 342.  
     *to arrive*, 293.  
     *to stop*, 265.  
     *estate*, 780.  
 Landau, *vehicle*, 272.  
 Landgrave, *master*, 745.  
 Landing-place, *support*, 215.  
 Land-locked, *circumjacent*, 227.  
 Landlord, *possessor*, 779.  
 Landmark, *indicate*, 550.  
 Landscape, *view*, 448.  
     *delineation*, 556.  
 Lane, *street*, 189.  
     *way*, 627.  
 Language, *words*, 560.  
 Languid, *weak*, 160.  
     *slow*, 275.  
     *torpid*, 823.  
     *style*, 575.  
 Languish, *desire*, 865.  
     *illness*, 655.  
 Languor, *weakness*, 160.  
     *inactivity*, 683.  
 Lank, *little*, 193.  
 Lantern, *light*, 423.  
 Lap, *seat*, 189.  
     *interior*, 221.  
     *to wrap*, 222.  
     *encompass*, 227.  
     *drink*, 297.  
 Lapidescence, *density*, 321.  
 Lapidification, *density*, 321.  
 Lappet, *adjunct*, 39.  
 Lapse, *of time*, 109.  
     *past time*, 122.  
     *fall*, 306.  
     *incomplete*, 53.  
     *degeneracy*, 659.  
     *guilt*, 947.  
 \*Lapsus linguæ (L.), *solecism*, 568.  
     *ridicule*, 856.  
     *error*, 495.  
     *equivocal*, 520.  
 Larboard, *sinistrality*, 239.  
 Larceny, *thief*, 791.  
 Lard, *unctuousness*, 355, 356.  
 Larder, *store*, 636.  
     *food*, 209.  
 \*Lares et penates (L.), *abode*, 189.  
 Large, *in quantity*, 31.  
     *in size*, 192.  
 Largess, *giving*, 784.  
 \*Largo (It.), *slowness*, 275.  
 Lark, *mount*, 305.  
     *frolic*, 840.  
 \*Larmes aux yeux (Fr.), *lamentation*, 839.  
 \*Larmoyante (Fr.), *the Drama*, 599.  
 Larum, *alarm*, 669.  
     *signal*, 550.  
     *loudness*, 404.  
 Larva, *youth*, 127.  
 \*"Lasciate ogni speranza voi ch' entrate" (It.), *despair*, 859.  
 Lascivious, *impure*, 961.  
 Lash, *tie together*, 43.  
     *punish*, 972.  
     *scourge*, 975, 830.  
     *censure*, 932.  
     *violence*, 173.  
 Lass, *infant*, 129.  
 Lassitude, *fatigue*, 688.  
     *weariness*, 841.  
 Lasso, *vinculum*, 45.  
 Last, *in order*, 67.  
     *endure*, 106.  
     *continue*, 142.  
     *durable*, 110.  
     *model*, 22.  
 Latch, *vinculum*, 45.  
 Latchet, *vinculum*, 45.  
 Late, *lardy*, 133.

- Late, *past*, 122.  
 Latent, *concealed*, 526.  
     *inert*, 172.  
 Later, *posteriority*, 117.  
 Lateral, *side*, 236.  
 Lath, *contraction*, 205.  
 Lathe, *instrument*, 633.  
 Lather, *bubble*, 353.  
 Latitant, *latency*, 526.  
 Latitude, *scope*, 180.  
     *place*, 182.  
     *breadth*, 202.  
     *freedom*, 748.  
 Latitudinarian, *heterodoxy*, 984.  
 Latration, *ululation*, 412.  
 Latria, *worship*, 990.  
 Latter, *sequent*, 63.  
     *past*, 122.  
 Lattice, *crossing*, 219.  
 Laud, *praise*, 931.  
     *worship*, 990.  
 Laudable, *virtue*, 944.  
 \*Laudari a laudato viro (L.),  
     *approbation*, 931.  
 Laudation, *approval*, 931.  
 \*Laudator temporis acti (L.), *old-*  
     *ness*, 124.  
     *permanence*, 142.  
     *discontent*, 832.  
     *lamentation*, 839.  
 Laugh, *rejoice*, 838.  
 Laugh at, *ridicule*, 856.  
     *sneer*, 929.  
     *joke*, 842.  
 Laughable, *ridiculous*, 853.  
 Laughing-stock, *ridicule*, 857.  
 Laughter, *rejoice*, 838.  
 Launch, *propel*, 284.  
     *begin*, 66.  
     *adventure*, 876.  
 Launch out, *expatiate*, 584.  
     *style*, 573.  
 Laurel, *trophy*, 733.  
     *reward*, 973.  
     *glory*, 873.  
     *decoration*, 877.  
 Lave, *cleanness*, 652.  
 Lavender, *colour*, 437.  
 Lavish, *prodigal*, 818.  
     *profuse*, 641.  
 Law, *rule*, 80.  
     *ordination*, 963.  
     *command*, 741.  
     *permission*, 760.  
 Lawful, *dueness*, 924.  
 Lawless, *arbitrary*, 964.  
     *irregular*, 83.  
 Lawn, *plain*, 344.  
 Lawsuit, *law*, 969.  
 Lawyer, *lawyer*, 968.  
 Lax, *incoherent*, 47.  
     *soft*, 324.  
     *diffuse*, 573.  
     *remiss*, 738.  
     *licentious*, 945.  
 Lay, *place*, 184.  
     *assuage physically*, 174.  
     *morally*, 826.  
     *bet*, 151.  
     *poetry*, 597.  
     *music*, 415.  
     *secular*, 997.  
 Lay aside, *relinquish*, 624.  
     *give up*, 782.  
     *reject*, 610.  
 Lay by, *store*, 636.  
     *economise*, 817.  
 Lay down, *assert*, 535.  
     *renounce*, 757.  
 Lay in, *store*, 636.  
 Lay open, *disclose*, 529.  
     *show*, 525.  
     *divest*, 226.  
 Lay to, *stop*, 265.  
     *be inactive*, 683.  
     *repose*, 687.  
 Lay up, *illness*, 655.  
     *store*, 636.  
 Lay waste, *ravage*, 649.  
     *disorganise*, 659.  
 Lay figure, *prototype*, 22.  
 Layer, *layer*, 204.  
 Layman, *laity*, 997.  
 Laystall, *unclean*, 653.  
 \*Lazaretto, (It.), *remedy*, 662.  
 Lazy, *inactive*, 683.  
     *slow*, 275.  
 Lea, *lake*, 343.  
 Lead, *to precede in order*, 62.  
     *precede in motion*, 280.  
     *to tend*, 176.  
     *to direct*, 693.  
     *to induce*, 615.  
     *authority*, 737.  
     *heaviness*, 319.  
 Lead, *the, precedence*, 62.  
 Lead off, *begin*, 66.  
     *precursor*, 64.  
 Leader, *master*, 745.  
 Leading, *important*, 642.  
 Leading-strings, *reins*, 747.  
     *subjection*, 749.  
 Leaf, *part*, 51.  
     *of a book*, 593.  
 Leaflet, *part*, 51.  
 League, *party*, 712.  
 Leak, *dribble*, 294.  
     *waste*, 638.

- Lean, thin**, 193.  
     *narrow*, 203.  
     *oblique*, 217.  
     *recline*, 215.  
**Leaning, direction**, 278.  
     *willingness*, 602.  
**Leap, ascent**, 305, 309.  
**Leap to, change**, 140.  
**Learned, knowledge**, 490.  
**Learner, learner**, 541.  
**Learning, acquiring**, 539.  
     *erudition*, 490.  
**Lease, sale**, 796.  
**Leash, tie**, 43.  
     *couple*, 92.  
**Least, inferiority**, 34.  
**Least, to say the, greatness**, 31.  
**Least common multiple, number**, 84.  
**Leather, trifle**, 643.  
     *to beat*, 972.  
**Leave, quit**, 292.  
     *relinquish*, 624.  
     *permission*, 760.  
     *bequeath*, 784.  
**Leave off, cessation**, 141.  
**Leave out, exclusion**, 55.  
**Leaven, cause**, 153.  
     *bane*, 663.  
     *dirt*, 153.  
     *to spoil*, 659.  
**Leavings, remainder**, 40.  
**Leaward, laterality**, 236.  
**Lecher, libertine**, 962.  
**Lechery, impurity**, 961.  
**Lecture, teach**, 537.  
     *censure*, 932.  
     *discourse*, 582.  
**Lecturer, learner**, 541.  
**Ledge, support**, 215.  
**Ledger, accounts**, 811.  
     *list*, 86.  
**\*Le diable à quatre (Fr.), disorder**, 59.  
**Lee, laterality**, 236.  
**Leech, suck**, 789.  
     *physician*, 695.  
**Lee-shore, pitfall**, 667.  
**Lee-way, short coming**, 304.  
**Leer, vision**, 441.  
**Lees, cleanness**, 652.  
**Left, remaining**, 40.  
     *sinistral*, 239.  
**Left behind, remainder**, 40.  
**Left-handed, unskilful**, 699.  
**Legacy, gift**, 784.  
     *acquisition*, 775.  
**Legal, legitimate**, 924.  
     *relating to law*, 963.  
**Legate, consignee**, 750.  
     *messenger*, 534.  
     *deputy*, 759.  
**Legation, commission**, 755.  
**Legend, narrative**, 594.  
     *record*, 551.  
**Legerdemain, trick**, 545.  
     *cunning*, 702.  
**\*Legèreté (Fr.), irresolution**, 605.  
**Legging, dress**, 225.  
**Legible, intelligible**, 518.  
**Legion, army**, 726.  
     *multitude*, 102.  
     *assemblage*, 72.  
**Legislate, legality**, 963.  
**Legislature, legality**, 963.  
**Legitimate, true**, 494.  
     *due*, 924.  
     *legal*, 963.  
**Legs, journey**, 266.  
**Leisure, unoccupied**, 685.  
     *opportunity*, 134.  
**Leisurely, lateness**, 133.  
**Leman, favourite**, 899.  
**Lemma, evidence**, 467.  
**Lemon colour, yellow**, 430.  
**Lend, lending**, 787.  
**Length, length**, 200.  
**Lengths, all, greatness**, 31.  
**Lengthy, diffuse**, 573.  
**Lenient, compassionate**, 914.  
     *moderate*, 174.  
     *mild*, 740.  
**Lenify, moderate**, 174.  
**Lenitive, remedy**, 662.  
     *relief*, 834.  
**Lenity, lenity**, 740.  
**Lens, optical instrument**, 445.  
**Lent, fasting**, 956.  
**Lenticular, curvature**, 245.  
**Lentor, slowness**, 275.  
     *inertness*, 172.  
     *inactivity*, 683.  
**Lentous, viscid**, 352.  
**Leopard, variegation**, 440.  
**Leprosy, disease**, 655.  
**Less, inferior**, 34.  
     *subduction*, 38.  
**Lessee, debt**, 806.  
**Lessen, in quantity or degree**, 36.  
     *in size*, 195.  
**Lesson, teaching**, 537.  
     *warning*, 668.  
**Lessor, credit**, 805.  
**Lest, avoidance**, 623.  
**Let, hindrance**, 706.  
     *sell*, 796.  
     *permit*, 760.  
**Let down, depression**, 308.

- Let fall, *depression*, 308.  
 Let fly, *propulsion*, 284.  
 Let go, *liberate*, 750.  
     *relinquish*, 782.  
     *unclutch*, 790.  
 Let in, *admit*, 297.  
     *insert*, 301.  
 Let off, *exempt*, 927.  
     *forgive*, 918.  
     *explode*, 173.  
 Let out, *eject*, 296.  
     *release*, 750.  
 Lethal, *deadly*, 361.  
     *pernicious*, 649.  
 Lethargy, *insensibility*, 823.  
     *inactivity*, 683.  
 Lethe, *oblivion*, 506.  
 Letter, *character*, 561.  
     *epistle*, 592.  
 Lettered, *knowledge*, 490.  
 Letter-press, *printing*, 591.  
 Letters, *language*, 560.  
 \*Levée (Fr.), *sociality*, 892.  
 \*Levée en masse (Fr.), *disobedi-  
     ence*, 742.  
 Level *horizontal*, 213.  
     *flat*, 251.  
     *smooth*, 255.  
     *to equalise*, 27.  
     *to direct*, 278.  
     *to lower*, 308.  
     *to raze*, 649.  
 Level at, *intention*, 620.  
 Lever, *instrument*, 633.  
 Leverage, *influence*, 175.  
 Leviathan, *size*, 192.  
 Levigate, *pulverulence*, 330.  
 Levite, *clergy*, 996.  
 Levity, *lightness*, 320.  
     *trifle*, 643.  
     *irresolution*, 605.  
     *jocularly*, 836.  
 Levy, *demand*, 812.  
     *assemblage*, 72.  
     *distrain*, 789.  
 Lewd, *impurity*, 961.  
 Lexicography, *word*, 562.  
 Lexicon, *word*, 562.  
 \*Lex mercatoria (L.), *legality*, 963.  
 \*Lex non scripta (L.), *legality*, 963.  
 \*Lex scripta (L.), *legality*, 963.  
 \*Lex talionis (L.), *right*, 922.  
 Liable, *subject to*, 177.  
     *debt*, 806.  
     *duty*, 926.  
 \*Liaison (Fr.), *impurity*, 961.  
 Liar, *deceiver*, 548.  
 Libation, *potation*, 297.  
     *worship*, 990.  
 Libel, *detraction*, 934.  
     *censure*, 932.  
 Liberal, *generous*, 816.  
     *disinterested*, 942.  
     *ample*, 639.  
 Liberate, *release*, 750.  
     *disjoin*, 44.  
 \*Libertinage (Fr.), *impurity*, 961.  
 Libertine, *libertine*, 962.  
 Libertinism, *impurity*, 961.  
 Liberty, *freedom*, 748.  
     *right*, 924.  
     *exemption*, 927.  
     *permission*, 760.  
 Libidinous, *impurity*, 961.  
 Library, *book*, 593.  
 Librate, *oscillation*, 314.  
 Licence, *permission*, 760.  
     *laxity*, 738.  
     *right*, 924.  
     *exemption*, 927.  
     *toleration*, 750.  
 Licentious, *dissolute*, 954.  
     *debauched*, 961.  
 Licitness, *dueness*, 924.  
 Lick, *beat*, 972.  
 Lickerish, *fastidious*, 868.  
     *licentious*, 961.  
 Lickspittle, *flatterer*, 935.  
     *servile*, 886.  
 Lictor, *law*, 965.  
 Lid, *cover*, 263.  
     *integument*, 222.  
 Lie, *place*, 186.  
     *exist*, 1.  
     *recline*, 213, 215.  
     *descend*, 306.  
     *to deceive*, 545.  
     *untruth*, 546.  
     *contradict*, 489.  
 Lie over, *postpone*, 133.  
     *future*, 121.  
 Lie to, *quiescence*, 265.  
 Lief, *willingness*, 602.  
 Liege, *master*, 745.  
 Lien, *dueness*, 924.  
 Lieu, *place*, 182.  
 Lieutenant, *officer*, 745.  
     *deputy*, 759.  
 Life, *vitality*, 359.  
     *events*, 151.  
 Life and death, *important*, 642.  
 Life-blood, *life*, 359.  
 Life-boat, *boat*, 273.  
     *safety*, 666.  
 Lifeless, *dead*, 360.  
     *inert*, 172.  
 Lifewearry, *weariness*, 841.  
 Lift, *raise*, 307.



- Lift, *aid*, 707.  
 Ligament, *vinculum*, 45.  
 Ligature, *vinculum*, 45.  
 Light, *luminosity*, 420.  
     *levity*, 320.  
     *to kindle*, 384.  
     *luminary*, 423.  
     *small*, 32.  
     *trifling*, 643.  
     *gay*, 836.  
     *idea*, 453.  
     *knowledge*, 490.  
     *to arrive*, 293.  
     *loose*, 961.  
     *smallness*, 32.  
 Light up, *illuminate*, 420.  
     *cheer*, 836.  
     *awaken*, 615.  
 Light upon, *find*, 480.  
     *arrive*, 293.  
 Lighten, *render easy*, 705.  
 Lighter, *ship*, 273.  
 Light-footed, *swift*, 274.  
     *active*, 682.  
 Light-headed, *delirious*, 503.  
     *foolish*, 499.  
 Light-hearted, *cheerful*, 836.  
 Light-house, *beacon*, 668.  
     *luminary*, 423.  
 Light-legged, *moderation*, 274.  
 Lightless, *darkness*, 421.  
 Light-minded, *irresolution* 605.  
 Lightness, *see* Light.  
 Lightning, *velocity*, 274.  
     *luminousness*, 420.  
 Lightsome, *cheerful*, 836.  
     *fickle*, 605.  
 Like a dock as a daisy, *as, dissimilarity*, 18.  
 Like, *the, similarity*, 17.  
 Likelihood, *probable*, 472.  
 Likely, *probable*, 472.  
 Likeness, *similitude*, 17.  
     *copy*, 21.  
     *representation*, 554.  
     *portrait*, 556.  
 Likewise, *addition*, 37.  
 Liking, *love*, 897.  
     *desire*, 865.  
 Lilac, *purple*, 437.  
 Lilliputian, *little*, 193.  
 Lily, *whiteness*, 430.  
 Lily-hearted, *coward*, 862.  
 Lily-livered, *coward*, 862.  
 Limature, *pulverulence*, 330, 331.  
 Limb, *member*, 51.  
     *component*, 56.  
     *instrument*, 633.  
 Limber, *softness*, 324.  
 Limbo, *incarceration*, 751.  
     *purgatory*, 982.  
 Lime, *deception*, 545.  
 Limit, *boundary*, 233.  
     *to circumscribe*, 231.  
     *qualify*, 469.  
     *prohibit*, 761.  
 Limitless, *infinity*, 105.  
     *space*, 180.  
 Limn, *painting*, 556.  
 Limner, *artist*, 559.  
 Limp, *halt*, 275.  
     *fail*, 732.  
 Limpid, *transparent*, 425.  
 Line, *length*, 200.  
     *filament*, 205.  
     *band*, 45.  
     *order*, 58.  
     *contour*, 229.  
     *continuity*, 69.  
     *direction*, 278.  
     *feature*, 550.  
     *appearance*, 448.  
     *posterity*, 167.  
 Lineage, *posterity*, 167.  
     *series*, 69.  
     *kindred*, 11.  
 Lineament, *appearance*, 448.  
     *mark*, 550.  
 Linear, *length*, 200.  
 Linger, *loiter*, 275.  
     *delay*, 133.  
     *protract*, 110.  
 Lingo, *language*, 560.  
 \*Lingua franca (Port.), *neology*, 563.  
 Linguist, *scholar*, 492.  
 Liniment, *unctuous*, 355.  
 Lining, *lining*, 224.  
 Link, *relation*, 9.  
     *connecting*, 45.  
     *to connect*, 43.  
     *part*, 51.  
     *term*, 71.  
     *flambeau*, 423.  
 Linsey woolsey, *mixed*, 41.  
 Lion, *courage*, 861.  
     *prodigy*, 872.  
 Lip, *edge*, 230.  
     *beginning*, 66.  
     *prominence*, 250.  
 Lip-devotion, *impiety*, 989.  
 Lipogram, *misnomer*, 565.  
 Lippitude, *dim sight*, 443.  
 Lip-wisdom, *folly*, 499.  
 Liquefaction, *liquefaction*, 384.  
 Liquefaction, *soluble*, 335.  
     *liquefaction*, 384.  
 Liquescent, *liquefaction*, 384.

Liquescent, *soluble*, 335.

Liquid, *fluid*, 333.

*sound*, 405.

Liquidate, *pay*, 807.

Liquor, *liquid*, 333.

*potable*, 299.

Lisp, *slammering*, 583.

List, *catalogue*, 86.

*strip*, 205.

*fringe*, 230.

*to hear*, 418.

*will*, 600.

*choose*, 609.

Lists, *arena*, 728.

Listed, *variegation*, 440.

Listen, *hearing*, 418.

Listless, *inattentive*, 458.

*inactive*, 683.

*indifferent*, 866.

Litany, *rite*, 998.

\*Literæ humaniores (L.), *language*, 560.

Literal, *exact*, 19.

*meaning*, 516.

\*Literati (It.), *scholar*, 492.

\*Litteratim (L.), *imitation*, 19.

*word*, 562.

Literature, *learning*, 490.

*language*, 560.

Lithe, *softness*, 324.

Lithograph, *engraving*, 558.

Lithotint, *engraving*, 558.

Lithomancy, *prediction*, 511.

Litigant, *combatant*, 726.

Litigate, *discord*, 713.

Litigious, *discord*, 713.

Litter, *disorder*, 59.

*to derange*, 61.

*trash*, 643.

*useless*, 645.

*vehicle*, 272.

\*Litterateur (Fr.), *scholar*, 492.

Little, *in degree*, 32.

*in size*, 193.

Littoral, *land*, 342.

Liturgy, *rite*, 998.

Live, *exist*, 1.

*continue*, 142.

*dwell*, 186.

*fame*, 873.

Livelihood, *wealth*, 803.

Livelong, *perpetuity*, 110.

Lively, *sprightly*, 836.

*acute*, 821.

*sensitive*, 822.

*active*, 682.

*style*, 574.

Liver-coloured, *brown*, 433.

Livery, *badge*, 550.

Livery, *colour*, 428.

*suit*, 225.

Livid, *dark*, 431.

*purple*, 437.

Living, *life*, 359.

*benefice*, 995.

Lixivate, *cleanness*, 652.

Lixivium, *liquidity*, 333.

Llama, *carrier*, 271.

Lo! *see*, 441.

*wonder*, 870.

Load, *weight*, 319.

*cargo*, 190.

*quantity*, 31.

*redundance*, 641.

*hindrance*, 706.

*anxiety*, 828.

*to oppress*, 830.

Loadstar, *beacon*, 550.

*guide*, 695.

Loadstone, *attraction*, 289.

*motive*, 615.

Lobular, *part*, 51.

\*Loco, in (L.), *agreement*, 23.

Locomotive, *traction*, 285.

\*Locum tenens (L.), *deputy*, 759.

\*Locus penitentiae (L.), *penitence*, 950.

\*Locus standi (L.), *influence*, 175.

*support*, 215.

*repute*, 873.

Lodge, *presence*, 186.

*dwelling*, 189.

*receptacle*, 191.

*place*, 184.

Lodger, *inhabitant*, 188.

Loft, *garret*, 191.

Lofty, *high*, 206.

*proud*, 878.

*magnanimous*, 942.

Log, *measure*, 466.

*record*, 551.

Log-book, *dissertation*, 594.

Loggerhead, *fool*, 501.

Loggerheads, *quarrel*, 713.

Logic, *reasoning*, 476.

Logogriph, *secret*, 533.

Logomachy, *words*, 588.

*dispute*, 720.

*reasoning*, 476.

Logometer, *numeration*, 85.

Loin, *laterality*, 236.

Loiter, *slow*, 275.

*inactive*, 683.

*tardy*, 133.

*linger*, 110.

Loll, *recline*, 215.

*lounge*, 683.

*sprawl*, 213.

- Lollypop, *sweetness*, 396.  
 Lone, *unity*, 87.  
 Lonesome, *seclusion*, 893.  
 Long, *in space*, 200.  
     *in time*, 110.  
 Longanimity, *inexcitability*, 826.  
 Long-boat, *ship*, 273.  
 Long dozen, *thirteen*, 78.  
 Longeval, *diuturnity*, 110.  
 Long-headed, *wisdom*, 498.  
 Longing, *desire*, 865.  
 Longitude, *length*, 200.  
 Longitudinal, *length*, 200.  
 Longlived, *diuturnity*, 110.  
 \*Longo intervallo (L.), *discontinuity*, 70.  
 Longsighted, *sagacious*, 498.  
     *presbyopic*, 443.  
 Longsome, *long*, 200.  
     *in writing*, 573.  
 Longsufferance, *inexcitable*, 826.  
 Long-winded, *diffuse*, 573.  
     *protracted*, 110.  
     *loquacious*, 584.  
 Looby, *clown*, 876.  
     *fool*, 501.  
 Look, *see*, 441.  
     *appearance*, 448.  
 Look after, *attention*, 457.  
 Look for, *seek*, 461.  
     *expect*, 507.  
 Look forward, *expect*, 507.  
     *foresee*, 510.  
 Look into, *examine*, 461.  
 Look out, *prospect*, 448.  
 Look out for, *expect*, 507.  
 Look over, *examine*, 461.  
 Look upon, *belief*, 484.  
 Looker on, *spectator*, 444.  
 Looking-glass, *optical instruments*, 445.  
 Loom, *dim*, 422.  
     *come in sight*, 446.  
     *weaver's*, 691.  
     *future*, 121.  
 Loon, *clown*, 876.  
     *fool*, 501.  
 Loop, *curve*, 245.  
     *circle*, 247.  
 Loop-hole, *opening*, 260.  
     *vista*, 441.  
     *plea*, 617.  
     *refuge*, 666.  
     *escape*, 671.  
     *feint*, 545.  
 Loose, *detach*, 44.  
     *free*, 748.  
     *liberate*, 750.  
     *incoherent*, 47.  
 Loose, *vague*, 519.  
     *style*, 573.  
     *lax*, 733.  
     *dissolute*, 961.  
 Loosen, *disjoin*, 47.  
 Lop, *retrench*, 38.  
     *shorten*, 201.  
 Loquacity, *talk*, 584.  
 Lord, *nobleman*, 875.  
     *ruler*, 745.  
     *God*, 976.  
 Lord it over, *insolence*, 885.  
 Lordling, *bluster*, 875.  
 Lordly, *proud*, 878.  
     *grand*, 873.  
 Lordship, *title*, 877.  
 Lore, *knowledge*, 490.  
 Lorication, *arms*, 727.  
 Lorn, *seclusion*, 893.  
 Loss, *privation*, 776.  
     *evil*, 619.  
 Lost, *invisible*, 449.  
     *non-existing*, 2.  
     *bewildered*, 491.  
     *demoralised*, 945.  
 Lost chord, *discontinue*, 70.  
 Lot, *destiny*, 152.  
     *chance*, 156, 621.  
     *group*, 72.  
     *allotment*, 786.  
     *quantity*, 25.  
 Lottery, *chance*, 156, 621.  
 Loud, *loudness*, 404.  
 Lough, *lake*, 343.  
 Lounge, *inactive*, 683.  
     *to loiter*, 275.  
 Lout, *clown*, 876.  
     *fool*, 501.  
 Love, *attachment*, 897.  
     *favourite*, 899.  
 Lovelorn, *lovesick*, 897.  
     *rejected*, 898.  
 Lovely, *dear*, 897.  
     *pleasing*, 829.  
     *beautiful*, 845.  
 Lover, *love*, 897.  
 Low, *depressed*, 207.  
     *debased*, 940.  
     *vulgar*, 876.  
     *cry*, 412.  
     *price*, 815.  
     *sound*, 403.  
     *smallness*, 32.  
 Lower, *depress*, 308.  
     *decrease*, 36.  
     *dim*, 422.  
     *inferior*, 34.  
     *sad*, 837.  
     *discourteous*, 895.

- Lower, *irate*, 900.  
     *predict*, 511.  
 Lowlands, *lowness*, 207.  
 Lowly, *humility*, 879.  
 Lown, *fool*, 501.  
 Lowness, *lowness*, 207. See Low.  
 Lowthoughted, *improbability*, 940.  
 Loyal, *probity*, 939.  
 Lozenge, *angularity*, 244.  
 Lubber (or lubbard), *slow*, 683.  
     *awkward*, 699.  
     *fool*, 501.  
     *big*, 192.  
 Lubricate, *smooth*, 255.  
 Lubrication, *smooth*, 332.  
 Lubricity, *slippery*, 255.  
     *impurity*, 961.  
 Lucid, *luminous*, 420.  
     *intelligible*, 518.  
     *style*, 570.  
     *sane*, 502.  
 \*Lucidus ordo (L.), *order*, 58.  
 Lucifer, *Satan*, 978.  
     *match*, 388.  
 Luck, *chance*, 621.  
     *good*, 618.  
     *success*, 731.  
     *prosperity*, 734.  
 Luckless, *failure*, 732.  
     *adversity*, 735.  
     *distressed*, 828.  
 Lucky, *prosper*, 734.  
 Lucrative, *receipt*, 810.  
 Lucre, *gain*, 775.  
     *wealth*, 803.  
 Luctation, *struggle*, 720.  
 Lucubration, *thought*, 451.  
 Luculent, *light*, 420.  
 \*Lucus a non lucendo (L.), *un-*  
     *intelligibility*, 519.  
     *misnomer*, 565.  
 Ludicrous, *laughable*, 838.  
     *ridiculous*, 853.  
     *witty*, 842.  
 Lug, *traction*, 285.  
 Luggage, *baggage*, 780.  
     *materials*, 635.  
 Lugger, *ship*, 273.  
 Lugubrious, *dejection*, 837.  
 Lukewarm, *temperate*, 382.  
     *indifferent*, 866.  
     *torpid*, 823.  
 Lull, *assuage*, 174.  
     *mitigate*, 826.  
     *silence*, 403.  
     *quiescence*, 265.  
 Lullaby, *song*, 415.  
     *relief*, 834.  
 Lumber, *useless*, 645.  
 Lumber, *slow*, 275.  
     *trash*, 643.  
     *disorder*, 59.  
     *hindrance*, 706.  
 Luminary, *light*, 423.  
     *sage*, 500.  
 Luminous, *light*, 420.  
 Lump, *mass*, 192.  
     *density*, 321.  
     *concrete*, 46.  
     *totality*, 50.  
     *to amass*, 72.  
 Lump, in the, *whole*, 50.  
 Lumpish, *heavy*, 319.  
     *massive*, 192.  
     *sluggish*, 683.  
     *awkward*, 853.  
 Lunacy, *insanity*, 503.  
 Lunatic, *madman*, 504.  
 Luncheon, *food*, 299.  
 Lunge, *impulse*, 276.  
 Lungs, *loudness*, 404.  
 Lunule, *angularity*, 244.  
 Lurch, *sink*, 306.  
     *difficulty*, 704.  
     *failure*, 732.  
     *deception*, 545.  
     *oscillation*, 314.  
 Lure, *entice*, 615.  
     *deception*, 545.  
 Lurid, *dim*, 422.  
     *dark*, 421.  
     *yellow*, 436.  
 Lurk, *latent*, 526.  
     *concealed*, 528.  
     *unseen*, 447.  
 Luscious, *savoury*, 394.  
     *grateful*, 829.  
 Lush, *colour*, 428.  
 Lushy, *drunkenness*, 959.  
 Lusk, *inactivity*, 683.  
 Lust, *desire*, 865.  
     *concupiscence*, 961.  
 Lustration, *purification*, 652.  
     *atonement*, 952.  
 Lustre, *brightness*, 420.  
     *chandelier*, 423.  
 \*Lustrum (L.), *period*, 108.  
 Lusty, *size*, 192.  
 \*Lusus naturæ (L.), *unconformity*,  
     83.  
 Lute, *cement*, 45.  
     *to cement*, 46.  
     *guitar*, 417.  
 Luxation, *disjunction*, 44.  
 Luxuriant, *sufficiency*, 639.  
 Luxuriate, *pleasure*, 827.  
 Luxurious, *pleasurableness*, 829.  
 Luxury, *physical*, 377.

Luxury, *enjoyment*, 827.  
*sensuality*, 954.  
 Lying, *decumbent*, 213.  
*deceptive*, 546.  
 Ly-king, *pseudo-revelation*, 986.  
 Lymph, *water*, 337.  
 Lynch, *punishment*, 972.  
 Lynch-law, *illegality*, 964.  
 Lynx-eyed, *vision*, 441.  
 Lyre, *musical instruments*, 417.  
 Lyrics, *poetry*, 597.

## M

Mab, *Jupiter*, 979.  
 Macaroni, *fop*, 854.  
 Macaronic, *poetry*, 597.  
 Mace, *club*, 633.  
*weapon*, 727.  
*sceptre*, 747.  
 Mace-bearer, *jurisprudence*, 965.  
 Macerate, *water*, 337.  
 Maceration, *asceticism*, 955.  
*atonement*, 952.  
 Machiavelian, *falsehood*, 544.  
 Machiavelism, *cunning*, 702.  
 Machination, *plan*, 626.  
 Machine, *instrument*, 633.  
 Machinist, *agent*, 690.  
 Macilent, *thin*, 193.  
*narrow*, 203.

Macrocosm, *world*, 318.  
 Macrology, *diffuseness*, 573.  
 \*Macula (L.), *blemish*, 848.  
 Maculated, *variegation*, 440.  
 Maculation, *ugliness*, 846.

Mad, *insane*, 503.  
*violent*, 173.  
 Mad-cap, *caprice*, 608.  
 Madden, *excite*, 824.  
 Madefaction, *moisture*, 339.  
 Made of, *composition*, 54.  
 Madman, *madman*, 504.  
 Madness, *insanity*, 503.  
 Madrigal, *poetry*, 597.  
 Magazine, *store*, 636.  
 Mage, *sorcerer*, 994.  
 Maggot, *whim*, 608.

*desire*, 865.  
 Maggoty, *uncleanliness*, 653.

Magi, *sage*, 500.  
*saint*, 948.

Magic, *sorcery*, 992.  
 Magic-lantern, *optical instruments*, 445.

Magician, *sorcerer*, 994.  
 Magisterial, *pride*, 878.  
 Magistrery, *pulverulence*, 330.  
 Magistracy, *authority*, 737.

Magistracy, *jurisdiction*, 965.

Magistrate, *justiciary*, 967.  
*ruler*, 745.

Magistrature, *authority*, 737.

\*Magma (L.), *mixture*, 41.

Magnanimity, *disinterestedness*, 942.

\*Magnas componere lites (L.),  
*mediation*, 724.

\*Magnates (L.), *nobility*, 875.

Magnet, *desire*, 865.

Magnificent, *grand*, 882.

*fine*, 845.

*magnanimous*, 942.

\*Magnifico (Sp.), *nobility*, 875.

Magnifier, *optical instruments*, 445.  
*superiority*, 33.

Magnify, *increase*, 35.

*enlarge*, 194.

*praise*, 990.

*approve*, 931.

Magniloquent, *ornament*, 577.

*speech*, 582.

Magnitude, *quantity*, 25.

*size*, 192.

\*Magnus Apollo (L.), *sage*, 500.

Magpie, *loquacity*, 584.

Maharajah, *master*, 745.

Mahogany colour, *brown*, 433.

Mahomet, *pseudo-revelation*, 986.

Mahometanism, *heterodoxy*, 984.

Maid, *girl*, 129.

*servant*, 746.

*spinster*, 904.

*guillotine*, 975.

Malden, *girl*, 129.

*servant*, 746.

*spinster*, 904.

*guillotine*, 975.

Mail, *letters*, 592.

*defence*, 717.

*armoury*, 727.

Malm, *injure*, 649.

*weaken*, 160.

Main, *whole*, 50.

*tunnel*, 260.

*conduit*, 350.

*ocean*, 341.

*principal*, 642.

Mainly, *greatness*, 31.

Mainland, *land*, 342.

Mainpernor, *security*, 771.

Mainspring, *cause*, 153.

*motive*, 615.

Mainstay, *instrument*, 631.

*refuge*, 666.

Maintain, *continue*, 143.

*preserve*, 670.

*sustain*, 170.

*assert*, 535.

- \*Maison de santé (Fr.), *remedy*, 662.  
 Majestic, *repute*, 873.  
 \*Maintien (Fr.), *conduct*, 692.  
 Majesty, *king*, 745.  
     *rank*, 873.  
     *Deity*, 976.  
 Major, *greater*, 33.  
     *officer*, 745.  
 Major-domo, *director*, 694.  
     *commissary*, 746.  
 Majority, *age*, 131.  
 Make, *produce*, 161.  
     *constitute*, 54.  
 Make, *form*, 240.  
     *arrive at*, 293.  
 Make believe, *untruth*, 546.  
 Make fast, *vinculum*, 43.  
 Make good, *compensation*, 30.  
 Make it up, *forgive*, 918.  
 Make known, *information*, 527.  
 Make loose, *incoherence*, 47.  
 Make out, *decipher*, 522.  
     *discover*, 480.  
 Make over, *transfer*, 783.  
 Make up, *complete*, 52.  
     *compose*, 54.  
 Make up for, *compensate*, 30.  
 Make up to, *accost*, 586.  
     *approach*, 287.  
 Make weight, *completeness*, 52.  
 Maker, *artificer*, 690.  
     *Deity*, 976.  
 Makeshift, *substitute*, 147.  
     *plea*, 617.  
 Make way, *progress*, 282.  
     *improve*, 658.  
 Make weight, *compensate*, 30.  
     *equality*, 27.  
 Malachite, *green*, 435.  
 \*Maladie du pays (Fr.), *discontent*, 832.  
     *dejection*, 837.  
 \*Maladie imaginaire (Fr.), *mad-man*, 504.  
     *dejection*, 837.  
 Maladministration, 699.  
 \*Maladroit (Fr.), *unskilful*, 699.  
 Malady, *disease*, 655.  
 \*Malâ fide (L.), *improbability*, 940.  
 \*Mala hora, en (Sp.), *intempestivity*, 135.  
 \*Malaise (Fr.), *pain*, 828.  
 Malapert, *jackanapes*, 887.  
     *insolent*, 885.  
 \*Mal à propos (Fr.), *irrelevant*, 10.  
     *discordant*, 24.  
     *inopportune*, 135.  
 Malaria, *disease*, 657.  
 Malcontent, *discontent*, 832.  
 Male, *strength*, 159.  
 Malediction, *curse*, 908.  
 Malefaction, *guill*, 947.  
 Malefactor, *evil doer*, 949.  
 Maleficent, *malevolence*, 907.  
 Malevolent, *malevolence*, 907.  
 Malformatlon, *ugliness*, 846.  
 Malice, *spite*, 907.  
     *malevolence*, 907.  
 Malign, *detraction*, 934.  
 Malignant, *malevolent*, 907.  
     *pernicious*, 649.  
 Malignity, *violence*, 173.  
 Malinger, *falsehood*, 544.  
 Mall, *club*, 633.  
     *street*, 189.  
 Malleable, *soft*, 324.  
     *facile*, 705.  
 Mallet, *hammer*, 276.  
     *instrument*, 633.  
 Malpractice, *guill*, 947.  
 Maltreat, *injure*, 649.  
     *aggrieve*, 830.  
     *molest*, 907.  
 Malversation, *prodigality*, 818.  
 Mammal, *animal*, 366.  
 Mammot, *representation*, 554.  
 Mammiform, *convexity*, 250.  
 Mammilla, *convexity*, 250.  
 Mammon, *wealth*, 803.  
 Man, *mankind*, 372.  
     *person*, 373.  
     *to arm*, 673.  
 Man, to a, *generality*, 78.  
 Man-of-war, *ship*, 273.  
 Manacle, *shackle*, 752.  
     *to fetter*, 43.  
 Manage, *direction*, 693.  
 Manageable, *facility*, 705.  
 Management, *skill*, 698.  
 Manager, *director*, 694.  
 Mancipation, *restraint*, 751.  
 Mandamus, *command*, 741.  
 Mandarin, *master*, 745.  
 Mandate, *command*, 741.  
 Mandolin, *musical instruments*, 417.  
 Manducation, *reception*, 297.  
 Mane, *rough*, 256.  
 \*Manège (Fr.), *cicuration*, 370.  
 \*Manes (L.), *corpse*, 362.  
 \*Manet alta mente repostum (L.), *memory*, 505.  
     *revenge*, 919.  
 Maneuvre, *see* Manœuvre.  
 Manful, *strong*, 159.  
     *brave*, 861.  
 \*Manger son blé en herbe (Fr.), *prodigality*, 818.<sup>1</sup>



- Mangle, *disjunction*, 44.  
 Mangy, *disease*, 655.  
 Manhood, *virility*, 373.  
     *bravery*, 861.  
 Mania, *insanity*, 503.  
     *desire*, 865.  
 Maniac, *mad*, 504.  
 Manicheism, *Satan*, 978.  
 Manifest, *visible*, 446.  
     *obvious*, 518.  
     *to show*, 525.  
     *to appear*, 448.  
 Manifesto, *publication*, 531.  
 Manifold, *multitude*, 102.  
 Manikin, *image*, 554.  
     *dwarf*, 193.  
 Manipulate, *handle*, 379.  
     *conduct*, 692.  
 Mankind, *man*, 372.  
 Manlike, *strength*, 159.  
 Manly, *adolescent*, 131.  
     *resolute*, 604.  
     *brave*, 861.  
 Manna, *sweetness*, 396.  
 Manner, *intrinsic*, 5.  
     *conduct*, 692.  
     *kind*, 75.  
 Manners, *breeding*, 852.  
     *politeness*, 894.  
 Mannerism, *singularity*, 79.  
     *affectation*, 855.  
     *vanity*, 880.  
 Mannerly, *courtesy*, 894.  
 Manœuvre, *scheme*, 626.  
     *operation*, 680.  
     *skill*, 698.  
     *stratagem*, 545.  
 Manor, *property*, 780.  
 Manse, *temple*, 1000.  
 Mansion, *abode*, 189.  
 Mansuetude, *courtesy*, 894.  
 Mantel, *support*, 215.  
 Mantilla, *dress*, 225.  
 Mantle, *cloak*, 225.  
     *flash*, 824.  
     *kindle*, 900.  
     *spread*, 194.  
 Mantology, *prediction*, 511.  
 Mantlet, *dress*, 225.  
 Manual, *book*, 593.  
 Manufactory, *workshop*, 691.  
 Manufacture, *production*, 161.  
 Manufacturer, *agent*, 690.  
 Manumit, *liberate*, 750.  
 Manure, *unclean*, 653.  
 Manuscript, *writing*, 590.  
 Many, *multitude*, 102.  
 Many-coloured, *variegation*, 440.  
 Map, *representation*, 554.  
 Mar, *spoil*, 649.  
     *obstruct*, 706.  
 \*Maranatha (Syriac), *malediction*, 908.  
 \*Marasmus (L.), *atrophy*, 655.  
     *shrinking*, 195.  
 Marauder, *thief*, 792.  
 Marauding, *stealing*, 791.  
 Marble, *ball*, 249.  
     *hard*, 323.  
     *sculpture*, 557.  
 Marbled, *variegated*, 440.  
 Marble-hearted, *malevolence*, 907.  
 March, *journey*, 266.  
 Marches, *limit*, 233.  
 \*Marcor (L.), *thinness*, 203.  
 Mare, *carrier*, 271.  
 Mare's nest, *absurdity*, 497.  
     *failure*, 732.  
 \*Mareschal (Fr.), *master*, 745.  
 Margin, *edge*, 230.  
     *latitude*, 748.  
 Margrave, *master*, 745.  
 Marine, *oceanic*, 341.  
     *fleet*, 273.  
     *soldier*, 726.  
 Marish, *master*, 345.  
 Marital, *marriage*, 903.  
 Maritime, *oceanic*, 341.  
 Mark, *indication*, 550.  
     *record*, 551.  
     *object*, 620.  
     *degree*, 26.  
     *observe*, 441.  
     *attend to*, 457.  
 Market, *mart*, 799.  
 Marksman, *proficient*, 700.  
 Marl, *land*, 342.  
 Marplot, *bungler*, 701.  
     *obstacle*, 706.  
     *malicious*, 913.  
 Marque, *thief*, 792.  
 Marquetry, *mixture*, 41.  
     *variegation*, 440.  
 Marquis, *master*, 875.  
 Marriage, *marry*, 903.  
     *union*, 41.  
 Marrow, *essence*, 5.  
     *interior*, 221.  
     *whole*, 50.  
     *gist*, 516.  
     *essential*, 642.  
 Marsh, *marsh*, 345.  
 Marshal, *arrange*, 60.  
     *officer*, 745.  
     *in law*, 968.  
     *messenger*, 534.  
 Mart, *mart*, 799.  
 Martial, *contention*, 720.

- Martinet**, *tyrant*, 739.  
*teacher*, 540.  
**Martingale**, *prison*, 752.  
**Martyr**, *pain*, 828.  
**Martyrdom**, *torture*, 378.  
*agony*, 828.  
*asceticism*, 955.  
**Marvel**, *wonder*, 870.  
*prodigy*, 872.  
**Marvellous**, *great*, 31.  
*impossible*, 471.  
**Masculine**, *strength*, 159.  
**Mash**, *mix*, 41.  
*knead*, 324.  
**Mask**, *concealment*, 528.  
*ambush*, 530.  
*untruth*, 546.  
*shade*, 424.  
*dress*, 225.  
**Masked**, *invisible*, 447.  
**Masquerade**, *frolic*, 840.  
*concealment*, 528.  
*ambush*, 530.  
*deception*, 546.  
**Mass**, *quantity*, 25.  
*degree*, 31.  
*whole*, 50.  
*heap*, 72.  
*size*, 192.  
*density*, 321.  
*rites*, 998.  
**Massacre**, *killing*, 361.  
**Massive**, *huge*, 192.  
*heavy*, 319.  
*dense*, 321.  
**Massora**, *revelation*, 985.  
**Master**, *ruler*, 745.  
*director*, 694.  
*proficient*, 700.  
*teacher*, 540.  
*to succeed*, 731.  
*possessor*, 779.  
*to learn*, 539.  
*to understand*, 518.  
*to overpower*, 824.  
**Mastered**, *failure*, 732.  
**Master hand**, *proficient*, 700.  
**Master head**, *skill*, 698.  
**Master key**, *explanation*, 462.  
*instrumentality*, 631.  
**Masterly**, *skill*, 698.  
**Masterpiece**, *perfection*, 650.  
**Mastership**, *authority*, 737.  
**Mastery**, *authority*, 737.  
*success*, 731.  
**Masticate**, *reception*, 297.  
**Mat**, *crossing*, 219.  
**Match**, *equal*, 27.  
*similar*, 17.  
**Match**, *to copy*, 19.  
*agreement*, 23.  
*fuel*, 388.  
*marriage*, 903.  
**Matchless**, *good*, 648.  
*perfect*, 650.  
*virtuous*, 944.  
*greatness*, 31.  
**Matchlock**, *arms*, 727.  
**Mate**, *similar*, 17.  
*equal*, 27.  
*wife*, 903.  
**\*Materia medica** (L.), *remedy*, 662.  
**Material**, *substance*, 3.  
*important*, 642.  
**Materialism**, *intellect*, 450.  
**Materiality**, *material*, 316.  
**Materials**, *material*, 635.  
**Maternity**, *paternity*, 166.  
**Mathematical**, *exact*, 494.  
**Mathematics**, *quantity*, 25.  
**Matins**, *rite*, 998.  
**Mattress**, *support*, 215.  
**Matriculation**, *learner*, 541.  
**Matrimony**, *wedlock*, 903.  
*mixture*, 41.  
**\*Matrix** (L.), *mould*, 22.  
*workshop*, 691.  
**Matron**, *woman*, 374.  
*old*, 130.  
*adolescent*, 131.  
**Matted**, *crossing*, 219.  
**Matter**, *substance*, 3.  
*material world*, 316.  
*topic*, 453.  
*meaning*, 516.  
*importance*, 642.  
**Matter of fact**, *being*, 1.  
**Matter of course**, *conformity*, 82.  
**Mattock**, *instrument*, 633.  
**Mature**, *ripe*, 673.  
*scheme*, 626.  
*old*, 124.  
*adolescent*, 131.  
**Matutinal**, *early*, 132.  
**Maudlin**, *drunk*, 959.  
*spurious sensibility*, 823.  
**Maugre**, *counteraction*, 179.  
**Maul**, *badness*, 649.  
**Maunder**, *lamentation*, 839.  
**Mausoleum**, *interment*, 363.  
**\*Mauvaise honte** (Fr.), *modesty*, 881.  
**\*Mauvaise plaisanterie** (Fr.), *vulgarity*, 852.  
**\*Mauvais sujet** (Fr.), *bad man*, 949.  
**Maw**, *receptacle*, 191.  
**Mawkish**, *insipid*, 391.  
*indifferent*, 866.

- Maxim, *maxim*, 496.  
 Maximum, *greatness*, 33.  
 May, *possible*, 470.  
     *chance*, 156.  
     *supposition*, 514.  
 May be, *possible*, 470.  
     *chance*, 156.  
     *supposition*, 514.  
 Mayhap, *possible*, 470.  
     *chance*, 156.  
     *supposition*, 514.  
 Mayor, *master*, 745.  
 Maypole, *height*, 206.  
 Maze, *convolution*, 248.  
     *bewilderment*, 491.  
     *enigma*, 533.  
 \*Meâ culpâ (L.), *penitence*, 950.  
 Mead, *plain*, 344.  
 Meadow, *plain*, 344.  
 Meagre, *thin*, 193.  
     *scanty*, 640.  
     *style*, 575.  
 Meal, *powder*, 330.  
     *repast*, 299.  
 Mealy-mouthed, *false*, 544.  
     *servile*, 886.  
 Mean, *average*, 29.  
     *middle*, 68.  
     *small*, 32.  
     *contemptible*, 643.  
     *shabby*, 874.  
     *base*, 940.  
     *humble*, 879.  
     *sneaking*, 886.  
     *selfish*, 943.  
     *stingy*, 819.  
     *to intend*, 620.  
     *to signify*, 516.  
 Meander, *circuition*, 311.  
     *convolution*, 248.  
     *river*, 348.  
 Means, *appliances*, 632.  
     *fortune*, 803.  
 Meantime, *synchronism*, 120.  
 Measure, *extent*, 25.  
     *degree*, 26.  
     *moderation*, 639.  
     *to compute*, 466.  
     *proceeding*, 626.  
     *to apportion*, 786.  
     *in music*, 413.  
     *in poetry*, 597.  
 Measure, *in a great, greatness*, 31.  
 Measure for measure, *compensation*, 30.  
 Meat, *food*, 299.  
 Mechanic, *agent*, 690.  
     *impulse*, 276.  
 Mechanical, *automatic*, 601.  
 Mechanism, *means*, 632.  
 Medal, *reward*, 973.  
     *palm*, 733.  
     *decoration*, 877.  
 Medallion, *sculpture*, 557.  
 Meddle, *interpose*, 682.  
     *act*, 680.  
 Meddlesome, *interpose*, 682.  
 \*Médecin malgré lui (Fr.), *unwilling*, 603.  
 Medes and Persians, *laws of, rule*, 80.  
 Mediæval, *oldness*, 124.  
 Medial, *middle*, 68.  
 Mediation, *mediation*, 724.  
 Mediator, *Saviour*, 976.  
 Medicament, *remedy*, 662.  
 Medicaster, *deceiver*, 548.  
 Medicate, *heal*, 660.  
     *compound*, 41.  
 Medicine, *remedy*, 662.  
 Mediety, *middle*, 68.  
     *central*, 223.  
 Medieval, *see* Mediæval.  
 Mediocrity, *moderate*, 32.  
     *of fortune*, 736.  
     *imperfect*, 651.  
 Meditate, *think*, 451.  
     *purpose*, 620.  
 Mediterranean, *middle*, 68.  
     *interjacent*, 228.  
 Medium, *mean*, 29.  
     *instrument*, 631.  
 Medley, *mix*, 41.  
 Mead, *reward*, 973.  
     *gift*, 784.  
     *praise*, 931.  
 Meek, *humble*, 879.  
     *gentle*, 826.  
 Meet, *contact*, 199.  
     *agreement*, 23.  
     *converge*, 291.  
     *assemble*, 72.  
     *expedient*, 646.  
     *proper*, 926.  
     *fulfil*, 772.  
 Meet with, *find*, 480.  
     *happen*, 151.  
 Meeting place, *focus*, 74.  
 Megascopé, *optical instruments*, 445.  
 Megrim, *dejection*, 837.  
 \*Me judice (L.), *belief*, 484.  
 Melancholy, *distressing*, 830.  
     *dejection*, 837.  
 \*Mélange (Fr.), *mixture*, 41.  
 \*Mêlée (Fr.), *contention*, 720.  
     *disorder*, 59.  
 Meliorate, *improve*, 658.  
 Mellifluous, *sound*, 405.  
     *melody*, 413.

- Mellifluous, *style*, 578.  
 Mellow, *sound*, 413.  
     *mature*, 673.  
     *soft*, 324.  
 Mellow, *improved*, 658.  
     *tipsy*, 959.  
 Melodrama, *the drama*, 599.  
 Melody, *music*, 413.  
 Melpomene, *the drama*, 599.  
 Melt, *liquefy*, 335.  
     *fuse*, 384.  
     *disappear*, 449.  
     *pity*, 914.  
 Melt away, *disappear*, 2.  
 Member, *part*, 51.  
     *component*, 56.  
 Membrane, *layer*, 204.  
 \*Memento (L.), *memory*, 505.  
 \*Memento mori (L.), *interment*, 363.  
 Memoir, *description*, 594.  
     *dissertation*, 595.  
 \*Memorabilia (L.), *memory*, 505.  
 Memorable, *importance*, 642.  
 \*Memorandum (L.), *memory*, 505.  
 Memorial, *record*, 551.  
 \*Memoriter (L.), *memory*, 505.  
 Memory, *reminiscence*, 505.  
     *fame*, 873.  
 Menace, *threat*, 908.  
 \*Ménage (Fr.), *conduct*, 692.  
 Menagery, *of animals*, 366.  
     *collection*, 72.  
     *store*, 636.  
 Mend, *improve*, 658.  
 Mendacity, *beggar*, 544.  
 Mendicant, *beggar*, 767.  
     *monk*, 996.  
 Mendicity, *beggar*, 804.  
 Menial, *servant*, 746.  
     *rustic*, 876.  
 \*Mens sana in corpore sano (L.),  
     *health*, 654.  
 Mental, *intellect*, 450.  
 \*Menteur à triple étage (Fr.),  
     *deceiver*, 548.  
 Mention, *information*, 527.  
 Mention, *not to*, *addition*, 37.  
 \*Mens sibi conscia recti (L.),  
     *virtue*, 944.  
     *innocence*, 946.  
 Menstrual, *period*, 108.  
 Mensuration, *measure*, 466.  
 Mentor, *adviser*, 695.  
     *teacher*, 540.  
 Mephistopheles, *Satan*, 978.  
     *miscreant*, 949.  
 Mephitic, *fetid*, 401.  
     *pernicious*, 649.  
     *deleterious*, 657.  
 Mercantile, *merchant*, 794.  
 Mercenary, *parsimony*, 819.  
 Merchandise, *goods*, 798.  
 Merchant, *merchant*, 797.  
 Merchantman, *ship*, 273.  
 Merciful, *pity*, 914.  
 Merciless, *malevolence*, 907.  
 Mercurial, *excitable*, 825.  
     *mobile*, 264.  
     *quick*, 274.  
 Mercury, *messenger*, 534.  
 Mercy, *mercy*, 914.  
 Mercy-seat, *tribunal*, 966.  
 Mere, *simple*, 32.  
     *lake*, 343.  
 Meretricious, *false*, 495.  
     *vulgar*, 851.  
     *licentious*, 961.  
 Merge, *plunge*, 337.  
     *insert*, 301.  
     *include*, 76.  
     *combine*, 48.  
     *midst*, 68.  
 Meridian, *summit*, 210.  
     *noon*, 125.  
 Merit, *desert*, 944.  
     *usefulness*, 644.  
 Mermaid, *Jupiter*, 979.  
 Merry, *cheerful*, 836.  
 Merry-andrew, *humorist*, 844.  
 Merry-making, *amuse*, 840.  
 Merry-meeting, *sociality*, 892.  
 \*Mésalliance (Fr.), *ill-assorted*, 24.  
     *marriage*, 904.  
 Meseems, *belief*, 484.  
 Mesh, *crossing*, 219.  
 Mesmerism, *sorcery*, 992.  
 Mess, *mixture*, 41.  
     *disorder*, 59.  
     *failure*, 732.  
     *meal*, 299.  
 Message, *command*, 741.  
     *intelligence*, 532.  
 Messalina, *libertine*, 962.  
 Messenger, *message*, 534.  
 Messiah, *Deity*, 976.  
 Messmate, *friend*, 890.  
 Messuage, *abode*, 189.  
 Metachronism, *anachronism*, 115.  
 Metal, *material*, 635.  
 Metallurgy, *inorganise*, 358.  
 Metamorphosis, *change*, 140.  
 Metaphor, *figure*, 521.  
     *comparison*, 464.  
     *analogy*, 17.  
 Metaphrase, *interpret*, 522.  
 Metaphysics, *intellect*, 450.  
 \*Metastasis (Gr.), *inversion*, 218.  
     *displacement*, 270.

- Mete, measure**, 466.  
     *give*, 784.  
     *distribute*, 786.  
**Metempsychosis, change**, 140.  
**Meteor, luminary**, 423.  
     *light*, 420.  
**Meteoric, violence**, 173.  
**Methinks, belief**, 484.  
**Method, order**, 58.  
     *way*, 627.  
**Methodise, arrange**, 60.  
**\*Metis (Fr.), unconformity**, 83.  
**Metonymy, metaphor**, 521.  
**Metoposcopy, interpret**, 522.  
**Metre, poetry**, 597.  
**Metropolis, abode**, 189.  
**Mettle, spirit**, 820.  
     *courage*, 861.  
**Mettlesome, excitable**, 825.  
     *brave*, 861.  
**\*Mettre de l'eau dans son vin (Fr.), moderation**, 174.  
     *inexcitability*, 826.  
**Mew, enclose**, 231.  
     *restrain*, 751.  
     *complain*, 839.  
**Mewl, ululation**, 412.  
**\*Mezzo rilievo (It.), sculpture**, 557.  
**\*Mezzo termine (It.), middle**, 68.  
     *mid-course*, 628.  
**Mezzotint, engraving**, 558.  
**Miasm, bane**, 663.  
**Microcosm, little**, 193.  
**Microscope, optical instruments**, 445.  
**Microscopic, little**, 193.  
**Mid, middle**, 68.  
**Midas, wealth**, 803.  
**Mid-course, middle**, 628.  
**Midday, course**, 125.  
**Midden, instrument**, 653.  
**Middle, in order**, 68.  
     *in degree*, 29.  
     *in space*, 223.  
**Middleman, director**, 694.  
     *salesman*, 797.  
**Middling, imperfect**, 651.  
**Midland, land**, 342.  
**Midnight, evening**, 126.  
     *darkness*, 421.  
**Midst, central**, 223.  
**Midst, in the, mixture**, 41.  
**Midway, middle**, 68.  
**Mien, appearance**, 448.  
**Miff, resentment**, 900.  
**Might, power**, 157.  
     *degree*, 26.  
     *violence*, 173.  
**Mighty, much**, 31.  
**Mighty, large**, 192.  
     *powerful*, 159.  
     *haughty*, 878.  
**Migrate, journey**, 266.  
**Milch cow, store**, 636.  
**Mild, moderate**, 174.  
     *insipid*, 391.  
     *lenient*, 740.  
     *calm*, 826.  
     *courteous*, 894.  
     *warm*, 382.  
**Mildew, unclean**, 653.  
**Militant, contention**, 720.  
**Military, combatant**, 726.  
**Militate, opposition**, 708.  
**Militia, combatant**, 726.  
**Milk, moderation**, 174.  
**Milk and water, imperfect**, 651.  
**Milk-livered, coward**, 862.  
**Milk-sop, coward**, 862.  
     *pampered*, 954.  
**Milk-white, whiteness**, 430.  
**Milky, semitransparent**, 427.  
     *emulsive*, 352.  
**Milky-way, world**, 318.  
**Mill, machine**, 633.  
     *workshop*, 691.  
**Millennium, period**, 108.  
     *futurity*, 121.  
     *Utopia*, 515.  
     *hope*, 858.  
**Millesimal, number**, 99.  
**Millet-seed, littleness**, 193.  
**Million, number**, 98.  
**Millionaire, wealth**, 803.  
**Mill-pond, store**, 636.  
**Mill-stone, incubus**, 706.  
     *weight*, 319.  
**Mime, player**, 599.  
     *buffoon*, 857.  
**Mimic, imitation**, 19.  
     *repeat*, 104.  
**Minacity, threat**, 909.  
**Minaret, height**, 206.  
**Minatory, threatening**, 909.  
     *dangerous*, 665.  
**\*Minauderie (Fr.), affected**, 855.  
**Mince, disjoin**, 44.  
**Mincing, slow**, 275.  
     *affected*, 855.  
**Mind, intellect**, 450.  
     *will*, 600.  
     *desire*, 865.  
     *purpose*, 620.  
     *to attend to*, 457.  
     *believe*, 484.  
     *remember*, 505.  
**Minded, willing**, 602.  
**Mindful, attentive**, 457

- Mindful, *remembering*, 505.  
 Mindless, *inattentive*, 458.  
     *forgetful*, 506.  
 Mine, *store*, 636.  
     *abundance*, 639.  
     *to hollow*, 252.  
     *open*, 260.  
     *sap*, 162.  
     *damage*, 659.  
 Mineral, *organise*, 358.  
 Mineralogy, *organise*, 358.  
 Mingle, *mix*, 41.  
 Mingled yarn, a, *mixture*, 41.  
 Miniature, *portrait*, 556.  
     *small*, 193.  
 Minikin, *small*, 193.  
 Minim, *small*, 193.  
 Minimum, *small*, 193.  
 Mining, *opening*, 260.  
 Minion, *favourite*, 899.  
 Minister, *deputy*, 759.  
     *director*, 694.  
     *to aid*, 707.  
     *rites*, 998.  
 Ministry, *direction*, 693.  
     *church*, 995.  
 Minnow, *littleness*, 193.  
 Minor, *inferior*, 34.  
     *infant*, 129.  
 Minotaur, *unconformity*, 83.  
 Minster, *temple*, 1000.  
 Minstrel, *music*, 416.  
 Minstrelsy, *musician*, 415.  
 Mint, *workshop*, 691.  
     *mould*, 22.  
     *wealth*, 803.  
 Minuet, *dance*, 840.  
 \*Minus (L.), *less*, 38.  
     *in debt*, 806.  
     *deficient*, 304.  
 Minute, *in quantity*, 32.  
     *in size*, 193.  
     *of time*, 108.  
     *instant*, 113.  
     *compendium*, 596.  
     *record*, 551.  
 Minutest, *inferior*, 34.  
 \*Minutiæ (L.), *small*, 32.  
     *little*, 193.  
     *unimportant*, 643.  
 Minx, *libertine*, 962.  
 \*Mirabile dictu (L.), *wonder*, 870.  
 Miracle, *prodigy*, 872.  
 Miraculous, *wonder*, 870.  
 \*Mirage (Fr.), *dim sight*, 443.  
     *appearance*, 448.  
 Mire, *uncleanness*, 653.  
 Mirror, *reflector*, 445.  
     *perfection*, 650.  
 Mirror, *saint*, 948.  
     *glory*, 873.  
 Mirth, *cheerful*, 836.  
 Misacceptation, *misinterpretation*, 523.  
 Misadventure, *failure*, 732.  
     *misfortune*, 830.  
 Misanthropy, *misinterpret*, 911.  
 Misapply, *misuse*, 679.  
     *misinterpret*, 523.  
     *mismanage*, 699.  
 Misapprehend, *mistake*, 495.  
     *misinterpret*, 523.  
 Misappropriate, *misuse*, 679.  
 Misarrange, *derange*, 61.  
 Misbecome, *vice*, 945.  
 Misbegotten, *vice*, 945.  
 Misbehaviour, *guilt*, 947.  
 Misbelief, *doubt*, 485.  
 Miscalculate, *sophistry*, 477.  
     *disappoint*, 509.  
 Miscall, *misnomer*, 565.  
 Miscarriage, *failure*, 732.  
 Miscellany, *mixture*, 41.  
     *collection*, 72.  
 Mischance, *misfortune*, 830.  
     *failure*, 732.  
 Mischief, *evil*, 619.  
 Mischievous, *badness*, 649.  
 Miscible, *mix*, 41.  
 Miscompute, *mistake*, 495.  
 Misconceive, *mistake*, 495.  
     *misinterpret*, 523.  
 Misconduct, *guilt*, 947.  
     *bungling*, 699.  
 Misconjecture, *error*, 495.  
 Misconstrue, *misinterpret*, 523.  
 Miscount, *error*, 495.  
 Miscreance, *doubt*, 485.  
 Miscreant, *wretch*, 949.  
     *apostate*, 941.  
 Miscreated, *vice*, 945.  
 Misdate, *anachronism*, 115.  
 Misdeed, *guilt*, 947.  
 Misdemean, *vice*, 945.  
 Misdevotion, *impiety*, 989.  
 Misdirect, *misteaching*, 538.  
 Misdoing, *guilt*, 947.  
 Misemploy, *misuse*, 679.  
 Miser, *parsimony*, 819.  
 \*Miserabile dictu (L.), *lamentation*, 839.  
 Miserable, *contemptible*, 643.  
     *unhappy*, 828.  
     *small*, 32.  
 Miserly, *parsimony*, 819.  
 Misery, *pain*, 828.  
 Misestimate, *error*, 495.  
 Misfortune, *evil*, 619.



- Misfortune, *failure*, 732.  
     *unhappiness*, 830.  
 Misgiving, *fear*, 860.  
     *doubt*, 485.  
 Misgovern, *unskilful*, 699.  
 Misguide, *misteaching*, 538.  
 Mishap, *evil*, 619.  
     *failure*, 732.  
     *disaster*, 830.  
 Mishmash, *mix*, 41.  
 Misinformation, *misteach*, 538.  
 Misinstruction, *misteach*, 538.  
 Misintelligence, *misteach*, 538.  
 Misinterpret, *misinterpret*, 523.  
 Misjoined, *disagreement*, 24.  
 Misjudge, *err*, 495.  
     *sophistry*, 477.  
 Mislay, *lose*, 776.  
     *derange*, 61.  
 Mislead, *deceive*, 545.  
     *misteach*, 538.  
     *error*, 495.  
 Mislike, *dislike*, 867.  
 Mismanage, *unskilful*, 699.  
 Mismatch, *difference*, 15.  
 Mismatched, *disagreement*, 24.  
 Misname, *misnomer*, 565.  
 Misnomer, *misnomer*, 565.  
 Misogamy, *celibacy*, 904.  
 Mispersuasion, *misteach*, 538.  
 Misplace, *disorder*, 59.  
     *unconformity*, 83.  
 Misproportioned, *ugliness*, 846.  
 Misquote, *misinterpret*, 523.  
 Misreckon, *error*, 495.  
 Misrelation, *ro*.  
 Misreport, *err*, 495.  
     *falsify*, 544.  
 Misrepresent, *untruth*, 546.  
 Misrule, *misconduct*, 699.  
     *laxity*, 738.  
 Miss, *lose*, 776.  
     *fail*, 732.  
     *inattention*, 458.  
     *want*, 865.  
 Missal, *rite*, 998.  
 Missay, *stammer*, 583.  
     *misnomer*, 565.  
 Missend, *unskilful*, 699.  
 Misshapen, *ugliness*, 846.  
 Missile, 284.  
     *arms*, 727.  
 Missing, *absence*, 187.  
 Mission, *commission*, 755.  
     *business*, 625.  
 Missive, *correspond*, 592.  
 Misspell, *latency*, 523.  
 Misspend, *prodigal*, 818.  
 Misstate, *misinterpretation*, 523.  
 Misstate, *falsify*, 544.  
 Misstatement, *error*, 495.  
     *falsehood*, 544.  
     *untruth*, 546.  
 Mist, *dimness*, 422.  
 Mistake, *error*, 495.  
     *failure*, 732.  
     *mismanagement*, 699.  
     *misconstrue*, 523.  
 Misteach, *misteach*, 538.  
 Misterm, *misnomer*, 565.  
 Misthink, *error*, 495.  
 Mistime, *intemperstivity*, 135.  
 Mistranslate, *misinterpret*, 523.  
 Mistress, *lady*, 374.  
     *concubine*, 962.  
 Mistrust, *doubt*, 485.  
 Misty, *opaque*, 426.  
     *invisible*, 447.  
 Misunderstanding, *error*, 495.  
     *misinterpretation*, 523.  
     *discord*, 713.  
 Misuse, *misuse*, 679.  
 Mite, *small*, 192.  
     *bit*, 32.  
     *money*, 800.  
 Mitigate, *abate*, 174.  
     *relieve*, 834.  
     *calm*, 826.  
     *improve*, 658.  
 Mitre, *canonicals*, 999.  
 Mitten, *dress*, 225.  
 Mittimus, *command*, 741.  
 Mix, *mix*, 41.  
 Mixed, *disorder*, 59.  
 Mixture, *mix*, 41.  
 Mnemonics, *memory*, 505.  
 Mnemosyne, *memory*, 505.  
 Moan, *lamentation*, 839.  
 Moat, *inclosure*, 232.  
     *ditch*, 350.  
 Mob, *crowd*, 72.  
     *vulgar*, 876.  
     *to scold*, 932.  
 Mob-law, *illegal*, 964.  
 Mobile, *movable*, 264.  
     *sensible*, 822.  
     *inconstant*, 607.  
 Mobility, *commonalty*, 876.  
 Mobocracy, *authority*, 737.  
 Moccasin, *dress*, 225.  
 Mock, *imitate*, 17.  
     *repeat*, 104.  
     *erroneous*, 495.  
     *false*, 544.  
     *to ridicule*, 856.  
     *laugh at*, 838.  
 Modal, *extrinsic*, 6.  
     *state*, 7.

- Mode, *fashion*, 852.  
 Model, *prototype*, 22.  
     *rule*, 80.  
     *example*, 82.  
     *to copy*, 19.  
     *sculpture*, 557.  
     *perfection*, 650.  
     *saint*, 948.  
 Modeller, *artist*, 559.  
 Moderate, *small*, 32.  
     *to allay*, 174.  
     *to assuage*, 826.  
     *temperate*, 953.  
     *cheap*, 815.  
 Moderator, *master*, 745.  
 Modern, *newness*, 123.  
 Modesty, *humility*, 881.  
     *purity*, 960.  
 Modification, *difference*, 15.  
     *variation*, 20.  
     *change*, 140.  
     *qualification*, 469.  
 \*Modicum (L.), *little*, 33.  
     *allotment*, 786.  
 Modish, *fashion*, 852.  
 Modulation, *harmony*, 413.  
 Module, *prototype*, 22.  
 \*Modus operandi (L.), *method*, 627.  
     *conduct*, 692.  
 Moider, *inattention*, 458.  
 Moiety, *bisection*, 91.  
 Moil, *action*, 680.  
 \*Moi qui vous parle (Fr.), *speciality*, 79.  
 Moist, *wet*, 337.  
     *humid*, 339.  
 Molasses, 396.  
 Mold, *see* Mould.  
 Mole, *mound*, 206.  
     *defence*, 717.  
     *refuge*, 666.  
 Molecule, *small*, 32.  
 Molehill, *lowness*, 207.  
     *trifling*, 643.  
 Molestation, *evil*, 619.  
     *damage*, 649.  
     *malevolence*, 907.  
 Mollah, *judge*, 967.  
     *priest*, 996.  
 \*Mollia tempora (L.), *occasion*, 134.  
 \*Mollia tempora fandi (L.), *interlocution*, 588.  
 Mollify, *allay*, 174.  
     *soften*, 324.  
     *assuage*, 826.  
 Mollusk, *animal*, 366.  
 Moloch, *slaughter*, 361.  
     *Divinity*, 979.  
 Molten, *liquid*, 333.  
 Moment, *of time*, 113.  
     *importance*, 642.  
 Momentum, *impulse*, 276.  
 Momus, *rejoice*, 838.  
 Monachism, *church*, 995.  
 Monad, *littleness*, 193.  
 Monarch, *master*, 745.  
 Monarchy, *authority*, 737.  
 Monastery, *churchdom*, 995.  
 Monastic, *churchdom*, 995.  
 Monetary, *money*, 800.  
 Money, *money*, 800.  
 Money-bag, *treasury*, 802.  
 Moneyer, *treasurer*, 801.  
 Moneyless, *poverty*, 804.  
 Monger, *merchant*, 797.  
 Mongrel, *mixture*, 41.  
     *anomalous*, 83.  
 Moniliform, *circular*, 247.  
 Monition, *advice*, 695.  
     *information*, 527.  
 Monitor, *teacher*, 540.  
     *director*, 694.  
     *oracle*, 513.  
     *omen*, 512.  
 Monitory, *prediction*, 511.  
 Monk, *clergy*, 996.  
 Monkey, *imitative*, 19.  
     *engine*, 633.  
     *catapult*, 276.  
     *ridiculous*, 856.  
     *laughing-stock*, 857.  
 Monkish, *clergy*, 995.  
 Monochord, *musical instruments*, 417.  
 Monody, *lamentation*, 839.  
 Monogamy, *marriage*, 903.  
 Monogram, *word*, 562.  
     *cypher*, 533.  
     *diagram*, 554.  
 Monologue, *soliloquy*, 589.  
 Monomania, *insanity*, 503.  
     *error*, 495.  
     *obstinacy*, 606.  
 Monomaniac, *madman*, 504.  
 Monopoly, *possession*, 777.  
 Monosyllable, *letter*, 561.  
 Monotheism, *theology*, 983.  
 Monotony, *identity*, 13.  
     *uniformity*, 16.  
     *repetition*, 104.  
     *in style*, 575.  
 Monsoon, 349.  
 Monster, *exception*, 83.  
     *prodigy*, 872.  
     *ugly*, 846.  
     *evil doer*, 913.  
     *russian*, 949.  
 Monstrous, *greatness*, 31.

- Monstrous, huge, 192.**  
*wonderful, 870.*  
*ugly, 846.*  
*ridiculous, 853.*  
**\*Monstrum horrendum, informe,**  
*ingens, cui lumen ademptum*  
*(L.), ugliness, 846.*  
**\*Mont de piété (Fr.), lending, 787.**  
*Montgolfier, ship, 273.*  
*Month, period, 108.*  
*Monticle, height, 206.*  
*Monument, record, 551.*  
*tallness, 206.*  
**Mood, nature, 5.**  
*state, 7.*  
*temper, 820.*  
*will, 600.*  
*variation, 20.*  
*change, 140.*  
**Moody, sullen, 895.**  
*fretful, 900.*  
*furious, 825.*  
**Mooncalf, fool, 501.**  
*Moon-eyed, dim sight, 443.*  
*Moonshine, nonsense, 497.*  
*excuse, 617.*  
*trumpety, 643.*  
**Moonstruck, folly, 503.**  
**Moor, open space, 180.**  
*plain, 344.*  
*locate, 184.*  
*rest, 265.*  
**Moorland, plain, 344.**  
**Moot, inquire, 461.**  
*argue, 476.*  
**Moot point, topic, 454.**  
**Mop, clean, 652.**  
**Mope, dejection, 837.**  
**Mope-eyed, dim sight, 443.**  
**Mopsy, libertine, 962.**  
**Mopus, money, 800.**  
**Moral, right, 922.**  
*duty, 926.*  
*virtuous, 944.*  
*maxim, 496.*  
**Moralise, reason, 476.**  
*teach, 537.*  
**Morass, marsh, 345.**  
**Morbid, bad, 649.**  
*diseased, 655.*  
*noxious, 657.*  
**Morbific, bad, 649.**  
*diseased, 655.*  
*noxious, 657.*  
**Mordacity, malevolence, 907.**  
**Mordant, pungent, 392.**  
*keen, 173.*  
**More, addition, 37.**  
*superiority, 33.*  
**Moreland, height, 206.**  
**More last words, adjunct, 39.**  
**More or less, smallness, 32.**  
*equality, 27.*  
**Moreover, addition, 37.**  
*accompaniment, 88.*  
**\*More solito (L.), conformity, 82.**  
**\*More suo (L.), conformity, 82.**  
**\*Morgue littéraire (Fr.), style, 569.**  
**Moribund, dying, 360.**  
*sick, 655.*  
**Mormo, fear, 860.**  
**Morning, morning, 125.**  
**Morose, discourtesy, 895.**  
**Morphology, form, 240.**  
**Morrow, futurity, 121.**  
**Morsel, small quantity, 32.**  
*portion, 51.*  
**Mortal, man, 373.**  
*fatal, 361.*  
*bad, 649.*  
*wearisome, 841.*  
**Mortality, death, 360.**  
*evanescence, 111.*  
*mankind, 372.*  
**Mortar, cement, 45.**  
*artillery, 727.*  
*pulverisation, 330.*  
**Mortgage, sale, 796.**  
*lend, 787.*  
*security, 771.*  
**Mortgagor, credit, 805.**  
**Mortiferous, fatal, 361.**  
*noxious, 657.*  
**Mortify, pain, 828.**  
*to vex, 830.*  
*to discontent, 832.*  
*to humiliate, 874.*  
*asceticism, 955.*  
**Mortoise, unite, 43.**  
*insert, 301.*  
*intersect, 219.*  
**Mortuary, interment, 363.**  
**Mosaic, mixture, 41.**  
*variegation, 440.*  
*painting, 556.*  
**Mosque, temple, 1000.**  
**Moss, marsh, 345.**  
*tuft, 256.*  
**Moss-trooper, thief, 792.**  
**Most, greatness, 31.**  
**Most part, for the, general, 78.**  
*conformity, 82.*  
**\*Mot à mot (Fr.), imitation, 19.**  
**\*Mot du guet (Fr.), indication,**  
*550.*  
**Mote, particle, 193.**  
*light, 320.*  
**Moth, deteriorate, 659.**

- Mother, *parent*, 166.  
     *mould*, 653.  
 Mother of pearl, *variegation*, 440.  
 Mother tongue, *language*, 560.  
 Mother wit, *wisdom*, 498.  
 Motion, *change of place*, 264.  
     *proposition*, 514.  
     *topic*, 454.  
     *request*, 765.  
     *offer*, 763.  
 Motionless, *quiescence*, 265.  
 Motive, *motive*, 615.  
 Motley, *multiform*, 81.  
     *variegated*, 440.  
 Mottled, *variegated*, 440.  
 Motto, *device*, 550.  
     *maxim*, 496.  
     *phrase*, 566.  
 Mould, *form*, 240.  
     *condition*, 7.  
     *earth*, 342.  
     *to model*, 554.  
     *carve*, 557.  
     *matrix*, 22.  
 Moulder, *deterioration*, 659.  
 Moulding, *ornament*, 847.  
 Mouldy, *decayed*, 653.  
     *fetid*, 401.  
 Moults, *divestment*, 226.  
 Mound, *defence*, 717.  
     *hillock*, 206.  
 Mount, *to rise*, 305.  
     *hillock*, 206.  
 Mountain, *hill*, 206.  
     *size*, 192.  
     *weight*, 319.  
 Mountebank, *quack*, 548.  
     *buffoon*, 844, 857.  
 Mourn, *grieve*, 828.  
     *lament*, 839.  
 Mournful, *sad*, 837.  
     *afflicting*, 830.  
 Mouse, *little*, 193.  
     *to search*, 461.  
 Mouse-coloured, *grey*, 432.  
 Mouse-hole, *opening*, 260.  
 \*Mousseux (Fr.), *bubble*, 353.  
 Mouth, *entrance*, 66.  
     *opening*, 260.  
     *brink*, 230.  
     *voice*, 580.  
 Mouthful, *portion*, 51.  
     *small part*, 193.  
 Mouthpiece, *speaker*, 524.  
     *speech*, 582.  
 Mouth-watering, 865.  
 Mouthy, *ornament*, 577.  
 Movable, *transference*, 270.  
 Movables, *property*, 780.  
 Move, *be in motion*, 264.  
     *induce*, 615.  
     *excite*, 824.  
     *act*, 680.  
     *propose*, 514.  
 Move off, *recede*, 286.  
     *depart*, 292.  
 Move on, *progression*, 282.  
 Moveless, *quiescence*, 265.  
 Movement, *motion*, 264.  
     *stir*, 682.  
 Mow, *destruction*, 162.  
 Much, *greatness*, 31.  
 Mucilage, *pulpiness*, 354.  
 Muck, *uncleanness*, 653.  
 Muckle, *greatness*, 31.  
 Muckworm, *miser*, 819.  
     *base-born*, 876.  
 \*Mucus (L.), *pulpiness*, 354.  
 Mud, *unclean*, 653.  
 Muddle, *derange*, 61.  
 Muddled, *confused*, 458.  
     *tipsy*, 959.  
     *foolish*, 499.  
 Muddy, *opaque*, 426.  
     *moist*, 339.  
 Muffle, *silent*, 403.  
     *conceal*, 528.  
     *luciturn*, 585.  
     *stammer*, 583.  
     *wrap*, 225.  
 Mufti, *clergy*, 996.  
 Mug, *receptacle*, 191.  
 Muggy, *dim*, 422.  
     *moist*, 339.  
 Mulatto, *unconformity*, 83.  
     *mixture*, 41.  
 Mulct, *penalty*, 974.  
 Mule, *beast*, 271.  
     *mongrel*, 83.  
     *obstinate*, 606.  
     *fool*, 499.  
 Muliebrity, *woman*, 374.  
 Multifarious, *multiform*, 81.  
     *various*, 15.  
 Multifid, *divided*, 51.  
 Multifold, *multiform*, 81.  
 Multiform, *multiform*, 81.  
 Multigenerous, *multiform*, 81.  
 Multipartite, *disjunction*, 44.  
 Multiple, *numerous*, 102.  
     *product*, 84.  
 Multiplicand, *number*, 84.  
 Multiplier, *number*, 84.  
 Multiplication, *arithmetical*, 85.  
     *reproduction*, 163.  
 Multiplicity, *multitude*, 102.  
 Multiplier, *number*, 84.  
 Multitude, *number*, 102.

- Multitude, assemblage**, 72.  
*mob*, 876.  
**Multitudinous, multitude**, 102.  
**\*Multum in parvo (L.)**, *contraction*, 195.  
*conciseness*, 572.  
**Mum, silence**, 403.  
*aphony*, 581.  
*secrecy*, 528.  
**Mumble, eat**, 297.  
*mutter*, 583.  
**Mummer, the drama**, 599.  
**Mummery, absurdity**, 497.  
*ridicule*, 856.  
*parade*, 882.  
*imposture*, 545.  
*masquerade*, 840.  
**Mummy, corpse**, 362.  
*dryness*, 340.  
**Mump, mutter**, 583.  
**Mumps, sullenness**, 895.  
**Munch, reception**, 297.  
**Munchausen, exaggerate**, 549.  
**Mundane, world**, 318.  
*selfishness*, 943.  
*irreligion*, 988.  
**Mundify, clean**, 652.  
**Municipal, law**, 965.  
**Munificent, liberality**, 816.  
**Muniment, record**, 551.  
*defence*, 717.  
*refuge*, 666.  
**Munition, material**, 635.  
**Murder, killing**, 361.  
**Muricated, sharpness**, 253.  
**Murky, darkness**, 421.  
**Murmur, sound**, 405.  
*complaint*, 839.  
**MurRAIN, disease**, 655.  
**Murrey, redness**, 434.  
**Muscadine, fragrance**, 400.  
**Muscle, strength**, 159.  
**Muscular, strength**, 159.  
**Muse, to reflect**, 451.  
*poetry*, 597.  
*language*, 560.  
**Museum, store**, 636.  
*collection*, 72.  
*focus*, 74.  
**Mushroom, small**, 193.  
*newness*, 123.  
*low-born*, 876.  
*upstart*, 734.  
**Music, music**, 415.  
**Musical, music**, 413.  
**Musician, music**, 416.  
**Musk, fragrance**, 400.  
**Musket, arms**, 727.  
**Musketeer, combatant**, 726.  
**Musnud, council**, 690.  
*sceptre*, 747.  
*support*, 215.  
**Mussulman, heterodoxy**, 984.  
**Must, mucor**, 653.  
*necessity*, 152.  
*obligation*, 926.  
*compulsion*, 744.  
**Mustard, condiment**, 393.  
**Mustard seed, little**, 193.  
**Muster, collect**, 72.  
*numeration*, 85.  
*(to pass)*, 651.  
**Muster roll, record**, 551.  
*list*, 86.  
**Musty, foul**, 653.  
*rank*, 401.  
**Mutable, changeable**, 149.  
*irresolute*, 605.  
**Mutation, change**, 140.  
**\*Mutatis mutandis (L.)**, *reciprocalness*, 12.  
*substitution*, 147.  
**\*Mutato nomine (L.)**, *substitution*, 147.  
**\*Mutato nomine de te fabula narratur (L.)**, *answer*, 462.  
*retaliation*, 718.  
**Mute, silent**, 403.  
*speechless*, 581.  
*taciturn*, 585.  
**Mutilate, retrench**, 38.  
*deform*, 241.  
*garble*, 651.  
*incomplete*, 53.  
*injure*, 649.  
*spoliation*, 619.  
**Mutineer, disobey**, 742.  
**Mutiny, disobey**, 742.  
*revolt*, 719.  
**Mutter, speak**, 583.  
*threaten*, 909.  
**Mutual, reciprocal**, 12.  
**Muzzle, opening**, 260.  
*edge*, 230.  
*to silence*, 403, 581.  
*taciturn*, 585.  
*to incapacitate*, 158.  
*restrain*, 751.  
*imprison*, 752.  
**Muzzy, confused**, 458.  
*in liquor*, 959.  
**Myomancy, prediction**, 511.  
**Myopic, dim sight**, 443.  
**Myriad, number**, 98.  
*multitude*, 102.  
**Myrmidon, troop**, 726.  
*swarm*, 72.  
**Myrtle, love**, 897.

Mysterious, *concealed*, 528.  
*obscure*, 519.  
 Mystery, *secret*, 533.  
*concealment*, 528.  
*craft*, 625.  
 Mystic, *concealed*, 528.  
*obscure*, 519.  
 Mystify, *to deceive*, 545.  
*hide*, 528.  
*falsify*, 477.  
*misteach*, 538.  
 Myth, *imagination*, 515.  
 Mythological deities, *Jupiter*, 979.  
 Mythology, *heterodoxy*, 984.

## N

Nab, *seize*, 789.  
*deceive*, 545.  
 Nabob, *wealth*, 803.  
 Nacreous, *variegation*, 440.  
 Nadir, *base*, 211.  
 Nag, *carrier*, 271.  
 \*Nager entre deux eaux (Fr.),  
*tergiversation*, 607.  
 Nail, *to fasten*, 43.  
*fastening*, 45.  
 \*Naïveté (Fr.), *artless*, 703.  
 Naked, *denuded*, 226.  
*visible*, 446.  
 Namby-pamby, *affectation*, 855.  
 Name, *appellation*, 564.  
*fame*, 873.  
*to appoint*, 755.  
 Nameless, *anonymous*, 565.  
*obscure*, 874.  
 Namely, *conformity*, 82.  
 Namesake, *nomenclature*, 564.  
 Nap, *sleep*, 683.  
*down*, 256.  
*texture*, 329.  
 Napier's bones, *numeration*, 85.  
 Napping, *inattentive*, 458.  
 Nappy, *frothy*, 353.  
*tipsy*, 959.  
 Narcissus, *beauty*, 845.  
 Narcotic, *badness*, 649.  
 Narrate, *description*, 594.  
 Narrator, *description*, 594.  
 Narrow, *thinness*, 203.  
 Narrow-minded, *bigoted*, 499.  
*selfish*, 943.  
 Nasal, *accent*, 583.  
 Nascent, *begin*, 66.  
 Nasty, *foul*, 653.  
*unsavoury*, 395.  
*offensive*, 830.  
*ugly*, 846.  
 Natal, *beginning*, 66.  
 Natation, *navigation*, 267.  
 Nathless, *counteraction*, 179.  
 Nation, *mankind*, 372.  
 Nationality, *philanthropy*, 910.  
 Native, *inhabitant*, 188.  
*artless*, 703.  
 Nativity, *prediction*, 511.  
 Natural, *intrinsic*, 5.  
*regular*, 82.  
*true*, 543.  
*artless*, 703.  
*a fool*, 501.  
 Natural history, *organise*, 357.  
 Natural philosophy, *materiality*,  
 316.  
 \*Natura ñ fece e poi roppe la  
 stampa (It.), *perfection*, 650.  
 \*Naturam expellas furcâ, tamen  
 usque recurret (L.), *habit*, 613.  
 Naturalised, *habitual*, 613.  
*established*, 80.  
 Nature, *essence*, 5.  
*world*, 318.  
*organisation*, 357.  
*affections*, 820.  
*reality*, 494.  
*rule*, 82.  
*artlessness*, 703.  
*unfashioned*, 674.  
*spontaneous*, 612.  
*style*, 578.  
 Naught, *nothing*, 4.  
*zero*, 101.  
 Naughty, *vice*, 945.  
 \*Naumachia (Gr.), *contention*, 720.  
 Nausea, *disgust*, 867.  
*weariness*, 841.  
*hatred*, 898.  
*unsavoury*, 395.  
 Nautical, *navigation*, 267.  
 Nave, *middle*, 68.  
*centre*, 223.  
*church*, 1000.  
 Navel, *middle*, 68.  
 Navigation, *ship*, 267.  
 Navigator, *mariner*, 269.  
 Navy, *ship*, 273.  
 Nay, *negation*, 536.  
 Neap, *lowness*, 207.  
 Near, *in space*, 197.  
*in time*, 121.  
*approach*, 287.  
*stingy*, 817.  
*likeness*, 17.  
 Near run, *smallness*, 32.  
 Near-side, *sinistrality*, 239.  
 Near-sighted, *dim sight*, 443.  
 Nearly, *small*, 32.  
 Neat, *spruce*, 845.



- Neat, *clean*, 652.  
     *in writing*, 576.  
 Neb, *convexity*, 250.  
 \*Ne battre que d'une aile (Fr.),  
     *inactivity*, 683.  
 Nebula, *stars*, 318.  
     *dimness*, 422.  
     *invisible*, 447.  
     *obscure*, 519.  
 Nebulosity, *stars*, 318.  
     *dimness*, 422.  
     *invisible*, 447.  
     *obscure*, 519.  
 Necessity, *fate*, 601.  
     *indigence*, 804.  
     *requirement*, 630.  
 Neck, *contraction*, 195.  
     *narrow*, 203.  
 Neck and crop, *whole*, 50.  
 Neck and heels, *whole*, 50.  
 Necklace, *circularity*, 247.  
 Neckcloth, *dress*, 225.  
 \*Nec mora nec requies (L.), *activity*,  
     682.  
     *haste*, 685.  
 Necrology, *description*, 594.  
 Necromancer, *sorcerer*, 994.  
 Necromancy, *sorcery*, 992.  
 Nectar, *sweet*, 396.  
 Need, *requirement*, 630.  
     *insufficiency*, 640.  
     *indigence*, 804.  
     *desire*, 865.  
 Needle, *sharpness*, 253.  
     *perforator*, 262.  
 Needless, *redundance*, 641.  
 Needs, *necessity*, 601.  
 Nefarious, *vice*, 945.  
 Negation, *negation*, 536.  
 Negative, *inexisting*, 2.  
     *contrariety*, 14.  
     *quantity*, 84.  
     *denial*, 536.  
     *refusal*, 764.  
     *prototype*, 22.  
 Neglect, *disregard*, 460.  
     *disuse*, 678.  
     *non-observance*, 773.  
     *to leave undone*, 730.  
     *to slight*, 929.  
     *to evade*, 927.  
 Negotiate, *bargain*, 769.  
     *traffic*, 794.  
     *mediate*, 724.  
 Negro, *black*, 431.  
 Neigh, *cry*, 412.  
     *boast*, 884.  
 Neighbour, *friend*, 890.  
 Neighbourhood, *nearness*, 197.  
 Neighbourly, *social*, 892.  
     *friendly*, 888.  
 Neither, 610.  
 Neither fish, flesh, nor fowl, *unconformity*, 83.  
 Neither here nor there, *disagreement*, 24.  
 Neither one nor the other, *unconformity*, 83.  
 \*Nem. con. (L.), *assent*, 488.  
 Nemesis, *right*, 922.  
 \*Nemine contradicente (L.), *assent*,  
     488.  
 \*Nemine discrepante (L.), *agreement*,  
     23.  
     *assent*, 488.  
 \*Nemo (L.), *zero*, 101.  
 \*Nemo me impune lacessit (L.),  
     *defiance*, 715.  
 \*Nemo scit (L.), *zero*, 101.  
 Neogamist, *marriage*, 903.  
 Neology, *new*, 563.  
 Neophyte, *learner*, 541.  
 Neoterich, *newness*, 123.  
 Nephelognosy, *bubble*, 353.  
 \*Ne plus ultra (L.), *complete*, 52.  
     *greatness*, 31.  
     *end*, 67.  
     *distance*, 196.  
     *superiority*, 33.  
     *goodness*, 648.  
     *perfection*, 650.  
 Nepotism, *relation*, 11.  
     *sociality*, 892.  
 Neptune, *ocean*, 341.  
 \*Ne quid nimis (L.), *economy*, 817.  
 \*Ne reveillez pas le chat qui dort  
     (Fr.), *continuance*, 143.  
     *care*, 459.  
     *danger*, 665.  
 Nerve, *strength*, 159.  
     *courage*, 861.  
 Nerveless, *weakness*, 160.  
 Nervous, *weak*, 160.  
     *timid*, 860.  
     *concise style*, 572.  
     *vigorous style*, 574.  
 Nescience, *ignorance*, 491.  
 Nest, *lodging*, 189.  
     *cradle*, 153.  
 Nestle, *lodge*, 186.  
     *safely*, 664.  
     *endearment*, 902.  
 Nestling, *infant*, 129.  
 \*Ne sutor ultra crepidam (L.),  
     *unskilfulness*, 699.  
     *vanity*, 880.  
 Net, *intersection*, 219.  
     *snare*, 667.

- Net, *difficulty*, 704.  
 Nether, *lowness*, 207.  
 Nett, *remainder*, 40.  
 Nettle, *to sting*, 830.  
     *incense*, 900.  
 Network, *crossing*, 219.  
 Neutral, *mean*, 29.  
 Neutralise, *counteract*, 179.  
     *compensate*, 30.  
 Never, *neverness*, 107.  
 Nevertheless, *counteraction*, 179.  
     *compensation*, 30.  
 Never otherwise, *conformity*, 82.  
 New, *newness*, 123.  
 Newaub, *master*, 745.  
 New-born, *newness*, 123.  
 Newcomer, *extraneous*, 57.  
 Newfangled, *new*, 123.  
     *strange*, 83.  
     *barbarous*, 851.  
 New fashioned, *newness*, 123.  
 News, *news*, 532.  
 Newspaper, *record*, 551.  
 Next, *following*, 63.  
     *later*, 117.  
 \*Niais (Fr.), *fool*, 501.  
 \*Niaiserie (Fr.), *absurd*, 497.  
 Nib, *point*, 253.  
     *summit*, 210.  
     *disjunction*, 44.  
     *end*, 67.  
 Nibble, *carp at*, 932.  
     *eat*, 297.  
 Nice, *savoury*, 394.  
     *good*, 648.  
     *exact*, 494.  
     *pleasing*, 829.  
     *honourable*, 939.  
     *fastidious*, 868.  
 Nicely, *greatness*, 31.  
 Nicety, *taste*, 850.  
 Niche, *recess*, 182.  
     *receptacle*, 191.  
 Nick, *notch*, 257.  
     *mark*, 550.  
     *deceive*, 545.  
     *of time*, 134.  
 Nickname, *misnomer*, 565.  
 Nictitate, *blind*, 442.  
     *dim sight*, 443.  
 Nidget, *coward*, 862.  
 Nidification, *abode*, 189.  
 \*Nidor (L.), *odour*, 398.  
 Nidorous, *factor*, 401.  
 \*Nidus (L.), *nest*, 189.  
     *cradle*, 153.  
 Niggard, *parsimony*, 819.  
 Niggle, *trifle*, 643.  
     *depreciate*, 483.  
 Nigh, *nearness*, 197.  
 Night, *darkness*, 421.  
 Nightfall, *evening*, 126.  
 Nightingale, *music*, 416.  
 Night-mare, *pain*, 378.  
     *hindrance*, 706.  
 Night-shade, *bane*, 663.  
 Nigrification, *black*, 431.  
 \*Nihil (L.), *unsubstantiality*, 4.  
 Nihilism, *unsubstantiality*, 4.  
 Nihilism, *inexistence*, 1.  
 \*Nihil sub sole novi (L.), *oldness*,  
     124.  
 \*Nil admirari (L.), *expectance*,  
     871.  
 \*Nil desperandum (L.), *hope*, 858.  
 Nill, *refusal*, 764.  
 \*Nil ultra (L.), *superiority*, 33.  
 Nim, *steal*, 791.  
 Nimble, *swift*, 274.  
     *active*, 682.  
     *skilful*, 698.  
 Nimiety, *redundant*, 641.  
 \*N'importe (Fr.), *unimportance*,  
     643.  
 Nincompoop, *fool*, 501.  
 Nine, *number*, 98.  
 Nine days' wonder, *transientness*,  
     111.  
 Ninny, *fool*, 501.  
 Ninnyhammer, *fool*, 501.  
 Niobe, *lament*, 839.  
 Nip, *cut*, 44.  
     *destroy*, 162.  
 Nip up, *taking*, 789.  
 Nipping, *cold*, 383.  
 Nipple, *convexity*, 250.  
 Nis, *demon*, 980.  
 Nitency, *light*, 420.  
 Nizam, *master*, 745.  
 Nizy, *fool*, 501.  
 No, *dissent*, 489.  
     *negation*, 536.  
 Noah's ark, *mix*, 41.  
 Nob, *summit*, 210.  
 Nobilitate, *repute*, 873.  
 Nobility, *nobleness*, 875.  
 Noble, *rank*, 873.  
     *generous*, 942.  
     *virtue*, 944.  
 Nobleman, *nobleness*, 875.  
 \*Noblesse (Fr.), *nobility*, 875.  
 Nobody, *absence*, 187.  
     *zero*, 101.  
     *ignoble*, 876.  
 Nocturnal, *dark*, 421.  
     *black*, 431.  
 Nod, *sleep*, 683.  
     *signal*, 550.

- Nod, *assent*, 488.  
*order*, 741.  
*information*, 527.  
*bow*, 894.
- Noddle, *head*, 450.  
*summit*, 210.  
*to wag*, 314.
- Noddy, *fool*, 501.
- Node, *convexity*, 250.
- Nodosity, *roughness*, 256.  
*tuberosity*, 250.
- Nodule, *convexity*, 250.
- Noggin, *receptacle*, 191.
- \*No hay remedio (Sp.), *insensibility*, 823.
- Noise, *sound*, 402.
- Noiseless, *silence*, 403.
- Noisome, *fætor*, 401.
- \*Noli me tangere (L.), *excitability*, 825.
- Nolition, *unwilling*, 603.
- Nolleity, *unwilling*, 603.
- \*Nolumus leges Angliæ mutari (L.),  
*continuance*, 143.  
*immutability*, 150.  
*preservation*, 670.
- \*Nom de guerre (Fr.), *misnomer*, 565.
- Nomad, *vagrant*, 264.  
*traveller*, 268.  
*locomotive*, 266.
- Nomadic, *vagrant*, 264.  
*traveller*, 268.  
*locomotive*, 266.
- Nomancy, *prediction*, 511.
- Nomenclature, *name*, 564.
- Nominate, *commission*, 755.
- Nominee, *consignee*, 758.
- Nonage, *youth*, 127.
- Non-attendance, *absence*, 187.
- Non-appearance, *invisible*, 447.
- Nonce, *present time*, 118.
- \*Nonchalance (Fr.), *neglect*, 460.  
*indifference*, 823.  
*unwillingness*, 603.
- Non-coincidence, *contrariety*, 14.
- Non-completion, *non-complete*, 730.
- Non-compliance, *disobey*, 742.
- Nonconformity, *dissent*, 489.  
*sectarianism*, 984.
- \*Non constat (L.), *sophistry*, 477.
- Nondescript, *unconformity*, 83.
- None, *zero*, 101.
- Nonentity, *inexistence*, 2.
- \*Non est vivere sed valere vita (L.), *health*, 654.
- Non-essential, *unimportance*, 643.
- \*Non est inventus (L.), *absence*, 187.
- None such, *perfection*, 650.
- Non-existence, *inexistence*, 2.
- Non-expectance, *inexpectation*, 508.
- \*Non mi ricordo (It.), *oblivion*, 506.
- Nonny, *fool*, 501.
- Non-observance, *non-observe*, 773.
- \*Non obstante (L.), *counteraction*, 179.
- \*Nonpareil (Fr.), *perfection*, 650.
- Non-payment, *non-payment*, 808.
- Non-performance, *non-complete*, 730.
- Nonplus, *difficulty*, 704.
- Non-preparation, *non-prepare*, 674.
- Non-resident, *absence*, 187.
- Non-resistance, *submission*, 725.  
*obedience*, 743.
- \*Non semper erit æstas (L.), *transientness*, 111.
- Nonsense, *unmeaningness*, 517.  
*absurdity*, 497.  
*folly*, 499.  
*trash*, 643.
- \*Non sequitur (L.), *sophistry*, 477.
- Nonsuch, *unconformity*, 83.
- Nonsuit, *to cast*, 731.  
*to fail*, 732.
- Noodle, *fool*, 501.
- Nook, *place*, 182.  
*receptacle*, 191.
- Noon, *mid-day*, 125.  
*light*, 420.
- Noonday, *mid-day*, 125.  
*light*, 420.
- Noontide, *mid-day*, 125.  
*light*, 420.
- Nooscopic, *intellect*, 450.
- Noose, *ligature*, 45.  
*loop*, 247.  
*snare*, 667.
- Normal, *regular*, 82.  
*vertical*, 212.
- Northern lights, *light*, 420.
- \*Noscitur a sociis (L.), *conformity*, 82.  
*uniformity*, 16.  
*similarity*, 17.
- Nose, *smell*, 398.  
*prominence*, 250.
- Nosegay, *fragrance*, 400.  
*ornament*, 847.
- Nosology, *disease*, 655.
- Nostril, *air-pipe*, 351.
- \*Nostrum (L.), *remedy*, 662.
- Not, *dissent*, 489.
- \*Nota bene (L.), *care*, 457.
- Notable, *visible*, 446.  
*important*, 642.  
*active*, 682.

- Notably, *greatness*, 31.  
 Notary, *recorder*, 553.  
 Notch, *nick*, 257.  
     *mark*, 550.  
 Note, *sign*, 550.  
     *record*, 551.  
     *letter*, 592.  
     *precursor*, 64.  
     *music*, 413.  
     *fame*, 873.  
     *minute*, 596.  
     *money*, 800.  
 Note-book, *compendium*, 596.  
 Nothing, *nothingness*, 4.  
     *zero*, 101.  
     *trifle*, 643.  
 Nothing of the kind, *dissimilarity*, 18.  
 Nothing of, to say, *addition*, 37.  
 Notice, *observe*, 457.  
     *mark*, 550.  
     *warning*, 668.  
 Not ideal, *existence*, 1.  
 Notify, *inform*, 527.  
     *publish*, 531.  
 Not imagined, *existence*, 1.  
 Notion, *idea*, 453.  
     *belief*, 484.  
     *knowledge*, 490.  
 Notoriety, *fame*, 873.  
     *publication*, 531.  
 Notorious, *known*, 490.  
     *seen*, 446.  
 Not potential, *existence*, 1.  
 Not supposititious, *existence*, 1.  
 Notwithstanding, *counteraction*, 179.  
     *compensation*, 30.  
 Noun, *nomenclature*, 564.  
 Nourish, *aid*, 707.  
 \*Nouveau riche (Fr.), *newness*, 123.  
 \*Nous (Gr.), *intellect*, 450.  
     *wisdom*, 498.  
 \*Nous verrons (Fr.), *expectation*, 507.  
 Novel, *new*, 123.  
     *fiction*, 515.  
     *description*, 594.  
     *unknown*, 491.  
     *false*, 546.  
 Novice, *learner*, 541.  
     *ignoramus*, 493.  
     *bungler*, 701.  
     *religious*, 996.  
 Noviciate, *learner*, 541.  
     *training*, 675.  
 \*Novus homo (L.), *extraneous*, 57.  
     *commonality*, 876.  
 Now, *present time*, 118.  
 Now or never, *occasion*, 134.  
 Nowadays, *present time*, 118.  
 Nowadays, *smallness*, 32.  
 Nowhere, *absence*, 187.  
 Nowise, *in no degree*, 32.  
     *dissent*, 489.  
 Noxious, *badness*, 649.  
 Nozzle, *projection*, 250.  
     *air-pipe*, 351.  
     *opening*, 260.  
 \*Nuance (Fr.), *difference*, 15.  
 Nubile, *adolescence*, 131.  
 Nucleus, *centre*, 223.  
     *middle*, 68.  
     *cause*, 153.  
 Nudge, *indication*, 550.  
 Nudity, *divestment*, 226.  
 \*Nugæ canoræ (L.), *unmeaning*, 517.  
     *unimportant*, 643.  
 Nugatory, *inexistence*, 2.  
     *useless*, 645.  
 Nuisance, *annoyance*, 830.  
     *evil*, 619.  
 Null, *unsubstantiality*, 4.  
 \*Nulla dies sine lineâ (L.), *activity*, 682.  
 \*Nulli secundus (L.), *superiority*, 33.  
     *goodness*, 648.  
 Nullibiety, *absence*, 187.  
 Nullify, *counteract*, 179.  
     *repudiate*, 773.  
 \*Nullum quod tetegit non ornavit (L.), *taste*, 850.  
 Numb, *morally*, 823.  
     *physically*, 381.  
 Number, *abstract*, 84.  
     *plurality*, 100.  
     *to count*, 85.  
 Numberless, *infinity*, 105.  
 Numbers, *poetry*, 597.  
 Numbness, *physical*, 381.  
     *moral*, 823.  
 Numeral, *number*, 84.  
 Numeration, *numeration*, 85.  
 Numerator, *number*, 84.  
 Numeroise, *elegance*, 578.  
 Numerous, *multitude*, 102.  
 Numismatics, *money*, 800.  
 Numskull, *fool*, 501.  
 Nun, *clergy*, 996.  
 Nuncio, *messenger*, 534.  
     *consignee*, 758.  
 Nuncupatory, *naming*, 564.  
     *informing*, 527.  
 Nunnery, *temple*, 1000.  
 Nuptials, *marriage*, 903.  
 Nurse, *servant*, 746.  
     *to help*, 707.

Nurseling, *infant*, 129.

Nursery, *school*, 542.

*workshop*, 691.

Nurture, *food*, 299.

*to support*, 707.

*prepare*, 673.

Nutation, *oscillation*, 314.

Nutbrown, *brown*, 433.

Nutrimment, *food*, 299.

Nutrition, *aid*, 707.

Nutshell, *littleness*, 193.

Nymph, *woman*, 374.

## O

Oaf, *fool*, 501.

*demon*, 980.

Oak, *strength*, 159.

Oar, *instrument*, 633.

*paddle*, 266.

Oasis, *land*, 342.

*disjunction*, 44.

Oath, *promise*, 768.

*assertion*, 535.

Obedience, *obedience*, 743.

Obeisance, *bow*, 894.

*reverence*, 928.

*worship*, 990.

Obelisk, *monument*, 551.

*tall*, 206.

Oberon, *demon*, 980.

Obesity, *size*, 192.

Obey, *obedience*, 743.

Obfuscate, *opacity*, 426.

Obit, *death*, 360.

\*Obiter dictum (L.), *irrelation*, 10.

Obituary, *description*, 594.

Object, *thing*, 3.

*intention*, 620.

*ugly*, 846.

*to disapprove*, 932.

Objective, *extrinsic*, 6.

Objurgate, *disapprobation*, 932.

Oblate, *shortness*, 201.

Oblation, *gift*, 789.

*proffer*, 763.

(religious), 990.

Oblectation, *pleasure*, 827.

Obligation, *duty*, 926.

*promise*, 768.

*deviation*, 279.

*debt*, 806.

*gratitude*, 916.

Oblige, *compel*, 744.

*benefit*, 707.

Obliging, *kind*, 906.

*courteous*, 894.

Oblique, *obliquity*, 217.

Obliterate, *efface*, 552.

Oblivion, *oblivion*, 506.

Oblong, *length*, 200.

Obloquy, *censure*, 932.

*disgrace*, 874.

Obmutescence, *aphony*, 581.

Obnoxious, *hateful*, 898.

*unpleasing*, 830.

*pernicious*, 649.

*liable*, 177.

Oboe, *musical instruments*, 417.

Obscene, *impurity*, 961.

Obscure, *dark*, 421.

*unseen*, 447.

*unintelligible*, 519.

*style*, 571.

*to eclipse*, 874.

\*Obscurum per obscurius (L.), *unintelligibility*, 519.

*misteaching*, 538.

Obsecration, *request*, 765.

Obsequies, *interment*, 363.

Obsequious, *respectful*, 928.

*courteous*, 894.

*servile*, 886.

Observe, *note*, 457.

*conform*, 926.

*remark*, 535.

Observance, *fulfilment*, 772.

*rule*, 82.

*habit*, 613.

*practice*, 692.

*rites*, 998.

Obsolete, *old*, 124.

*effete*, 645.

*vulgar*, 851.

Obstacle, *physical*, 179.

*moral*, 706.

Obstinate, *stubborn*, 606.

*prejudiced*, 481.

Obstreperous, *violent*, 173.

*loud*, 404.

Obstruct, *hinder*, 706.

*close*, 261.

Obtain, *exist*, 1.

*acquire*, 775.

Obtainable, *possibility*, 470.

Obtestation, *entreaty*, 765.

*injunction*, 695.

Obtrude, *intervene*, 228.

*insert*, 301.

*obstruct*, 706.

Obtund, *blunt*, 254.

*deaden*, 376.

*paralyse*, 826.

Obtuse, *blunt*, 254.

*stupid*, 499.

*dull*, 823.

Obumbrate, *darkness*, 421.

Obverse, *front*, 234.

- Obviate, *hindrance*, 706.  
 Obvious, *visible*, 446.  
     *clear*, 518.  
 Occasion, *junction*, 8.  
     *opportunity*, 134.  
     *cause*, 153.  
 Occasionally, *frequency*, 136.  
 Occlusion, *closure*, 261.  
 Occult, *latent*, 526.  
     *hidden*, 528.  
 Occupancy, *presence*, 186.  
     *property*, 780.  
     *possession*, 777.  
 Occupant, *dweller*, 188.  
     *proprietor*, 779.  
 Occupation, *business*, 625.  
     *presence*, 186.  
 Occupier, *dweller*, 188.  
     *possessor*, 779.  
 Occupy, *term*, 71.  
 Occur, *exist*, 1.  
     *happen*, 151.  
     *be present*, 186.  
     *to the mind*, 451.  
 Ocean, *ocean*, 341.  
 Ochlocracy, *authority*, 737.  
 O'clock, *time*, 114.  
 Octofid, *number*, 99.  
 Octoroon, *mixture*, 41.  
 Octuple, *eight*, 98.  
 Ocular, *vision*, 441.  
 Odd, *exception*, 83.  
     *single*, 87.  
     *remaining*, 40.  
     *ludicrous*, 853.  
     *vulgar*, 851.  
 Oddity, *folly*, 499.  
     *laughing-stock*, 857.  
 Oddments, *part*, 51.  
 Odds, *inequality*, 28.  
     *chance*, 156.  
     *discord*, 713.  
 Odds, at, *disagreement*, 24.  
 Odds and ends, *portions*, 51.  
     *dispersion*, 73.  
     *mixture*, 41.  
 Ode, *poetry*, 597.  
 Odious, *ugly*, 846.  
     *hateful*, 898.  
 \*Odi profanum vulgus (L.), *pride*, 878.  
 Odium, *blame*, 932.  
     *disgrace*, 874.  
     *hatred*, 898.  
 Odour, *odour*, 398.  
 Œcumenical, *generality*, 78.  
 Œdematous, *soft*, 324.  
     *swollen*, 192.  
 Œdipus, *expounder*, 524.  
 Œdipus, *answer*, 462.  
 O'ertop, *expansion*, 194.  
 Off, *distance*, 196.  
 Off-hand, *spontaneous*, 612.  
     *careless*, 460.  
 Off-set, *compensation*, 30.  
 Off-shoot, *part*, 51.  
 Off-side, *dextrality*, 238.  
 Offal, *uncleanness*, 653.  
 Offend, *affront*, 900.  
 Offence, *attack*, 716.  
     *guilt*, 947.  
 Offensive, *unsavoury*, 395.  
     *foetid*, 401.  
     *foul*, 653.  
     *displeasing*, 830.  
 Offensive, *distasteful*, 867.  
     *obnoxious*, 898.  
 Offer, *proposal*, 763.  
     *gift*, 784.  
 Offering, *worship*, 990.  
 Office, *function*, 644.  
     *duty*, 926.  
     *business*, 625.  
     *mart*, 799.  
     *room*, 191.  
 Officer, *director*, 694.  
     *master*, 745.  
 Official, *authoritative*, 737.  
     *business*, 625.  
 Officiate, *conduct*, 692.  
     *act*, 680.  
     *religious*, 998.  
 Officious, *activity*, 682.  
 Offing, *distance*, 196.  
 Offscourings, *remains*, 40.  
     *dirt*, 653.  
     *trash*, 643.  
 Offset, *horizontality*, 213.  
 Offshoot, *posterity*, 167.  
 Offspring, *posterity*, 167.  
 Offuscate, *darkness*, 421.  
 Often, *frequency*, 136.  
 Ogle, *vision*, 441.  
 Oglio, *see* Olio.  
 Ogre, *demon*, 980.  
     *bugbear*, 860.  
 Oil, *unctuosity*, 355, 356.  
     *smooth*, 255.  
     *flattery*, 933.  
     *bland*, 894.  
     *to assuage*, 174.  
 Oily, *unctuosity*, 355, 356.  
     *smooth*, 255.  
     *flattery*, 933.  
     *bland*, 894.  
     *to assuage*, 174.  
 Old, *oldness*, 124.  
 Old-fashioned, *vulgarity*, 851.



- Oleaginous, *unctuousness*, 355.  
 Olfactory, *odour*, 398.  
 Ollid, *fætor*, 401.  
 Oligarchy, *authority*, 737.  
 \*Olim meminisse juvabit (L.),  
     *memory*, 505.  
 \*Olio (Sp.), *mixture*, 41.  
 Olive, *brown*, 433.  
 Olive branch, *pacification*, 723.  
 Olive-green, *greenness*, 435.  
 \*Olla podrida (Sp.), *mixture*, 41.  
 Olympus, *heaven*, 981.  
 Omega, *end*, 67.  
 Omelet, *food*, 299.  
 Omen, *omen*, 512.  
 Ominous, *prediction*, 511.  
 Omission, *neglect*, 460.  
     *exclusion*, 55.  
     *incomplete*, 53.  
     *non-fulfilment*, 773.  
     *guilt*, 947.  
 Omnibus, *vehicle*, 272.  
 \*Omnibus rebus, de (L.), *multi-*  
     *formity*, 81.  
 Omnifarious, *multiformity*, 81.  
 Omnipotence, *Deity*, 976.  
 Omnipresence, *presence*, 186.  
     *Deity*, 976.  
 Omniscience, *knowledge*, 490.  
     *divine*, 976.  
 \*Omnium gatherum (Coll.), *mixture*,  
     41.  
     *confusion*, 59.  
     *assemblage*, 72.  
 On, *forwards*, 282.  
 \*On dit (Fr.), *publication*, 531.  
     *news*, 532.  
     *interlocution*, 588.  
 On end, *verticality*, 212.  
 Once, *preterition*, 122.  
 Once for all, *end*, 67.  
 Once upon a time, *different time*,  
     119.  
     *period*, 108.  
 One, *unity*, 87.  
 One by one, *disjunction*, 44.  
     *unity*, 87.  
 Oneiromancy, 511.  
 Oneness, *unity*, 87.  
 Onerous, *difficulty*, 704.  
 One-sided, *prejudiced*, 481.  
     *partial*, 940.  
 Onomancy, *prediction*, 511.  
 Onset, *attack*, 716.  
     *beginning*, 66.  
 Onslaught, *attack*, 716.  
 Ontology, *existence*, 1.  
 \*Onus (L.), *duty*, 926.  
 \*Onus probandi (L.), *reasoning*, 476.  
 Onychomancy, *prediction*, 511.  
 Onward, *progression*, 282.  
 Ooze, *distil*, 294.  
     *river*, 348.  
     *sea*, 341.  
 Opacity, *opacity*, 426.  
 Opalescent, *purple*, 247.  
 Opaque, *opacity*, 426.  
 Open, *begin*, 66.  
     *expand*, 194.  
     *unclose*, 260.  
     *manifest*, 525.  
     *reveal*, 529.  
     *frank*, 543.  
     *artless*, 703.  
 Open-eyed, *attention*, 457.  
 Openhearted, *sincere*, 543.  
     *frank*, 703.  
     *honourable*, 939.  
 Opening, *aperture*, 260.  
     *beginning*, 66.  
 Openmouthed, *loud*, 404.  
     *loquacious*, 584.  
     *gaping*, 865.  
 Opera, *drama*, 599.  
     *music*, 415.  
     *poetry*, 597.  
 \*Operæ pretium est (L.), *expedi-*  
     *ence*, 646.  
 Operate, *incite*, 615.  
     *work*, 680.  
 Operative, *agent*, 690.  
 Operator, *agent*, 690.  
 \*Operculum (L.), *covering*, 222.  
     *stopper*, 263.  
 Operose, *difficult*, 704.  
     *active*, 683.  
 Ophicleide, *musical instruments*,  
     417.  
 Opine, *belief*, 484.  
 Opiniative, *obstinacy*, 606.  
 \*Opiniâtre (Fr.), *obstinacy*, 606.  
 Opinion, *belief*, 484.  
 Opinionative, *obstinacy*, 606.  
 Opium, *moderation*, 174.  
     *insensibility*, 823.  
 Oppilation, *hindrance*, 706.  
 Opponent, *antagonist*, 710.  
     *enemy*, 891.  
 Opportune, *well-timed*, 134.  
     *expedient*, 646.  
 Opportunity, *opportunity*, 134.  
 Oppose, *antagonise*, 179.  
     *clash*, 708.  
     *evidence*, 468.  
 Opposite, *contrary*, 14.  
     *anteposition*, 237.  
 Oppress, *molest*, 649.  
 Oppression, *injury*, 619.

- Oppression, *dejection*, 837.  
 Opprobrium, *disrepute*, 874.  
 Oppugnation, *resistance*, 719.  
 Optative, *desire*, 865.  
 Optics, *light*, 420.  
     *sight*, 441.  
 Optimacy, *nobility*, 875.  
 \*Optimates (L.), *nobility*, 875.  
 Optimism, *hope*, 858.  
 Option, *choice*, 609.  
 Opulence, *wealth*, 803.  
 Opusculum, *book*, 593.  
 Oracle, *prophet*, 513.  
     *sage*, 500.  
 Oracular, *wise*, 498.  
     *prophetic*, 511.  
 Oral, *voice*, 580.  
 Orange, *orange*, 439.  
 Oration, *speech*, 582.  
 Orator, *speaker*, 582.  
     *teacher*, 540.  
 Oratorio, *music*, 415.  
 Oratory, *speech*, 582.  
 Orb, *circle*, 247.  
     *region*, 181.  
     *luminary*, 423.  
 Orbicular, *circularity*, 247.  
 Orbit, *path*, 627.  
 Orchestra, *musician*, 416.  
 Ordain, *command*, 741.  
 Ordained, *prescribed*, 924.  
 Ordeal, *experiment*, 463.  
     *sorcery*, 992.  
 Order, *regularity*, 58.  
     *subordinate class*, 75.  
     *law*, 963.  
     *command*, 741.  
     *rank*, 877.  
     *quality*, 875.  
     *of the day*, 82.  
 Orderless, *disorder*, 59.  
 Orderly, *conformity*, 82.  
 Orders, *holy churchdom*, 995.  
 Ordinance, *command*, 741.  
     *law*, 963.  
     *rite*, 998.  
 Ordinary, *usual*, 82.  
     *mean*, 29.  
     *ugly*, 846.  
 Ordination, *command*, 741.  
 Ordure, *uncleanliness*, 653.  
 Ore, *materials*, 635.  
 \*Ore rotundo (L.), *ornament*, 577.  
     *speech*, 582.  
 Organ, *instrument*, 633.  
     *music*, 417.  
 Organic, *state*, 7.  
 Organist, *musician*, 416.  
 Organisation, *texture*, 329.  
 Organise, *arrange*, 60.  
     *plan*, 626.  
     *prepare*, 673.  
     *produce*, 161.  
 Organised, *organisation*, 357.  
 Orgasm, *violence*, 173.  
 Orgies, *intemperance*, 954.  
 Orient, *light*, 420.  
 Orifice, *beginning*, 66.  
 Oriflamme, *indication*, 550.  
 Origin, *cause*, 153.  
     *beginning*, 66.  
 Original, *model*, 22.  
     *invented*, 515.  
 Originate, *cause*, 153.  
     *begin*, 66.  
     *invent*, 515.  
 Originator, *producer*, 164.  
 Orison, *request*, 765.  
     *prayer*, 990.  
 Ormuzd, *Jupiter*, 979.  
 Ornament, *ornament*, 847.  
     *glory*, 873.  
     *style*, 577.  
 Ornate, *ornament*, 847.  
 Ornithomancy, *prediction*, 511.  
 Orphan, *weakness*, 160.  
 Orthodox, *true*, 494.  
     *conformity*, 82.  
     *in religion*, 983.  
 Orthoepey, *voice*, 580.  
 Orthography, *writing*, 590.  
 Orthometry, *measurement*, 466.  
 Orts, *remnants*, 40.  
     *refuse*, 643.  
     *useless*, 645.  
 Oryctology, *zoology*, 368.  
 Oscillation, *oscillation*, 314.  
 Oscitant, *opening*, 260.  
 Oscitation, *sleepiness*, 683.  
     *fatigue*, 688.  
 Osculate, *contiguity*, 199.  
 Ossification, *hardness*, 323.  
 Ossuary, *interment*, 363.  
 Ostensible, *visible*, 446.  
     *probable*, 472.  
     *plea*, 617.  
 Ostentation, *ostentation*, 882.  
 Ostracise, *exclude*, 55.  
     *displace*, 185.  
     *seclude*, 893.  
     *censure*, 932.  
 \*O tempora, O mores! (L.), *lamentation*, 839.  
     *disapprobation*, 932.  
 Other, *difference*, 15.  
 Otherwise, *difference*, 15.  
 \*Otium cum dignitate (L.), *leisure*, 685.

- O'Trigger, blusterer, 887.  
 Ottar, fragrance, 400.  
 Ottoman, support, 215.  
 \*Oubliette (Fr.), prison, 752.  
 Ought, duty, 926.  
 \*Oui-dire (Fr.), news, 532.  
 Oust, displace, 185.  
     deprive, 789.  
     dismiss, 756.  
 Out, exteriority, 220.  
 Out and out, greatness, 31.  
 Outbalance, superiority, 33.  
 Outbid, barter, 794.  
 Outbrave, insolence, 885.  
 Outbrazen, insolence, 885.  
 Outbreak, violence, 173.  
     contest, 720.  
 Outcast, secluded, 893.  
     sinner, 949.  
     apostate, 941.  
 Outcry, noise, 411.  
     complaint, 839.  
     censure, 932.  
 Outdo, activity, 682.  
 Outer, exteriority, 220.  
 Outface, insolence, 885.  
 Outfit, preparation, 673.  
 Outgeneral, success, 731.  
 Outgo, transgress, 303.  
     distance, 196.  
 Outgoings, expenditure, 809.  
 Outgrow, expansion, 194.  
 Out-Herod, bluster, 173.  
     exaggerate, 549.  
 Outhouse, abode, 189.  
 Outlandish, irregular, 83.  
     foreign, 10.  
     barbarous, 851.  
 Outlast, diuturnity, 110.  
 Outlaw, reprobate, 949.  
 Outlawry, illegality, 964.  
 Outlay, expenditure, 809.  
 Outleap, transcurston, 303.  
 Outlet, egress, 294.  
     opening, 260.  
 Outline, contour, 229.  
     sketch, 554.  
     features, 448.  
     plan, 626.  
 Outlive, survive, 110.  
     continue, 142.  
 Outlook, insolence, 885.  
 Outlying, exteriority, 220.  
     remainder, 40.  
 Outmanœuvre, success, 731.  
 Outnumber, multitude, 102.  
 Out of bounds, transcurston, 303.  
 Out of date, oldness, 124.  
     preterition, 122.  
 Out of place, disorder, 59.  
     unconformity, 83.  
 Outpost, distance, 196.  
     circumjacent, 227.  
     front, 234.  
 Outpouring, information, 527.  
 Outrage, evil, 619.  
     grievance, 830.  
 Outrageous, excessive, 31.  
     violence, 173.  
 \*Outré (Fr.), ridiculous, 853.  
     unconformity, 83.  
     exaggerated, 549.  
 Outreach, deception, 545.  
 Outreckon, overestimation, 482.  
 Outrider, precursor, 64.  
 Outright, greatness, 31.  
 Outrun, velocity, 274.  
 Outset, beginning, 66.  
     departure, 292.  
 Outshine, glory, 873.  
     eclipse, 874.  
 Outside, exteriority, 220.  
 Outsider, extraneous, 57.  
 Outskirt, environs, 227.  
     distance, 196.  
 Outspoken, speech, 582.  
 Outspread, thickness, 202.  
 Outstanding, remainder, 40.  
 Outstep, go beyond, 303.  
     distance, 196.  
 Outstretched, length, 200.  
 Outstrip, velocity, 274.  
 Out-talk, loquacity, 584.  
 Outvie, contend, 720.  
     shine, 873.  
 Outvote, success, 731.  
 Outward, exteriority, 220.  
 Outweigh, exceed, 33.  
     preponderate, 28.  
     predominate, 175.  
 Outwit, deceive, 545.  
     succeed, 731.  
 Outwork, refuge, 666.  
     defence, 717.  
 Oval, circularity, 247.  
 Ovate, circularity, 247.  
 Ovation, triumph, 733.  
     celebration, 883.  
 Oven, fuel, 388.  
 Over, more, 33.  
     past time, 122.  
     above, 220.  
 Over head and ears, greatness, 31.  
 Over and above, remainder, 40.  
 Over and over, repetition, 104.  
 Overabound, redundancy, 641.  
 Over against, anteposition, 237.  
 Over-act, act, 680.

- Over-act, *bustle*, 682.  
     *affect*, 855.  
 Overalls, *investments*, 225.  
 Over-anxiety, *desire*, 865.  
 Overawe, *intimidate*, 860.  
     *authority*, 737.  
 Overbalance, *inequality*, 28.  
     *compensation*, 30.  
 Overbearing, *insolence*, 885.  
 Overboard (to throw), *disuse*, 678.  
 Overburden, *fatigue*, 688.  
     *redundant*, 641.  
 Overcast, *dark*, 421.  
     *dim*, 422.  
 Overcharge, *exaggerate*, 549.  
     *redundance*, 641.  
     *dearness*, 814.  
     *style*, 577.  
 Overcolour, *exaggeration*, 549.  
 Overcome, *conquer*, 732.  
     *shock*, 824.  
     *tipsy*, 959.  
 Overdate, *anachronism*, 115.  
 Overdo, *activity*, 682.  
 Overdose, *redundance*, 641.  
 Overdue, *anachronism*, 115.  
 Overestimate, *overestimation*, 482.  
 Overflow, *stream*, 348.  
     *redundance*, 641.  
 Overgo, *transcursion*, 303.  
 Overgrown, *size*, 192.  
 Overhang, *height*, 206.  
 Overhaul, *inquire*, 461.  
     *attend to*, 457.  
     *number*, 85.  
 Overhead, *height*, 206.  
 Overhear, *hear*, 418.  
     *learn*, 539.  
 Overjoyed, *pleasure*, 827.  
 Overjump, *transcursion*, 303.  
 Overlap, *cover*, 222.  
     *go beyond*, 303.  
 Overlay, *excess*, 641.  
     *oppress*, 649.  
     *hinder*, 706.  
     *style*, 577.  
 Overleap, *transcursion*, 303.  
 Overload, *excess*, 641.  
     *obstruct*, 706.  
 Overlook, *disregard*, 458.  
     *neglect*, 460.  
     *superintend*, 693.  
     *forgive*, 918.  
     *slight*, 929.  
 Overlooker, *director*, 694.  
 Overmatch, *inequality*, 28.  
 Overmuch, *redundance*, 641.  
 Overnight, *preterition*, 122.  
 Over-officious, *activity*, 682.  
 Overpass, *exceed*, 33.  
     *transgress*, 303.  
 Overplus, *excess*, 641.  
     *remainder*, 40.  
 Overpower, *subdue*, 731.  
     *emotion*, 824.  
 Overpowered, *failure*, 732.  
 Overpowering, *excitability*, 825.  
 Overprize, *overestimation*, 482.  
 Overrate, *overestimation*, 482.  
 Overreach, *pass*, 303.  
     *transcure*, 303.  
     *deceive*, 545.  
     *baffle*, 731.  
 Override, *pass*, 303.  
     *be superior*, 33.  
 Over-righteous, *impiety*, 989.  
 Overrule, *control*, 737.  
     *cancel*, 756.  
 Overrun, *ravage*, 649.  
     *excess*, 641.  
 Overseer, *director*, 694.  
 Overset, *level*, 308.  
     *invert*, 218.  
     *subvert*, 731.  
 Overshadow, *darkness*, 421.  
 Overshoot, *transcursion*, 303.  
 Oversight, *error*, 495.  
     *failure*, 732.  
 Overspread, *cover*, 222.  
     *dispersion*, 73.  
     *pervade*, 186.  
 Overstate, *exaggeration*, 549.  
 Overstep, *transcursion*, 303.  
 Overstrain, *overrate*, 482.  
     *fatigue*, 688.  
 Overt, *visibility*, 446.  
 Overtake, *arrive*, 293.  
 Overtaken, *tipsy*, 959.  
 Overtask, *fatigue*, 688.  
 Overtax, *fatigue*, 688.  
 Overthrow, *destroy*, 162.  
     *level*, 308.  
     *confute*, 479.  
     *vanquish*, 731, 732.  
 Overthwart, *opposition*, 708.  
 Overtop, *surpass*, 33.  
     *height*, 206.  
     *perfection*, 650.  
 Overture, *beginning*, 66.  
     *offer*, 763.  
     *request*, 765.  
 Overturn, *destroy*, 162.  
     *level*, 308.  
     *invert*, 218.  
 Overvalue, *overestimation*, 482.  
 Overweening, *conceit*, 880.  
     *pride*, 878.  
 Overweigh, *overrate*, 482.

Overweigh, *exceed*, 33.  
*influence*, 175.  
 Overwhelm, *destroy*, 162.  
*affect*, 824.  
 Overwhelming, *excitability*, 825.  
 Overwise, *vanity*, 880.  
 Overwork, *fatigue*, 688.  
 Overwrought, *excited*, 825.  
*affected*, 855.  
 Overzealous, *excitability*, 825.  
 Ovoid, *rotundity*, 249.  
 Ovule, *circularity*, 247.  
 Owe, *debt*, 806.  
 Owing to, *attribution*, 155.  
 Owl's light, *dimness*, 422.  
 Own, *assent*, 488.  
*divulge*, 529.  
*possess*, 777.  
 Owner, *possessor*, 779.  
 Ownership, *property*, 780.

## P

\*Pabulum (L.), *food*, 299.  
 Pace, *speed*, 274.  
*step*, 266.  
*measure*, 466.  
 Pace with, *keep*, *equality*, 27.  
 Pacha, *master*, 745.  
 Pacific, *concord*, 714.  
 Pacify, *allay*, 174.  
*compose*, 826.  
*give peace*, 723.  
*forgive*, 918.  
 Pachydermatous, *insensibility*, 823.  
 Pack, *to join*, 43.  
*arrange*, 60.  
*bring close*, 197.  
*locate*, 184.  
*assemblage*, 72.  
 Pack off, *depart*, 292.  
*recede*, 286.  
 Pack up, *circumscription*, 231.  
 Package, *assemblage*, 72.  
 Packet, *parcel*, 72.  
*ship*, 273.  
 Packhorse, *carrier*, 271.  
 Packthread, *vinculum*, 45.  
 Pact, *alarm*, 769.  
 Pactolus, *wealth*, 803.  
 Pad, *carrier*, 271.  
 Paddle, *oar*, 633.  
*feet*, 266.  
*to row*, 267.  
 Paddock, *region*, 181.  
*prison*, 752.  
 Padlock, *fastening*, 45.

Padlock, *fetter*, 752.  
 Pæan, *thanks*, 916.  
*rejoicing*, 836.  
 Paganism, *heterodoxy*, 984.  
 Page, *attendant*, 746.  
*of a book*, 593.  
 Pageant, *spectacle*, 448.  
*show*, 882.  
 Pagoda, *temple*, 1000.  
 Pail, *receptacle*, 191.  
 Pain, *physical*, 378.  
*moral*, 828.  
*penalty*, 974.  
 Painful, *painfulness*, 830.  
 Painim, *boasting*, 984.  
 Pains, *exertion*, 686.  
 Painstaking, *active*, 682.  
*laborious*, 686.  
 Paint, *coat*, 222.  
*colour*, 428.  
*delineate*, 556.  
*describe*, 594.  
 Painter, *artist*, 559.  
 Painting, *painting*, 556.  
 Pair, *couple*, 89.  
*similar*, 17.  
 Pair off, *mean*, 29.  
 Palace, *abode*, 189.  
 Palæontology, *zoology*, 368.  
 \*Palæstra (L.), *school*, 542.  
*arena*, 728.  
*training*, 673.  
 \*Palais de la verité (Fr.), *veracity*, 543.  
 Palankeen, *vehicle*, 272.  
 Palanquin, *vehicle*, 272.  
 Palatable, *savoury*, 394.  
*pleasant*, 829.  
 Palate, *taste*, 390.  
 Palatine, *master*, 745.  
 Palaver, *speech*, 582.  
*colloquy*, 588.  
*council*, 696.  
*nonsense*, 497.  
*loquacity*, 584.  
 Pale, *dim*, 422.  
*colourless*, 429.  
*inclosure*, 232.  
 Paleography, *interpretation*, 522.  
 Paleology, *preterition*, 122.  
 Palestric, *exertion*, 686.  
 Palfry, *carrier*, 271.  
 Palidox, *negation*, 536.  
 Palimpsest, *substitution*, 147.  
 Palindrome, *neology*, 563.  
 Palinody, *denial*, 536.  
*recantation*, 607.  
 Paling, *prison*, 752.  
*enclosure*, 232.

- Pallsade, *prison*, 752.  
     *enclosure*, 232.  
 Pall, *funeral*, 363.  
     *satiate*, 869.  
 Palladium, *defence*, 717.  
 Pallet, *support*, 215.  
 \*Palliard (Fr.), *libertine*, 962.  
 Palliate, *mend*, 658.  
     *relieve*, 834.  
     *extenuate*, 937.  
 Pallid, *achromatism*, 429.  
 Palling, *unsavouriness*, 395.  
 Pallium, *dress*, 225.  
     *canonicals*, 999.  
 Palm, *trophy*, 733.  
     *glory*, 873.  
     *laurel*, 877.  
     *deceive*, 545.  
     *impose upon*, 486.  
 Palmer, *traveller*, 268.  
 Palmistry, *prediction*, 511.  
 Palmy, *prosperous*, 734.  
     *joyous*, 836.  
 Palpable, *tactile*, 379.  
     *obvious*, 446.  
     *intelligible*, 518.  
 Palpitate, *tremble*, 315.  
     *emotion*, 821.  
     *fear*, 860.  
 Palsy, *disease*, 655.  
     *weakness*, 160.  
     *insensibility*, 823.  
 Palter, *falsehood*, 544.  
     *shift*, 605.  
     *elude*, 773.  
 Paltry, *mean*, 940.  
     *despicable*, 643.  
     *little*, 32.  
 Paludal, *marsh*, 345.  
 Pampas, *plain*, 344.  
 Pamper, *indulge*, 954.  
     *gorge*, 957.  
 Pamphlet, *book*, 593.  
 Pamphleteer, *writing*, 590.  
 Pan, *receptacle*, 191.  
 \*Panache (Fr.), *plume*, 256.  
     *ornament*, 847.  
 Pandect, *code*, 963.  
     *compendium*, 596.  
     *erudition*, 490.  
 Pandemonium, *hell*, 982.  
 Pander (or pandar), *flatter*, 933.  
     *indulge*, 954.  
     *help*, 707.  
 Pandiculation, *opening*, 260.  
 Pandora, *evil*, 619.  
 Paned, *variegation*, 440.  
 Panegyric, *approbation*, 931.  
 Panel, *judge*, 967.  
 Pang, *physical*, 378.  
     *moral*, 828.  
 Panic, *fear*, 860.  
 Panel, *list*, 86.  
 Pannier, *receptacle*, 191.  
 Panoply, *defence*, 717.  
 Panopticon, *prison*, 752.  
 Panorama, *view*, 448.  
     *painting*, 556.  
 Pansophy, *knowledge*, 490.  
 Pant, *breathless*, 688.  
     *desire*, 865.  
     *agitation*, 821.  
 Pantaloon, *buffoon*, 844.  
     *dress*, 225.  
 Pantheism, *heterodoxy*, 984.  
 Pantheon, *temple*, 1000.  
 Pantomime, *sign*, 550.  
     *language*, 560.  
     *drama*, 599.  
 Pantry, *receptacle*, 191.  
 Panurgy, *skill*, 698.  
 Pap, *pulp*, 354.  
     *mamma*, 250.  
 Paper, *writing*, 590.  
     *book*, 598.  
     *record*, 551.  
     *white*, 430.  
 \*Papilla (L.), *convexity*, 250.  
 Papoose, *infant*, 129.  
 Pappy, *semiliquidity*, 352.  
 Par, *equality*, 27.  
 Par, *above*, *greatness*, 31.  
 Parable, *description*, 594.  
 Parabolic, *metaphor*, 521.  
 Parachronism, *anachronism*, 115.  
 Parachute, *refuge*, 666.  
 Paraclete, *Deity*, 976.  
 Parade, *walk*, 189.  
     *ostentation*, 882.  
 Paradigm, *prototype*, 22.  
     *example*, 80.  
 Paradise, *heaven*, 981.  
     *bliss*, 827.  
 Paradox, *obscurity*, 519.  
     *absurdity*, 497.  
     *mystery*, 528.  
     *enigma*, 533.  
 Paragon, *perfection*, 650.  
     *saint*, 948.  
     *glory*, 873.  
 Paragram, *neology*, 563.  
 Paragraph, *phrase*, 566.  
     *part*, 51.  
     *article*, 593.  
 Paralepsis, *neglect*, 460.  
 Parallax, *distance*, 196.  
 Parallel, *position*, 216.  
     *similarity*, 17.



- Parallel, *to imitate*, 19.  
*agreement*, 23.  
 Parallel, without, *superiority*, 33.  
 Paralogism, *sophistry*, 477.  
 Paralyse, *weaken*, 160.  
*deadens*, 823.  
*insensibility, physical*, 376.  
*moral*, 823.  
*disease*, 655.  
 Paramount, *essential*, 642.  
*in degree*, 33.  
 Paramour, *love*, 897.  
 Parapet, *defence*, 717.  
 Paraphernalia, *machinery*, 633.  
*materials*, 635.  
*property*, 780.  
 Paraphrase, *interpretation*, 522.  
*phrase*, 566.  
*imitation*, 19.  
*copy*, 21.  
 Parasite, *flatterer*, 935.  
*servile*, 886.  
*follow*, 88.  
 Parboil, *calefaction*, 384.  
 Parcel, *group*, 72.  
*portion*, 51.  
 Parcel out, *arrange*, 60.  
*allot*, 786.  
 Parch, *dry*, 340.  
*bake*, 384.  
 Parchment, *manuscript*, 590.  
*record*, 551.  
 Pardon, *forgiveness*, 918.  
 Pardonable, *vindication*, 937.  
 Pare, *scrape*, 38.  
*shorten*, 201.  
*decrease*, 36.  
 Paregoric, *salubrity*, 656.  
 \*Parenchyma (Gr.), *texture*, 329.  
 Parent, *paternity*, 166.  
 Parentage, *kindred*, 11.  
 Parenthesis, *interjacence*, 228.  
*discontinue*, 70.  
 Parenthetically, *irrelation*, 10.  
 \*Par excellence (Fr.), *greatness*, 31.  
*superiority*, 33.  
 Pariah, *commonality*, 876.  
 \*Parietes (L.), *lining*, 224.  
 Paring, *part*, 51. See Pare.  
*smallness*, 32.  
 \*Pari passu (L.), *equality*, 27.  
 Parishioner, *laity*, 997.  
 Parity, *equality*, 27.  
 Park, *plain*, 344.  
*vegetation*, 367.  
*artillery*, 727.  
 Parlance, *speech*, 582.  
 \*Parlementaire (Fr.), *messenger*, 534.  
 \*Parler à tort et à travers (F.),  
*stammering*, 583.  
 Parley, *talk*, 588.  
*mediation*, 724.  
 Parliament, *council*, 696.  
 Parlour, *receptacle*, 191.  
 Parody, *imitation*, 19.  
*copy*, 21.  
*travesty*, 856.  
*misinterpret*, 523.  
 Parole, *promise*, 768.  
 Paronymous, *word*, 562.  
 Paroxysm, *violence*, 173.  
*emotion*, 825.  
*anger*, 900.  
 \*Par parenthèse (Fr.), *occasion*, 134.  
 Parrot, *imitation*, 19.  
*loquacity*, 584.  
*repetition*, 104.  
 Parry, *avert*, 623.  
*defend*, 717.  
 Parse, *grammar*, 567.  
 Parsee, *heterodoxy*, 984.  
 Parsimony, *parsimony*, 819.  
 Parson, *clergy*, 996.  
 Parsonage, *temple*, 1000.  
 Part, *portion*, 51.  
*component*, 56.  
*to diverge*, 290.  
*to divide*, 44.  
*business*, 625.  
*function*, 644.  
 Part, in, *smallness*, 32.  
 Part with, *relinquish*, 782.  
*give*, 784.  
 Partake, *participation*, 778.  
 \*Parterre (Fr.), *plant*, 367.  
 \*Parthis mendacior (L.), *falsehood*, 544.  
*improbability*, 940.  
 \*Parti (Fr.), *adolescence*, 131.  
 Partial, *unequal*, 28.  
*special*, 79.  
*unjust*, 923.  
*love*, 897.  
*desire*, 865.  
*erroneous*, 495.  
*smallness*, 32.  
 \*Particeps criminis (L.), *auxiliary*, 711.  
*bad man*, 949.  
 Participation, *participation*, 778.  
 Particle, *quantity*, 32.  
*size*, 193.  
 Particoloured, *variegation*, 440.  
 \*Particula auræ (L.), *intellect*, 450.  
 Particular, *special*, 79.  
*event*, 151.  
*careful*, 459.

- Particular, *capricious*, 608.  
*odd*, 851.  
*item*, 51.  
*detail*, 79.
- Particularly, *greatness*, 31.
- Parting, *disjunction*, 44.
- Partisan, *auxiliary*, 711.
- Partition, *allot*, 786.  
*wall*, 228.
- Partner, *auxiliary*, 711.
- Partnership, *participation*, 778.  
*company*, 797.  
*companionship*, 88.
- Parts, *intellect*, 450.  
*wisdom*, 498.  
*talents*, 698.
- \*Parturiunt montes (L.), *failure*, 732.
- Party, *assemblage*, 72.  
*association*, 712.  
*society*, 892.  
*special*, 79.
- Party-wall, *interjacence*, 228.
- \*Parva componere magnis (L.), *comparison*, 464.
- \*Parvenu (Fr.), *upstart*, 876.  
*successful*, 734.
- Parvitude, *littleness*, 193.
- \*Pas (Fr.), *rank*, 873.  
*precedence*, 62.  
*term*, 71.
- \*Pasquinade (Fr.), *disapprobation*, 932.
- Pass, *move*, 264.  
*move out*, 294.  
*move through*, 302.  
*exceed*, 303.  
*be superior*, 33.  
*happen*, 151.  
*lapse*, 122.  
*vanish*, 449.  
*passage*, 260.  
*defile*, 203.  
*way*, 627.  
*difficulty*, 704.  
*conjunction*, 8.  
*forgive*, 918.  
*thrust*, 716.  
*passport*, 760.  
*time*, 106.
- Pass away, *inexistence*, 2.  
*cease*, 141.
- Pass by, *inattention*, 458.
- Pass for, *falsehood*, 544.
- Pass in the mind, *thought*, 451.
- Pass over, *disregard*, 458.  
*neglect*, 460.  
*exclude*, 55.  
*traverse*, 302.
- Pass the time, *duration*, 106.
- Passable, *imperfection*, 651.
- Passage, *motion*, 264.  
*opening*, 260.  
*passage*, 302.  
*eventuality*, 151.  
*method*, 627.  
*transfer*, 270.  
*text*, 593.  
*act*, 680.  
*assault*, 720.
- See Pass.
- \*Passage d'armes (Fr.), *contention*, 720.
- \*Passé (Fr.), *age*, 128.  
*deterioration*, 659.
- Passenger, *traveller*, 268.
- \*Passepartout (Fr.), 462.  
*instrumentality*, 631.
- \*Passetemps (Fr.), *amusement*, 840.
- \*Passim (L.), *dispersion*, 73.  
*situation*, 183.
- Passing, *exceeding*, 33.  
*small*, 32.  
*transient*, 111.  
*greatness*, 31.
- Passion, *emotion*, 820, 821.  
*desire*, 865.  
*love*, 897.  
*anger*, 900.
- Passionate, *warm*, 825.  
*irascible*, 901.
- Passionless, *insensibility*, 823.
- Passive, *inertness*, 172.
- Passport, *permit*, 760.  
*instrument*, 631.  
*order*, 741.
- Past, *preterition*, 122.
- Paste, *cement*, 45.  
*to cement*, 46.  
*pulp*, 354.
- \*Pasticcio (It.), *mixture*, 41.
- Pastime, *amusement*, 840.
- Pastor, *clergy*, 996.
- Pastoral, *agricultural*, 371.  
*poem*, 597.  
*religious*, 995.
- \*Pastorale (It.), *music*, 415.
- Pasturage, *plain*, 344.
- Pasture, *food*, 299.  
*materials*, 635.
- Pasty, *semiliquidity*, 352.
- Pat, *expedient*, 646.  
*pertinent*, 9.  
*to strike*, 276.
- Patagonian, *height*, 206.
- Patch, *region*, 181.  
*smallness*, 193.  
*blemish*, 848.

- Patch, *repair*, 658.  
 Patchwork, *mixture*, 41.  
     *variegation*, 440.  
 Pate, *head*, 450.  
 Patent, *open*, 260.  
     *visible*, 446.  
 Patera, *plate*, 191.  
     *church*, 1000.  
 Paternity, *paternity*, 166.  
 Path, *way*, 627.  
     *direction*, 278.  
 Pathetic, *painfulness*, 830.  
 Pathless, *closure*, 261.  
     *difficult*, 704.  
     *spacious*, 180.  
 Pathognomonic, *indication*, 550.  
 Pathology, *disease*, 655.  
 Pathos, *feeling*, 821.  
 Pathway, *method*, 627.  
 Patience, *endurance*, 826.  
     *content*, 831.  
     *perseverance*, 682.  
 \*Patois (Fr.), *language*, 560.  
 Patriarch, *veteran*, 130.  
 Patrician, *nobility*, 875.  
 Patrimony, *property*, 780.  
 Patriot, *philanthropy*, 910.  
 Patrol, *safeguard*, 664.  
     *warning*, 668.  
 Patronage, *aid*, 707.  
 Patronise, *aid*, 707.  
 Patronymic, *nomenclature*, 564.  
 Patter, *impulse*, 276.  
 Pattern, *model*, 22.  
     *type*, 80.  
     *perfection*, 650.  
     *saint*, 948.  
 Patulous, *opening*, 260.  
 Pauciloquy, *taciturnity*, 585.  
 Paucity, *fewness*, 103.  
     *scantiness*, 640.  
     *smallness*, 32.  
 \*Paulo post futurum (L.), *futurity*, 221.  
 Paul Pry, *curiosity*, 455.  
 Paunch, *receptacle*, 191.  
 Pauperism, *poverty*, 804.  
 Pause, *stop*, 265.  
     *discontinuance*, 141.  
     *rest*, 687.  
     *disbelief*, 485.  
 Pave, *prepare*, 673.  
 Pavement, *base*, 211.  
 Pavilion, *abode*, 189.  
 Paving, *base*, 211.  
 Paw, *touch*, 379.  
     *finger*, 633.  
 Pawn, *lending*, 787.  
 \*Pax in bello (L.), *pacification*, 723.  
 \*Pax vobiscum (L.), *courtesy*, 894.  
 Pay, *expend*, 809.  
     *defray*, 807.  
     *paint*, 222.  
     *condemn*, 971.  
     *punish*, 972.  
 Paymaster, *treasurer*, 801.  
 Pea, *rotundity*, 249.  
 Peace, *silence*, 403.  
     *amity*, 721.  
     *concord*, 714.  
 Peace-offering, *pacification*, 723.  
     *atonement*, 952.  
 Peach, *disclosure*, 529.  
 Peach-colour, *redness*, 434.  
 Peacock, *variegation*, 440.  
     *beauty*, 845.  
 Pea-green, *greenness*, 435.  
 Peak, *summit*, 210.  
 Peaked, *sharpness*, 253.  
 Peal, *loudness*, 404.  
     *laughter*, 838.  
 Pean, *see* Pæan.  
 Pearl, *gem*, 650.  
     *glory*, 873.  
 Pearly, *nacreous*, 440.  
     *semitransparent*, 427.  
     *white*, 439.  
 Pear-shaped, *rotundity*, 249.  
 Peasant, *commonalty*, 876.  
 Peat, *fuel*, 388.  
 Pebble, *hardness*, 323.  
     *trifle*, 643.  
 Peccability, *vice*, 945.  
 \*Peccadillo (Sp.), *guilt*, 947.  
 Peccancy, *disease*, 655.  
     *imperfection*, 651.  
     *badness*, 649.  
 \*Peccavi (L.), *penitence*, 950.  
 Peck, *quantity*, 31.  
     *eat*, 297.  
 Peckish, *desire*, 865.  
 Pectinated, *sharpness*, 253.  
 Peculate, *stealing*, 791.  
 Peculator, *thief*, 792.  
 Peculiar, *special*, 79.  
     *exceptional*, 83.  
 Peculiarly, *greatness*, 31.  
 Pecuniary, *money*, 800.  
 Pedagogue, *scholar*, 492.  
     *teacher*, 540.  
 Pedant, *scholar*, 492.  
     *affected*, 855.  
     *teacher*, 540.  
 Pedantic, *affected*, 855.  
     *half-learned*, 491.  
     *style*, 577.  
 Peddle, *meddle*, 682.  
     *trifle*, 643.

- Pedestal, *support*, 215.  
 Pedestrian, *traveller*, 268.  
 Pedicle, *pendency*, 214.  
 Pedigree, *ancestry*, 166.  
     *continuity*, 69.  
 Pediment, *capital*, 210.  
     *base*, 215.  
 Pedlar, *merchant*, 797.  
 Peduncle, *pendency*, 214.  
 Peel, *skin*, 222.  
     *to uncover*, 226.  
 Peep, *vision*, 441.  
 Peep out, *visibility*, 446.  
 Peer, *equal*, 27.  
     *nobleman*, 875.  
     *pry*, 441.  
     *inquire*, 461.  
     *appear*, 446.  
 Peerless, *perfect*, 650.  
     *excellent*, 648.  
     *virtuous*, 944.  
 Peevish, *cross*, 895.  
     *irascible*, 901.  
 Peg, *degree*, 26.  
     *project*, 250.  
     *hang*, 214.  
     *jog on*, 266.  
 Pegomancy, *prediction*, 511.  
 \*Peine forte et dure (Fr.), *punishment*, 972.  
 Pelagic, *ocean*, 341.  
 Pelerine, *investment*, 225.  
 Pelf, *money*, 803.  
     *materials*, 635.  
     *gain*, 775.  
 Pellet, *rotundity*, 249.  
 Pellicle, *film*, 204.  
     *skin*, 222.  
 Pell-mell, *disorder*, 59.  
 Pellucid, *transparency*, 425.  
 \*Pelote (Sp.), *rotundity*, 249.  
 Pelt, *skin*, 222.  
     *throw*, 276.  
     *attack*, 716.  
     *beat*, 972.  
 Pen, *surround*, 231.  
     *enclose*, 232.  
     *restrain*, 751.  
     *imprison*, 752.  
     *write*, 559.  
 Penalty, *penalty*, 974.  
 Penance, *atonement*, 952.  
     *penalty*, 974.  
 \*Penchant (Fr.), *inclination*, 865.  
     *love*, 897.  
 Pencil, *bundle*, 72.  
     *of light*, 420.  
     *artist*, 556, 559, 590.  
 Pencraft, *writing*, 590.  
 Pendant, *flag*, 550.  
 \*Pendant (Fr.), *match*, 17.  
 Pendent, *during*, 106.  
     *hanging*, 214.  
 \*Pendente lite (L.), *warfare*, 722.  
     *lawsuit*, 969.  
 Pending, *duration*, 106.  
 Pendulous, *pendency*, 214.  
 Pendulum, *clock*, 114.  
     *oscillation*, 314.  
 \*Penetralia (L.), *interiority*, 221.  
 Penetration, *ingress*, 295.  
     *passage*, 302.  
     *discernment*, 441.  
     *sagacity*, 498.  
     *affection*, 821, 824.  
 Penfold, *inclosure*, 232.  
 Peninsula, *land*, 342.  
 Penitent, *penitence*, 950.  
 Penman, *writing*, 590.  
 Penmanship, *writing*, 590.  
 Penniless, *poverty*, 804.  
 Pennon, *indication*, 550.  
 Pennyworth, *price*, 812.  
 \*Penseroso (It.), *dejection*, 837.  
 Pensile, *pendency*, 214.  
 Pension, *wealth*, 803.  
 Pensioner, *servant*, 746.  
 Pensive, *thoughtful*, 451.  
     *sad*, 837.  
 Penumbra, *darkness*, 421.  
 Penurious, *parsimony*, 819.  
 Penury, *poverty*, 804.  
     *scantiness*, 640.  
 People, *man*, 373.  
 Pepper, *hot*, 171.  
     *pungent*, 392.  
     *condiment*, 393.  
     *attack*, 716.  
 Peppercorn, *unimportance*, 643.  
 Peppery, *irascibility*, 901.  
 Peradventure, *chance*, 156.  
 Perambulate, *journey*, 266.  
 Percentage, *discount*, 813.  
 Perception, *idea*, 453.  
     *of touch*, 380.  
 Perceptible, *visibility*, 446.  
     *smallness*, 32.  
 Perceptivity, *sensibility*, 375.  
 Perch, *support*, 215.  
     *to alight*, 186.  
     *tall*, 206.  
 Perchance, *chance*, 156.  
 Percipience, *intellect*, 450.  
 Percolate, 294.  
 \*Per contra (L.), *contrariety*, 14.  
     *opposition*, 708.  
 Percussion, *impulse*, 276.  
 Perdition, *ruin*, 732.

- Perdition, *loss*, 776.  
 \*Perdre son Latin (Fr.), *difficulty*, 704.  
 \*Perdu (Fr.), *concealment*, 528.  
 Peregrination, *journey*, 266.  
 Peremptory, *assertion*, 535.  
   *denial*, 536.  
   *firm*, 604.  
   *rigorous*, 739.  
   *authoritative*, 737.  
   *compulsory*, 744.  
   *order*, 740.  
 Perennial, *diuturnity*, 110.  
 \*Per fas aut nefas (L.), *resolution*, 604.  
   *obstinacy*, 606.  
 Perfect, *entire*, 52.  
   *complete*, 729.  
   *excellent*, 650.  
 Perfectly, *greatness*, 31.  
 Perfidy, *improbability*, 940.  
 Perflate, *wind*, 349.  
 Perforate, *opening*, 260.  
 Perforator, *perforator*, 262.  
 Perforce, *compulsion*, 744.  
 Perform, *do*, 170.  
   *achieve*, 729.  
   *produce*, 161.  
   *act*, 599.  
   *fulfil*, 772.  
   *duty*, 926.  
 Performable, *facility*, 705.  
 Performance, *effect*, 154.  
 Performer, *musician*, 416.  
   *actor*, 599.  
   *workman*, 164.  
   *agent*, 690.  
 Perfume, *fragrance*, 400.  
 Perfunctory, *neglect*, 460.  
 Perhaps, *possibly*, 470.  
   *chance*, 156.  
   *supposition*, 514.  
 Peri, *Jupiter*, 979.  
 Periapt, *spell*, 993.  
 \*Pericranium (L.), *intellect*, 450.  
 Perihelion, *nearness*, 197.  
 Peril, *danger*, 665.  
 \*Perilepsis (Gr.), *reasoning*, 476.  
 Perimeter, *outline*, 229.  
 Period, *end*, 67.  
   *of time*, 106, 108.  
   *point*, 71.  
   *recurrence*, 138.  
 Peripatetic, *traveller*, 268.  
   *ambulatory*, 266.  
 Periphery, *outline*, 229.  
 Periphrase, *phrase*, 566.  
   *diffuseness*, 573.  
 Periscope, *vision*, 441.  
 Periscopic, *optical instruments*, 445.  
 Perish, *vanish*, 2.  
   *die*, 360.  
   *decay*, 659.  
 Perissology, *diffuseness*, 573.  
   *loquacity*, 584.  
 Perjury, *falsehood*, 544.  
   *untruth*, 546.  
 Perked, *high*, 206.  
   *proud*, 878.  
   *dressed up*, 225.  
 Perlustration, *vision*, 441.  
 Permanent, *unchanged*, 142.  
   *unchangeable*, 150.  
 Permeable, *opening*, 260.  
 Permeate, *pervade*, 186.  
   *insinuate*, 228.  
   *pass through*, 302.  
 Permission, *permission*, 760.  
 Permit, *permission*, 760.  
 Permutation, *change*, 140.  
   *numerical*, 84.  
 Pernicious, *badness*, 649.  
 Pernicity, *velocity*, 274.  
 Peroration, *end*, 67.  
 Perpend, *thought*, 451.  
 Perpendicular, *verticality*, 212.  
 Perpetrate, *action*, 680.  
 Perpetual, *perpetuity*, 112.  
   *frequent*, 136.  
 Perplex, *to derange*, 61.  
   *bewilder*, 458.  
   *bother*, 830.  
   *puzzle*, 528.  
 Perplexity, *disorder*, 59.  
   *difficulty*, 704.  
   *unintelligibility*, 519.  
   *maze*, 533.  
 Perquisite, *receipt*, 810.  
 Perquisition, *relapse*, 461.  
   *agitation*, 315.  
   *irregularity*, 139.  
 \*Per saltum (L.), *discontinuity*, 70.  
   *transiency*, 111.  
   *instantaneity*, 113.  
 \*Per se (L.), *unity*, 87.  
 Persecute, *worry*, 907.  
   *oppress*, 619, 649.  
 Perseverance, *firmness*, 604.  
   *activity*, 682.  
   *continuance*, 143.  
 \*Persiflage (Fr.), *ridicule*, 856.  
 Persist, *continuance*, 143.  
 Persistence, *permanence*, 142.  
 Person, *man*, 373.  
 Personable, *beauty*, 845.  
 Personage, *nobility*, 875.  
 \*Persona grata (L.), *favourite*, 899.  
 Personal, *special*, 79.

- Personate, *imilate*, 17.  
*act*, 554.  
 Personify, *metaphor*, 521.  
 Perspective, *view*, 448.  
*futurity*, 121.  
*sagacity*, 498.  
*sight*, 441.  
 Perspicacity, *intelligibility*, 518.  
 Perspicuity, *perspicuity*, 570.  
 Perspiration, *excretion*, 298.  
 Perstringe, *attention*, 457.  
 Persuade, *induce*, 615.  
*teach*, 537.  
*advise*, 695.  
 Persuasive, *learning*, 539.  
 Persuasion, *opinion*, 484.  
*creed*, 983.  
 Pert, *vain*, 880.  
*saucy*, 885.  
*discourteous*, 895.  
 Pertain, *belong*, 777.  
*behave*, 926.  
 Pertinacious, *obstinacy*, 606.  
 Pertinent, *relative*, 9.  
*congruous*, 23.  
*applicable*, 646.  
 Perturb, *derange*, 61.  
*agitate*, 315.  
*emotion*, 821.  
*ferment*, 171.  
 Pertusion, *opening*, 260.  
 Peruse, *learning*, 539.  
 Pervade, *extend*, 186.  
*affect*, 821.  
 Perverse, *crotchety*, 608.  
*difficult*, 704.  
*wayward*, 895.  
 Perversion, *injury*, 659.  
*sophistry*, 477.  
*falsehood*, 544.  
*misinterpretation*, 523.  
*misteaching*, 538.  
 Pervicacious, *obstinacy*, 606.  
 \*Pervigilium (L.), *activity*, 682.  
 Pervious, *opening*, 260.  
 Pessomancy, *prediction*, 511.  
 Pest, *bane*, 663.  
 Pester, *painfulness*, 830.  
 Pesthouse, *remedy*, 662.  
 Pestiferous, *insalubrity*, 657.  
 Pestilence, *badness*, 649.  
 Pestle, *pulverulence*, 330.  
 Pet, *plaything*, 840.  
*favourite*, 899.  
*passion*, 900.  
*to love*, 897.  
*to fondle*, 902.  
 Petard, *arms*, 727.  
 Peterero, *arms*, 727.  
 Petition, *ask*, 765.  
*pray*, 990.  
 Pettitioner, *petitioner*, 767.  
 \*Petitio principii (L.), *sophistry*, 477.  
 \*Petit-maitre (Fr.), *fop*, 854.  
 \*Pétri (Fr.), *feeling*, 821.  
 Petrify, *dense*, 321.  
*hard*, 323.  
*affright*, 860.  
*astonish*, 870.  
*thrill*, 824.  
 Petronel, *arms*, 727.  
 Petticoat, *investment*, 225.  
 Pettifogging, *horizontality*, 713.  
 Pettish, *irascibility*, 901.  
 \*Petto (It.), *will*, 600.  
*intention*, 620.  
 Petty, *in degree*, 32.  
*in size*, 193.  
 Petulant, *insolent*, 885.  
*snappish*, 895.  
*angry*, 900.  
*irascible*, 901.  
 \*Peu de chose (Fr.), *unimportance*, 643.  
 \*Peu s'en faut (Fr.), *small*, 32.  
 Pew, *temple*, 1000.  
 Phaeton, *carriage*, 722.  
 Phalanx, *army*, 726.  
*party*, 712.  
*assemblage*, 72.  
 Phantasm, *unreal*, 4.  
*appearance*, 448.  
*delusion*, 443.  
 Phantasmagoria, *optical instruments*, 445.  
 Phantasy, *imagination*, 515.  
*idea*, 453.  
 Phantom, *vision*, 448.  
*unreal*, 4.  
*imaginary*, 515.  
 Pharisaical, *falsehood*, 544.  
 Pharisee, *deceiver*, 548.  
 Pharmacology, *remedy*, 662.  
 Pharmacy, *remedy*, 662.  
 Pharos, *warning*, 668.  
 Phase, *aspect*, 8.  
*appearance*, 448.  
*form*, 240.  
 \*Phasis (L.), *appearance*, 448.  
 Phasma, *appearance*, 448.  
 \*φειδῶ τῶν κτεάνων (Gr.), *store*, 636.  
 Phenix, *see* Phoenix.  
 Phenomenon, *appearance*, 448.  
*event*, 151.  
*prodigy*, 872.  
 Phial, *receptacle*, 191.



- Phidias, *artist*, 559.  
 Philander, *endearment*, 902.  
 Philanthropy, *philanthropy*, 910.  
 Philippic, *disapprobation*, 932.  
 Philology, *grammar*, 567.  
 Philomath, *scholar*, 492.  
     *sage*, 500.  
 Philomel, *musician*, 416.  
 Philosopher, *scholar*, 492.  
 \*Philosophie positive (Fr.), *materiality*, 316.  
 Philosophy, *calmness*, 826.  
     *knowledge*, 490.  
 Philter, *charm*, 993.  
     *love*, 897.  
 Phiz, *appearance*, 448.  
 Phlegm, *insensibility*, 823.  
 Phoenix, *prodigy*, 872.  
     *exception*, 83.  
     *paragon*, 650.  
     *saint*, 948.  
 Phonetics, *sound*, 402.  
     *speech*, 582.  
 Phonics, *sound*, 402.  
     *speech*, 582.  
 Phosphorescent, *light*, 420.  
 Photograph, *copy*, 21.  
 Photography, *painting*, 556.  
 Photology, *light*, 420.  
 Photometer, *optical instruments*, 445.  
 Phrase, *phrase*, 566.  
 Phraseology, *style*, 569.  
 Phrensy, *madness*, 503.  
     *imagination*, 515.  
     *passion*, 825.  
 Phylacteric, *sorcery*, 992.  
 Physic, *remedy*, 662.  
     *to cure*, 660.  
 Physical, *materiality*, 316.  
 Physician, *advice*, 695.  
 Physics, *materiality*, 316.  
 Physiognomy, *appearance*, 448.  
     *face*, 234.  
 Physiology, *life*, 359.  
 Phytography, *botany*, 369.  
 Phytology, *botany*, 369.  
 Piacular, *atonement*, 952.  
 Pianist, *music*, 415.  
 \*Pianissimo (L.), *faintness*, 405.  
 \*Piano (It.), *slowly*, 275.  
     *faint sound*, 405.  
     *instrument*, 445.  
 \*Piazza (It.), *abode*, 189.  
 Pibroch, *music*, 415.  
 Picaroon, *thief*, 792.  
 Pick, *select*, 609.  
     *extract*, 300.  
     *eat*, 297.  
 Pick, *clean*, 652.  
 Pick up, *learn*, 539.  
     *acquire*, 775.  
 Pickeer, *stealing*, 791.  
 Pickeerer, *thief*, 792.  
 Picket, *join*, 43.  
     *teither*, 265.  
     *fence*, 231.  
     *guard*, 664.  
     *imprison*, 752.  
     *torture*, 972.  
 Pickings, *acquisition*, 775.  
 Pickle, *state*, 7.  
     *difficulty*, 704.  
     *condition*, 8.  
     *preserve*, 670.  
     *pungent*, 392.  
     *macerate*, 337.  
 Pickleherring, *humourist*, 844.  
 Pickpocket, *thief*, 792.  
 Pickthank, *flatterer*, 935.  
 Picnic, *food*, 299.  
 Picture, *painting*, 556.  
     *fancy*, 515.  
 Picture, *the, of, similarity*, 17.  
 Picturesque, *beautiful*, 845.  
     *graphic*, 556.  
 Piddling, *paltry*, 643.  
 Pie, *type*, 541.  
 Piebald, *variegation*, 440.  
 Piece, *bit*, 51.  
     *cannon*, 727.  
     *drama*, 599.  
 \*Pièce justificative (Fr.), *evidence*, 467.  
 Piece, *of a, agreement*, 23.  
 Piecemeal, *part*, 51.  
 Piece out, *completeness*, 52.  
 Pied, *variegation*, 440.  
 Pier, *refuge*, 666.  
 Pierce, *perforate*, 302.  
     *pain*, 378, 830.  
     *affect*, 824.  
 Piercing, *cold*, 383.  
     *sound*, 404.  
     *sagacious*, 498.  
     *feeling*, 821.  
     *sight*, 441.  
 Pierglass, *optical instruments*, 445.  
 Pietism, *impiety*, 989.  
 Piety, *piety*, 987.  
 Pig, *sensual*, 954.  
 Pigeon-hearted, *cowardice*, 862.  
 Pigeon-hole, *receptacle*, 191.  
     *aperture*, 260.  
 Piggish, *intemperance*, 954.  
 Pig-headed, *prejudiced*, 481.  
     *obstinate*, 606.  
     *stupid*, 499.

Pigment, *colour*, 428.  
 Pigmy, *littleness*, 193.  
 Pignoration, *lending*, 787.  
 Pig-stye, *uncleanliness*, 653.  
 Pigwidgeon, *dwarf*, 193.  
     *fairy*, 979.  
 Pike, *javelin*, 727.  
     *hill*, 206.  
 Pikestaff, *height*, 206.  
 Pilaster, *height*, 206.  
 Pile, *heap*, 72.  
     *building*, 189.  
     *store*, 636.  
 Pilfer, *stealing*, 791.  
 Pilgarlic, *seclusion*, 893.  
 Pilgrim, *traveller*, 268.  
 Pilgrimage, *journey*, 266.  
 Pill, *rotundity*, 249.  
 Pillage, *rob*, 971.  
     *rapine*, 619.  
     *devastation*, 649.  
 Pillar, *support*, 215.  
     *monument*, 551.  
     *lofty*, 206.  
 Pillion, *support*, 215.  
 Pillory, *scourge*, 975.  
 Pillow, *support*, 215.  
     *soft*, 324.  
     *ease*, 831.  
 Pilot, *director*, 694.  
     *to guide*, 693.  
     *balloon*, 273.  
     *trial*, 463.  
 Pilous, *roughness*, 256.  
 Pimp, *libertine*, 962.  
 Pimple, *tumor*, 250.  
     *blemish*, 848.  
 Pin, *fastening*, 45.  
     *to fasten*, 43.  
     *axis*, 312.  
     *sharp*, 253.  
     *trifle*, 643.  
 Pin down, *restrain*, 751.  
     *compel*, 744.  
 Pinch, *emergency*, 8.  
     *to contract*, 195.  
     *narrow*, 203.  
     *chill*, 385.  
     *pain*, 378.  
     *to hurt*, 830.  
 Pinching, *miserly*, 819.  
 Pine, *desire*, 865.  
     *grieve*, 828.  
     *droop*, 837.  
 Pinguid, *unctuousness*, 355.  
 Pin-hole, *opening*, 260.  
 Pinion, *instrument*, 633.  
     *wing*, 266.  
     *fetter*, 752.

Pinlon, *to fasten*, 43.  
     *to restrain*, 751.  
 Pink, *colour*, 434.  
     *perfection*, 650.  
     *beauty*, 845.  
     *glory*, 873.  
     *to pierce*, 260.  
 Pinnace, *ship*, 273.  
 Pinnacle, *summit*, 210.  
 Pioneer, *prepare*, 673.  
     *teacher*, 540.  
 Pious, *piety*, 987.  
 Pipe, *conduit*, 350.  
     *vent*, 351.  
     *tube*, 260.  
     *sound*, 410.  
     *cry*, 411.  
     *music*, 415.  
     *instrument*, 417.  
 Piper, *musician*, 416.  
 Piping, *sound*, 410.  
     *hot*, 382.  
 Pipkin, *receptacle*, 191.  
 \*Piquant (Fr.), *pungent*, 392.  
     *style*, 574.  
     *feeling*, 821.  
 Pique, *umbrage*, 889.  
     *hate*, 898.  
     *anger*, 900.  
 Pique oneself, *pride*, 878.  
 Piquerer, *thief*, 792.  
 Pirate, *thief*, 792.  
 \*Pirouette (Fr.), *rotation*, 312.  
 \*Pis-aller (Fr.), *substitute*, 634.  
     *necessity*, 601.  
     *plan*, 626.  
 Piscatory, *animal*, 366.  
 \*Piscem nature doces (L.), *mis-teaching*, 538.  
 \*Piste (Fr.), *record*, 551.  
 Pistol, *arms*, 727.  
 Piston, *stopper*, 263.  
 Pit, *hole*, 252.  
     *opening*, 260.  
     *deep*, 208.  
     *grave*, 633.  
     *hell*, 982.  
 Pit against, *opposition*, 708.  
 Pit-a-pat, *feeling*, 821.  
 Pitch, *degree*, 26.  
     *term*, 51.  
     *height*, 206.  
     *descent*, 306.  
     *summit*, 210.  
     *musical note*, 413.  
     *dark*, 421.  
     *black*, 431.  
     *to throw*, 284.  
     *to reel*, 314.

- Pitch, *to place*, 184.  
 Pitch tent, *quiescence*, 265.  
 Pitch upon, *choose*, 609.  
     *reach*, 293.  
 Pitcher, *receptacle*, 191.  
 Pitch-pipe, *musical instruments*, 417.  
 Piteous, *painfulness*, 830.  
     *greatness*, 31.  
 Pitfall, *pitfall*, 667.  
 Pith, *gist*, 5.  
     *strength*, 159.  
     *interior*, 221.  
     *essential*, 50.  
     *important*, 642.  
     *meaning*, 516.  
 Pithy, *conciseness*, 572.  
 Pitiable, *unimportance*, 643.  
 Pitiful, *unimportance*, 643.  
 Pitiless, *malevolent*, 907.  
     *vengeful*, 919.  
 Pittance, *allotment*, 786.  
 Pity, *compassion*, 914.  
     *regret*, 833.  
 Pivot, *cause*, 153.  
     *axis*, 312.  
 Plx, *assay*, 463.  
     *rites*, 998.  
 Pixy, *demon*, 980.  
 Placable, *forgiveness*, 918.  
 Placard, *notice*, 550.  
     *to publish*, 531.  
 Place, *situation*, 182.  
     *circumstances*, 8.  
     *rank*, 873.  
     *term*, 71.  
     *in order*, 58.  
     *abode*, 189.  
     *to locate*, 184.  
     *substitution*, 147.  
     *office*, 625.  
 Place, *out of*, *disagreement*, 24.  
 \*Placebo (L.), *flattery*, 933.  
 Placeman, *consignee*, 758.  
 Placid, *calm*, 826.  
 \*Placit (L.), *command*, 741.  
 Placket, *investment*, 225.  
 Plagiarism, *stealing*, 791.  
     *borrowing*, 788.  
     *imitation*, 19.  
 Plagiarist, *thief*, 792.  
 Plague, *disease*, 655.  
     *pain*, 828.  
     *to worry*, 830.  
     *evil*, 619.  
 Plaid, *investment*, 225.  
 Plain, *horizontal*, 213.  
     *country*, 344.  
     *obvious*, 446.  
     *meaning*, 518.  
 Plain, *simple*, 849.  
     *artless*, 703.  
     *ugly*, 846.  
     *style*, 576.  
 Plain-dealing, *veracity*, 543.  
 Plainsong, *worship*, 990.  
 Plainspeaking, *veracity*, 543.  
     *perspicuity*, 570.  
 Plainspoken, *veracity*, 543.  
 Plaint, *cry*, 411.  
     *lamentation*, 839.  
 Plaintiff, *judge*, 967.  
 Plaintive, *lamentation*, 839.  
 \*Plaisanterie (Fr.), *wit*, 842.  
 Plait, *fold*, 258.  
     *to mat*, 219.  
 Plan, *project*, 626.  
     *diagram*, 554.  
 Plane, *flat*, 251.  
     *smooth*, 255.  
     *horizontal*, 213.  
     *to soar*, 305.  
 Planet-struck, *failure*, 732.  
 Plank, *board*, 204.  
     *safety*, 666.  
 Plant, *vegetable*, 367.  
     *to insert*, 301.  
     *place*, 184.  
     *stop*, 265.  
 Plantation, *plant*, 367.  
 Plash, *lake*, 343.  
 Plasm, *prototype*, 22.  
 Plasmic, *form*, 240.  
 Plaster, *cement*, 45.  
     *remedy*, 662.  
     *mend*, 658.  
 Plastic, *soft*, 324.  
     *form*, 240.  
 Plat, *crossing*, 219.  
 Plate, *layer*, 204.  
     *engraving*, 558.  
 Plateau, *horizontality*, 213.  
 Platform, *support*, 215.  
     *stage*, 542.  
     *horizontal*, 213.  
 \*Platitude (Fr.), *absurdity*, 497.  
 Platonic, *contemplative*, 451.  
     *cold*, 823.  
     *chaste*, 960.  
 Platoon, *army*, 726.  
     *assemblage*, 72.  
 Platter, *receptacle*, 191.  
     *layer*, 204.  
 Plaudit, *approbation*, 931.  
 Plausible, *probable*, 472.  
     *sophistical*, 477.  
 Play, *operation*, 170.  
     *scope*, 180.  
     *chance*, 186.

Play, *drama*, 599.  
     *amusement*, 840.  
     *music*, 415.  
     *oscillation*, 314.  
     *to act*, 680.  
 Play a part, *falsehood*, 544.  
 Play of colours, *variegation*, 440.  
 Play upon, *deception*, 545.  
 Play with, *deride*, 483.  
 Player, *actor*, 599.  
     *deceiver*, 548.  
     *musician*, 416.  
 Playfellow, *friend*, 890.  
 Playful, *cheerfulness*, 836.  
 Play-house, *the drama*, 599.  
 Playmate, *friend*, 890.  
 Playsome, *cheerfulness*, 836.  
 Plaything, *toy*, 840.  
     *trifle*, 643.  
     *dependence*, 749.  
 Plea, *excuse*, 617.  
     *vindication*, 937.  
     *falsehood*, 546.  
     *in law*, 969.  
 Plead, *argue*, 467.  
     *encourage*, 615.  
     *vindicate*, 937.  
 Pleader, *lawyer*, 968.  
 Pleasant, *agreeable*, 829.  
     *witty*, 842.  
     *amusing*, 840.  
 Please, *pleasurableness*, 829.  
 Pleasing, *pleasurableness*, 829.  
 Pleasurable, *pleasurableness*, 829.  
 Pleasure, *will*, 600.  
     *physical*, 377.  
     *moral*, 827.  
 Plebeian, *commonalty*, 876.  
 \*Plébiscite (Fr.), *lawsuit*, 969.  
 Pledge, *security*, 771.  
     *promise*, 768.  
     *to borrow*, 788.  
     *drink to*, 894.  
 Plenary, *full*, 31.  
     *complete*, 52.  
     *abundant*, 639.  
 Plenipotentiary, *consignee*, 758.  
 Plenitude, *sufficiency*, 639.  
 Plenty, *sufficiency*, 639.  
 \*Plenum (L.), *substantiality*, 3.  
 Pleonasm, *diffuseness*, 573.  
 Pleonastic, *diffuseness*, 573.  
 Plerophory, *overestimation*, 484.  
 Plethora, *redundance*, 641.  
 \*Plexus (L.), *crossing*, 219.  
 Pliable, *softness*, 324.  
 Pliant, *soft*, 324.  
     *facile*, 705.  
     *irresolute*, 605.

Plicature, *fold*, 258.  
 Plight, *state*, 7.  
     *predicament*, 8.  
     *to promise*, 768.  
     *security*, 771.  
 Plinth, *base*, 211.  
     *rest*, 215.  
 Plod, *trudge*, 275.  
     *work*, 682.  
 Plodding, *dull*, 843.  
 Plot, *plan*, 626.  
     *of ground*, 181.  
 Plough, *preparation*, 673.  
 Plough in, *insertion*, 301.  
 Ploughman, *commonalty*, 876.  
 Pluck, *take*, *taking*, 789.  
     *cheat*, 545.  
     *extract*, 300.  
     *courage*, 861.  
     *resolution*, 604.  
 Plug, *stopper*, 263.  
     *to close*, 261.  
 Plum, *sweetness*, 396.  
     *money*, 800.  
 Plum-colour, *purple*, 437.  
 Plumb, *close*, 261.  
     *measure*, 466.  
 Plum, *roughness*, 256.  
 Plume oneself, *pride*, 878.  
 Plummert, *measurement*, 466.  
 Plumose, *roughness*, 256.  
 Plump, *size*, 192.  
 Plump down, *descent*, 306.  
 Plump upon, *arrival*, 293.  
 Plumper, *choice*, 609.  
 Plunder, *booty*, 793.  
     *to steal*, 791.  
     *ravage*, 649.  
     *evil*, 619.  
 Plunge, *dive*, 310.  
     *leap*, 309.  
     *insert*, 301.  
     *immerse*, 337.  
     *precipitate*, 308.  
     *adventure*, 676.  
     *hurry*, 684.  
 Plurality, *plurality*, 100.  
 Plus, *addition*, 37.  
 Plush, *roughness*, 256.  
 Plushy, *marsh*, 345.  
 Pluto, *hell*, 982.  
 Pluvial, *river*, 348.  
 Ply, *use*, 677.  
     *work*, 680.  
     *fold*, 258.  
 Pneumatics, *liquidity*, 333.  
 Pneumatology, *intellect*, 450.  
 Poach, *stealing*, 791.  
 Poachy, *marsh*, 345.

- Pocket, *pouch*, 191.  
     *to place*, 184.  
     *take*, 789.  
     *receipts*, 810.  
     *treasury*, 802.  
     *diminutive*, 193.
- \*Pococurante (It.), *unwillingness*, 603.  
     *insensibility*, 823.
- Poem, *poetry*, 597.
- Poet, *poetry*, 597.
- Poetry, *poetry*, 597.
- Poignant, *physical*, 171.  
     *moral*, 821.
- Point, *condition*, 8.  
     *degree*, 26.  
     *term*, 71.  
     *place*, 182.  
     *question*, 461.  
     *topic*, 454.  
     *prominence*, 250.  
     *mark*, 550.  
     *intention*, 620.  
     *wit*, 842.  
     *punctilio*, 939.  
     *speck*, 193.  
     *poignancy*, 171.  
     *sharp*, 253.
- Point blank, *direction*, 278.
- \*Point d'appui (Fr.), *influence*, 175.
- \*Point d'argent, *point de Suisse* (Fr.), *price*, 812.
- Pointless, *dulness*, 843.
- Point of view, *aspect*, 441.  
     *idea*, 453.  
     *relation*, 9.
- Point to, *indicate*, 550.  
     *show*, 525.  
     *mean*, 516.  
     *predict*, 511.
- Pointer, *index*, 550.
- Poise, *balance*, 27.  
     *measure*, 466.
- Poison, *bane*, 663.  
     *to injure*, 659.
- Poisonous, *deleterious*, 657.  
     *injurious*, 649.
- Poke, *push*, 276.  
     *project*, 250.  
     *pocket*, 191.
- Poker, *stiff*, 323.
- Polacca, *ship*, 273.
- Polacre, *ship*, 273.
- Polar, *summit*, 210.
- Polariscope, *optical instruments*, 445.
- Polarity, *duality*, 89.  
     *antagonism*, 179.
- Pole, *lever*, 633.
- Pole, *summit*, 210.  
     *tallness*, 206.
- Poleaxe, *arms*, 727.
- Polecat, *factor*, 401.
- Polemics, *discussion*, 476.  
     *discord*, 713.
- Polemoscope, *optical instruments*, 445.
- Polestar, *indication*, 550.  
     *guide*, 695.
- Police, *jurisdiction*, 965.  
     *constable*, 968.
- Policy, *plan*, 626.  
     *conduct*, 692.  
     *skill*, 698.
- Polish, *smooth*, 255.  
     *to rub*, 331.  
     *furbish*, 658.  
     *beauty*, 845.  
     *ornament*, 847.  
     *taste*, 850.
- Pollte, *courtesy*, 894.
- Politic, *wise*, 498.  
     *skilful*, 698.  
     *cunning*, 702.
- Politician, *tactician*, 700.  
     *statesman*, 745.
- Polity, *plan*, 626.  
     *conduct*, 692.
- Poll, *count*, 85.  
     *parrot*, 584.
- Pollute, *corrupt*, 659.  
     *soil*, 653.  
     *disgrace*, 874.  
     *dishonour*, 940.
- Pollution, *vice*, 945.  
     *disease*, 655.
- Poltroon, *cowardice*, 862.
- Polychord, *musical instruments*, 417.
- Polychromatic, *variegation*, 440.
- Polygamy, *marriage*, 903.
- Polyglot, *word*, 562.
- Polygon, *figure*, 244.  
     *buildings*, 189.
- Polygonal number, *number*, 84.
- Polygraphy, *writing*, 590.
- Polylogy, *liquacity*, 584.
- Polyphonism, *voice*, 580.
- Polyscope, *optical instruments*, 445.
- Polysyllable, *letter*, 561.
- Polytheism, *heterodoxy*, 984.
- \*Pomade (Fr.), *oil*, 356.
- Pomatum, *oil*, 356.
- Pommel, *rotundity*, 249.
- Pomp, *ostentation*, 882.
- Pompous style, *ornament*, 577.
- Pond, *lake*, 343.
- Ponder, *thought*, 451.
- Ponderation, *judgment*, 480.

- Ponderous, *gravity*, 319.  
 Poniard, *arms*, 727.  
 \*Pons asinorum (L.), *difficulty*, 704.  
 Pontiff, *clergy*, 996.  
 Pontifical, *churchdom*, 995.  
 Pony, *carrier*, 271.  
 Pooh-pooh, *unimportance*, 643.  
     *contempt*, 930.  
 Pool, *lake*, 343.  
 Poop, *rear*, 235.  
 Poor, *indigent*, 804.  
     *weak*, 160.  
     *insufficient*, 640.  
     *trifling*, 643.  
     *contemptible*, 930.  
     *style*, 575.  
 Poorly, *disease*, 655.  
 Poor-spirited, *cowardice*, 862.  
 Pop, *noise*, 406.  
     *unexpected*, 508.  
 Pop upon, *arrive*, 293.  
     *find*, 480.  
 Pope, *clergy*, 996.  
 Pop-gun, *snap*, 406.  
 Popinjay, *fop*, 854.  
 Populace, *commonalty*, 876.  
 Popular, *current*, 484.  
     *favourite*, 897.  
     *celebrated*, 873.  
 Population, *mankind*, 373.  
     *inhabitants*, 188.  
 Populous, *crowded*, 72.  
 Porch, *entrance*, 66.  
     *opening*, 260.  
     *mouth*, 230.  
     *way*, 627.  
     *receptacle*, 191.  
 Porcupine, *sharpness*, 253.  
 Pore, *opening*, 260.  
     *conduit*, 350.  
     *look*, 441.  
     *apply the mind*, 457.  
 Porous, *foraminous*, 260.  
     *light*, 322.  
 Porpoise, *fish*, 192.  
 Porringer, *receptacle*, 191.  
 Port, *harbour*, 666.  
     *gait*, 264.  
     *resting-place*, 265.  
     *arrival*, 293.  
     *carriage*, 448.  
     *demeanour*, 852.  
 Portable, *movable*, 268.  
 Portage, *transference*, 270.  
 Portal, *entrance*, 66.  
     *mouth*, 230.  
     *opening*, 260.  
     *way*, 627.  
 Portative, *traveller*, 268.  
 Portative, *small*, 193.  
 Portcullis, *defence*, 717.  
 \*Porte monnaie (Fr.), *treasury*, 802.  
 Portend, *prediction*, 511.  
 Portent, *omen*, 512.  
 Portentous, *prophetic*, 511.  
     *fearful*, 860.  
 Porter, *carrier*, 271.  
     *janitor*, 263.  
 Porterage, *transference*, 270.  
 Portfolio, *record*, 551.  
     *miscellany*, 72.  
 Porthole, *opening*, 260.  
 Portico, *entrance*, 66.  
     *room*, 191.  
 Portion, *piece*, 51, 41.  
     *allotment*, 786.  
 Portly, *size*, 192.  
 Portmanteau, *receptacle*, 191.  
 Portrait, *painting*, 556.  
     *copy*, 21.  
 Portray, *describe*, 594.  
     *paint*, 556.  
 Pose, *puzzle*, 485.  
     *hide*, 528.  
     *difficulty*, 704.  
     *embarrassment*, 491.  
 \*Poses plastiques (Fr.), *form*, 240.  
 Position, *circumstance*, 8.  
     *situation*, 183.  
     *assertion*, 535.  
     *degree*, 26.  
 Positive, *certain*, 474.  
     *real*, 1.  
     *true*, 494.  
     *unequivocal*, 518.  
     *absolute*, 739.  
     *obstinate*, 606.  
     *assertion*, 535.  
     *quantity*, 84.  
 Positively, *great*, 31.  
 \*Posse (L.), *collection*, 72.  
     *party*, 712.  
 \*Posse comitatus (L.), *assemblage*, 72.  
 Possess, *have*, 777.  
     *feel*, 821.  
 Possession, *property*, 780.  
 Possessor, *possessor*, 779.  
 Possible, *contingent*, 470.  
     *casual*, 621.  
 Post, *support*, 215.  
     *place*, 184.  
     *beacon*, 550.  
     *swift*, 274.  
     *employment*, 625.  
     *office*, 926.  
     *to record*, 551.  
     *accounts*, 811.



- Post, mail**, 592.  
*to stigmatise*, 874.  
**Post-date**, *anachronism*, 115.  
**Post-diluvian**, *posteriority*, 117.  
**Posterior**, *in time*, 117.  
*in order*, 63.  
*in space*, 235.  
**Posterity**, *in time*, 117.  
*descendants*, 167.  
**Postern**, *back*, 235.  
*portal*, 66.  
**Post-existence**, *futurity*, 121.  
**Post-haste**, *fast*, 274.  
*precipitate*, 863.  
**\*Post hoc** (L.), *sophistry*, 477.  
**Posthumous**, *late*, 133.  
*subsequent*, 117.  
**Postillion**, *director*, 694.  
**\*Post mortem** (L.), *death*, 360.  
**\*Post obit** (L.), *death*, 360.  
**Postpone**, *lateness*, 133.  
**Postscript**, *sequel*, 65.  
*appendix*, 39.  
**Postulant**, *petitioner*, 767.  
**Postulate**, *supposition*, 514.  
*evidence*, 467.  
*reasoning*, 476.  
**Postulation**, *request*, 765.  
**Posture**, *circumstance*, 8.  
**Posture-master**, *buffoon*, 844.  
*mountebank*, 548.  
**Posy**, *motto*, 550.  
*poem*, 597.  
*flowers*, 847.  
**Pot**, *mug*, 191.  
*ruin*, 732.  
**Potable**, *food*, 299.  
**Potation**, *reception*, 297.  
**Pot-companion**, *friend*, 890.  
**Potency**, *power*, 157.  
**Potentate**, *master*, 745.  
**Potential**, *virtual*, 2.  
*possible*, 470.  
*power*, 157.  
**Pother**, *to worry*, 830.  
**Pot-hooks**, *writing*, 590.  
**Pot-luck**, *food*, 299.  
**\*Pot-pourri** (Fr.), *mixture*, 41.  
*fragrance*, 400.  
**Pottage**, *food*, 299.  
**Potter**, *activity*, 682.  
**Pottle**, *receptacle*, 191.  
**Potulent**, *drink*, 299.  
*drunken*, 959.  
**Pot-valiant**, *drunkenness*, 959.  
**Pouch**, *receptacle*, 191.  
**Poultice**, *soft*, 354.  
*remedy*, 662.  
**Pounce upon**, *taking*, 789.  
**Pound**, *bruise*, 330.  
*mix*, 41.  
*inclose*, 232.  
*imprison*, 752.  
**Poundage**, *discount*, 813.  
**Pounds**, *money*, 800.  
**Pour**, *egress*, 294.  
**Pour out**, *ejection*, 296.  
**\*Pourboire** (Fr.), *giving*, 784.  
*expenditure*, 809.  
**\*Pour rire** (Fr.), *ridicule*, 853.  
**\*Που στω** (Gr.), *influence*, 175.  
**Pout**, *sullen*, 895.  
*sad*, 837.  
**Poverty**, *indigence*, 804.  
*scantiness*, 640.  
*trifle*, 643.  
**Powder**, *pulverulence*, 330.  
**Power**, *efficacy*, 157.  
*authority*, 737.  
*much*, 31.  
*numerical*, 84.  
*of style*, 574.  
**Powerful**, *strength*, 159.  
**Powerless**, *weakness*, 160.  
**Pox**, *disease*, 655.  
**Praam**, *ship*, 273.  
**Practicable**, *possible*, 470.  
*easy*, 705.  
**Practice**, *act*, 680.  
*conduct*, 692.  
*use*, 677.  
*habit*, 613.  
*rule*, 80.  
*proceeding*, 626.  
**Practise**, *deceive*, 645.  
**Practised**, *skill*, 698.  
**Practitioner**, *agent*, 690.  
**\*Præcognita** (L.), *evidence*, 467.  
**\*Prænomen** (L.), *nomenclature*, 564.  
**Pragmatical**, *pedantic*, 855.  
*vain*, 880.  
**Prahu**, *ship*, 273.  
**Prairie**, *plain*, 344.  
**Praise**, *commendation*, 931.  
*thanks*, 916.  
*worship*, 990.  
**Praiseworthy**, *commendable*, 931.  
*virtuous*, 944.  
**Prance**, *dance*, 315.  
*move*, 266.  
**Prank**, *caprice*, 608.  
*amusement*, 840.  
*vagary*, 856.  
*to adorn*, 845.  
**Prate**, *babble*, 584.  
**Prattle**, *talk*, 582.  
**Praxiteles**, *artist*, 559.  
**Pray**, *request*, 765.

- Prayer, *request*, 765.  
     *worship*, 990.  
 Preach, *teach*, 537.  
     *predication*, 998.  
 Preacher, *clergy*, 996.  
 Preadamite, *veteran*, 130.  
 Preamble, *precursor*, 64.  
 Preapprehension, *misjudgment*, 481.  
 Prebendary, *clergy*, 996.  
 Prebendaryship, *churchdom*, 995.  
 Precarious, *uncertain*, 475.  
     *perilous*, 665.  
 Precatory, *request*, 765.  
 Precaution, *care*, 459.  
     *safety*, 664.  
     *expedient*, 626.  
     *preparation*, 673.  
 Precede, *in order*, 62.  
     *in time*, 116.  
 Precedent, *rule*, 80.  
 Precentor, *clergy*, 996.  
 Precept, *maxim*, 697.  
     *order*, 741.  
     *permit*, 769.  
     *decree*, 963.  
 Preceptor, *teacher*, 540.  
 Precession, *in order*, 62.  
     *in motion*, 280.  
 \*Precieuse ridicule (Fr.), *affectation*, 855.  
 Precincts, *environs*, 227.  
     *boundary*, 233.  
     *region*, 181.  
     *place*, 182.  
 Precious, *excellent*, 648.  
     *valuable*, 814.  
     *beloved*, 897.  
 Precipice, *slope*, 217.  
     *vertical*, 212.  
 Precipitancy, *haste*, 684.  
 Precipitate, *rash*, 863.  
     *early*, 132.  
     *transient*, 111.  
     *to sink*, 308.  
     *refuse*, 653.  
     *consolidate*, 321.  
     *swift*, 274.  
 Precipitous, *obliquity*, 217.  
 \*Précis (Fr.), *compendium*, 596.  
 Precise, *exact*, 494.  
     *definite*, 518.  
 Precisely, *assent*, 488.  
 Precisianism, *impiety*, 989.  
 Preclude, *hindrance*, 706.  
 Precocious, *early*, 132.  
     *immature*, 674.  
 Precognition, *foresight*, 510.  
     *knowledge*, 490.  
 Preconception, *misjudgment*, 481.  
 Preconcert, *preparation*, 673.  
 Preconcerted, *will*, 600.  
 Precursor, *forerunner*, 64.  
     *harbinger*, 512.  
 Precursory, *in order*, 62.  
     *in time*, 116.  
 Predacious, *stealing*, 791.  
 Predatory, *stealing*, 791.  
 Predecessor, *in order*, 64.  
     *in time*, 116.  
 Predeliberation, *care*, 459.  
 Predestination, *fate*, 152.  
     *necessity*, 601.  
     *predetermination*, 611.  
 Predetermination, *predetermination*, 611.  
 Predetermined, *will*, 600.  
     *predetermination*, 611.  
 Predial, *property*, 780.  
 Predicament, *situation*, 8.  
 Predicate, *affirmation*, 535.  
 Predication, *rite*, 998.  
 Prediction, *prediction*, 511.  
 Predilection, *love*, 897.  
     *desire*, 865.  
     *inclination*, 602.  
 Predisposition, *proneness*, 602.  
     *motive*, 615.  
     *affection*, 820.  
     *preparation*, 673.  
 Predominance, *influence*, 175.  
     *inequality*, 28.  
 Pre-eminent, *celebrated*, 873.  
     *superior*, 33.  
     *greatness*, 31.  
 Pre-emption, *purchase*, 795.  
 Pre-establish, *preparation*, 673.  
 Pre-examine, *inquiry*, 461.  
 Pre-exist, *priority*, 116.  
     *past*, 122.  
 Preface, *precedence*, 62.  
     *precursor*, 64.  
 Prefatory, *in order*, 62.  
     *in time*, 106.  
 Prefect, *ruler*, 745.  
     *deputy*, 759.  
 Prefecture, *authority*, 737.  
 Prefer, *choose*, 609.  
     *a petition*, 765.  
 Preferment, *improvement*, 658.  
     *ecclesiastical*, 995.  
 Prefiguration, *indication*, 550.  
     *prediction*, 510.  
 Prefix, *precedence*, 62.  
     *precursor*, 64.  
 Pregnant, *productive*, 168.  
     *predicting*, 511.  
     *important*, 642.  
 Prehension, *taking*, 789.

- Preinstruct, *teaching*, 537.  
 Prejudge, *misjudgment*, 481.  
 Prejudicate, *misjudgment*, 481.  
 Prejudice, *evil*, 619.  
     *detriment*, 649.  
 Prelacy, *churchdom*, 995.  
 Prelate, *clergy*, 996.  
 Prelection, *teaching*, 537.  
 Prelector, *teacher*, 540.  
 Preliminary, *preceding*, 62.  
     *precursor*, 64.  
     *priority*, 116.  
 Prelude, *preceding*, 62.  
     *precursor*, 64.  
     *priority*, 116.  
 \*Preludium (L.), *precursor*, 64.  
 Prelusory, *preceding*, 62.  
     *precursor*, 64.  
     *priority*, 116.  
 Premature, *earliness*, 132.  
 Premeditate, *intend*, 620.  
     *predetermine*, 611.  
 Premeditated, *will*, 600.  
 \*Premices (Fr.), *effect*, 154.  
 Premier, *director*, 694.  
 Premise, *prefix*, 62.  
     *announce*, 511.  
 Premises, *ground*, 182.  
     *evidence*, 467.  
 Premium, *reward*, 973.  
     *receipt*, 810.  
 Premonition, *warning*, 668.  
 Premonstration, *prediction*, 511.  
 \*Prendre la lune avec les dents  
   (Fr.), *impossibility*, 471.  
     *essay*, 675.  
 \*Prendre le mors aux dents (Fr.),  
   *resistance*, 715.  
     *freedom*, 748.  
 Prenotion, *prejudice*, 481.  
     *foresight*, 510.  
 Prensation, *taking*, 789.  
 Prenticeship, *preparation*, 673.  
 Preoccupy, *possess*, 777.  
     *the attention*, 458.  
 Preoption, *choice*, 609.  
 Preordain, *necessity*, 601.  
 Preordination, *destiny*, 152.  
 Preparatory, *precedence*, 62.  
 Prepare, *mature*, 673.  
     *plan*, 626.  
     *instruct*, 537.  
 Prepared, *ready*, 698.  
 Prepense, *advised*, 611.  
     *spontaneous*, 600.  
     *intended*, 620.  
 Prepollence, *power*, 157.  
 Preponderant, *unequal*, 28.  
     *important*, 642.  
 Prepossessing, *pleasurableness*, 820.  
 Prepossession, *misjudgment*, 481.  
 Preposterous, *in degree*, 31.  
     *in size*, 192.  
     *ridiculous*, 853.  
     *absurd*, 499.  
 Prepotency, *power*, 157.  
 Prerequisite, *requirement*, 630.  
 Preresolve, *predetermination*, 611.  
 Prerogative, *right*, 924.  
     *authority*, 737.  
 Presage, *omen*, 512.  
     *to predict*, 511.  
 Presbyopic, *dim sightedness*, 443.  
 Prescient, *foresight*, 510.  
 Prescious, *prediction*, 511.  
 Prescribe, *order*, 741.  
     *entitle*, 924.  
 Prescript, *decree*, 741.  
     *precept*, 697.  
     *law*, 963.  
 Prescription, *remedy*, 662.  
 Prescriptive, *dueness*, 924.  
 Presence, *in space*, 186.  
     *appearance*, 448.  
     *carriage*, 852.  
 Presence of mind, *caution*, 864.  
 Present, *in time*, 118.  
     *in place*, 186.  
     *in memory*, 505.  
     *give*, 784.  
     *offer*, 763.  
     *introduce*, 894.  
     *to the mind*, 451.  
 Presentable, *fashion*, 852.  
 Presentation, *offer*, 763.  
 Presentiment, *prejudgment*, 481.  
     *instinct*, 477.  
     *foresight*, 510.  
 Presently, *transiency*, 111.  
 Preservation, *continuance*, 142.  
     *conservation*, 670.  
 Preshow, *prediction*, 511.  
 Preside, *authority*, 737.  
 Presidency, *authority*, 737.  
 President, *master*, 745.  
 Press, *hasten*, 132.  
     *urge*, 684.  
     *compel*, 744.  
     *offer*, 763.  
     *solicit*, 615.  
     *crowd*, 72.  
     *closet*, 191.  
     *velocity*, 274.  
 Press in, *insertion*, 301.  
 Pressing, *urgent*, 642.  
 Pressure, *weight*, 319.  
     *influence*, 175.  
     *urgency*, 642.

- Pressure, *affliction*, 830.  
 Prestigation, 545.  
 \*Prestige (Fr.), *attractiveness*, 829.  
     *motive*, 615.  
     *wonder*, 870.  
 \*Prestissimo (It.), *music*, 415.  
 \*Presto (It.), *transientness*, 111.  
     *velocity*, 274.  
     *music*, 415.  
 Prestriction, *blindness*, 442.  
 Presume, *suppose*, 514.  
     *hope*, 858.  
 Presumption, *probable*, 472.  
     *right*, 924.  
 Presuppose, *prejudge*, 481.  
     *conjecture*, 514.  
 Presurmise, *prejudge*, 481.  
     *conjecture*, 514.  
 Pretence, *untruth*, 546.  
     *excuse*, 617.  
 Pretend, *simulate*, 544.  
     *assert*, 535.  
 Pretender, *boaster*, 884.  
     *deceiver*, 548.  
 Pretention, *claim*, 924.  
     *affectation*, 855.  
     *vanity*, 880.  
 Preterition, *preterition*, 122.  
 Preterlapsed, *preterition*, 122.  
 Pretermit, *omit*, 460.  
 Preternatural, *irregular*, 83.  
 Pretext, *excuse*, 617.  
 Pretty, *beauty*, 845.  
 Pretty well, *much*, 31.  
     *imperfect*, 651.  
 Prevail, *influence*, 175.  
     *exist*, 1.  
 Prevail upon, *motive*, 615.  
 Prevailing, *ponderating*, 28.  
     *usual*, 82.  
 Prevalence, *influence*, 175.  
     *usage*, 613.  
     *superiority*, 33.  
     *prevalent*, 1.  
 Prevaricate, *falsehood*, 544.  
     *equivocate*, 520.  
 \*Prevenance (Fr.), *courtesy*, 894.  
 Prevenient, *precedence*, 62.  
 Prevention, *hindrance*, 706.  
     *prejudice*, 481.  
 Previous, *in order*, 62.  
     *in time*, 116.  
 Prevision, *foresight*, 510.  
 Prewarn, *warning*, 668.  
 Prey, *food*, 299.  
     *booty*, 793.  
     *victim*, 828.  
 Price, *money*, 812.  
     *value*, 648.  
 Priceless, *unimportance*, 643.  
 Prick, *sharpness*, 253.  
     *to incite*, 615.  
     *to sting*, 378.  
     *pain*, 830.  
 Prickle, *sharpness*, 253.  
 Pride, *loftiness*, 878.  
     *ornament*, 847.  
 Priest, *clergy*, 996.  
 Priestcraft, *churchdom*, 995.  
 Priesthood, *clergy*, 996.  
 Priestridden, *impiety*, 989.  
 Prig, *puppy*, 854.  
     *blusterer*, 887.  
     *to steal*, 791.  
 Priggish, *affectation*, 855.  
 Prim, *affectation*, 855.  
 Primacy, *churchdom*, 995.  
 \*Prima donna (It.), *the drama*, 599.  
     *repute*, 873.  
 \*Prima facie (L.), *appearance*, 448.  
     *meaning*, 516.  
 Primary, *importance*, 642.  
 Primate, *clergy*, 996.  
     *nobility*, 875.  
 Prime, *early*, 132.  
     *primeval*, 124.  
     *excellent*, 650.  
     *important*, 642.  
     *skill*, 698.  
     *to prepare*, 673.  
     *teach*, 537.  
     *number*, 84.  
 Primeval, *oldness*, 124.  
 Primitive, *oldness*, 124.  
 Primogenial, *beginning*, 66.  
 Primogeniture, *posterity*, 167.  
 Primordial, *oldness*, 124.  
 Primrose-colour, *yellowness*, 436.  
 \*Primum mobile (L.), *cause*, 153.  
 Prince, *master*, 745.  
 Princely, *authoritative*, 737.  
     *liberal*, 816.  
     *generous*, 942.  
 Principal, *importance*, 642.  
 Principality, *property*, 780.  
 \*Principiis obsta (L.), *preparation*, 673.  
 Principle, *element*, 316.  
     *cause*, 153.  
     *truth*, 494.  
     *law*, 80.  
     *tenet*, 484.  
     *motive*, 615.  
 Prink, *adorn*, 845.  
     *show off*, 882.  
 Print, *mark*, 550.  
     *record*, 551.  
     *engraving*, 558.

- Print, *letter-press*, 591.  
 Printless, *obliteration*, 552.  
 Prior, *in order*, 62.  
     *in time*, 116.  
     *religious*, 996.  
 Prioress, *clergy*, 996.  
 Priory, *temple*, 1000.  
 Prism, *optical instruments*, 445.  
 Prismatic, *colour*, 428.  
 Prison, *prison*, 752.  
 Prisoner, *captive*, 754.  
     *defendant*, 967.  
 Pristine, *preterition*, 122.  
 Prithee, *request*, 765.  
 Prattle-prattle, *interlocution*, 588.  
 Privacy, *secrecy*, 526.  
     *seclusion*, 893.  
 Private, *special*, 79.  
 Privateer, *combatant*, 726.  
 Privation, *loss*, 776.  
     *poverty*, 804.  
 Privilege, *dueness*, 924.  
 Privity, *knowledge*, 490.  
 Prize, *booty*, 993.  
     *success*, 731.  
     *palm*, 733.  
     *good*, 618.  
 Prizefighter, *combatant*, 726.  
 \*Pro aris et focis (L.), *defence*,  
     715.  
     *philanthropy*, 910.  
 Probability, *probability*, 472.  
 Probate, *evidence*, 467.  
 Probation, *trial*, 463.  
     *essay*, 675.  
     *demonstration*, 478.  
 Probationer, *learner*, 541.  
 \*Probatum est (L.), *goodness*, 648.  
 Probe, *stiletto*, 262.  
     *measure*, 466.  
     *investigate*, 461.  
 Probity, *virtue*, 944.  
     *integrity*, 939.  
 Problem, *enigma*, 533.  
     *inquiry*, 461.  
 Problematical, *uncertain*, 475.  
     *hidden*, 528.  
 \*Pro bono publico (L.), *utility*,  
     644.  
     *philanthropy*, 910.  
 Proboscis, *convexity*, 250.  
 Procacity, *rudeness*, 895.  
     *insolence*, 885.  
     *anger*, 900.  
 Procedure, *conduct*, 692.  
     *action*, 680.  
     *plan*, 626.  
 Proceed, *advance*, 282.  
     *from*, 154.  
 Proceed, *happen*, 151.  
 Proceeding, *action*, 680.  
     *event*, 151.  
     *plan*, 626.  
 Proceeds, *money*, 800.  
     *receipts*, 810.  
 Procerity, *height*, 206.  
 Process, *projection*, 250.  
     *plan*, 626.  
     *action*, 680.  
     *conduct*, 692.  
     *time*, 109.  
 Procession, *train*, 69.  
     *ceremony*, 882.  
 Prochronism, *anachronism*, 115.  
 Proclaim, *publication*, 531.  
 Proclivity, *disposition*, 602.  
     *proneness*, 820.  
 Proconsul, *deputy*, 759.  
 Proconsulship, *authority*, 737.  
 Procrastination, *inactivity*, 683.  
 Procreant, *productiveness*, 168.  
 Procreate, *production*, 161.  
 Procreator, *paternity*, 166.  
 Proctor, *officer*, 694.  
     *law*, 968.  
 Proctorship, *direction*, 693.  
 Procumbent, *horizontality*, 213.  
 Procuration, *commission*, 755.  
 Procurator, *director*, 694.  
 Procure, *get*, 775.  
     *cause*, 153.  
     *buy*, 795.  
     *pimp*, 962.  
 Prodigious, *extravagant*, 818.  
     *lavish*, 641.  
 Prodigious, *wonderful*, 870.  
     *much*, 31.  
 Prodigy, *prodigy*, 872.  
 \*Prodromus (L.), *compendium*, 596.  
 Produce, *cause*, 153.  
     *create*, 161.  
     *prolong*, 200.  
     *show*, 525.  
     *evidence*, 467.  
     *result*, 154.  
     *fruit*, 775.  
 Product, *effect*, 154.  
     *acquisition*, 775.  
     *multiple*, 84.  
 Productive, *productiveness*, 168.  
 Proem, *precursor*, 64.  
 Proemial, *preceding*, *in order*, 62.  
     *beginning*, 66.  
     *in time*, 106.  
 \*Proemium (L.), *precursor*, 64.  
 Profane, *impious*, 989.  
     *desecrate*, 679.  
     *laical*, 997.

- \*Profanum vulgus (L.), *commonalty*, 876.  
 Profess, *affirmation*, 535.  
 Profession, *business*, 625.  
 Professor, *teacher*, 540.  
 Proffer, *offer*, 763.  
 Proficiency, *skill*, 698.  
 Proficient, *adept*, 700.  
     *knowledge*, 490.  
     *skilful*, 698.  
 Profile, *lateral*, 236.  
     *outline*, 229.  
     *appearance*, 448.  
 Profit, *acquisition*, 775.  
     *advantage*, 618.  
 Profitable, *useful*, 644.  
     *gainful*, 810.  
 Profitless, *inutility*, 645.  
 Profligacy, *vice*, 945.  
 Proficient, *advancing*, 282.  
     *flowing*, 348.  
 \*Pro forma (L.), *habit*, 613.  
 Profound, *deep*, 208.  
     *knowledge*, 490.  
     *sagacity*, 702.  
     *feeling*, 821.  
 Profoundly, *great*, 31.  
 Profuse, *prodigal*, 818.  
     *lavish*, 641.  
 Prog, *food*, 299.  
     *materials*, 635.  
 Progenitor, *paternity*, 166.  
 Progeny, *posterity*, 167.  
 Prognostic, *omen*, 512.  
 Prognosticate, *prediction*, 511.  
 Programme, *catalogue*, 86.  
     *announcement*, 510.  
     *plan*, 626.  
 Progress, *advance*, 282.  
     *speed*, 274.  
     *of time*, 109.  
     *improvement*, 658.  
     *success*, 731.  
 Progression, *series*, 69.  
     *gradation*, 58.  
     *numerical*, 84.  
     *motion*, 282.  
 \*Pro hac vice (L.), *present*, 118.  
     *infrequency*, 137.  
     *occasion*, 134.  
 \*Pro hic et nunc (L.), *present*, 118.  
 Prohibit, *stop*, 761.  
 \*Proh pudor! (L.), *disrepute*, 874.  
 Project, *bulge*, 250.  
     *propel*, 284.  
     *plan*, 626.  
     *intend*, 620.  
 Projectile, *missile*, 284.  
     *weapon*, 727.  
 Projection, *map*, 554.  
 Prolation, *voice*, 580.  
     *speech*, 582.  
 \*Prolegomena (Gr.), *precursor*, 64.  
 \*Prolepsis (Gr.), *anachronism*, 115.  
 \*Proletaire (Fr.), *commonalty*, 876.  
 Proletarian, *commonalty*, 876.  
 Prolific, *productive*, 168.  
 Prolix, *diffuse*, 573.  
 Prolocutor, *teacher*, 540.  
     *speaker*, 582.  
 Prologue, *precursor*, 64.  
 Prolong, *lengthen*, 200.  
     *protract*, 110, 133.  
 Prolusion, *beginning*, 64.  
     *lesson*, 537.  
     *dissertation*, 595.  
 Promenade, *journey*, 266.  
 Promethean, *life*, 359.  
 Prominent, *convex*, 252.  
     *conspicuous*, 446.  
     *important*, 642.  
 Prominently, *small*, 32.  
 Promiscuous, *irregular*, 59.  
     *casual*, 621.  
 Promise, *engage*, 768.  
     *hope*, 858.  
 Promontory, *cape*, 342.  
     *projection*, 250.  
 \*Pro more (L.), *conformity*, 82.  
     *habit*, 613.  
 Promote, *aid*, 707.  
 Promotion, *improve*, 658.  
 Prompt, *in time*, 111.  
     *early*, 132.  
     *quick*, 274.  
     *suggest*, 514.  
     *tell*, 527.  
     *remind*, 505.  
     *induce*, 615.  
     *active*, 682.  
 Promptuary, *store*, 636.  
 Promulgate, *publication*, 531.  
 Pronation, *inversion*, 218.  
 Prone, *horizontal*, 213.  
     *tending*, 176.  
     *inclined*, 602.  
     *disposed*, 820.  
 \*Proner (Fr.), *ostentation*, 882.  
 \*Proneur (Fr.), *flatter*, 935.  
 Pronounce, *articulate*, 580.  
     *assert*, 535.  
     *fudge*, 480.  
     *sentence*, 969.  
 \*Pronunciamento (Sp.), *resist*, 719.  
 Pronunciative, *dogmatic*, 536.  
 Proof, *demonstration*, 476.  
     *test*, 463.  
     *copy*, 21.



- Prop, *support*, 215.  
     *help*, 707.  
     *refuge*, 666.  
 Propagable, *productive*, 168.  
 Propagandism, *teaching*, 537.  
 Propagate, *produce*, 161.  
     *publish*, 531.  
 Propel, *propulsion*, 284.  
 Propensity, *willing*, 602.  
 Proper, *special*, 79.  
     *right*, 922, 926.  
     *expedient*, 646.  
     *consonant*, 23.  
     *handsome*, 845.  
 Property, *possession*, 780.  
     *power*, 157.  
 Prophecy, *prediction*, 511.  
     *scriptural*, 985.  
 Prophet, *oracle*, 513.  
 Prophylactic, *remedy*, 662.  
 Prophylaxis, *pressure*, 670.  
 Propinquity, *meanness*, 197.  
 Propitiate, *forgive*, 918.  
     *alone*, 952.  
     *pity*, 914.  
     *religious*, 976.  
     *worship*, 990.  
 Propitious, *favouring*, 707.  
     *opportune*, 134.  
     *prosperous*, 734.  
     *auspicious*, 858.  
 Propiasm, *prototype*, 22.  
 Proportion, *relation*, 9.  
     *mathematical*, 84.  
 Proposal, *plan*, 626.  
 Propose, *offer*, 763.  
     *intend*, 620.  
     *suggest*, 514.  
     *broach*, 535.  
     *ask*, 461.  
 Proposition, *reasoning*, 476.  
     *supposition*, 454.  
 Propound, *broach*, 535.  
     *inquire*, 461.  
     *suggest*, 514.  
 \*Propriâ personâ (L.), *speciality*, 79.  
 Proprietary, *possessor*, 779.  
 Proprietor, *possessor*, 779.  
 Proprietorship, *possession*, 777.  
 Propriety, *consonance*, 23.  
     *duty*, 922, 926.  
 \*Proprio motu (L.), *will*, 600.  
 \*Propter hoc (L.), *attribution*, 155.  
 Propugn, *resist*, 717.  
     *vindicate*, 937.  
 Propulsion, *propulsion*, 284.  
 \*Pro re natâ (L.), *circumstance*, 8.  
     *occasion*, 134.  
 Prore, *front*, 234.  
 Prorogue, *lateness*, 133.  
 Prorruption, *ejection*, 296.  
 Prosaic, *dull*, 843.  
     *style*, 575.  
 \*Proscenium (L.), *front*, 234.  
 Proscribe, *interdict*, 761.  
     *curse*, 908.  
     *condemn*, 971.  
     *denounce*, 938.  
     *exclude*, 77.  
 Prose, *not verse*, 598.  
     *to prate*, 584.  
     *to weary*, 841.  
 Prosecute, *pursue*, 622.  
     *arraign*, 969.  
 Prosecutor, *judge*, 967.  
 Proselyte, *learner*, 541.  
 Proselytism, *teaching*, 537.  
     *belief*, 484.  
 Prosody, *poetry*, 597.  
 \*Prosopopœia (Gr.), *metaphor*, 521.  
 Prospect, *view*, 448.  
     *futurity*, 121.  
 Prospectus, *scheme*, 626.  
     *compendium*, 596.  
     *programme*, 86.  
 Prosperity, *success*, 731, 734.  
 Prosternation, *dejection*, 837.  
 Prostitute, *to corrupt*, 659.  
     *misuse*, 679.  
     *dishonour*, 962.  
 Prostrate, *low*, 207.  
     *level*, 213.  
     *to depress*, 308.  
     *weak*, 160.  
     *exhausted*, 688.  
     *laid up*, 655.  
     *dejected*, 837.  
     *heart-broken*, 830.  
 Prostration, *ruin*, 619.  
     *servility*, 886.  
     *obedience*, 928.  
     *worship*, 990.  
 Prosyllogism, *reasoning*, 476.  
 \*Pro tanto (L.), *greatness*, 31.  
     *smallness*, 32.  
 \*Protasis (Gr.), *maxim*, 496.  
     *precursor*, 64.  
 Protect, *shield*, 664.  
     *defend*, 717.  
 Protector, *master*, 745.  
 Protectorate, *authority*, 737.  
 \*Protégé (Fr.), *servant*, 746.  
     *friend*, 890.  
 \*Pro tempore (L.), *temporarily*, 111.  
     *occasion*, 134.  
 Protervity, *enemy*, 901.  
 Protest, *dissent*, 489.

- Protest, *denial*, 536.  
     *refusal*, 764.  
     *deprecate*, 766.  
     *censure*, 932.  
     *non-observance*, 773.  
     *non-payment*, 808.  
 Proteus, *change*, 149.  
 Prothonotary, *recorder*, 553.  
 Protocol, *document*, 551.  
     *warrant*, 771.  
 Protoplast, *copy*, 21.  
     *prototype*, 22.  
 Protract, *time*, 110.  
     *lateness*, 133.  
     *length*, 200.  
 Protreptical, *motive*, 615.  
 Protrude, *convexity*, 250.  
 Protuberance, *convexity*, 250.  
 Proud, *lofty*, 878.  
     *dignified*, 873.  
 Prove, *demonstrate*, 478.  
     *try*, 463.  
     *turn out*, 151.  
     *affect*, 821.  
 Provender, *food*, 299.  
     *materials*, 635.  
 Proverb, *maxim*, 496.  
 Provide, *furnish*, 637.  
     *prepare*, 673.  
 Provided, *qualification*, 469.  
     *condition*, 770.  
     *conditionally*, 8.  
 Providence, *foresight*, 510.  
     *divine government*, 976.  
 Provident, *careful*, 459.  
     *wise*, 498.  
     *prepared*, 673.  
 Province, *region*, 181.  
     *department*, 75.  
     *office*, 625.  
     *duty*, 926.  
 Provincialism, *language*, 560.  
 Provision, *supply*, 637.  
     *materials*, 635.  
     *preparation*, 673.  
     *wealth*, 803.  
 Provisional, *preparing*, 673.  
     *temporary*, 111.  
     *conditional*, 8.  
 Proviso, *qualification*, 469.  
     *condition*, 770.  
 Provoke, *incite*, 615.  
     *excite*, 824.  
     *vex*, 830.  
     *hatred*, 898.  
     *anger*, 900.  
 Provost, *master*, 745.  
 Prow, *front*, 234.  
 Prowess, *courage*, 861.  
 Prowl, *journey*, 266.  
 Proximity, *contiguity*, 199.  
 \*Proximo (L.), *futurity*, 121.  
 \*Proximus ardet Ucalegon (L.),  
     *pitfall*, 667.  
 Proxy, *deputy*, 759.  
 Prudent, *cautious*, 864.  
     *wise*, 498.  
     *discreet*, 698.  
 Prudery, *affectation*, 855.  
 Prune, *shortness*, 201.  
 Prunella, *unimportance*, 643.  
 Prurient, *desire*, 865.  
     *lust*, 961.  
 Pry, *inquire*, 461.  
     *look*, 441.  
 Psalm, *worship*, 990.  
 Psalmody, *music*, 415.  
 Psephomancy, *prediction*, 511.  
 \*Pseudo (Gr.), *spurious*, 495.  
     *sham*, 544.  
 Pseudo-revelation, *spurious*, 986.  
 Pseudoscope, *optical instruments*,  
     445.  
 Pshaw! *unimportance*, 643.  
 Psychology, *intellect*, 450.  
 Psychomancy, *prediction*, 511.  
 Ptisan, *remedy*, 662.  
 Puberty, *youth*, 127.  
 Public, *man*, 373.  
 Publication, *promulgation*, 531.  
     *printing*, 591.  
     *book*, 593.  
 Publicity, *public*, 531.  
 Public-spirited, *philanthropy*, 910.  
 Puce-colour, *purple*, 437.  
 Puck, *demon*, 980.  
 Pucker, *pain*, 828.  
     *fold*, 258.  
 Pudder, *disorder*, 59.  
 Pudding, *food*, 299.  
 Puddle, *lake*, 343.  
 Pudicity, *purity*, 960.  
 Puerile, *boyish*, 127.  
     *trifling*, 643.  
     *foolish*, 499.  
 Puff, *wind*, 349.  
     *inflate*, 194.  
     *boast*, 884.  
     *pant*, 688.  
 Puffed up, *vain*, 880.  
     *proud*, 878.  
 Puffy, *size*, 192.  
 Pug, *shortness*, 201.  
 Pugh! *unimportance*, 643.  
 Pugilism, *contention*, 720.  
 Pugilist, *combatant*, 726.  
 Pugnacity, *anger*, 901.  
 \*Puisné (Fr.), *youth*, 127.

- Puissance, *power*, 157.  
 Puke, *ejection*, 296.  
 Pulchritude, 845.  
 Pule, *cry*, 411.  
     *ululation*, 412.  
     *weep*, 839.  
 Pull, *draw*, 285.  
     *attract*, 289.  
 Pull down, *destroy*, 162.  
     *lay low*, 308.  
 Pull out, *extract*, 300.  
 Pull up, *stop*, 265.  
     *accuse*, 938.  
 Pullet, *infant*, 129.  
 Pullulate, *grow*, 195.  
     *multiply*, 168.  
 Pulp, *pulpiness*, 354.  
 Pulpiness, *semiliquid*, 352.  
 Pulpit, *rostrum*, 542.  
     *church*, 1000.  
 Pulsate, *oscillate*, 314.  
     *agitate*, 315.  
     *periodically*, 138.  
 Pulse, *oscillate*, 314.  
     *agitate*, 315.  
     *periodically*, 138.  
 Pultaceous, *semiliquid*, 352.  
 Pulverulence, *powder*, 330.  
 Pulvil, *fragrance*, 400.  
 Pummel, *handle*, 633.  
     *beat*, 276, 972.  
 Pump, *inquire*, 461.  
     *reservoir*, 636.  
 Pun, *verbal*, 563.  
     *wit*, 842.  
 Punch, *to perforate*, 260.  
     *perforator*, 262.  
     *to strike*, 276.  
     *punish*, 972.  
     *buffoon*, 857.  
     *humorist*, 844.  
     *puncinello*, 599.  
     *nag*, 271.  
 Punctilio, *ostentation*, 882.  
 Punctilious, *correct*, 494.  
     *observant*, 772.  
     *scrupulous*, 939.  
 \*Puncto (It.), *ostentation*, 882.  
 Punctual, *early*, 132.  
     *periodical*, 138.  
     *scrupulous*, 939.  
 Punctuation, *grammar*, 567.  
 Puncture, *opening*, 260.  
 Pundit, *scholar*, 492.  
 Pungent, *taste*, 392.  
     *caustic*, 171.  
     *feeling*, 821.  
 \*Punica fides (L.), *improbability*, 940.  
 Punish, *observance*, 972.  
 Punk, *consent*, 962.  
 Punka, *wind*, 349.  
 Punt, *ship*, 273.  
 Puny, *in degree*, 32.  
     *in size*, 193.  
 Pupil, *learner*, 541.  
 Pupilage, *learner*, 541.  
 Puppet, *subjection*, 749.  
     *effigy*, 554.  
     *dupe*, 547.  
     *little*, 193.  
 Puppet-show, *the drama*, 599.  
 Puppy, *fop*, 854.  
     *blusterer*, 887.  
     *braggart*, 884.  
 Purana, *heterodoxy*, 984.  
 Purblind, *blindness*, 442.  
 Purchase, *buy*, 795.  
     *leverage*, 175.  
 Purgation, *cleansing*, 652.  
     *atonement*, 952.  
 Purgatory, *suffering*, 828.  
     *atonement*, 952.  
     *hell*, 982.  
 Purge, *clean*, 652.  
     *improve*, 658.  
     *atone*, 952.  
     *subduction*, 38.  
 Pure, *simple*, 42.  
     *true*, 494.  
     *clean*, 652.  
     *truthful*, 543.  
     *innocent*, 946.  
     *virtuous*, 944.  
 Purely, *smallness*, 32.  
     *greatness*, 31.  
 Purify, *cleanse*, 652.  
     *improve*, 658.  
 Puritanical, *ascetic*, 955.  
     *pedantic*, 855.  
 Purity, *purity*, 960. See Pure.  
     *of style*, 578.  
 Purl, *gurgle*, 405.  
     *music*, 415.  
 Purlieu, *circumjacent*, 227.  
 Purloin, *steal*, 791.  
 Purple, *purple*, 437.  
 Purport, *meaning*, 516.  
     *intent*, 620.  
 Purpose, *intention*, 620.  
 Purposeless, *necessity*, 601.  
 Purposely, *will*, 600.  
 Putr, *ululation*, 412.  
 Purse, *money-bag*, 802.  
     *wealth*, 803.  
     *to shrivel*, 195.  
 Purse-bearer, *treasurer*, 801.  
 Purse-proud, *pride*, 878.

Purser, *treasurer*, 801.  
 Purse-strings, *treasury*, 802.  
 Pursuant to, *intention*, 620.  
 Pursue, *follow*, 281.  
     *continue*, 143.  
     *aim*, 622.  
     *inquire*, 461.  
 Pursuivant, *messenger*, 534.  
 Pury, *size*, 192.  
 Purulent, *unclean*, 653.  
 Purvey, *provision*, 637.  
 Push, *exigency*, 8.  
     *accelerate*, 274.  
     *impel*, 276.  
     *propel*, 284.  
     *repel*, 288.  
     *activity*, 682.  
 Push on, *progression*, 282.  
 Pushing, *activity*, 682.  
 Pusillanimity, *cowardice*, 862.  
 Pustule, *pimple*, 250.  
     *blemish*, 848.  
 Put, *place*, 184.  
     *a question*, 461.  
     *laughing-stock*, 857.  
     *fool*, 501.  
 Put about, *turn back*, 283.  
     *circumcision*, 311.  
 Put away, *relinquish*, 624.  
 Put by, *economy*, 817.  
 Put down, *destroy*, 162.  
     *baffle*, 731.  
     *humiliate*, 874.  
 Put forth, *assert*, 535.  
     *suppose*, 514.  
 Put into, *insert*, 301.  
     *land*, 293.  
 Put off, *lateness*, 133.  
 Put on, *clothe*, 225.  
     *deceive*, 544.  
 Put out, *quench*, 385.  
     *darken*, 421.  
     *perplex*, 458.  
     *difficulty*, 704.  
 Put up to, *teach*, 537.  
 Put up with, *feeling*, 821.  
 Put upon, *deception*, 545.  
 Putative, *attribution*, 155.  
 Putid, *improbability*, 940.  
 Putrefy, *unclean*, 653.  
 Putrid, *unclean*, 653.  
 Putty, *vinculum*, 45.  
 Puzzle, *enigma*, 533.  
     *mystify*, 528.  
     *stagger*, 485.  
     *bewilder*, 491.  
 Puzzle-headed, *fool*, 499.  
 Puzzling, *uncertain*, 475.  
 Pygmy, *little*, 193.

Pylades, *friend*, 890.  
 Pyramid, *point*, 253.  
     *heap*, 72.  
 Pyre, *interment*, 363.  
 Pyromancy, *prediction*, 511.  
 Pyrometer, *thermometer*, 389.  
 Pyrotechny, *heat*, 382.  
 Pyrrhonism, *incredulity*, 487.  
 Pythagorean, *temperance*, 953.  
 Python, *oracle*, 513.  
 Pyx, *receptacle*, 191.  
 Pyxis, *temple*, 1000.

## Q

Quack, *impostor*, 548.  
     *cry*, 412.  
 Quackery, *deception*, 545.  
     *affectation*, 855.  
 Quacksalver, *deceiver*, 548.  
 Quadrant, *measure*, 466.  
 Quadrate with, *agreement*, 23.  
 Quadratic, *number*, 95.  
 Quadrifid, *number*, 97.  
 Quadripartition, *number*, 97.  
 Quadrisection, *number*, 97.  
 Quadruped, *animal*, 366.  
 Quadruple, *number*, 96.  
 \*Quære (L.), *inquiry*, 461.  
 Quaff, *reception*, 297.  
 Quagmire, *bog*, 345.  
     *mire*, 653.  
     *difficulty*, 704.  
 Quail, *fear*, 860.  
 Quaint, *odd*, 83.  
     *ridiculous*, 853.  
     *pretty*, 845.  
     *style*, 572.  
 Quake, *shake*, 315.  
     *fear*, 860.  
     *cold*, 383.  
 Qualification, *modification*, 469.  
     *accomplishment*, 698.  
 Qualify, *train*, 673.  
     *modify*, 469.  
     *teach*, 537.  
 \*Qualis ab incepto (L.), *immutability*, 150.  
 Quality, *power*, 157.  
     *nature*, 5.  
     *character*, 820.  
     *nobility*, 875.  
 Qualm, *fear*, 860.  
     *scruple*, 616.  
     *disbelief*, 485.  
     *penitence*, 950.  
 \*Quamdiu se bene gesserit (L.), *duty*, 926.  
 Quandary, *difficulty*, 704.

- \*Quand même (Fr.), *counteraction*, 179.  
*opposition*, 708.
- Quantitative, *amount*, 25.  
*allotment*, 786.
- Quantity, *amount*, 25.
- \*Quantum (L.), *amount*, 25.  
*apportionment*, 786.
- \*Quantum mutatus (L.), *change*, 139.
- \*Quantum sufficit (L.), *sufficiency*, 639.
- \*Quaquaversum (L.), *direction*, 278.
- Quarantine, *safety*, 664.
- Quarrel, *discord*, 713.
- Quarrelsome, *enemy*, 901.
- Quarry, *mine*, 636.  
*object*, 620.
- Quarter, *fourth*, 97.  
*region*, 181.  
*side*, 236.  
*direction*, 278.  
*to place*, 184.  
*mercy*, 914.
- Quartering, *number*, 97.
- Quartermaster, *provision*, 637.
- Quarters, *abode*, 189.
- Quartet, *number*, 95.
- Quash, *destroy*, 162.  
*annul*, 756.
- \*Quasi (L.), *similarity*, 17.
- Quaternal, *number*, 94.
- Quaternity, *number*, 95.
- Quatrain, *poetry*, 597.
- Quaver, *oscillate*, 314.  
*shake*, 315.  
*sound*, 407.  
*music*, 413.  
*hesitate*, 605.  
*fear*, 860.  
*shiver*, 383.
- Quay, *abode*, 189.
- Quean, *libertine*, 962.
- Queasiness, *dislike*, 867.
- Queasy, *fastidious*, 868.
- Queen, *master*, 745.
- Queer, *unconformity*, 83.
- Quell, *destroy*, 162.  
*calm*, 826.  
*moderate*, 174.  
*subdue*, 732.
- Quench, *cool*, 385.  
*dissuade*, 616.  
*satiare*, 869.
- Querimonious, *lament*, 839.
- Querist, *inquiry*, 461.
- Querulous, *lament*, 839.
- Query, *inquiry*, 461.
- Quest, *inquiry*, 461.
- Question, *inquiry*, 461.  
*topic*, 454.  
*to doubt*, 485.  
*to deny*, 536.
- Questionable, *uncertainty*, 475.
- Questionless, *certainty*, 474.
- Questor, *treasurer*, 801.
- \*Queue (Fr.), *appendix*, 39.  
*sequel*, 65.
- Quib, *disapprove*, 932.
- Quibble, *sophistry*, 477.  
*absurdity*, 497.  
*wit*, 842.
- Quick, *rapid*, 274.  
*transient*, 111.  
*active*, 682.  
*skilful*, 698.  
*irascible*, 901.  
*feeling*, 822.
- Quicken, *hasten*, 132.  
*animate*, 163.  
*urge*, 615.  
*excite*, 824.  
*promote*, 907.  
*violence*, 173.
- Quicksand, *pitfall*, 667.
- Quicksighted, *quickeyed*, 441.  
*sagacious*, 498.
- Quicksilver, *velocity*, 274.
- Quickwitted, *wit*, 842.
- Quiddity, *essence*, 5.  
*quibble*, 477.
- \*Quidnunc (L.), *curiosity*, 455.
- \*Quid pro quo (L.), *compensation*, 30.  
*payment*, 807.  
*exchange*, 794.  
*interchange*, 148.
- Quiescence, *rest*, 265.
- Quiet, *rest*, 265.  
*silent*, 403.  
*calm*, 174, 826.  
*dissuade*, 616.  
*peace*, 714.
- \*Quieta non movere (L.), *continuance*, 143.
- \*Quietus (L.), *death*, 360.  
*quiescence*, 265.
- Quill, *writing*, 590.
- Quill driver, *writing*, 590.
- \*Qui n'a pas inventé la poudre (Fr.), *fool*, 501.
- Quinary, *number*, 98.
- \*Quincunx (L.), *number*, 98.
- Quinquefid, *number*, 99.
- Quinquesection, *number*, 99.
- Quint, *number*, 98.
- Quintain, *intention*, 620.
- Quintessence, *essence*, 5.

Quintessence, *importance*, 642.

Quintuple, *number*, 98.

Quip, *wit*, 842.

*amusement*, 840.

*ridicule*, 856.

*satire*, 932.

\*Quiproquo (L.), *joke*, 842.

*mistake*, 495.

Quirk, *caprice*, 608.

*evasion*, 617.

*wit*, 842.

Quit, *depart*, 292.

*relinquish*, 624.

*pay*, 807.

*equality*, 27.

Quite, *greatness*, 31.

Quits, *equality*, 27.

*atonement*, 952.

Quittance, *forgiveness*, 918.

*atonement*, 952.

*reward*, 973.

Quiver, *agitate*, 315.

*shiver*, 383.

*fear*, 860.

*affect*, 821.

*store*, 636.

*arm*, 727.

\*Qui vive (Fr.), *care*, 459.

\*Qui vult decipi decipiatur (L.),

*dupe*, 547.

Quixotic, *imaginary*, 515.

*rash*, 863.

*enthusiastic*, 825.

Quiz, *to ridicule*, 856.

Quizzical, *ridiculous*, 853.

\*Quoad hoc (L.), *relation*, 9.

\*Quoad minus (L.), *counteraction*, 179.

\*Quo animo (L.), *will*, 600.

\*Quodlibet (L.), *sophism*, 477.

*subtle point*, 454.

*wit*, 842.

\*Quondam (L.), *inquiry*, 461.

*preterity*, 122.

\*Quorum (L.), *assembly*, 72.

\*Quota (L.), *apportionment*, 786.

Quote, *evidence*, 467.

Quotidian, *period*, 108.

Quotient, *number*, 84.

## R

Rabbit, *junction*, 43.

Rabbi, *clergy*, 996.

Rabble, *mob*, 876.

*assemblage*, 72.

Rabid, *insanity*, 503.

Race, *to run*, 274.

*contest*, 720.

Race, *course*, 622.

*career*, 625.

*lineage*, 69.

*kind*, 75.

Racer, *horse*, 271.

*fleetness*, 274.

Racehorse, *horse*, 271.

*fleetness*, 274.

Raciness, *strong*, 171.

*pungent*, 392.

*style*, 574.

Racy, *strong*, 171.

*pungent*, 392.

*style*, 574.

Rack, *frame*, 215.

*physical pain*, 378.

*moral pain*, 828.

*to torture*, 830.

*punish*, 975.

*purify*, 652.

*refine*, 658.

*cloud*, 353.

Racket, *noise*, 402.

*roll*, 407.

Raddle, *weave*, 219.

*twist*, 311.

Radiant, *diverging*, 290.

*light*, 420.

*beauty*, 845.

*glory*, 873.

Radical, *cause*, 153.

*algebraic root*, 84.

Radically, *greatness*, 31.

Radius, *length*, 200.

\*Radix (L.), *cause*, 153.

\*Radoter (Fr.), *fool*, 499.

Raff, *refuse*, 653.

*rabble*, 876.

*miscreant*, 949.

Raffle, *chance*, 156, 621.

Raft, *ship*, 273.

Rafter, *support*, 215.

Rag, *shred*, 51.

*clothes*, 225.

Ragamuffin, *commonalty*, 876.

Rage, *violence*, 173.

*fury*, 825.

*desire*, 865.

*wrath*, 900.

Ragged, *ugliness*, 846.

\*Ragoût (Fr.), *food*, 299.

Raid, *attack*, 716.

Rail, *inclosure*, 232.

*fence*, 666.

*imprison*, 752.

Rail at, *disapprove*, 932.

Rail in, *circumscribe*, 231.

Raillery, *ridicule*, 856.

Railway, *method*, 627.



- Raiment, dress, 225.  
 Rain, river, 348.  
 Rainbow, variegation, 440.  
 Raise, elevate, 307.  
     increase, 35.  
     produce, 161.  
     excite, 824.  
 Rajah, master, 745.  
 Rake up, collect, 72.  
     extract, 300.  
     recall, 504.  
     excite, 824.  
 \*Raison de plus (Fr.), evidence, 467.  
 Rake-hell, intemperate, 954.  
 Rakish, intemperate, 954.  
     licentious, 961.  
 Rally, ridicule, 856.  
     recover, 658.  
     pluck up courage, 861.  
 Ram, impel, 276.  
     press in, 261.  
     insert, 301.  
 Ram down, condense, 321.  
     fill up, 261.  
 Ramadan, fasting, 956.  
 Ramble, stroll, 266.  
     wander, 279.  
     delirium, 503.  
     folly, 499.  
 Rambler, journey, 268.  
 Ramification, branch, 51.  
     posterity, 167.  
 Rammer, plug, 263.  
     impeller, 276.  
 Ramp, ascend, 305.  
 Rampant, violent, 173.  
     vehement, 825.  
     licentious, 961.  
     free, 748.  
 Rampart, defence, 717.  
 Ramrod, stopper, 263.  
 Rancid, mad, 401.  
 Rancour, malevolence, 907.  
     revenge, 919.  
 Random, casual, 156, 621.  
     uncertain, 475.  
 Range, space, 180.  
     extent, 26.  
     to collocate, 60.  
     series, 69.  
     term, 71.  
     class, 75.  
     freedom, 748.  
 Rank, degree, 26.  
     thorough, 31.  
     collocate, 60.  
     row, 69.  
     term, 71.  
 Rank, foetid, 401.  
     bad, 649.  
     to estimate, 480.  
     nobility, 875.  
     glory, 873.  
 Rankle, animosity, 900.  
     to corrupt, 659.  
 Ransack, seek, 461.  
     plunder, 791.  
 Ransom, price, 812.  
     liberation, 750.  
 Rant, nonsense, 497.  
     speech, 582.  
     acting, 599.  
     style, 573.  
 Rantipole, fool, 501.  
     fanatical, 499.  
 Rap, knock, 276.  
     beat, 972.  
 Rap out, voice, 580.  
 Rapacious, avaricious, 819.  
     greedy, 865.  
     predatory, 791.  
 Raparee, thief, 792.  
 Rape, violation, 961.  
     seizure, 791.  
 Rapid, velocity, 274.  
 Rapids, river, 348.  
 Rapier, arms, 727.  
 Rapine, spoliation, 791.  
     evil, 619.  
 \*Rapport, en (Fr.), agreement, 23.  
 Rapsallion, sinner, 949.  
 Rapture, emotion, 821.  
     bliss, 827.  
 \*Rara avis (L.), unconformity, 83.  
 Rare, infrequent, 137.  
     light, 322.  
     few, 103.  
     exceptional, 83.  
     excellent, 648.  
 Raree-show, sight, 448.  
     amusement, 840.  
 Rarefy, expand, 194.  
     render light, 322.  
 \*Rari nantes (L.), fewness, 103.  
 Rascal, sinner, 949.  
 Rascality, vice, 945.  
 Rase, obliterate, 552.  
 Rash, reckless, 863.  
     careless, 460.  
 Rasher, layer, 204.  
 Rasp, pulverulence, 330.  
 Rasure, obliterate, 552.  
 Rat, tergiversation, 607.  
 Ratan, scourge, 975.  
 Rat-a-tat, roll, 407.  
 Ratchet, sharpness, 253.

- Rate, *degree*, 26.  
     *speed*, 274.  
     *measure*, 466.  
     *estimation*, 480.  
     *price*, 812.  
     *to abuse*, 932.  
 Rather, *choice*, 609.  
 Ratify, *consent*, 762.  
     *affirm*, 488.  
     *compact*, 769.  
 Ratio, *relation*, 9.  
     *proportion*, 84.  
     *degree*, 26.  
 Ratlocination, *reasoning*, 476.  
 Ration, *apportion*, 786.  
 Rational, *sane*, 502.  
     *judicious*, 498.  
 Rationale, *cause*, 153.  
     *attribution*, 155.  
     *answer*, 462.  
     *interpretation*, 522.  
 Ratting, *tergiversation*, 607.  
 Rattle, *noise*, 407.  
     *prattle*, 584.  
 Rattlesnake, *bane*, 663.  
 Raucity, *aphony*, 581.  
 Ravage, *destroy*, 162.  
     *evil*, 619.  
     *despoil*, 649.  
 Rave, *madness*, 503.  
     *excitement*, 825.  
 Ravel, *entangle*, 219.  
     *convolution*, 248.  
     *difficulty*, 704.  
     *untwist*, 60.  
 Raven, *black*, 431.  
     *gorge*, 297.  
 Ravenous, *desire*, 865.  
 Raver, *madman*, 504.  
 Ravine, *pass*, 203.  
     *interval*, 198.  
     *dyke*, 259.  
 Raving, *mad*, 503.  
     *violent*, 825.  
 Ravish, *emotion*, 824.  
     *ecstasy*, 829.  
 Raw, *immature*, 123.  
     *unprepared*, 674.  
     *unskilful*, 699.  
     *cold*, 383.  
     *sensitive*, 378.  
 Rawboned, *gaunt*, 203.  
     *ugly*, 846.  
 Rawhead, *fear*, 860.  
 Ray, *light*, 420.  
 Rayless, *darkness*, 421.  
 Raze, *level*, 308.  
     *demolish*, 649.  
 Razor, *sharp*, 253.  
 Reabsorb, *reception*, 297.  
 Reach, *length*, 200.  
     *degree*, 26.  
     *distance*, 196.  
     *fetch*, 270.  
     *arrive at*, 293.  
     *deceive*, 545.  
     *grasp*, 737.  
 React, *recoil*, 277.  
     *counteract*, 179.  
 Read, *interpret*, 522.  
     *learn*, 539.  
 Reader, *teacher*, 540.  
 Reading, *meaning*, 516.  
 Readjust, *equality*, 27.  
 Readmit, *reception*, 297.  
 Ready, *prepared*, 673.  
     *capable*, 157.  
     *eager*, 682.  
     *early*, 132.  
     *cash*, 800.  
 Ready money, *payment*, 807.  
 Real, *existing*, 1.  
     *true*, 494.  
 Realise, *attribute*, 155.  
     *produce*, 161.  
     *substantiate*, 494.  
     *imagine*, 515.  
 Reality, *the sober*, *existence*, 1.  
 Reality, *in*, *existence*, 1.  
 Really, *very*, 31.  
     *indeed*! 870.  
 Realm, *region*, 181.  
     *property*, 780.  
     *land*, 373.  
 Reanimate, *revivify*, 163.  
     *reinstall*, 660.  
 Reap, *acquire*, 775.  
     *succeed*, 731.  
 Reappear, *repetition*, 104.  
     *frequency*, 136.  
 Rear, *back*, 235.  
     *erect*, 161.  
     *sequel*, 63.  
 Reason, *cause*, 153.  
     *motive*, 615.  
     *intellect*, 450.  
     *wisdom*, 498.  
     *moderation*, 174.  
 Reasonable, *judicious*, 498.  
     *right*, 922.  
     *equitable*, 924.  
     *probable*, 472.  
     *sane*, 502.  
     *cheap*, 815.  
 Reasoning, *logic*, 476.  
 Reasonless, *fool*, 499.  
 Reassemble, *gather*, 72.  
 Reassure, *hope*, 858.

- Reasty, *foul*, 653.  
     *fatid*, 401.  
 Rebate, *moderate*, 174.  
 Rebeck, *musical instruments*, 417.  
 Rebel, *disobey*, 742.  
 Rebellion, *resist*, 719.  
 Rebellow, *ululation*, 412.  
 Reboation, *ululation*, 412.  
 Rebound, *recoil*, 277.  
     *react*, 179.  
 \*Rebours (Fr.), *regression*, 283.  
 Rebuff, *refuse*, 764.  
     *repulse*, 732.  
     *resist*, 719.  
     *recoil*, 277.  
 Rebuke, *disapprove*, 932.  
 Rebus, *secret*, 533.  
 Rebut, *answer*, 462.  
     *confute*, 479.  
     *deny*, 536.  
     *counter-evidence*, 468.  
 Recalcitrate, *resist*, 719.  
 Recall, *recollect*, 505.  
     *cancel*, 756.  
 Recant, *retract*, 607.  
     *deny*, 536.  
     *resign*, 757.  
 Recapitulate, *summary*, 596.  
     *describe*, 594.  
     *enumerate*, 85.  
 Recast, *plan*, 626.  
 Recede, *move back*, 283.  
     *move from*, 286.  
     *decline*, 659.  
 Receipt, *receipt*, 810.  
 Receive, *admit*, 297.  
     *take in*, 785.  
     *acquire*, 775.  
     *learn*, 539.  
     *welcome*, 894.  
     *money*, 810.  
 Received, *ordinary*, 82.  
 Recension, *numeration*, 85.  
 Recent, *newness*, 123.  
 Receptacle, *recipient*, 191.  
     *magazine*, 636.  
 Reception, *arrival*, 293.  
     *comprehension*, 54.  
     *ingestion*, 297.  
 Recess, *place*, 182.  
     *regression*, 283.  
     *ambush*, 530.  
     *holiday*, 685.  
     *retirement*, 893.  
 Recession, *motion from*, 286.  
 \*Réchauffé (Fr.), *copy*, 21.  
     *improve*, 658.  
 Recidivous, *regression*, 283.  
 \*Récipé (Fr.), *remedy*, 662.  
 \*Récipé (Fr.), *precept*, 697.  
 Recipient, *receptacle*, 191.  
     *receiving*, 785.  
 Reciprocal, *mutual*, 12.  
     *quantity*, 84.  
     *reciprocation*, 12.  
 Reciprocation, *retaliation*, 718.  
 \*Recitativo (It.), *music*, 415.  
 Recite, *narrate*, 594.  
     *speak*, 582.  
     *enumerate*, 85.  
 Reckless, *rash*, 863.  
     *careless*, 460.  
 Reckon, *count*, 85.  
     *measure*, 466.  
     *believe*, 484.  
 Reckon upon, *expect*, 507.  
 Reckoning, *accounts*, 811.  
     *price*, 812.  
 Reclaim, *restoration*, 660.  
 Recline, *lie flat*, 213.  
     *rest upon*, 215.  
     *repose*, 687.  
     *descend*, 306.  
 Recluse, *seclusion*, 893.  
 Recognisable, *visible*, 446.  
 Recognisance, *security*, 771.  
 Recognise, *see*, 441.  
     *know*, 490.  
     *assent*, 488.  
     *remember*, 505.  
     *discover*, 480.  
     *acknowledge*, 535.  
 Recognised, *received*, 82.  
 Recoil, *repercussion*, 277.  
     *shun*, 623.  
     *reluctance*, 603.  
     *dislike*, 867.  
     *hate*, 898.  
     *reaction*, 179.  
 Recollect, *remember*, 505.  
 Recommend, *advise*, 695.  
     *approve*, 931.  
     *induce*, 615.  
 Recompense, *reward*, 973.  
     *payment*, 809.  
 Reconcile, *agree*, 23.  
     *content*, 831.  
     *pacify*, 723.  
     *forgive*, 918.  
 Reconcilement, *agreement*, 23.  
 Recondite, *obscure*, 519.  
     *hidden*, 528.  
 \*Reconnoitre (Fr.), *see*, 441.  
     *inquire*, 461.  
 Reconsideration, *thought*, 451.  
 Reconstitute, *restore*, 660.  
 Reconvert, *restore*, 660.  
 Record, *note*, 551.

- Record, list, 86.  
     *superiority*, 33.  
 Record, break the, *superiority*, 33.  
 Recorder, *record*, 553.  
 Recount, *description*, 594.  
 Recourse, *use*, 677.  
 Recovery, *reinstatement*, 660.  
     *improvement*, 658.  
     *recruit*, 689.  
 Recreant, coward, 862.  
     *base*, 940.  
     *apostate*, 941.  
     *wretch*, 949.  
 Recreation, *amuse*, 840.  
 Recrement, *unclean*, 653.  
 Recrimination, *accuse*, 938.  
 Recruit, *refresh*, 689.  
     *reinstate*, 660.  
     *repair*, 658.  
     *aid*, 707.  
     *provide*, 637.  
     *strengthen*, 159.  
 Rectify, *straighten*, 246.  
     *improve*, 658.  
     *re-establish*, 660.  
 Rectilinear, *straightness*, 246.  
 Rectitude, *virtue*, 944.  
 Rector, *clergy*, 996.  
 Rectory, *office*, 995.  
     *house*, 1000.  
 \*Reculer pour mieux sauter (Fr.),  
     *preparation*, 673.  
     *skill*, 698.  
 \*Reculons (Fr.), *regression*, 283.  
 Recumbent, *horizontal*, 213.  
 Recuperation, *restitute*, 790.  
 Recur, *repeat*, 104.  
     *frequent*, 136.  
     *periodic*, 138.  
 Recursion, *arrival*, 293.  
 Recurvation, *curvature*, 245.  
 Recusant, *denying*, 536.  
     *dissenting*, 489.  
     *unwilling*, 603.  
     *refusing*, 764.  
     *heterodox*, 984.  
     *impenitent*, 951.  
 Red, *redness*, 434.  
 Redargue, *confute*, 479.  
 Red-book, list, 86.  
 Red-coat, *combatant*, 726.  
 Red-hot, *greatness*, 31.  
 Reddition, *restore*, 790.  
 Redeem, *reinstate*, 660.  
     *deliver*, 672.  
     *liberate*, 750.  
     *fulfil*, 772.  
     *atone*, 952.  
     *compensate*, 30.  
 Redeem, *restore*, 790.  
 Redemption, *salvation*, 976.  
 Red-hot, *heat*, 382.  
 Redintegrate, *reinstate*, 660.  
     *renovate*, 658.  
 Red-letter, *indication*, 550.  
 Redolence, *odour*, 398.  
     *fragrance*, 400.  
 Redouble, *duplication*, 90.  
     *repeat*, 104.  
     *increase*, 35.  
 Redoubt, *defence*, 717.  
 Redoubtable, *fear*, 860.  
 Redound, *conduce*, 176.  
 Redress, *remedy*, 662.  
     *rectify*, 658.  
     *restore*, 660.  
     *reward*, 973.  
 Red-tapist, *director*, 694.  
 Reduce, *lessen*, 36.  
     *contract*, 195.  
     *shorten*, 201.  
     *lower*, 308.  
     *weaken*, 160.  
     *convert*, 144.  
     *subdue*, 731.  
     *impoverish*, 804.  
     *in number*, 103.  
 \*Reductio ad absurdum (L.), *con-*  
     *futation*, 479.  
 Reduction, *arithmetical*, 85.  
 Redundant, *ample*, 641.  
     *remaining*, 40.  
 Reduplication, *number*, 90.  
 Re-echo, *imitate*, 19.  
     *repeat*, 104.  
     *reduplication*, 90.  
     *sound*, 404.  
 Reechy, *uncleanness*, 653.  
 Reed, *musical instruments*, 417.  
 Reef, *slacken*, 275.  
     *shoal*, 346.  
     *danger*, 667.  
 Reek, *hot*, 382.  
     *fume*, 334.  
 Reel, *rock*, 314.  
     *agitate*, 315.  
     *dance*, 840.  
 Re-embody, *combination*, 43.  
     *junction*, 48.  
 Re-enforce, *aid*, 707.  
 Re-entering, *angle*, 244.  
 Re-establish, *restore*, 660.  
 Re-estate, *restore*, 660.  
 Refection, *refreshment*, 689.  
     *meal*, 299.  
 Refectory, *receptacle*, 191.  
 Refer, *attribute*, 155.  
     *relate*, 9.

- Referee, judge, 967.**  
*adviser, 695.*  
**Refinement, elegance, 845.**  
*fashion, 852.*  
*taste, 850.*  
*improvement, 658.*  
*wisdom, 498.*  
*sophistry, 477.*  
**Refit, repair, 658.**  
*reinstate, 660.*  
**Reflect, think, 451.**  
*imitation, 19.*  
**Reflect upon, blame, 932.**  
**Reflecting, thoughtful, 498.**  
**Reflection, maxim, 496.**  
*likeness, 21.*  
**Reflector, optical instruments, 445.**  
**Reflex, regress, 283.**  
*repetition, 21.*  
*of sound, 408.*  
**Reflexion, regress, 283.**  
*repetition, 21.*  
*of sound, 408.*  
**Reflux, regress, 283.**  
*recoil, 277.*  
**Refocillate, refresh, 689.**  
*restore, 660.*  
**Reform, improvement, 658.**  
**Refraction, dim sight, 443.**  
**Refractory, resisting, 719.**  
*obstinate, 606.*  
*difficult, 704.*  
**Refrain, avoid, 623.**  
*reject, 610.*  
*unwilling, 603.*  
*abstain, 616.*  
*temperance, 953.*  
*repetition, 104.*  
**Refresh, cool, 385.**  
*relieve, 834.*  
*refit, 658.*  
*restore, 660.*  
*strengthen, 159.*  
**Refreshing, pleasing, 829.**  
**Refreshment, food, 299.**  
*recruiting, 689.*  
**Refrigeration, refrigerate, 385.**  
**Refrigeratory, cold, 387.**  
**Reft, disjoin, 44.**  
**Refuge, refuge, 666.**  
**Refulgence, light, 420.**  
**Refund, restore, 790.**  
*pay, 807.*  
**Refuse, decline, 764.**  
*reject, 610.*  
*remains, 40.*  
*offscourings, 643.*  
**Refute, confute, 479.**  
**Regain, acquisition, 775.**  
**Regal, authority, 737.**  
**Regale, feast, 299.**  
*enjoyment, 827.*  
*pleasing, 829.*  
*amusement, 840.*  
**Regalia, sceptre, 747.**  
**Regard, esteem, 931.**  
*love, 897.*  
*view, 441.*  
*judge, 480.*  
*conceive, 484.*  
*credit, 873.*  
**Regarding, relation, 9.**  
**Regardless, inattention, 458.**  
**Regatta, amusement, 840.**  
**Regency, commission, 755.**  
**Regenerate, reproduce, 163.**  
*restore, 660.*  
*piety, 987.*  
**Regent, deputy, 759.**  
*governor, 745.*  
**\*Régime (Fr.), authority, 737.**  
*circumstance, 8.*  
*conduct, 692.*  
**Regimen, circumstances, 8.**  
*diet, 299.*  
*remedy, 662.*  
**Regiment, army, 726.**  
*assemblage, 72.*  
**Regimentals, dress, 225.**  
**Region, region, 181.**  
**Register, record, 551.**  
*list, 86.*  
*to arrange, 60.*  
**Registrary, recorder, 553.**  
**Regorge, restitution, 790.**  
**Regrade, regression, 283.**  
**Regrater, merchant, 797.**  
**Regress, regression, 283.**  
**Regression, regression, 283.**  
**Regret, sorrow, 833.**  
*penitence, 950.*  
**Regular, orderly, 58.**  
*according to rule, 82.*  
*symmetric, 242.*  
*periodic, 138.*  
**Regulation, arrangement, 60.**  
*direction, 693.*  
*usage, 80.*  
*order, 741.*  
*law, 963.*  
**Regurgitate, return, 283.**  
*flow, 348.*  
*restore, 790.*  
**Rehabilitate, reinstate, 660.**  
*restore, 790.*  
**Rehearse, repeat, 104.**  
*describe, 594.*  
*dramatis, 599.*

- Reign, *authority*, 737.  
 Reimburse, *restore*, 790.  
     *pay*, 807.  
 Rein, *moderate*, 174.  
     *check*, 179.  
     *slacken*, 275.  
     *restrain*, 616.  
     *hold*, 737.  
     *curb*, 747.  
 \*Re infecta (L.), *non-completion*, 730.  
 Reinforce, *strengthen*, 159.  
     *aid*, 707.  
     *add*, 37, 39.  
 Reinforcement, *supplies*, 635.  
 Reinless, *laxity*, 738.  
 Reinstale, *restore*, 660.  
 Reis Effendi, *deputy*, 759.  
 Reiterate, *frequent*, 136.  
     *repeat*, 104.  
     *multitude*, 102.  
 Reject, *decline*, 610.  
     *refuse*, 764.  
     *exclude*, 55.  
     *eject*, 296.  
 Rejoice, *exult*, 838.  
     *gratify*, 829.  
     *cheer*, 836.  
     *amuse*, 840.  
 Rejoinder, *answer*, 462.  
     *evidence*, 468.  
 Rejuvenescence, *restore*, 660.  
 Rekindle, *motive*, 615.  
 Relapse, *relapse*, 661.  
 Relate, *narrate*, 594.  
     *refer*, 9.  
 Relation, *relation*, 9.  
 Relative, *consanguinity*, 11.  
 Relax, *weaken*, 160.  
     *soften*, 324.  
     *slacken*, 275.  
     *unbend the mind*, 452.  
     *repose*, 687.  
     *amuse*, 840.  
     *lounge*, 683.  
     *loose*, 47.  
     *misrule*, 738.  
     *relent*, 914.  
 Relay, *materials*, 635.  
 Release, *liberate*, 750.  
     *discharge*, 970.  
     *restore*, 790.  
     *exempt*, 927.  
     *repay*, 807.  
 Relegate, *transfer*, 270.  
     *remove*, 185.  
     *banish*, 55.  
 Relent, *moderate*, 174.  
     *pity*, 914.  
 Relentless, *malevolent*, 907.  
     *wrathful*, 900.  
     *flagitious*, 945.  
     *impenitent*, 951.  
 Relevancy, *pertinence*, 9.  
     *congruity*, 23.  
 Reliance, *confidence*, 484.  
     *hope*, 858.  
 Relic, *remainder*, 40.  
     *reminiscence*, 505.  
     *token*, 551.  
     *sacred*, 998.  
 Relief, *comfort*, 834.  
     *refresh*, 689.  
     *help*, 707.  
     *improve*, 658.  
 Relieve, *comfort*, 834.  
     *refresh*, 689.  
     *help*, 707.  
     *improve*, 658.  
 Religion, *theology*, 983.  
     *piety*, 987.  
 Religionist, *impiety*, 989.  
 Religious, *exact*, 494.  
     *pious*, 987.  
 Relinquish, *a purpose*, 624.  
     *property*, 782.  
     *to discontinue*, 141.  
 Reliquary, *rite*, 998.  
 Relish, *like*, 827.  
     *savoury*, 394.  
     *desire*, 865.  
 Relucet, *luminous*, 420.  
     *transparent*, 425.  
 Reluctance, *dislike*, 867.  
     *unwillingness*, 603.  
     *dissuasion*, 616.  
 Reluctation, *resistance*, 719.  
 Rely, *confidence*, 484.  
     *expectation*, 507.  
     *hope*, 858.  
 \*Rem acu tetigisti (L.), *agreement*, 23.  
     *reasoning*, 476.  
 Remain, *endure*, 106.  
     *to be left*, 40.  
     *continue*, 142.  
 Remainder, *left*, 40.  
 Remains, *corpse*, 362.  
     *vestige*, 551.  
 Remark, *observe*, 457.  
     *assert*, 535.  
 Remarkably, *greatness*, 31.  
 Remedy, *cure*, 662.  
     *salubrious*, 656.  
     *to restore*, 660.  
 Remember, *recollect*, 505.  
 Remembrancer, *recorder*, 553.  
 Rememoration, *recollect*, 505.



- Remigration, *arrival*, 293.  
 Remind, *recollect*, 505.  
 Reminiscence, *remember*, 505.  
 Remiss, *neglectful*, 460.  
     *idle*, 683.  
     *reluctant*, 603.  
     *laxity*, 738.  
 Remission, *forgive*, 918.  
     *discontinuance*, 141.  
 Remit, *forgive*, 918.  
     *discontinuance*, 141.  
 Remnant, *remainder*, 40.  
 Remodel, *conversion*, 144.  
 Remonstrate, *dissuade*, 616.  
     *expostulate*, 932.  
 Remorse, *penitence*, 950.  
 Remorseless, *resentment*, 900.  
 Remote, *distant*, 196.  
     *not related*, 10.  
 Remotion, *displace*, 185.  
     *removal*, 185.  
     *retrench*, 38.  
     *depart*, 292.  
     *recede*, 286.  
     *transfer*, 270.  
     *extract*, 300.  
     *term*, 71.  
 Removal, *inexistence*, 2.  
 Remove, *displace*, 185.  
     *removal*, 185.  
     *retrench*, 38.  
     *existence*, 1.  
     *depart*, 292.  
     *recede*, 286.  
     *transfer*, 270.  
     *extract*, 300.  
     *term*, 71.  
 Remunerate, *reward*, 973.  
     *pay*, 810.  
 Renascent, *reproduction*, 163.  
 \*Rencontre (Fr.), *nearness*, 197.  
 Rencounter, *fight*, 720.  
     *meeting*, 293.  
 Rend, *disjoin*, 44.  
 Render, *give*, 784.  
     *restore*, 790.  
     *interpret*, 522.  
 Render larger, *superiority*, 33.  
 \*Rendezvous (Fr.), *focus*, 74.  
     *assemblage*, 72.  
 Rending, *pain*, 830.  
 Renegade, *apostate*, 941.  
     *turncoat*, 607.  
 Renew, *repeat*, 104.  
     *frequent*, 136.  
     *repair*, 658.  
 Reniform, *curvature*, 245.  
 Renitent, *elastic*, 325.  
     *reluctant*, 603.  
 Renitent, *counteracting*, 179.  
 Renounce, *relinquish*, 624.  
     *property*, 782.  
     *recant*, 607.  
     *resign*, 757.  
     *deny*, 536.  
     *repudiate*, 927.  
 Renovate, *reproduce*, 163.  
     *restore*, 660.  
 Renown, *repute*, 873.  
 Renownless, *disrepute*, 874.  
 Rent, *fissure*, 198.  
     *receipt*, 810.  
 Rental, *receipt*, 810.  
 Renunciation, *see* Renounce.  
 Reorganise, *conversion*, 144.  
 Repair, *mend*, 658.  
     *refresh*, 689.  
     *restore*, 790.  
     *atone*, 952.  
     *reward*, 973.  
 Repair to, *journey*, 266.  
 Repartee, *wit*, 842.  
     *answer*, 462.  
 Repast, *food*, 299.  
 Repay, *payment*, 807.  
 Repeal, *abrogation*, 756.  
 Repeat, *iterate*, 104.  
     *copy*, 21.  
     *imitate*, 19.  
     *duplication*, 90.  
     *frequent*, 136.  
     *multiplied*, 102.  
 Repel, *repulse*, 288.  
     *defend*, 717.  
     *resist*, 719.  
     *disincline*, 867.  
     *shock*, 898.  
     *refuse*, 764.  
     *deter*, 616.  
 Repent, *penitence*, 950.  
 Repercussion, *recoil*, 277.  
     *counteraction*, 179.  
 \*Repertorium (L.), *store*, 636.  
 Repertory, *store*, 636.  
 Repetend, *iteration*, 104.  
     *arithmetical*, 84.  
 Repetition, *iteration*, 104.  
     *copy*, 21.  
     *imitation*, 19.  
 Repine, *discontent*, 832.  
     *regret*, 833.  
     *repent*, 950.  
 Replace, *restore*, 660.  
 Replenish, *fill*, 637.  
     *complete*, 52.  
 Repletion, *filling*, 637.  
     *satiety*, 869.  
 Replevin, *restore*, 790.

- Replevin, *borrow*, 788.  
 Reply, *answer*, 462  
 Report, *noise*, 406.  
     *record*, 551.  
     *inform*, 527.  
     *publish*, 531.  
     *rumour*, 532.  
     *law*, 969.  
 Repose, *quiescence*, 265.  
     *rest*, 687.  
 Repose on, *support*, 215.  
 Reposit, *location*, 184.  
 Repository, *store*, 636.  
     *focus*, 74.  
 Reprehend, *disapprove*, 932.  
 Represent, *delineate*, 554.  
     *imitate*, 19.  
     *simulate*, 17.  
     *describe*, 594.  
     *denote*, 550.  
     *commission*, 755.  
 Representative, *consignee*, 758.  
 Repress, *quiet*, 174.  
     *calm*, 826.  
     *control*, 179.  
 Reprieve, *pardon*, 918.  
     *deliverance*, 671.  
     *respite*, 970.  
 Reprimand, *disapprove*, 932.  
 Reprint, *copy*, 21.  
 Reprisal, *retaliation*, 718.  
     *resumption*, 789.  
 Reproach, *blame*, 932.  
     *disgrace*, 874.  
 Reprobate, *blame*, 932.  
     *sinner*, 949.  
     *impious*, 989.  
 Reproduce, *repeat*, 104.  
     *copy*, 19.  
     *renovate*, 163.  
 Reprove, *disapprove*, 932.  
 Reptile, *animal*, 366.  
     *servile*, 886.  
     *base*, 940.  
     *apostate*, 941.  
     *miscreant*, 949.  
 Republic, *man*, 373.  
 Repudiate, *exclude*, 55.  
     *reject*, 610.  
     *violate*, 773.  
     *evade*, 927.  
     *non-payment*, 808.  
 Repugn, *resistance*, 719.  
 Repugnance, *dislike*, 867.  
     *reluctance*, 603.  
     *hate*, 898.  
     *incongruity*, 24.  
 Repulse, *see* *Repel*, 719.  
 Repulsive, *disagreeable*, 830.
- Repurchase, *purchase*, 795.  
 Reputable, *repute*, 873.  
 Repute, *repute*, 873.  
 Request, *request*, 765.  
 Requiem, *funereal*, 363.  
     *dirge*, 415.  
 \*Requiescat in pace (L.), *peace*, 723.  
 Require, *need*, 630.  
     *insufficient*, 640.  
     *to exact*, 741.  
 Requisition, *command*, 741.  
 Requit, *reward*, 973.  
     *gratitude*, 916.  
 \*Res angusta domi (L.), *poverty*, 804.  
 Rescind, *cut off*, 44.  
     *abrogate*, 756.  
     *refuse*, 764.  
 Rescript, *order*, 741.  
     *letter*, 592.  
     *answer*, 462.  
 Rescue, *deliver*, 672.  
     *preserve*, 670.  
 Research, *inquiry*, 461.  
 Reseat, *restore*, 660.  
 Resection, *disjoin*, 44.  
 Resemblance, *similarity*, 17.  
 Resent, *irascibility*, 901.  
 Reservation, *concealment*, 528.  
     *silence*, 585.  
     *shyness*, 881.  
     *store*, 636.  
 Reserve, *concealment*, 528.  
     *silence*, 585.  
     *shyness*, 881.  
     *store*, 636.  
 Reservoir, *store*, 636.  
 Residence, *dwelling*, 186.  
     *abode*, 189.  
     *location*, 184.  
 Resident, *inhabitant*, 188.  
 Residentiary, *laity*, 997.  
 Residue, *remainder*, 40.  
 \*Residuum (L.), *remainder*, 40.  
 Resign, *give up*, 757.  
     *relinquish*, 782.  
     *submit*, 743.  
 Resignation, *endurance*, 826.  
     *content*, 831.  
     *abdication*, 757.  
     *humility*, 879.  
     *renunciation*, 782.  
 Resilient, *elasticity*, 325.  
 \*Res infecta (L.), *inaction*, 681.  
 Resist, *withstand*, 719.  
     *disobey*, 742.  
     *refuse*, 764.  
     *oppose*, 179.  
     *tenacity*, 327.

- Resistless, *strength*, 159.  
 Resolute, *determined*, 604.  
     *brave*, 861.  
 Resolution, *decomposition*, 49.  
     *investigation*, 461.  
     *solution*, 462.  
     *topic*, 454.  
     *determination*, 604.  
     *courage*, 861.  
 Resonant, *sonorous*, 402.  
     *ringing*, 408.  
 Resorb, *reception*, 297.  
 Resort, *employ*, 677.  
     *converge*, 291.  
     *focus*, 74.  
     *move*, 266.  
     *dwel*, 189.  
 Resound, *be loud*, 404.  
     *ring*, 408.  
     *praises*, 931.  
 Resources, *means*, 632.  
     *wealth*, 803.  
 Respect, *deference*, 928.  
     *fame*, 873.  
     *salutation*, 894.  
     *reference*, 9.  
 Respectable, *repute*, 873.  
 Respecting, *relation*, 9.  
 Respective, *speciality*, 79.  
 Respectless, *inattention*, 458.  
 Resperse, *dispersion*, 73.  
 Respire, *repose*, 687.  
 Respite, *pause*, 265.  
     *intermission*, 106.  
     *escape*, 671.  
     *reprieve*, 970.  
 Resplendent, *luminous*, 420.  
     *splendid*, 845.  
 Respond, *answer*, 23.  
 Response, *answer*, 462.  
     *verbal*, 587.  
     *rites*, 998.  
 Responsible, *duty*, 926.  
 Responsive, *answer*, 462.  
 Rest, *quiescence*, 265.  
     *repose*, 687.  
     *remainder*, 40.  
     *satisfaction*, 831.  
     *recumbence*, 215.  
 Rest on, *support*, 215.  
 Resting-place, *support*, 215.  
     *quiescence*, 265.  
     *arrival*, 293.  
 Restitution, *restitute*, 790.  
 Restive, *obstinate*, 606.  
     *disobedient*, 742.  
 Restless, *moving*, 264.  
     *agitated*, 315.  
     *active*, 682.  
 Restless, *excited*, 825.  
     *fearful*, 860.  
 Restorative, *remedial*, 662.  
     *salubrious*, 656.  
     *relieving*, 834.  
 Restore, *reinstate*, 660.  
     *improve*, 658.  
     *refresh*, 689.  
     *return*, 790.  
     *meaning*, 522.  
 Restrain, *moderate*, 174.  
     *emotion*, 826.  
     *check*, 706.  
     *curb*, 751.  
     *prohibit*, 761.  
     *circumscribe*, 231.  
     *dissuade*, 616.  
 Restrict, *moderate*, 174.  
     *emotion*, 826.  
     *check*, 706.  
     *curb*, 751.  
     *prohibit*, 761.  
     *circumscribe*, 231.  
     *dissuade*, 616.  
 Restricting, *restraint*, 751.  
 Result, *effect*, 154.  
     *remainder*, 40.  
 Resume, *taking*, 789.  
 \*Résumé (Fr.), *compendium*, 596.  
 Resurrection, *reproduction*, 163.  
 Resuscitate, *reanimate*, 163.  
     *reinstate*, 660.  
 Retail, *sell*, 796.  
     *particularise*, 594.  
 Retailer, *merchant*, 797.  
 Retain, *retention*, 781.  
 Retainer, *servant*, 746.  
 Retaliate, *retort*, 718.  
     *revenge*, 919.  
 Retard, *hinder*, 719.  
     *slacken*, 275.  
 Retch, *rejection*, 296.  
 Retection, *manifest*, 525.  
 Retention, *keeping*, 781.  
     *in the memory*, 505.  
 Retentive, *retention*, 781.  
 Reticence, *latency*, 526.  
 Reticle, *crossing*, 219.  
 Reticulated, *crossing*, 219.  
 Reticule, *receptacle*, 191.  
 Retiform, *crossing*, 219.  
 Retinue, *followers*, 65.  
     *suite*, 69.  
     *servants*, 746.  
 Retire, *recede*, 286.  
     *depart*, 292.  
     *resign*, 757.  
 Retirement, *seclusion*, 893.  
     *privacy*, 526.

Retirement, *concavity*, 252.

Retort, *answer*, 462.

*confutation*, 479.

*retaliation*, 718.

*wit*, 842.

Retouch, *improve*, 658.

Retrace, *memory*, 505.

Retrace steps, 283.

Retract, *deny*, 536.

*recant*, 607.

*abjure*, 757.

*annul*, 756.

*violate*, 773.

Retreat, *recede*, 286.

*abode*, 189.

*asylum*, 666.

*escape*, 671.

*concavity*, 252.

Retrench, *subduct*, 38.

*shorten*, 201.

*lose*, 789.

*economise*, 817.

Retribution, *retaliation*, 718.

*payment*, 807.

Retrieve, *restore*, 660.

Retroaction, *recoil*, 277.

*regression*, 283.

*counteraction*, 179.

Retrocession, 286.

Retrograde, *motion*, 283.

*declension*, 659.

*relapse*, 661.

Retrogression, *motion*, 283.

*declension*, 659.

*relapse*, 661.

Retrospect, *memory*, 505.

*thought*, 451.

*past*, 122.

Retroversion, *inversion*, 218.

Retrude, *repulsion*, 288.

Return, *regression*, 283.

*arrival*, 293.

*frequency*, 136.

*to restore*, 790.

*reward*, 973.

*report*, 551.

*profit*, 775.

*proceeds*, 810.

Reunion, *junction*, 43.

*assemblage*, 72.

Reveal, *disclosure*, 529.

Revel, *enjoy*, 827.

*amuse*, 840.

*dissipation*, 954.

Revelation, *disclosure*, 529.

*theological*, 985.

Revelry, *cheerful*, 836.

Revendicate, *quest*, 765.

Revenge, *revenge*, 919.

Revenue, *wealth*, 803.

*receipts*, 810.

Reverberate, *sound*, 408.

*recoil*, 277.

Reverberatory, *furnace*, 386.

Reverence, *respect*, 928.

*salutation*, 894.

*piety*, 987.

*title*, 877.

\*Reverie (Fr.), *train of thought*, 451.

*imagination*, 515.

Reverse, *anteposition*, 237.

*contrary*, 14.

*evolution*, 313.

*inversion*, 218.

*misfortune*, 830.

*adversity*, 735.

Revert, *frequency*, 136.

Review, *consider*, 457.

*judge*, 480.

Revile, *abuse*, 932.

*blaspheme*, 899.

Revise, *consider*, 457.

*copy*, 21.

Revisit, *present*, 186.

Revive, *live*, 359.

*restore*, 660.

*refresh*, 689.

Revivify, *reproduction*, 163.

Revoke, *recant*, 607.

*deny*, 536.

*cancel*, 756.

*refuse*, 764.

Revolt, *resist*, 719.

*disobey*, 742.

*shock*, 830.

Revolting, *vulgar*, 851.

Revolution, *rotation*, 312.

*change*, 146.

*periodicity*, 138.

Revolve, *meditate*, 451.

Revolver, *arms*, 727.

Revulsion, *recoil*, 277.

Reward, *reward*, 973.

\*Rez de chaussée (Fr.), *receptacle*,

191.

*lowness*, 207.

Rhabdomancy, *prediction*, 511.

Rhapsody, *discontinuity*, 70.

*nonsense*, 497.

*fancy*, 515.

Rhetoric, *speech*, 582.

Rheum, *humour*, 333.

*water*, 337.

Rhino, *money*, 800.

Rhodomontade, *nonsense*, 497.

*unintelligible*, 519.

*boasting*, 884.

Rhomb, *angularity*, 244.

- Rhumb, *direction*, 278.  
 Rhyme, *poetry*, 597.  
 Rhymeless, *prose*, 598.  
 Rhythm, *harmony*, 413.  
 Rib, *ridge*, 250.  
     *wife*, 903.  
 Ribald, *impurity*, 961.  
 Ribbed, *furrow*, 259.  
 Ribbon, *filament*, 205.  
     *tie*, 45.  
     *decoration*, 877.  
 Rich, *wealthy*, 803.  
     *abundant*, 639.  
     *savoury*, 394.  
 Richly, *great*, 31.  
 Rick, *store*, 636.  
     *accumulation*, 72.  
 Rickety, *imperfect*, 651.  
     *ugly*, 846.  
 \*Ricochet (Fr.), *recoil*, 277.  
     *revolution*, 146.  
 Rid, *loss*, 776.  
     *relinquish*, 782.  
     *abandon*, 624.  
     *deliver*, 672.  
 Riddance, *loss*, 776.  
     *relinquish*, 782.  
     *abandon*, 624.  
     *deliver*, 672.  
 Riddle, *enigma*, 533.  
     *question*, 461.  
     *sieve*, 260.  
     *arrange*, 60.  
 Ride, *move*, 266.  
     *get above*, 206.  
 \*Ridentem dicere verum (L.),  
     *cheerfulness*, 836.  
     *amusement*, 840.  
 Rider, *equestrian*, 268.  
     *appendix*, 39.  
 \*Ride si sapis (L.), *cheerfulness*, 836.  
 Ridge, *narrowness*, 203.  
     *projection*, 250.  
 Ridicule, *ridicule*, 856.  
     *disrespect*, 929.  
 Ridiculous, *grotesque*, 853.  
     *trifling*, 643.  
 \*Ridotto (It.), *gala*, 840.  
     *rout*, 892.  
 \*Rifacimento (It.), *improvement*,  
     660.  
 Rife, *influence*, 175.  
 Riff-raff, *vulgar*, 876.  
     *dirt*, 653.  
 Rifle, *to plunder*, 791.  
     *musket*, 726.  
 Rifleman, *combatant*, 727.  
 Rift, *separation*, 44.  
     *fissure*, 198.  
 Rig, *dress*, 225.  
     *prepare*, 673.  
     *frolic*, 840.  
 Rigadoon, *amusement*, 840.  
 Rigging, *gear*, 225.  
     *cordage*, 45.  
 Right, *just*, 922.  
     *privilege*, 924.  
     *duty*, 926.  
     *honour*, 939.  
     *straight*, 246.  
 Righteous, *virtuous*, 944.  
     *just*, 922.  
 Rigid, *hard*, 323.  
     *exact*, 494.  
     *severe*, 739.  
     *stubborn*, 606.  
     *regular*, 82.  
 Rigmarole, *nonsense*, 497.  
     *unintelligible*, 519.  
 Rigour, *severity*, 739.  
     *compulsion*, 744.  
     *exactness*, 494.  
 \*Rilievo (It.), *convexity*, 250.  
 Rill, *river*, 348.  
 Rim, *edge*, 230.  
 Rime, *cold*, 383.  
 Rimple, *furrow*, 259.  
 Rind, *covering*, 222.  
 Ring, *circle*, 247.  
     *sound*, 408.  
 Ringleader, *master*, 745.  
 Ringlet, *circle*, 247.  
 Rinse, *cleanness*, 652.  
 Riot, *violence*, 173.  
     *revolt*, 742, 719.  
     *confusion*, 59.  
     *luxuriate*, 827.  
 Rip up, *tear*, 44.  
     *recall to mind*, 505.  
 Ripe, *preparation*, 673.  
 \*Riposte (It.), *answer*, 462.  
 Ripple, *shake*, 315.  
     *murmur*, 405.  
 Rise, *ascend*, 305.  
     *slope*, 217.  
     *resist*, 719.  
     *revolt*, 742.  
     *spring*, 154.  
     *grow*, 35.  
 Risible, *laughable*, 828.  
     *ridiculous*, 853.  
     *witty*, 842.  
 Risk, *danger*, 665.  
 \*Risum teneatis, amici? (L.),  
     *rejoicing*, 838.  
     *ridicule*, 856.  
 Rite, *law*, 963.  
     *religious*, 998.

\*Ritornello (It.), *frequency*, 136.

Ritual, *rite*, 998.

Rival, *emulate*, 720.

*envy*, 921.

*oppose*, 708.

*competitor*, 710, 726.

Rive, *disjoin*, 44.

Rivel, *foil*, 258.

River, *water*, 348.

Rivet, *to fasten*, 43.

*fastening*, 45.

Rivulet, *water*, 348.

Road, *way*, 647.

*direction*, 278.

Roadstead, *anchorage*, 189.

*refuge*, 666.

Roadster, *carrier*, 271.

Roadway, *method*, 627.

Roam, *refuge*, 266.

Roan, *carrier*, 271.

Roar, *sound*, 404.

*cry*, 411.

*weep*, 839.

Roast, *heat*, 384.

*ridicule*, 856.

*censure*, 932.

Rob, *plunder*, 791.

*pulp*, 354.

Robber, *thief*, 792.

Robe, *dress*, 225.

Robin Goodfellow, *demon*, 980.

Robust, *strength*, 159.

Rock, *hardness*, 323.

*land*, 342.

*to oscillate*, 314.

*pitfall*, 667.

Rocket, *signal*, 550.

*arms*, 727.

*light*, 423.

*rise*, 305.

*rapid*, 274.

Rod, *sceptre*, 747.

*scourge*, 975.

*bane*, 663.

*measure*, 466.

*divining*, 992.

Rogation, *worship*, 990.

Rogue, *cheat*, 548.

*scamp*, 949.

Roguery, *vice*, 945.

*dishonour*, 940.

Roguish, *sportive*, 842.

Roister, *insolence*, 885.

\*Rôle (Fr.), *business*, 625.

Roll, *rotate*, 312.

*move*, 264.

*push*, 284.

*flow*, 348.

*sound*, 407.

Roll, *cylinder*, 249.

*fillet*, 205.

*record*, 551.

*list*, 86.

Roll-call, *number*, 85.

Roller, *rotundity*, 249.

Rollicking, *frolicsome*, 836.

*blustering*, 885.

Rolling stone, *rotation*, 312.

Romance, *fiction*, 515.

*falsehood*, 544.

*absurdity*, 497.

*fable*, 594.

\*Romanesque (Fr.), *fiction*, 515.

*sensibility*, 822.

Romantic, *sensibility*, 822.

Romp, *amusement*, 840.

\*Rondeau (Fr.), *music*, 415.

*poem*, 597.

Roof, *summit*, 210.

*height*, 206.

*cover*, 222.

*house*, 189.

Roofless, *divestment*, 226.

Rook, *deceiver*, 548.

Rookery, *abode*, 189.

Room, *space*, 180.

*chamber*, 191.

Roomy, *space*, 180.

Roost, *presence*, 186.

Root, *cause*, 153.

*base*, 211.

*algebraic*, 84.

*to place*, 184.

Rooted, *fixed*, 265.

*permanent*, 142.

*old*, 124.

Root out, *destroy*, 162.

*displace*, 185.

*eject*, 296.

*extract*, 300.

*discover*, 480.

Rope, *cord*, 205.

*fastening*, 45.

Rope-dancer, *proficient*, 700.

Rope-dancing, *skill*, 698.

Ropy, *semiliquidity*, 352.

\*Roquelaure (Fr.), *dress*, 225.

Roral, *moisture*, 339.

Rosary, *rite*, 998.

Roscid, *moisture*, 339.

Roseate, *redness*, 434.

Rose-colour, *redness*, 434.

Roses, *bed of*, *pleasure*, 377.

Rosicrucian, *deceiver*, 548.

Rostrum, *beak*, 234.

*pulpit*, 542.

Rot, *disease*, 655.

*decay*, 659.



- Rot, *putrefy*, 653.  
 Rota, *periodicity*, 138.  
 Rotation, *rotation*, 312.  
 Rote, by, *memory*, 505.  
 Rotten, *foul*, 653.  
     *foetid*, 401.  
 Rotunda, *abode*, 189.  
 Rotundity, *roundness*, 249.  
 \*Roturier (Fr.), *commonalty*, 876.  
 \*Roué (Fr.), *scoundrel*, 949.  
     *sensualist*, 954.  
 Rouge, *red*, 434.  
 \*Rouge et noir (Fr.), *chance*, 156.  
 Rough, *uneven*, 256.  
     *shapeless*, 241.  
     *sour*, 397.  
     *austere*, 395.  
     *violent*, 173.  
     *sound*, 410.  
     *unprepared*, 674.  
     *ugly*, 846.  
     *churlish*, 895.  
     *to fag*, 686.  
 Rough-cast, *nonpreparation*, 674.  
 Rough-grained, *texture*, 329.  
 Rough-hewn, *rugged*, 256.  
     *unprepared*, 674.  
 \*Rouleau (Fr.), *cylinder*, 249.  
     *money*, 800.  
 Round, *circular*, 247.  
     *fight*, 720.  
     *of a ladder*, 215.  
 Round about, *circuitous*, 31.  
     *way*, 629.  
 Roundelay, *poetry*, 597.  
 Roundhouse, *prison*, 752.  
 Roundlet, *circular*, 247.  
 Round-robin, *record*, 551.  
 Roup, *sale*, 796.  
 Rouse, *stimulate*, 615.  
     *passion*, 824.  
 Rout, *discomfit*, 732.  
     *assembly*, 892.  
     *rabble*, 876.  
 Rout out, *destruction*, 162.  
 Route, *method*, 627.  
 Routine, *order*, 58.  
     *rule*, 60.  
     *custom*, 613.  
 Rove, *wander*, 266.  
     *deviate*, 279.  
 Rover, *traveller*, 268.  
 Row, *series*, 69.  
     *navigate*, 267.  
     *riot*, 720.  
 Rowel, *sharpness*, 253.  
     *stimulus*, 615.  
 Royalty, *authority*, 737.  
 \*Ruade (Fr.), *impulse*, 276.  
     *attack*, 716.  
 \*Ruat cœlum (L.), *malediction*, 908.  
 Rub, *friction*, 331.  
     *difficulty*, 703.  
 Rub-a-dub, *roll*, 407.  
 Rub down, *pulverulence*, 330.  
 Rub out, *disappear*, 449.  
     *efface*, 552.  
 Rub up, *improve*, 658.  
 Rubbish, *inutility*, 645.  
 Rubble, *unimportance*, 643.  
 Rubicon, *transcursion*, 303.  
     *undertake*, 676.  
 Rubicund, *red*, 434.  
 Rubify, *red*, 434.  
 Rubric, *precept*, 697.  
     *liturgy*, 998.  
 Ruby, *red*, 434.  
     *gem*, 650.  
 Ruck, *fold*, 258.  
 Rudder, *director*, 694.  
 Ruddy, *red*, 434.  
 Rude, *violent*, 173.  
     *vulgar*, 851.  
     *uncivil*, 895.  
     *ugly*, 846.  
     *ignorant*, 491.  
     *uncivilised*, 876.  
 Rudiment, *beginning*, 66.  
     *cause*, 153.  
     *smallness*, 193.  
 Rudiments, *elementary knowledge*, 490.  
     *school*, 542.  
 \*Rudis indigestaque moles (L.), *disorder*, 59.  
 Rue, *regret*, 833.  
     *repent*, 950.  
 Rueful, *doleful*, 837.  
 Ruffian, *maleficent*, 913.  
     *scoundrel*, 949.  
 Ruffle, *derange*, 61.  
     *fold*, 258.  
     *discompose*, 821.  
     *excite*, 824.  
     *anger*, 900.  
 Rugged, *rough*, 256.  
     *ugly*, 846.  
     *churlish*, 895.  
 Rugose, *wrinkled*, 256.  
 Rugous, *wrinkled*, 256.  
 Ruin, *decay*, 659.  
     *failure*, 732.  
     *evil*, 619.  
     *adversity*, 735.  
     *ruins*, 40.  
 Rule, *regularity*, 80.

Rule, *length*, 200.  
     *measure*, 466.  
     *government*, 737.  
     *precept*, 697.  
     *custom*, 613.  
     *law*, 963.  
     *to decide*, 480.  
 Ruler, *master*, 745.  
 Rumble, *noise*, 407.  
 Ruminant, *thought*, 451.  
 Rummage, *seek*, 461.  
 Rumour, *publicity*, 531.  
     *report*, 532.  
 Rump, *rear*, 235.  
 Rumple, *fold*, 258.  
     *derange*, 61.  
     *rough*, 256.  
 Rumpus, *confusion*, 59.  
     *violence*, 173.  
     *contention*, 720.  
 Run, *move quick*, 274.  
     *move out*, 294.  
     *flow*, 333.  
     *continue*, 143.  
     *smuggle*, 791.  
 Run after, *pursue*, 622.  
 Run away, *escape*, 671.  
     *avoid*, 623.  
     *from fear*, 862.  
     *recede*, 286.  
 Run down, *censure*, 932.  
     *depreciate*, 483.  
 Run high, *violence*, 173.  
 Run in, *appear*, 301.  
 Run low, *decrease*, 36.  
 Run on, *continue*, 143.  
 Run out, *elapse*, 122.  
     *waste*, 638.  
     *spend*, 818.  
 Run over, *redundant*, 641.  
     *describe*, 594.  
 Run riot, *wild*, 173.  
 Run up, *expend*, 809.  
     *increase*, 35.  
 Rundle, *circle*, 247.  
     *convolution*, 248.  
     *rotundity*, 249.  
 Rundlet, *receptacle*, 191.  
 Runnel, *river*, 348.  
 Runner, *courier*, 268.  
     *messenger*, 534.  
 Running, *continuously*, 69.  
 Runt, 193.  
 Rupture, *break*, 713.  
 Rural, *country*, 367.  
 Ruralist, *simplicity*, 893.  
 \*Ruse (Fr.), *cunning*, 702.  
     *deception*, 545.  
 \*Ruse de guerre (Fr.), *cunning*, 702.

Rush, *rapidity*, 274.  
     *to pursue*, 622.  
     *trifle*, 643.  
 Rushlight, *light*, 423.  
 Russet, *red*, 433.  
 Rust, *decay*, 659.  
     *canker*, 663.  
 Rustle, *noise*, 409, 410.  
 Rustic, *clown*, 876.  
     *vulgar*, 851.  
 Rusticate, *expel*, 893.  
 Rusticity, *country*, 895.  
 \*Rusticus expectat dum defuait  
     *amnis* (L.), *perpetuity*, 112.  
     *expectation*, 507.  
 Rusty, *sluggish*, 683.  
     *unserviceable*, 645.  
     *dirty*, 653.  
 Rut, *groove*, 259.  
 Ruth, *pity*, 914.  
 Ruthless, *savage*, 907.  
     *angry*, 900.  
 Rutilant, *light*, 420.  
 Ruttish, *impurity*, 961.  
 Ryot, *commonalty*, 876.

## S

Sabbatarian, *impiety*, 989.  
 Sabbatism, *impiety*, 989.  
 Sable, *grey*, 431.  
 Sabre, *weapon*, 727.  
     *to kill*, 361.  
 Sabulous, 330.  
 Sac, *bag*, 191.  
     *to take*, 789.  
 Saccharine, *sweet*, 396.  
 Sacerdotal, *clergy*, 995.  
 Sachel, *receptacle*, 191.  
 Sachem, *master*, 745.  
 Sack, *ravage*, 649.  
     *havoc*, 619.  
     *plunder*, 791.  
 Sackcloth, *asceticism*, 955.  
     *atonement*, 952.  
 Sacrament, *rite*, 998.  
 Sacred, *holy*, 976.  
     *pious*, 987.  
 Sacrifice, *destroy*, 162.  
     *offering*, 763.  
     *self-denial*, 942.  
     *atonement*, 952.  
     *worship*, 990.  
 Sacrilege, *irreligion*, 989.  
 Sacrilegist, *irreligion*, 984.  
 Sacristan, *churchman*, 996.  
 Sacristy, *temple*, 1000.  
 Sad, *dejected*, 837.  
     *bad*, 649.

- Saddle, *clog*, 706.  
     *add*, 37.  
 Safe, *secure*, 664.  
     *cupboard*, 191.  
 Safe-conduct, *safety*, 664.  
 Safeguard, *safety*, 664.  
 Safety valve, *safety*, 666.  
 Saffron, *yellowness*, 436.  
 Sag, *obliquity*, 217.  
 Sagacious, *intelligent*, 498.  
     *skilful*, 698.  
 Sale, *ship*, 273.  
 Sail, *navigate*, 267.  
     *set out*, 292.  
     *travel*, 266.  
 Saint, *holy*, 948.  
     *pious*, 987.  
 Saintlike, *virtuous*, 944.  
     *pious*, 987.  
 Saintly, *virtuous*, 944.  
     *pious*, 987.  
 Sake, *cause*, 615.  
 Salaam, *respect*, 928.  
 Salacity, *impurity*, 961.  
 Salad, *mixture*, 41.  
 Salamander, 386.  
 Salary, *receipt*, 809.  
 Sale, *merchandise*, 796.  
 Salesman, *merchant*, 797.  
 Salient, *projecting*, 250.  
     *sharp*, 253.  
     *important*, 643.  
 Saline, *salt*, 392.  
 Sallow, *yellow*, 436.  
     *pale*, 429.  
 Sally, *issue*, 292.  
     *attack*, 716.  
     *wit*, 842.  
 Salmagundi, *mixture*, 41.  
 \*Salon (Fr.), *receptacle*, 191.  
 Saloon, *receptacle*, 191.  
 Salt, *pungent*, 392.  
     *condiment*, 393.  
     *wit*, 842.  
     *preserve*, 670.  
 Saltation, *dancing*, 309.  
 Saltatory, *rise*, 305.  
     *leap*, 309.  
     *agitation*, 315.  
 \*Saltimbanco (It.), *clown*, 548.  
 Salubrity, *health*, 656.  
 Salutary, *salubrious*, 656.  
     *remedial*, 662.  
 Salute, *compliment*, 894.  
     *kiss*, 902.  
     *firing*, 883, 882.  
 Salvage, *tax*, 812.  
     *discount*, 813.  
     *reward*, 973.  
 Salvation, *escape*, 671.  
     *religious*, 976.  
 Salve, *to relieve*, 834.  
     *remedy*, 662.  
 Salvo, *exception*, 83.  
     *condition*, 770.  
     *excuse*, 937.  
     *plea*, 617.  
     *explosion*, 406.  
     *salute*, 882.  
 Samaritan, *kind*, 812.  
 Same, *identity*, 13.  
 Samiel, *wind*, 349.  
 Sampan, *ship*, 273.  
 Sample, *specimen*, 82.  
 Sanatory, *salubrity*, 656.  
     *remedy*, 662.  
 Sanctify, *authorise*, 924.  
     *piety*, 987.  
 Sanctimony, *holiness*, 989.  
 Sanction, *permission*, 924.  
 Sanctity, *holy*, 987.  
 Sanctuary, *refuge*, 666.  
     *altar*, 1000.  
 Sanctum, *holy*, 1000.  
     *receptacle*, 191.  
 Sand, *pulverulence*, 330.  
 Sandal, *dress*, 225.  
 Sands, *pitfall*, 667.  
 Sandy, *pulverulence*, 330.  
 \*Sang froid (Fr.), *insensibility*, 823.  
     *inexcitability*, 826.  
     *caution*, 846.  
 Sanguine, *hopeful*, 858.  
 Sanhedrim, *tribunal*, 696.  
 Sanies, *fluidity*, 333.  
 Sanity, *sane*, 502.  
 \*Sans (Fr.), *nullibiety*, 187.  
 \*Sans ceremonie (Fr.), *modesty*, 881.  
     *sociality*, 892.  
     *friendship*, 888.  
 \*Sans culottes (Fr.), *disobedience*, 742.  
     *commonalty*, 876.  
 \*Sans façon (Fr.), *modesty*, 881.  
     *sociality*, 892.  
 \*Sans pareil (L.), *superiority*, 33.  
 \*Sans peur et sans reproche (Fr.), *perfection*, 650.  
     *probity*, 939.  
 \*Sans souci (Fr.), *insensibility*, 823.  
     *pleasure*, 827.  
     *content*, 831.  
 Santon, *hermit*, 893.  
     *priest*, 996.  
 Sap, *juice*, 333.  
     *to destroy*, 16.  
     *damage*, 659.  
 Sapid, *tasty*, 390.

- Sapient, *wisdom*, 498.  
 Sapless, *dry*, 340.  
 Sapling, *youth*, 129.  
 Saponaceous, *soapy*, 355.  
 Sapor, *juice*, 390.  
 Sappy, *juicy*, 333.  
     *foolish*, 499.  
 Saraband, *amusement*, 840.  
 Sarcasm, *jest*, 932.  
 Sarcastic, *jest*, 901.  
 Sarcophagus, *interment*, 363.  
 Sardonic, *rejoicing*, 838.  
 Sash, *central*, 247.  
 Satan, *devil*, 978.  
 Satanic, *evil*, 649.  
     *vicious*, 945.  
 Satchel, *receptacle*, 191.  
 Sate, 869.  
 Satellite, *follower*, 281.  
     *companion*, 88.  
 Satiare, *sufficient*, 639.  
     *redundant*, 641.  
     *cloy*, 869.  
 Satiety, *sufficient*, 639.  
     *redundant*, 641.  
     *cloy*, 869.  
 Satire, *ridicule*, 856.  
     *censure*, 932.  
 Satisfaction, *duel*, 720.  
     *atonement*, 921.  
 Satisfy, *content*, 831.  
     *gratify*, 827, 830.  
     *convince*, 484.  
     *fulfil a duty*, 926.  
     *an obligation*, 772.  
     *reward*, 973.  
     *pay*, 807.  
     *satiare*, 869.  
     *grant*, 762.  
 \*Satis, *superque* (L.), *redundance*, 641.  
 Satrap, *ruler*, 745.  
     *deputy*, 759.  
 Saturate, *fill*, 639.  
     *satiare*, 869.  
 Saturated, *greatness*, 31.  
 Saturnalia, *amusement*, 840.  
 \*Saturnia regna (L.), *prosperity*, 734.  
     *pleasure*, 827.  
 Saturnine, *grim*, 837.  
 Satyr, *ugly*, 846.  
     *demon*, 980.  
     *rake*, 961.  
 Sauce, *mixture*, 41.  
     *adjunct*, 39.  
     *abuse*, 832.  
 Saucebox, *impudence*, 887.  
 Saucer, *receptacle*, 191.  
 Saucy, *insolent*, 885.  
     *flippant*, 895.  
 Saunter, *ramble*, 266.  
     *dawdle*, 275.  
 \*Sauve qui peut (Fr.), *velocity*, 274.  
     *recession*, 286.  
     *avoidance*, 623.  
     *escape*, 671.  
     *cowardice*, 862.  
 Savage, *violent*, 173.  
     *brutal*, 876.  
     *angry*, 900.  
     *malevolent*, 907.  
     *brave*, 861.  
     *a wretch*, 913.  
 Savanna, *plain*, 344.  
 \*Savant (Fr.), *scholar*, 4924.  
     *wisdom*, 500.  
 Save, *except*, 38, 83.  
     *to preserve*, 670.  
     *deliver*, 672.  
     *lay by*, 636.  
     *economise*, 817.  
 \*Savoir faire (Fr.), *tact*, 698.  
 \*Savoir vivre (Fr.), *sociality*, 892.  
 Saviour, *deity*, 976.  
     *benefactor*, 912.  
 Savour, *taste*, 390.  
 Savour of, *similarity*, 17.  
 Savouriness, *sweetness*, 394.  
 Savourless, *insipid*, 391.  
 Savoury, *sapid*, 829.  
 Saw, *jagged*, 257.  
     *saying*, 496.  
 Sawder, *soft*, 933.  
 Sawdust, *pulverulence*, 330.  
 Say, *speak*, 582.  
     *assert*, 535.  
 Saying, *assertion*, 535.  
     *maxim*, 496.  
 Sbirri, *jurisprudence*, 965.  
 Scabbard, *receptacle*, 191.  
 Scabby, *improbability*, 940.  
 Scabrous, *roughness*, 256.  
 Scaffold, *frame*, 215.  
     *preparation*, 673.  
     *way*, 627.  
     *execution*, 975.  
 Scald, *burn*, 384.  
     *poet*, 597.  
 Scale, *slice*, 204.  
     *portion*, 51.  
     *skin*, 222.  
     *order*, 58.  
     *measure*, 466.  
     *series*, 69.  
     *gamut*, 413.  
     *to mount*, 305.  
 Scale, on a large, *greatness*, 31.

- Scale, on a small, *smallness*, 32.  
 Scale, turn the, *superiority*, 33.  
 Scallop, *convolution*, 248.  
 Scalpel, *sharpness*, 253.  
 Scamp, *vice*, 949.  
 Scamper, *velocity*, 274.  
 Scan, *vision*, 441.  
 Scandal, *disgrace*, 874.  
     *vice*, 945.  
     *news*, 532.  
 Scandalise, *disgust*, 932.  
 \*Scandalum magnatum (L.), *disrepute*, 874.  
     *accusation*, 938.  
 Scandent, *climb*, 305.  
 Scant, *narrowness*, 203.  
     *smallness*, 32.  
 Scantling, *dimensions*, 192.  
     *example*, 82.  
     *small quantity*, 32.  
     *scrap*, 51.  
     *prototype*, 22.  
 Scanty, *smallness*, 32.  
     *few*, 103.  
     *insufficient*, 640.  
 Scape, *escape*, 671.  
 Scapegoat, *blame*, 952.  
 Scape-grace, *vice*, 949.  
 Scapulary, *rite*, 998.  
 Scar, *blemish*, 848.  
     *seam*, 43.  
 Scaramouch, *humorist*, 844.  
     *buffoon*, 857.  
 Scarce, *insufficiency*, 640.  
 Scarcely, *little*, 32.  
     *rare*, 137.  
 Scare, *frighten*, 860.  
 Scarecrow, *ugly*, 846.  
     *bugbear*, 860.  
 Scarfskin, *covering*, 222.  
 Scarify, *torment*, 830.  
 Scarlet, *red*, 434.  
 Scath, *evil*, 619.  
     *bane*, 663.  
     *badness*, 649.  
 Scathless, *secure*, 664.  
     *saved*, 672.  
 Scatter, *disperse*, 73.  
     *diverge*, 290.  
     *derange*, 59.  
 Scavenger, *clean*, 652.  
 Scene, *appearance*, 448.  
     *arena*, 728.  
     *painting*, 556.  
     *drama*, 599.  
 Scenery, *vision*, 448.  
 Scent, *smell*, 398.  
     *knowledge*, 490.  
     *trail*, 551.  
 Scent-bag, *smell*, 400.  
 Scentless, *absence of smell*, 399.  
 Scepticism, *doubt*, 487.  
     *religious*, 988.  
 Sceptre, *sceptre*, 747.  
 Schedule, *list*, 86.  
     *record*, 551.  
     *draft*, 554.  
 Schematist, *plan*, 626.  
 Scheme, *plan*, 626.  
     *draft*, 554.  
 Schemer, *plot*, 626.  
 \*Scherzando (It.), *music*, 415.  
 \*Scherzo (It.), *music*, 415.  
 Schesis, *state*, 7.  
 Schism, *discord*, 713.  
     *dissent*, 489.  
     *heterodoxy*, 984.  
 Schismless, *theology*, 983.  
 Scholar, *learner*, 541.  
     *erudite*, 492.  
 Scholarship, *school*, 490.  
     *learning*, 539.  
 Scholastic, *learning*, 490.  
 Scholiast, *interpretation*, 522.  
 \*Scholium (L.), *interpretation*, 522.  
 School, *learn*, 542.  
 Schoolboy, *pupil*, 541.  
 Schoolfellow, 890.  
 Schoolman, *scholar*, 492.  
     *sage*, 500.  
 Schoolmaster, *teacher*, 540.  
 Schooner, *ship*, 273.  
 Science, *knowledge*, 490.  
     *skill*, 698.  
 Scientific, *skill*, 494.  
 Scimitar, *arms*, 727.  
 \*Scintilla (L.), *light*, 420.  
 Scintillation, *light*, 420.  
 Sciography, *knowledge*, 556.  
 Sciolism, *knowledge*, 491.  
 Sciolist, *knowledge*, 493.  
 Sciomancy, *prediction*, 511.  
 Scion, *child*, 129.  
     *posterity*, 167.  
 \*Scire facias (L.), *inquiry*, 641.  
 \*Scire quid valeant humeri (L.),  
     *skill*, 698.  
 Scissile, *cut*, 44.  
 Scission, *cut*, 44.  
 Scobs, *pulverulence*, 330.  
 Scoff, *ridicule*, 856.  
     *deride*, 929.  
     *impiety*, 989.  
 Scold, *abuse*, 932.  
     *vixen*, 936.  
 Scollop, *convolution*, 248.  
 Sconce, *summit*, 210.  
     *mulct*, 974.

- Sconce, *defence*, 717.  
     *candlestick*, 423.  
 Scoop, *depth*, 208.  
     *depression*, 252.  
     *perforator*, 262.  
 Scope, *degree*, 23.  
     *extent*, 180.  
     *intention*, 620.  
     *freedom*, 748.  
 Scorch, *burn*, 384.  
 Score, *mark*, 550.  
     *motive*, 615.  
     *price*, 812.  
     *accounts*, 811.  
     *twenty*, 98.  
     *to count*, 85.  
 Score, on the — of, *relation*, 9.  
 \*Scoria (L.), *unimportance*, 643.  
     *uncleanness*, 653.  
 Scorify, *calcification*, 384.  
 Scorn, *contempt*, 930.  
 Scorpion, *bane*, 663.  
     *painful*, 830.  
 Scorse, *barter*, 794.  
 Scotch, *nationality*, 649.  
 Scotomy, *dim-sightedness*, 443.  
 Scoundrel, *vice*, 949.  
 Scour, *rub*, 331.  
     *clean*, 652.  
 Scourge, *whip*, 942.  
     *bane*, 663.  
     *painful*, 830.  
     *bad*, 649.  
 Scourings, *clean*, 643.  
 Scout, *messenger*, 534.  
     *watch*, 664.  
     *to disdain*, 930.  
     *deride*, 643.  
 Scowl, *frown*, 895.  
     *complain*, 839.  
     *anger*, 900.  
 Scraggy, *rough*, 256.  
     *narrow*, 203.  
     *ugly*, 846.  
 Scramble, *confusion*, 59.  
     *haste*, 684.  
     *difficulty*, 704.  
     *swift*, 274.  
     *mount*, 305.  
 Scranch, *pulverulence*, 330.  
 Scrannel, *unimportance*, 643.  
 Scrap, *piece*, 51.  
     *bit*, 32.  
     *small portion*, 193.  
 Scrap-book, *collection*, 596.  
 Scrape, *difficulty*, 704.  
     *mischance*, 732.  
     *abrade*, 331.  
     *bow*, 894.  
 Scrape together, *collect*, 72.  
     *get*, 775.  
 Scratch, *groove*, 259.  
     *mark*, 550.  
     *write*, 590.  
     *daub*, 555.  
     *hurt*, 619.  
     *to wound*, 649.  
 Scratch out, *obliteration*, 552.  
 Scrawl, *write*, 590.  
 Scream, *scream*, 410.  
     *ululation*, 411.  
 Screech, *scream*, 410.  
     *ululation*, 411.  
     *complain*, 839.  
 Screech owl, *noise*, 412.  
 Screen, *concealment*, 528.  
     *asylum*, 666.  
     *ambush*, 530.  
     *shade*, 424.  
 Screened, *safe*, 664.  
     *invisible*, 447.  
 Screw, *fasten*, 43.  
     *joining*, 45.  
     *instrument*, 633.  
     *rotation*, 312.  
     *miser*, 819.  
 Screw up, *strengthen*, 159.  
     *drunk*, 959.  
 Scribble, *write*, 590.  
 Scribe, *writer*, 590.  
     *priest*, 996.  
 Scrimp, 201.  
 Scrip, *receptacle*, 191.  
 Scripture, *revelation*, 985.  
     *certain*, 474.  
 Scrivener, *writing*, 590.  
 Scroll, *shortness*, 551.  
 Scrub, *clean*, 652.  
 Scrubby, *vulgar*, 876.  
     *shabby*, 940.  
     *bad*, 649.  
     *trifling*, 643.  
     *small*, 193.  
 Scruple, *doubt*, 485.  
     *dissuasion*, 616.  
     *smallness*, 32.  
 Scrupulous, *careful*, 459.  
     *incredulous*, 487.  
     *exact*, 494.  
     *punctilious*, 939.  
     *virtuous*, 944.  
 Scrutiny, *examine*, 461.  
 Scud, *speed*, 274.  
     *sail*, 267.  
     *haze*, 353.  
 Scuffle, *contention*, 720.  
 Scull, *head*, 267.  
 Scullery, *receptacle*, 191.



- Scullion, *servant*, 746.  
 Sculptor, *artist*, 559.  
 Sculpture, *carving*, 557.  
     *form*, 240.  
 Scum, *dregs*, 653.  
 Scupper, *conduit*, 350.  
 Scurf, *pulverulence*, 653.  
 Scurrility, *ridicule*, 856.  
     *detraction*, 934.  
 Scurry, *hasten*, 274.  
 Scurvy, *bad*, 649.  
     *base*, 940.  
 Scutcheon, *standard*, 550.  
     *honour*, 877.  
 Scuttle, *tray*, 191.  
     *to destroy*, 162.  
 Scythe, *instrument*, 244.  
 Sea, *water*, 341.  
 Sea-board, *edge*, 342.  
 Sea-green, *green*, 435.  
 Seal, *to close*, 261.  
     *sigil*, 550.  
     *evidence*, 467.  
     *record*, 551.  
     *compact*, 769.  
 Seals, *signed*, 747.  
 Seal up, *shut up*, 231.  
 Seam, *junction*, 43.  
 Seaman, *man*, 269.  
 Seamanship, *conduct*, 693.  
     *skill*, 698.  
 \*Séance (Fr.), *council*, 696.  
 Sear, *burn*, 384.  
     *deadens*, 823.  
 Search, *seek*, 461.  
 Searchless, *unintelligible*, 519.  
 Seared, *fright*, 951.  
 Sea-side, *edge*, 342.  
 Season, *time*, 106.  
     *opportunity*, 134.  
     *pungent*, 392, 393.  
     *to preserve*, 670.  
     *prepare*, 673.  
     *accustom*, 613.  
 Seasonable, *opportune*, 134.  
     *expedient*, 646.  
     *agreement*, 23.  
 Seasoning, *mixture*, 41.  
     *pungency*, 171.  
 Season, *out of, disagreement*, 24.  
 Seat, *abode*, 189.  
     *to place*, 184.  
     *support*, 215.  
 Sea-worthy, *safe*, 644.  
 Sebaceous, *unctuous*, 355.  
 Secede, *retire*, 489.  
 Seclude, *cut off*, 893.  
 Second, *of time*, 108.  
     *instant*, 113.  
 Second, *abet*, 707.  
 Secondary, *following*, 63.  
     *consignee*, 758.  
     *deputy*, 759.  
     *inferior*, 643.  
     *imperfect*, 651.  
 Second-best, *imperfection*, 651.  
     *inferiority*, 34.  
 Second-fiddle, *imperfection*, 651.  
 Second-hand, *borrowed*, 788.  
     *indifferent*, 651.  
     *imitated*, 19.  
 Secondly, *bisection*, 91.  
 Second-rate, *imperfection*, 651.  
     *inferiority*, 34.  
 Second-sight, *prediction*, 510.  
     *witchcraft*, 992.  
 Secret, *latent*, 526.  
     *hidden*, 528.  
     *riddle*, 533.  
 Secretary, *recorder*, 553.  
     *writer*, 590.  
 Secrete, *hide*, 528.  
 Sect, *division*, 75.  
 Sectarian, *adherent*, 711.  
     *dissenter*, 984.  
 Sectator, *cut*, 541.  
 Section, *part*, 51.  
     *class*, 75.  
     *chapter*, 593.  
 Sector, *part*, 51.  
 Secular, *number*, 69.  
 Secure, *fasten*, 43.  
     *safe*, 663.  
     *engage*, 768.  
     *gain*, 775.  
     *confident*, 858.  
 Security, *pledge*, 771.  
     *warrantly*, 924.  
 Sedan, *vehicle*, 272.  
 Sedate, *thoughtful*, 451.  
     *calm*, 826.  
     *grave*, 837.  
 Sedative, *calming*, 174.  
     *remedy*, 662.  
 Sedentary, *seated*, 265.  
 Sediment, *dregs*, 653.  
     *remainder*, 40.  
 Sedition, *disobey*, 742.  
 Seduce, *entice*, 615.  
     *love*, 897.  
 Seducer, *libertine*, 962.  
 Seducing, *lead away*, 829.  
 Seduction, *impurity*, 961.  
 Sedulity, *persistent*, 682.  
 Sedulous, *persistent*, 682.  
 See, *view*, 441.  
     *look*, 457.  
     *bishopric*, 995.

- Seed, *cause*, 153.  
     *posterity*, 167.  
 Seedling, *youth*, 129.  
 Seedy, *weak*, 160.  
     *exhausted*, 688.  
     *worn*, 651.  
 Seek, *inquire*, 461.  
     *pursue*, 622.  
 Seem, *appear*, 448.  
 Seeming, *semblance*, 448.  
 Seemless, *ugliness*, 846.  
 Seemly, *expedient*, 646.  
     *proper*, 926.  
     *handsome*, 845.  
 Seer, *veteran*, 130.  
     *oracle*, 513.  
     *sorcerer*, 994.  
 See-saw, *amusement*, 314.  
 Seethe, *boil*, 382, 384.  
     *caefaction*, 384.  
 \*S'égosiller (Fr.), *loudness*, 404.  
 Segment, *division*, 51.  
 Segregate, *exclude*, 55.  
     *not related*, 10.  
     *incoherent*, 47.  
 Seigneur, *master*, 745.  
 Seize, *take*, 789.  
     *rob*, 791.  
     *possess*, 777.  
 Sejunction, *disjoin*, 44.  
 Seldom, *never*, 137.  
 Select, *except*, 609.  
 Self, *special*, 13.  
 Self-abasement, *humility*, 879.  
 Self-admiration, *pride*, 880.  
 Self-applause, *praise*, 880.  
 Self-communing, *thought*, 451.  
 Self-conceit, *conceit*, 880.  
 Self-conquest, *restraint*, 953.  
 Self-control, *restraint*, 942.  
 Self-deceit, *cheat*, 495.  
 Self-defence, *defence*, 717.  
 Self-denial, *disinterestedness*, 942.  
     *temperance*, 953.  
 Self-evident, *clear*, 478.  
 Self-existing, *existence*, 1.  
 Self-indulgence, *selfish*, 943.  
     *intemperance*, 954.  
 Selfish, *selfish*, 943.  
 Self-love, *selfish*, 943.  
 Self-opinionated, *foolish*, 499.  
     *obstinate*, 606.  
 Self-opinioned, *foolish*, 499.  
     *obstinate*, 606.  
 Self-possession, *calm*, 864.  
 Self-praise, *vanity*, 880.  
 Self-reliance, *security*, 604.  
 Self-reproach, *blame*, 950.  
 Self-reproof, *blame*, 950.  
 Self-sacrifice, *unselfish*, 942.  
 Self-satisfied, *vanity*, 880.  
 Self-sufficient, *vanity*, 880.  
 Self-taught, *knowledge*, 490.  
 Self-tormentor, *torture*, 837.  
 Self-willed, *obstinate*, 606.  
 Sell, *merchant*, 796.  
 \*Selon les règles (Fr.), *conformity*, 82.  
     *right*, 922.  
 Selvedge, *edge*, 230.  
 Semaphore, *sound*, 550.  
 Semblance, *likeness*, 19.  
     *copy*, 20.  
 \*S'embarquer sans biscuits (Fr.),  
     *non-preparation*, 674.  
 \*Semel insanavimus omnes (L.),  
     *imbecility*, 499.  
 Semi, *half*, 91.  
 Semicoln, *stop*, 141.  
 Semidiaphanous, *clear*, 427.  
 Semifluid, *semiliquid*, 352.  
 Semiliquid, *semiliquid*, 352.  
 Semilunar, *moon*, 245.  
 Seminary, *school*, 542.  
 Semiopacous, *clear*, 427.  
 Semipellucid, *clear*, 427.  
 Semitransparent, *clear*, 427.  
 \*Semper idem (L.), *identity*, 13.  
 Sempiternal, *duration*, 112.  
 Senary, *number*, 98.  
 Senator, *jurist*, 695.  
 Senatorship, *jurist*, 693.  
 \*Senatus (L.), *council*, 696.  
 Send, *propel*, 284.  
     *transfer*, 270.  
     *errand*, 755.  
 Send out, *send out*, 296.  
 Seneschal, *master*, 745.  
 Seneschalship, *authority*, 737.  
 Senile, *old*, 128.  
 Seniority, *old*, 128.  
 Sensation, *noise*, 375.  
     *feeling*, 821.  
 Sense, *intellect*, 450.  
     *wisdom*, 498.  
     *meaning*, 516.  
 Senseless, *foolish*, 499.  
     *insensible*, 376.  
     *unmeaning*, 517.  
 Senses, *perception*, 375.  
 Sensibility, *physical*, 375.  
     *moral*, 822.  
 Sensible, *material*, 316.  
     *wise*, 498.  
 Sensitive, *physically*, 375.  
     *morally*, 822.  
 Sensorium, *intellect*, 450.  
 Sensual, *feeling*, 954.  
 Sensuous, *perception*, 375.

- Sentence, *phrase*, 566.  
     *maxim*, 496.  
     *judgment*, 969.  
     *decision*, 480.  
 Sententious, *judgment*, 574.  
 Sentient, *feeling*, 375, 822.  
 Sentiment, *opinion*, 484.  
     *idea*, 453.  
 Sentimental, *sentiment*, 822.  
 Sentinel, *guardian*, 664.  
     *keeper*, 753.  
     *watch*, 668.  
 Sentry, *guardian*, 664.  
     *keeper*, 753.  
     *watch*, 668.  
 Separate, *simple*, 42.  
     *to disjoin*, 44.  
     *divorce*, 905.  
 \*Separatio à mensâ et thoro (L.),  
     *divorce*, 905.  
 Separatist, *separation*, 984.  
 Sepose, *divide*, 44.  
     *exclude*, 55.  
 Sepoy, *combatant*, 726.  
 Sept, *number*, 75.  
 Septic, *insalubrity*, 657.  
 Septuagint, *revelation*, 985.  
 \*Septum (L.), *age*, 228.  
 Sepulchral sound, *resonance*, 408.  
 Sepulchre, *interment*, 363. [410.  
 Sepulture, *interment*, 363.  
 Sequacity, *softness*, 324.  
     *tenacity*, 327.  
 Sequarious, *follow*, 63.  
 Sequel, *following*, 65.  
     *in time*, 117.  
     *addition*, 39.  
 Sequence, *in order*, 63.  
     *in time*, 117.  
     *motion*, 281.  
 Sequent, *follow*, 63.  
 Sequester, *take*, 789.  
     *hidden*, 526.  
     *secluded*, 893.  
     *confiscate*, 974.  
 Sequestered, *take*, 789.  
     *hidden*, 526.  
     *secluded*, 893.  
     *confiscate*, 974.  
 Seraglio, *impurity*, 961.  
 Seraph, *angel*, 977.  
     *saint*, 948.  
 Seraphic, *blissful*, 829.  
     *virtuous*, 944.  
 Seraskier, *master*, 745.  
 Serenade, *music*, 415.  
     *compliment*, 902.  
     *social*, 892.  
 Serene, *calm*, 826.  
 Serene, *content*, 837.  
 Serf, *clown*, 876.  
     *slave*, 746.  
 Serfdom, *slave*, 749.  
 Sergeant, *master*, 745.  
 \*Seriatim (L.), *continuity*, 69.  
     *order*, 59.  
     *speciality*, 79.  
     *continuance*, 144.  
 Series, *order*, 69.  
 Serious, *great*, 31.  
     *important*, 642.  
     *dejected*, 837.  
     *resolved*, 604.  
 Sermon, *dissertation*, 595.  
     *lesson*, 537.  
     *speech*, 582.  
     *pastoral*, 998.  
 Serosity, *dry*, 333.  
 Serpent, *tortuous*, 248.  
     *Satan*, 978.  
     *deceiver*, 548.  
     *evil*, 663.  
     *guilt*, 947.  
 Serpentine, *river*, 248.  
 Serrated, *angularity*, 244.  
 Serum, *lymph*, 333.  
     *water*, 337.  
 Servant, *servant*, 746.  
 Serve, *aid*, 707.  
     *obey*, 743.  
     *work*, 680.  
 Serve out, *give*, 972.  
 Service, *good*, 618.  
     *use*, 677.  
     *utility*, 644.  
     *worship*, 990.  
     *servitude*, 749.  
     *warfare*, 722.  
 Serviceable, *useful*, 644.  
     *good*, 648.  
 Servile, *obsequious*, 886.  
     *flattery*, 933.  
 Servitor, *servant*, 746.  
 Servitude, *service*, 749.  
 Sesqui, *number*, 87.  
 Sesquipedalian, *long*, 220.  
 \*Sesquipedalia verba (L.), *orna-*  
     *ment*, 577.  
 Sessions, *legal*, 966.  
     *council*, 696.  
 Set, *condition*, 7.  
     *group*, 72.  
     *class*, 75.  
     *firm*, 43.  
     *to place*, 184.  
     *leaning*, 278.  
     *gang*, 712.  
     *lease*, 796.

- Set, *difficulty*, 704.  
 Set about, *begin*, 676.  
 Set apart, *disjoin*, 55.  
 Set aside, *disregard*, 460.  
     *annul*, 756.  
     *release*, 927.  
 Set down, *humiliate*, 879.  
     *censure*, 932.  
     *slight*, 929.  
 Set fast, *adhere*, 704.  
 Set fire to, *burn*, 384.  
 Set foot in, *ingress*, 295.  
 Set forth, *publish*, 531.  
     *tell*, 527.  
     *show*, 525.  
     *assert*, 535.  
     *describe*, 594.  
 Set forward, *begin*, 292.  
 Set in, *begin*, 66.  
     *tide*, 348.  
     *approach*, 287.  
 \*Se tirer d'affaire (Fr.), *success*, 731.  
 Set off, *depart*, 292.  
     *compensate*, 30.  
     *adorn*, 845.  
 Set on, *attack*, 615.  
 Set out, *begin*, 66.  
     *depart*, 292.  
     *decorate*, 845.  
 Set right, *reinstate*, 660.  
 Set sail, *begin*, 292.  
 Set to, *work*, 720.  
 Set to work, *begin*, 676.  
 Set up, *raise*, 307.  
     *prosperous*, 734.  
 Set upon, *attack*, 716.  
     *desire*, 865.  
     *willing*, 602.  
 Settee, *support*, 215.  
 Settle, *decide*, 480.  
     *fixed*, 142.  
     *stationary*, 265.  
     *dwelt*, 186.  
     *sink*, 306.  
     *consent*, 762.  
     *pay*, 807.  
     *give*, 784.  
 Settlement, *location*, 184.  
     *colony*, 188.  
     *dregs*, 653.  
     *compact*, 769.  
 Settler, *inhabitant*, 188.  
 Sever, *disjoin*, 44.  
 Several, *repetition*, 102.  
 Severalise, *discriminate*, 465.  
 Severe, *harsh*, 739.  
     *energetic*, 171.  
     *painful*, 830.  
     *critical*, 932.  
 Severe, *greatness*, 31.  
 Sew, *work*, 43.  
 Sewed up, *drunken*, 959.  
 Sewer, *drain*, 350.  
     *cloaca*, 653.  
 Sex, *kind*, 75.  
     *women*, 374.  
 Sexton, *church*, 996.  
 Sextuple, *number*, 98.  
 Shabby, *mean*, 874.  
     *bad*, 649.  
     *disgraceful*, 940.  
     *trifling*, 643.  
     *smallness*, 32.  
 Shackle, *to tie*, 43.  
     *hinder*, 706.  
     *restrain*, 751.  
     *fetter*, 752.  
 Shade, *darkness*, 421.  
     *shadow*, 424.  
     *colour*, 428.  
     *degree*, 26.  
     *difference*, 15, 41.  
     *small quantity*, 32.  
     *to paint*, 556.  
     *screen*, 530.  
     *manes*, 362.  
     *ghost*, 980.  
     *decrease*, 36.  
 Shade, *throw into the, superiority*, 33.  
 Shade, *to be thrown in the, inferiority*, 34.  
 Shaded, *invisible*, 447.  
 Shades below, *hell*, 982.  
 Shading off, *degree*, 26.  
 Shadow, *darkness*, 421.  
     *shade*, 424.  
     *error*, 495.  
     *little*, 193.  
     *small in degree*, 32.  
     *part*, 51.  
     *sequence*, 281.  
 Shadow forth, *show*, 525.  
     *indicate*, 550.  
     *describe*, 594.  
 Shadow of doubt, *unbelief*, 485.  
 Shadow out, *represent*, 554.  
 Shadow, the — of a shade, *smallness*, 32.  
 Shadowy, *imaginary*, 2.  
     *invisible*, 447.  
     *erroneous*, 495.  
 Shaft, *pit*, 260.  
     *air-pipe*, 351.  
     *deep*, 208.  
     *frame*, 215.  
     *missile*, 284.  
     *weapon*, 727.

- Shag, *hirsute*, 256.  
 Shaggy, *hirsute*, 256.  
 Shah, *master*, 745.  
 Shake, *agitate*, 315.  
     *trill*, 407.  
     *musical*, 415.  
     *dissuade*, 616.  
     *injure*, 659.  
     *impress*, 821.  
     *flutter*, 824.  
 Shake off, *ejection*, 296.  
 Shake up, *elevation*, 315.  
 Shaken, *weak*, 160.  
 Shaky, *in danger*, 665.  
 Shallop, *ship*, 273.  
 Shallow, *not deep*, 209.  
     *foolish*, 499.  
 Shallow-brained, *foolish*, 499.  
 Shallow-pated, *foolish*, 499.  
 Shallows, *dangers*, 667.  
 Sham, *humbug*, 544.  
 Shamble, *butcher*, 275.  
 Shambles, *butchery*, 361.  
 Shambling, *descending*, 300.  
     *shaking*, 315.  
 Shame, *disgrace*, 874.  
 Shamefaced, *abashed*, 881.  
 Shameful, *disgraceful*, 87.  
     *profligate*, 945.  
 Shameless, *profligate*, 94.  
     *impudent*, 885.  
 Shandredhan, *vehicle*, 272.  
 Shank, *limb*, 633.  
 Shape, *form*, 240.  
     *condition*, 7.  
     *aspect*, 448.  
 Shapeless, *amorphous*, 2.  
     *ugly*, 846.  
 Shapely, *comely*, 845.  
     *symmetrical*, 242.  
 Share, *part*, 51.  
     *participate*, 778.  
     *allotted portion*, 786.  
 Share, *lion's, superiority*, 33.  
 Shark, *thief*, 792.  
     *cheat*, 548.  
 Sharp, *acute*, 253.  
     *musical tone*, 410.  
     *pungent*, 392.  
     *energetic*, 171.  
     *violent*, 173.  
     *intelligent*, 498.  
     *clever*, 698.  
     *active*, 682.  
     *rude*, 895.  
     *censorious*, 932.  
 Sharper, *cheat*, 548.  
     *thief*, 792.  
 Sharpshooter, *combatant*, 726.  
 Sharp-sighted, *vision*, 441.  
 Shaster, *pseudo-revelation*, 986.  
 Shatter, *destroy*, 162.  
     *weaken*, 160.  
 Shatterbrained, *fool*, 499.  
 Shave, *cut*, 203.  
 Shaving, *layer*, 204.  
     *filament*, 205.  
     *small part*, 32, 51.  
 Shawl, *dress*, 225.  
 Sheaf, *assemblage*, 72.  
 Shear, *subduction*, 38.  
 Sheath, *receptacle*, 191.  
     *envelope*, 222.  
 Sheathe, *moderation*, 174.  
 Sheathing, *cover*, 222.  
 Shed, *building*, 189.  
     *to emit*, 296.  
     *scatter*, 73.  
     *diverge*, 290.  
 Shed tears, *weep*, 839.  
 Sheen, *light*, 420.  
 Sheepish, *foolish*, 881.  
 Sheer, *narrow*, 203.  
     *simple*, 42.  
     *smallness*, 32.  
 Sheer off, *departure*, 292.  
 Sheet, *layer*, 204.  
     *paper*, 593.  
 Sheet anchor, 666.  
 Sheik, *ruler*, 745.  
     *priest*, 996.  
 Shelf, *support*, 215.  
     *(on the)*, 678.  
 Shell, *cover*, 222.  
     *bomb*, 727.  
 Shelter, *refuge*, 666.  
     *safety*, 664.  
 Shelly, *carrier*, 271.  
 Shelve, *slope*, 217.  
     *locate*, 184.  
     *disuse*, 678.  
 Shend, *badness*, 649.  
 Shepherd, *director*, 694.  
     *pastor*, 996.  
 Sheriff, *jurisdiction*, 965.  
 Shibboleth, *password*, 722.  
 Shield, *defend*, 717.  
     *safety*, 664.  
     *buckler*, 666.  
 Shift, *move*, 264.  
     *change*, 140.  
     *transfer*, 270.  
     *expedient*, 626.  
     *evasion*, 546.  
     *plea*, 617.  
     *difficulty*, 704.  
 Shifting, *transient*, 111.  
     *moving*, 270.

- Shiftless, *unprepared*, 674.  
     *inhabile*, 699.  
 Shillelah, *club*, 727.  
 Shilly-shally, *humbug*, 605.  
 Shimmer; *lustre*, 420.  
 Shine, *to emit light*, 420.  
     *glory*, 873.  
     *beauty*, 845.  
 Shine, *take the— out of, superiority*, 33.  
 Ship, 273.  
 Ship-load, *cargo*, 31.  
     *abundance*, 639.  
 Shipment, *ship*, 270.  
 Shipwreck, *failure*, 732.  
 Shire, *county*, 181.  
 Shirk, *avoid*, 623.  
     *disobey*, 742.  
 Shirt, *dress*, 225.  
 Shive, *cut*, 51.  
 Shiver, *shake*, 315.  
     *cold*, 385.  
     *layer*, 204.  
     *fragment*, 51.  
     *filament*, 205.  
     *to divide*, 44.  
     *destroy*, 162.  
 Shivery, *brittle*, 328.  
     *pulverulent*, 330.  
 Shoal, *shallow*, 209.  
     *assemblage*, 72.  
 Shoals, *blow*, 667.  
 Shock, *concussion*, 276.  
     *violence*, 173.  
     *sheaf*, 72.  
     *contest*, 720.  
     *affect*, 821.  
     *move*, 824.  
     *pain*, 830.  
     *dislike*, 867.  
     *hate*, 898.  
     *scandalise*, 932.  
 Shocking, *bad*, 649.  
     *ugly*, 846.  
     *vulgar*, 851.  
     *fearful*, 860.  
     *painful*, 830.  
     *considerable*, 31.  
 Shoe, *dress*, 225.  
 Shoot, *propel*, 284.  
     *dart*, 274.  
     *kill*, 361.  
     *grow*, 194.  
     *attack*, 716.  
     *pain*, 378.  
     *grieve*, 828.  
     *offspring*, 167.  
 Shoot up, *increase*, 35.  
     *ascend*, 305.  
 Shoot up, *prominent*, 250.  
 Shop, *merchant*, 799.  
 Shopkeeper, *merchant*, 797.  
 Shoplifting, *steal*, 791.  
 Shopman, *merchant*, 797.  
 Shore, *support*, 215.  
     *land*, 342.  
     *sewer*, 653.  
 Shoreless, *space*, 180.  
 Shorn, *deprived*, 776.  
     *reduced*, 36.  
 Short, *not long*, 201.  
     *concise*, 572.  
     *incomplete*, 53.  
     *unaccomplished*, 730.  
     *insufficient*, 640.  
     *brittle*, 328.  
     *uncivil*, 895.  
 Short-hand, *write*, 590.  
 Short-lived, *youth*, 111.  
 Short of, *inferiority*, 34.  
 Short-sighted, *myopic*, 443.  
     *foolish*, 499.  
 Short-witted, *499*.  
 Shortcoming, *failing*, 304.  
 Shortly, *decrease*, 36.  
 Shot, *missile*, 284.  
     *weapon*, 727.  
     *variegated*, 440.  
 Shot-free, *free*, 927.  
 Shoulder, *projection*, 250.  
     *support*, 215.  
     *to shove*, 276.  
 Shout, *loudness*, 404.  
     *cry*, 411.  
     *voice*, 580.  
 Shove, *shove*, 276.  
 Shovel, *vehicle*, 272.  
     *to transfer*, 270.  
     *receptacle*, 191.  
 Show, *manifest*, 525.  
     *appear*, 448.  
     *evince*, 467.  
     *demonstrate*, 478.  
     *parade*, 882.  
 Show of, *a, similarity*, 17.  
 Show up, *accuse*, 938.  
 Shower, *rain*, 348.  
     *abundance*, 639.  
     *assemblage*, 72.  
 Showy, *coloured*, 428.  
     *gawdy*, 847.  
 Shrapnel, *arms*, 727.  
 Shred, *bit*, 51.  
     *filament*, 205.  
 Shrew, *vixen*, 901.  
     *scold*, 932.  
 Shrewd, *intelligent*, 450.  
     *wise*, 491.



- Shrewd, *clever*, 698.  
     *cunning*, 702.  
 Shriek, *ululation*, 411.  
 Shri11, *noise*, 410.  
 Shrimp, *fish*, 193.  
 Shrine, *altar*, 1000.  
     *interment*, 363.  
 Shrink, *shrivel*, 195.  
     *narrow*, 203.  
     *decrease*, 36.  
     *small*, 32.  
     *recoil*, 286.  
     *avoid*, 623.  
     *unwilling*, 603.  
 Shrive, *forgive*, 950.  
 Shri1el, *decrease*, 36.  
     *shrink*, 195.  
     *small*, 193.  
 Shroud, *funeral*, 363.  
     *shelter*, 666.  
     *safety*, 664.  
     *hide*, 528.  
 Shrub, *plant*, 367.  
 Shrug, *hint*, 527.  
     *dissent*, 489.  
 Shrunk, *shrunk*, 193.  
 Shudder, *tremble*, *fear*, 860.  
     *aversion*, 867.  
     *hate*, 898.  
     *cold*, 383.  
 Shuffle, *mix*, 41.  
     *disorder*, 59.  
     *derange*, 61.  
     *agitate*, 315.  
     *toddle*, 266, 275.  
     *evasion*, 544, 546.  
     *irresolution*, 604.  
     *disgrace*, 940.  
 Shuffler, *evade*, 548.  
 Shun, *avoid*, 623.  
     *dislike*, 867.  
 Shut, *close*, 261.  
 Shut out, *exclude*, 55.  
     *prohibit*, 761.  
 Shut up, *inclose*, 231.  
     *imprison*, 751.  
     *close*, 261.  
 Shuttlecock, *irresolute*, 605.  
 Shy, *avoid*, 623.  
     *suspicious*, 485.  
     *modest*, 881.  
     *fearful*, 862.  
     *propel*, 284.  
 Sib, *relation*, 111.  
 Sibilant, *hiss*, 409.  
 Sibilation, *decry*, 929.  
 Sibyl, *oracle*, 513.  
     *ugly*, 846.  
 Sibylline, *prediction*, 511.  
 \*Sic (L.), *imitation*, 19.  
     *word*, 562.  
 \*Sic jubeo (L.), *will*, 600.  
 \*Sic transit gloria mundi (L.)  
     *failure*, 732.  
 \*Sic volo (L.), *will*, 600.  
 Siccitv, *dry*, 340.  
 Sick, *ill*, 655.  
 Sicken, *weary*, 841.  
     *nauseate*, 395.  
     *fall ill*, 655.  
     *disgust*, 830.  
     *hate*, 898.  
 Sickle, *instrument*, 244.  
 Sickly, *ill*, 655.  
     *weak*, 160.  
 Sickness, *ill*, 655.  
 Side, *laterality*, 236.  
     *party*, 712.  
 Side with, *aid*, 707.  
 Sideboard, *receptacle*, 191.  
 Sidelong, *lateral*, 236.  
 Sidereal, *world*, 318.  
 Sideromancy, *prediction*, 511.  
 Sideways, *oblique*, 217.  
     *lateral*, 236.  
 Sidle, *oblique*, 217.  
     *deviate*, 279.  
     *diverge*, 290.  
     *lateral*, 236.  
 Siege, *attack*, 716.  
 Sieve, *perforation*, 260.  
     *to sort*, 60.  
 \*Siesta (Sp.), *inactivity*, 683.  
 Sift, *to sort*, 60.  
     *winnow*, 42.  
     *clean*, 652.  
     *inquire*, 461.  
 Sigh, *wish*, 839.  
 Sigh for, *long*, 865.  
 Sight, *vision*, 441.  
     *spectacle*, 448.  
     *prodigy*, 872.  
     *large quantity*, 31.  
 Sightless, *blind*, 442.  
     *invisible*, 447.  
     *ugly*, 846.  
 Sigll, *seal*, 550.  
     *evidence*, 467.  
 Sigmoidal, *convolution*, 248.  
 Sign, *indication*, 550.  
     *omen*, 512.  
     *record*, 551.  
     *write*, 590.  
     *prodigy*, 872.  
     *evidence*, 467.  
     *compact*, 769.  
 Sign-manual, *sign*, 550.  
 Signal, *sign*, 550.

- Signal, *important*, 642.  
     *greatness*, 31.  
 Signalise, *celebrate*, 883.  
     *glory*, 873.  
 Signally, *great*, 31.  
 Signature, *mark*, 550.  
     *writing*, 590.  
 Signet, *evidence*, 467.  
     *signature*, 550.  
     *sign of authority*, 747.  
 Significant, *meaning*, 516.  
     *clear*, 518.  
     *foreboding*, 511.  
     *important*, 642.  
 Signify, *mean*, 516.  
     *inform*, 527.  
     *forebode*, 511.  
 Silence, *no sound*, 403.  
     *aphony*, 581.  
     *taciturn*, 585.  
     *to check*, 731.  
 \*Silhouette (Fr.), *portrait*, 556.  
     *outline*, 229.  
 Silken, *soft*, 255.  
 Silky, *soft*, 255.  
 Silly, *fool*, 499.  
 Silt, *dirt*, 653.  
     *dregs*, 40.  
 Silver, *money*, 800.  
 Silver-toned, *harmony*, 413.  
 Silvery, *colour*, 430.  
 \*Simagrée (Fr.), *ridicule*, 856.  
 Similar, *relation*, 9.  
     *resembling*, 17.  
     *comparison*, 464.  
 Simile, *relation*, 9.  
     *resembling*, 17.  
     *comparison*, 464.  
 Similitude, *relation*, 9.  
     *resembling*, 17.  
     *comparison*, 464.  
 Simmer, 382.  
 Simony, *churchdom*, 995.  
 Simoom, *blast*, 349.  
     *heat*, 382.  
 Simper, *smile*, 838.  
     *affectation*, 855.  
 Simple, *unmixed*, 42.  
     *unadorned*, 849.  
     *small*, 32.  
     *silly*, 499.  
     *true*, 543.  
 Simpleton, *fool*, 501.  
 \*Simplex munditiis (L.), *simplicity*, 849.  
 Simplify, *meaning*, 518.  
 Simulate, *resemble*, 17.  
     *imitate*, 19.  
     *cheat*, 544.  
 Simultaneous, *contemporary*, 120.  
 Sin, *guilt*, 947.  
     *vice*, 945.  
 Since, *in order*, 63.  
     *in time*, 117.  
 Sincere, *veracious*, 543.  
     *ingenuous*, 703.  
 \*Sine cura (L.), *content*, 831.  
 Sinecure, *receipt*, 810.  
 \*Sine die (L.), *neverness*, 107.  
     *long duration*, 110.  
 \*Sine ictu (L.), *impotence*, 158.  
 \*Sine quâ non (L.), *condition*, 770.  
     *importance*, 642.  
     *requirement*, 630.  
 Sinew, *junction*, 159.  
 Sinewy, *junction*, 159.  
 Sinful, *evil*, 947.  
 Sing, *music*, 415.  
     *poetry*, 597.  
     *cheerful*, 836.  
 Singe, *burn*, 384.  
 Singer, *sing*, 416.  
 Single, *unit*, 87.  
     *unmixed*, 42.  
     *secluded*, 893.  
     *unmarried*, 904.  
 Single-minded, *honest*, 543.  
 Single out, *select*, 609.  
 Singular, *exceptional*, 83.  
     *one*, 87.  
     *remarkable*, 31.  
 Sinister, *left*, 239.  
     *bad*, 649.  
     *discourtesy*, 895.  
     *vicious*, 945.  
 Sink, *descend*, 306.  
     *lower*, 308.  
     *deep*, 208.  
     *fail*, 732.  
     *destroy*, 162.  
     *decay*, 659.  
     *fatigue*, 688.  
     *cloaca*, 653.  
     *depressed*, 837.  
     *droop*, 828.  
     *conceal*, 528.  
     *in the memory*, 505.  
 Sinless, *good*, 946.  
 Sinner, *sinner*, 949.  
 Sin-offering, *atone*, 952.  
 Sinuous, *curved*, 245.  
     *convoluted*, 248.  
 Sinus, *concavity*, 252.  
 Sip, *reception*, 297.  
 Siphon, *conduit*, 350.  
 Sir, *respect*, 877.  
 Sirdar, *master*, 745.

- Sire, *elder*, 166.  
 Siren, *musician*, 416.  
     *instrument*, 417.  
     *seducing*, 615.  
     *demon*, 980.  
 Sirocco, *wind*, 349.  
     *heat*, 382.  
 Sirrah! *sinner*, 949.  
 Sister, *kindred*, 11.  
     *likeness*, 17.  
 Sisterhood, *assembly*, 72.  
     *party*, 712.  
 Sit, *repose*, 215.  
     *lie*, 213.  
     *descend*, 306.  
 Site, *place*, 183.  
 Sitting, *consultation*, 696.  
 Situate, *location*, 184.  
 Situation, *circumstances*, 8.  
     *place*, 183.  
     *business*, 625.  
 Siva, *jupiter*, 979.  
 Six, *number*, 98.  
 Six to one and half-a-dozen to the  
     *other*, *equality*, 27.  
 Size, *magnitude*, 192.  
     *glue*, 45.  
     *quantity*, 25.  
 Sizzy, *stick*, 350.  
 Skean, *arms*, 727.  
 Skein, *knot*, 219.  
     *disorder*, 59.  
 Skeleton, *corpse*, 362.  
     *frame*, 626.  
     *small*, 193.  
     *imperfect*, 651.  
     *essential part*, 50.  
 Sketch, *painting*, 556.  
     *description*, 594.  
     *plan*, 626.  
 Sketcher, *drawn*, 559.  
 Skew, *obliquity*, 217.  
 Skewer, *visiculum*, 45.  
 Skiff, *boat*, 273.  
 Skill, *clever*, 698.  
 Skim, *move*, 266.  
     *rapid*, 274.  
     *attend lightly*, 458.  
 Skin, *tegument*, 222.  
     *to peel*, 226.  
 Skin-deep, *shallow*, 220.  
 Skin-flint, *miser*, 819.  
 Skinny, *small*, 193.  
     *slender*, 203.  
     *tegumentary*, 222.  
 Skip, *jump*, 309.  
     *ascend*, 305.  
     *neglect*, 460.  
     *dance*, 840.  
 Skipjack, *commonally*, 876.  
 Skirmish, *fight*, 720.  
 Skirt, *edge*, 230.  
     *appendix*, 39.  
     *pendent*, 214.  
     *circumjacent*, 227.  
 Skit, *disapprove*, 932.  
 Skittish, *capricious*, 608.  
     *bashful*, 881.  
     *timid*, 862.  
 Skulk, *hide*, 447, 528.  
     *coward*, 860.  
 Skull, *head*, 450.  
 Skull-cap, *dress*, 225.  
 Skunk, *coward*, 401.  
 Sky, *world*, 318.  
     *air*, 338.  
     *summit*, 210.  
 Sky-blue, *blue*, 438.  
 Sky-rocket, *fire*, 305.  
 Slab, *layer*, 204.  
 Slabber, *ejection*, 296.  
 Slack, *loose*, 47.  
     *weak*, 160.  
     *slow*, 275.  
     *inert*, 172.  
     *unwilling*, 603.  
     *laxity*, 738.  
     *to moderate*, 174.  
     *retard*, 706.  
     *calm*, 826.  
 Slag, *refuse*, 40.  
     *dirt*, 653.  
 Slake, *quench*, 174.  
     *indulge*, 954.  
     *satiate*, 869.  
 Slam, *shut*, 406.  
     *slap*, 276.  
 Slander, *detraction*, 934.  
 Slanderer, *detractor*, 936.  
 Slang, *neology*, 563.  
     *language*, 560.  
 Slant, *obliquity*, 217.  
 Slap, *to strike*, 276.  
     *hit*, 972.  
     *quick*, 274.  
     *haste*, 684.  
 Slash, *cut*, 44.  
 Slashing style, *vigour*, 574.  
 Slate, *write*, 590.  
 Slate colour, *gray*, 432.  
 Slating, *covering*, 210.  
 Slattern, *negligent*, 460.  
     *awkward*, 701.  
 Slatternly, *vulgar*, 851.  
     *unskilful*, 699.  
 Slaughter, *to kill*, 361.  
 Slave, *servant*, 746.  
     *to toil*, 686.

- Slaver, *slobber*, 296.  
     *ship*, 273.  
 Slavery, *servitude*, 749.  
 Slay, *kill*, 361.  
 Sledge, *vehicle*, 272.  
 Sledge-hammer, *impel*, 276.  
     *engine*, 633.  
 Sleek, *smooth*, 255.  
     *pretty*, 845.  
 Sleep, *sleep*, 683.  
 Sleeper, *support*, 215.  
 Sleepy, *inactive*, 823.  
     *slow*, 275.  
 Sleet, *rain*, 383.  
 Sleeveless, *mad*, 503.  
     *unreasonable*, 608.  
     *foolish*, 499.  
 Sleight, *clever*, 698.  
 Sleight of hand, *quickness*, 545.  
 Slender, *narrow*, 203.  
     *small*, 32.  
     *trifling*, 643.  
 Slice, *layer*, 204.  
     *part*, 51.  
 Slide, *pass*, 264.  
     *descend*, 306.  
     *become*, 144.  
 Slight, *small*, 32.  
     *trifle*, 643.  
     *to neglect*, 460.  
     *to dishonour*, 929.  
 Silly, *craftily*, 702.  
     *surreptitiously*, 544.  
 Slim, *thin*, 203.  
 Slimy, *viscous*, 352.  
     *dirt*, 653.  
 Sliness, *craft*, 702.  
     *deception*, 545.  
 Sling, *hang*, 214.  
     *project*, 284.  
     *weapon*, 727.  
 Slink, *recede*, 286.  
     *escape*, 671.  
 Slip, *descend*, 306.  
     *strip*, 205.  
     *part*, 51.  
     *transfer*, 270.  
     *fail*, 732.  
     *liberate*, 750.  
     *workshop*, 691.  
     *guilt*, 947.  
     *smallness*, 32.  
 Slip away, *escape*, 671.  
 Slip-cable, *departure*, 292.  
 Slip of the tongue, *mistake*, 495.  
     *solecism*, 568.  
 Slip on, *dress*, 225.  
 Slip over, *cover*, 460.  
 Slipper, *dress*, 225.  
 Slippery, *smooth*, 255.  
     *uncertain*, 475.  
     *dangerous*, 665.  
     *not trustworthy*, 940.  
 Slipshod, *untidy*, 855.  
 Slipslop, *affected*, 855.  
     *absurd*, 497.  
     *style*, 573.  
 Silt, *to divide*, 44.  
     *chink*, 198.  
 Sliver, *part*, 51.  
 Slobber, *slop*, 337.  
     *emit*, 296.  
     *soil*, 653.  
 Sloe, *colour*, 431.  
 Sloop, *ship*, 273.  
 Slop, *water*, 337.  
     *emit*, 296.  
     *dirt*, 653.  
 Slope, *oblique*, 217.  
 Sloppy, *anteposition*, 337.  
 Slops, *dress*, 225.  
 Sloth, *lazy*, 683.  
 Slouch, *oblique*, 217.  
     *low*, 207.  
     *inactive*, 683.  
     *ugly*, 846.  
 Slough, *difficulty*, 704.  
     *quagmire*, 345, 40.  
 Sloven, *drab*, 653.  
     *careless*, 460.  
     *awkward*, 699.  
     *bungler*, 701.  
     *vulgar*, 851.  
 Slow, *sluggish*, 275.  
     *tardy*, 133.  
     *inert*, 172.  
     *inactive*, 683.  
 Slubberdegullion, *apostate*, 941.  
     *miscreant*, 949.  
 Slug, *slow*, 275.  
     *inert*, 172.  
     *sleepy*, 683.  
     *callous*, 823.  
 Sluggard, *slow*, 275.  
     *inert*, 172.  
     *sleepy*, 683.  
     *callous*, 823.  
 Sluggish, *slow*, 275.  
     *inert*, 172.  
     *sleepy*, 683.  
     *callous*, 823.  
 Sluice, *conduit*, 350.  
     *river*, 348.  
 Slur, *stigma*, 874.  
     *gloss over*, 937.  
     *reproach*, 938.  
 Slur over, *neglect*, 460.  
     *inattention*, 458.

- Slur over, *conceal*, 528.  
*exclude*, 55.
- Slush, *pulp*, 354.
- Slut, *hussy*, 962.
- Sluttish, *unclean*, 653.
- Sly, *cunning*, 702.  
*false*, 544.
- Smack, *ship*, 273.  
*taste*, 390.  
*mixture*, 41.  
*small quantity*, 32.  
*kiss*, 902.
- Small, *in degree*, 32.  
*in size*, 193.
- Smaller, *inferiority*, 34.
- Smaller, to become, *inferiority*, 34.  
to render, *inferiority*, 34.
- Smallest, *small*, 34.
- Smart, *pain*, 378.  
*grief*, 828.  
*active*, 682.  
*clever*, 698.  
to feel, 821.  
*witty*, 842.  
*neat*, 845.
- Smash, *break*, 162.
- Smatterer, *ignorance*, 493.
- Smattering, *ignorance*, 491.
- Smear, *daub*, 222.  
*ugly*, 846.
- Smell, *perception*, 398.
- Smelt, *heat*, 384.
- Smicker, *rejoice*, 838.
- Smile, *risible*, 838.
- Smile upon, *approve*, 894.
- Smirk, *grin*, 838.
- Smite, *strike*, 276.  
*afflict*, 830.  
*punish*, 972.  
*bad*, 649.
- Smith, *agent*, 690.
- Smitten, *struck*, 897.
- Smock, *dress*, 225.
- Smoke, *cloud*, 334.  
*dimness*, 422.  
*heat*, 382.  
*trifle*, 643.  
*dirt*, 653.  
to discover, 480.  
*suspect*, 485.  
to end in, *disappoint*, 932.
- Smolder, *burn*, 382.  
*inert*, 172.  
*latent*, 526.
- Smooth, *not rough*, 255.  
to calm, 174.  
*rub*, 331.  
*easy*, 705.  
to flatter, 933.
- Smooth-faced, *falsehood*, 544.
- Smooth-spoken, *falsehood*, 544.
- Smooth-tongued, *falsehood*, 544.
- Smother, *kill*, 361.  
*repress*, 174.  
*calm*, 826.  
*suppress*, 528.
- Smudge, *dirt*, 653.  
*blemish*, 848.
- Smug, *hypocrite*, 855.
- Smuggle, *contraband*, 791.  
*introduce*, 295.
- Smuggler, *thief*, 792.
- Smut, *dirt*, 653.  
*black*, 431.  
*blemish*, 848.  
*impurity*, 961.
- Snacks, *part*, 51.  
*participate*, 778.  
*food*, 299.
- Snaffle, *prison*, 752.
- Snag, *danger*, 667.  
*sharp*, 253.  
*projection*, 250.
- Snail, *slow*, 275.
- Snake, *miscreant*, 913.
- Snaky, *winding*, 248.
- Snap, *noise*, 406.  
*brittle*, 328.  
*break*, 44.  
*snarl*, 895.  
*angry*, 900.  
*seize*, 789.
- Snare, *trap*, 667.
- Snarl, *growl*, 412.  
*angry*, 900.  
*rude*, 895.  
*threaten*, 909.
- Snatch, to seize, 789.  
*part*, 51.
- Snatches, *by*, *hurriedly*, 139.
- Sneak, *servility*, 886.  
*baseness*, 940.  
to hide, 528.  
*retire*, 286.
- Sneer, *contempt*, 930.  
*blame*, 932.  
*disparage*, 929.
- Sneeze, *snuffle*, 409.  
*blow*, 349.
- Snick, *part*, 51.
- Sniff, *odour*, 398.
- Sniffle, *smile*, 349.
- Snip, *cut*, 44.
- Snip-snap, *discord*, 713.
- Snivel, *cry*, 839.  
*crouch*, 886.
- Snob, *commonalty*, 876.
- Snooze, *sleep*, 683.

# 290      Thesaurus of English Words

- Snore**, *noise*, 411.  
     *sleep*, 683.  
**Snort**, *noise*, 411.  
     *sleep*, 683.  
**Snout**, *nose*, 250.  
**Snow**, *ice*, 383.  
     *white*, 430.  
**Snowball**, *collection*, 72.  
**Snub**, *bluster*, 885.  
     *blame*, 932.  
**Snuff**, *odour*, 398.  
**Snuff up**, *smell*, 297.  
**Snuffle**, *hiss*, 409.  
     *blow*, 349.  
     *stammer*, 583.  
**Snug**, *comfortable*, 831.  
     *safe*, 664.  
     *latent*, 526.  
     *secluded*, 893.  
**Soak**, *immerse*, 301.  
     *water*, 337.  
**Soaker**, *drunkenness*, 959.  
**Soap**, *oil*, 356.  
**Soapy**, *unctuous*, 355.  
**Soar**, *rise*, 305.  
     *height*, 206.  
     *great*, 31.  
     *fly*, 267.  
**Sob**, *weep*, 839.  
**Sober**, *moderate*, 174.  
     *temperate*, 953.  
     *abstinent*, 958.  
     *sane*, 502.  
     *wise*, 498.  
     *calm*, 826.  
     *grave*, 837.  
**Sober-minded**, *wise*, 502.  
     *calm*, 826.  
**\*Sobriquet** (F.), *misnomer*, 565.  
**Sociable**, *friendly*, 892.  
**Social**, *friendly*, 892.  
**Society**, *friendly*, 892.  
     *party*, 712.  
**Sock**, *stocking*, 225.  
     *drama*, 599.  
**Socket**, *receptacle*, 191.  
**Socratic method**, *reasoning*, 461.  
**Sod**, *ground*, 344.  
**Sodality**, *fraternity*, 712.  
     *association*, 892.  
     *friendship*, 888.  
**Sofa**, *support*, 215.  
**Soft**, *religion*, 996.  
**Soft**, *not hard*, 324.  
     *moderate*, 174.  
     *sound*, 405.  
     *smooth*, 255.  
     *weak*, 160.  
     *silly*, 499.  
**Soft**, *irresolute*, 605.  
     *timid*, 862.  
     *lenient*, 740.  
     *compassionate*, 914.  
     *tender*, 822.  
     *soothe*, 826.  
     *mitigate*, 834.  
     *to palliate*, 937.  
**Soften**, *overcome*, 824.  
**Soho!** *call*, 265.  
**\*Sol-disant** (F.), *deceiver*, 548.  
     *misnomer*, 565.  
     *vanity*, 800.  
     *boaster*, 884.  
**Soil**, *land*, 342.  
     *dirt*, 653.  
     *spoil*, 659.  
     *deface*, 846.  
     *tarnish*, 848.  
**\*Soirée** (F.), *assemblage*, 72.  
     *place of meeting*, 74.  
     *reception*, 892.  
     *sociality*, 892.  
**Sojourn**, *abode*, 189.  
     *inhabit*, 188.  
     *settle*, 265.  
**Solace**, *relief*, 834.  
     *comfort*, 827.  
     *recreation*, 840.  
**Soldan**, *master*, 745.  
**Solder**, *cohere*, 46.  
     *cement*, 45.  
**Soldier**, *combatant*, 726.  
**Soldiery**, *combatant*, 726.  
**Sole**, *alone*, 87.  
     *base*, 211.  
**Solecism**, *ungrammatical*, 568.  
     *sophistry*, 477.  
**Solemn**, *awful*, 873.  
     *sacred*, 987.  
     *grave*, 837.  
     *important*, 642.  
**Solemnity**, *parade*, 882.  
     *rite*, 998.  
     *dulness*, 843.  
**Solemnise**, *hold*, 883.  
**\*Solfeggio** (It.), *melody*, 413.  
**Solicit**, *induce*, 615.  
     *request*, 765.  
     *desire*, 865.  
**Solicitor**, *law*, 968.  
**Solicitude**, *anxiety*, 860.  
     *care*, 459.  
     *desire*, 865.  
**Solid**, *complete*, 52.  
     *dense*, 321.  
     *certain*, 474.  
     *true*, 494.  
     *firm*, 604.



- Solidify, *solid*, 321.  
 Soliloquy, *speak*, 589.  
 \*Solitaire (F.), *exclusion*, 893.  
 Solitary, *alone*, 87.  
     *secluded*, 893.  
 Solitude, *alone*, 87.  
     *secluded*, 893.  
 Solo, *music*, 415.  
 Solon, *sage*, 500.  
     *wise*, 498.  
 Soluble, *dissolve*, 333.  
 Solution, *dissolving*, 333.  
     *explanation*, 462.  
 Solvency, *treasury*, 803.  
 Somatics, *material*, 316.  
 Sombre, *dark*, 421.  
     *gray*, 432.  
     *black*, 431.  
     *melancholy*, 837.  
 Some, *a few*, 100.  
 Somebody, *one*, 87.  
     *man*, 373.  
 Somehow, *manner*, 155.  
 Somersets, *turn*, 218.  
 Something else, *difference*, 15.  
 Something, *thing*, 3.  
     *small degree*, 32.  
 Sometimes, *time*, 136.  
 Somewhat, *great*, 32.  
 Somewhere, *place*, 182.  
 Somnambulism, *walk*, 515.  
 Somniferous, *sleepy*, 683.  
     *weary*, 841.  
 Somnolence, *sleepy*, 683.  
     *weary*, 841.  
 Somnolent, *sleepy*, 683.  
     *weary*, 841.  
 Son, *relation*, 167.  
 Sonata, *music*, 415.  
 \*Sonderbund (G.), *compact*, 769.  
 Song, *music*, 415.  
 Song, *old*, *unimportant*, 643.  
 Songster, *musician*, 416.  
 Soniferous, *sound*, 402.  
 Sonnet, *music*, 415.  
     *poetry*, 597.  
 Sonorous, *sound*, 402.  
 Soon, *early*, 132.  
     *transient*, 111.  
 Soot, *black*, 431.  
     *dirt*, 653.  
     *blemish*, 846.  
 Sooth, *prediction*, 511.  
 Soothe, *allay*, 174.  
     *calm*, 826.  
     *relieve*, 834.  
 Soothsay, *predict*, 511.  
 Soothsayer, *omen*, 513.  
     *magician*, 994.  
 Sop, *bribe*, 615.  
     *reward*, 973.  
 Sophi, *religion*, 996.  
 Sophism, *bad logic*, 477.  
     *absurdity*, 497.  
 Sophisticate, *mix*, 41.  
     *debase*, 659.  
 Sophistry, *humbug*, 477.  
 Soporific, *sleep*, 841.  
 Soprano, *music*, 410, 413.  
 Sorcerer, *sorcery*, 994.  
 Sorcery, *sorcery*, 992.  
 \*Sordes (L.), *uncleanliness*, 653.  
 Sordid, *mean*, 819.  
 Sore, *pain*, 376.  
     *grievance*, 828.  
     *painful*, 830.  
     *angry*, 900.  
 Sorely, *greatness*, 31.  
 Sorites, *reason*, 476.  
 Sorrel, *redness*, 434.  
 Sorrow, *pain*, 828.  
 Sorry, *grieved*, 828.  
     *bad*, 649.  
     *mean*, 876.  
     *trifling*, 643.  
     *smallness*, 32.  
 Sort, *kind*, 75.  
     *degree*, 26.  
     *to arrange*, 60.  
 Sortance, *agreement*, 23.  
 \*Sortes (L.), *chance*, 156.  
 \*Sortie (Fr.), *attack*, 716.  
 \*Sortilege (Fr.), *sorcery*, 992.  
 Sortilege *chance*, 621.  
 Sorting, *arrangement*, 60.  
 So-so, *imperfection*, 651.  
     *smallness*, 32.  
 Sot, *fool*, 501.  
     *drunkard*, 959.  
 \*Sotto voce (It.), *faintness*, 405.  
     *aphony*, 581.  
     *stammering*, 583.  
 \*Soubrette (Fr.), *dark*, 746.  
 Sough, *conduit*, 350.  
     *cloaca*, 653.  
 Soul, *intellect*, 450.  
     *affections*, 820.  
     *man*, 373.  
     *important part*, 50, 642.  
 Soul, *intrinsic*, 5.  
 Soul-sick, *pain*, 837.  
 Sound, *noise*, 402.  
     *healthy*, 654.  
     *perfect*, 650.  
     *good*, 648.  
     *to measure*, 466.  
     *to investigate*, 461.  
     *true*, 494.

- Sound, wise, 498.**  
*bay, 343.*  
*greatness, 31.*  
**Soundings, deep, 208.**  
**Soundless, deep, 208.**  
*silent, 403.*  
**Soundly, great, 31.**  
**Soup, eatable, 354.**  
**\*Soupçon (Fr.), little, 32.**  
*mixture, 41.*  
**Sour, acid, 397.**  
*uncivil, 895.*  
*misanthropic, 901.*  
*to embitter, 835.*  
**Source, origin, 153.**  
**Souse, immerse, 301.**  
*water, 337.*  
**\*Sous tous les rapports (F.), great-**  
*ness, 31.*  
*untruth, 495.*  
**\*Souvenir (F.), memory, 505.**  
**Sovereign, great, 31.**  
*superiority, 33.*  
*ruler, 754.*  
**Sow, scatter, 73.**  
*prepare, 673.*  
**Sow broadcast, spread, 290.**  
**Space, room, 180.**  
**Spacious, room, 180.**  
**Spahee, combatant, 726.**  
**Span, distance, 196.**  
*nearness, 197.*  
*length, 200.*  
*measure, 466.*  
*time, 106.*  
**Spangle, spark, 420.**  
*ornament, 847.*  
**Spaniel, servile, 886.**  
*flatterer, 935.*  
**Spanking, size, 192.**  
**Spar, discord, 713.**  
*contention, 720.*  
**Spare, meagre, 203.**  
*scanty, 642.*  
*to give, 784.*  
*relinquish, 782.*  
*disuse, 678.*  
*refrain, 623.*  
*pity, 914.*  
*frugal, 953.*  
*economic, 817.*  
**Spare time, leisure, 685.**  
**Spargefaction, dispersion, 73.**  
*addition, 37.*  
*water, 337.*  
**\*Spargere auras per vulgum am-**  
*biguas (L.), publication, 531.*  
**Sparing, temperate, 953.**  
*economic, 817.*
- Spark, light, 420.**  
*fop, 854.*  
*humorist, 844.*  
**Sparkle, glisten, 420.**  
*bubble, 353.*  
**Sparse, scattered, 73.**  
**\*Sparsim (L.), non-assemblage, 73.**  
**Spasm, fit, 173.**  
*pain, 378, 828.*  
**Spatter, dirt, 653.**  
*damage, 659.*  
**Spatula, layer, 204.**  
**Spawn, dirt, 653.**  
*offspring, 167.*  
**Speak, speak, 582.**  
**Speak to, speak, 585.**  
**Speak out, speak, 529.**  
**Speaker, speak, 582.**  
*teacher, 540.*  
*interpreter, 524.*  
*president, 745.*  
**Spear, lance, 727.**  
*to pierce, 260.*  
*pass through, 302.*  
**Spearman, combatant, 726.**  
**Special, particular, 79.**  
*peculiar, 5.*  
**\*Specialité (F.), speciality, 79.**  
**Specie, kind, 800.**  
**Species, kind, 75.**  
*appearance, 448.*  
**Specific, special, 79.**  
**Specify, name, 564.**  
*tell, 527.*  
**Specimen, kind, 82.**  
**Specious, probable, 472.**  
*sophistical, 477.*  
**Speck, dot, 193.**  
*small quantity, 32.*  
*blemish, 848.*  
**Speckle, variegated, 400.**  
*blemish, 848.*  
**Spectacle, appearance, 448.**  
*show, 882.*  
*prodigy, 872.*  
**Spectacles, optical instruments, 445.**  
**Spectator, spectator, 444.**  
**Spectre, vision, 448.**  
*ugly, 846.*  
*ghost, 980.*  
**Spectrum, colour, 428.**  
*appearance, 448.*  
**Speculate, think, 451.**  
*traffic, 794.*  
*view, 441.*  
**Speculum, optical instruments, 444.**  
**Speech, speech, 582.**  
**Speechify, speech, 582.**  
**Speechless, silence, 581.**

- Speed, *velocity*, 274.  
*activity*, 682.  
*to help*, 707.  
*succeed*, 731.
- Spell, *interpret*, 522.  
*read*, 539.  
*period*, 106.  
*charm*, 993.  
*necessity*, 601.  
*motive*, 615.  
*exertion*, 686.
- Spell-bound, *motive*, 615.
- Spence, *store*, 636.
- Spencer, *dress*, 225.
- Spend, *expend*, 809.  
*waste*, 638.
- Spendthrift, *waste*, 818.
- Spent, *exhausted*, 688.
- Spermaceti, *oil*, 356.
- Spew, *ejection*, 296.
- \*Sphacelus (L.), *disease*, 655.
- Sphere, *ball*, 249.  
*region*, 181.  
*rank*, 26.  
*business*, 625.
- Spheroid, *round*, 249.
- Spherule, *round*, 249.
- Sphinx, *oracle*, 513.  
*monster*, 83.
- Spice, *small quantity*, 32.  
*mixture*, 41.  
*pungent*, 392.  
*condiment*, 393.
- \*Spicilegium (L.), *assembly*, 72, 596.  
*compendium*, 596.
- Spick and span, *clean*, 123.
- Spiculum, *sharp*, 253.
- Spike, *to pierce*, 260.  
*plug*, 263.  
*pass through*, 302.  
*sharp*, 253.
- Spill, *filament*, 205.  
*to shed*, 296.  
*waste*, 638.  
*splash*, 348.  
*lavish*, 818.  
*misuse*, 679.  
*a stopper*, 263.
- Spin, *rotation*, 312.
- Spin out, *prolong*, 200.  
*protract*, 110.  
*style*, 573.
- Spindle, *rotation*, 312.
- Spindleshanks, *thin*, 203.
- Spine, *sharpness*, 253.
- Spinnet, *notation*, 417.
- Spinster, *celibacy*, 904.
- Spiracle, *air pipe*, 351.
- Spiral, *rotation*, 248.
- Spire, *peak*, 253.  
*height*, 206.  
*soar*, 305.
- Spirit, *essence*, 5.  
*immateriality*, 317.  
*intellect*, 450.  
*affections*, 820.  
*resolution*, 604.  
*courage*, 861.  
*ghost*, 980.  
*style*, 574.  
*activity*, 682.
- Spirited, *brave*, 861.  
*generous*, 942.
- Spiritless, *torpid*, 823.  
*dejected*, 837.  
*timid*, 862.
- Spirits, *cheerfulness*, 836.
- Spiritual, *immaterial*, 317.  
*divine*, 976.
- \*Spirituél (Fr.), *witty*, 842.
- \*Spirituoso (It.), *music*, 415.
- Spissitude, *density*, 321.
- Spit, *eject*, 296.  
*pierce*, 302.  
*rain*, 348.  
*bar*, 253.
- Spite, *malevolence*, 907.  
*notwithstanding*, 179.
- Splash, *affuse*, 337.  
*spill*, 348.  
*spatter*, 653.  
*sully*, 846.  
*parade*, 882.
- Spleen, *melancholy*, 837.  
*hatred*, 898.  
*anger*, 900.  
*discourteous*, 895.
- Spleenless, *cheerful*, 906.
- Splendid, *beautiful*, 845.  
*glorious*, 873.
- Splenetic, *sad*, 837.  
*irascible*, 901.
- Splice, *join*, 43.
- Splinter, *divide*, 44.  
*brittle*, 328.  
*bit*, 51.
- Split, *divide*, 44.  
*quarrel*, 713.  
*fail*, 732.  
*laugh*, 838.
- Split the difference, *compensation*, 30.
- Split hairs, *argue*, 465.  
*sophistry*, 477.
- Splobber, *stammer*, 583.  
*haste*, 684.  
*energy*, 171.  
*spilling*, 2964.

- Spill, vitiate**, 659.  
*hinder*, 706.  
*plunder*, 791.  
*booty*, 793.  
*injure*, 649.  
*satiate*, 869.
- Spoke, tooth**, 253.  
*radius*, 200.  
*obstruct*, 706.
- Spokesman, interpreter**, 524.  
*speaker*, 582.
- Spoliate, plunder**, 791.  
*evil*, 619.
- Sponge, clean**, 652.  
*obliterate*, 552.  
*despoil*, 791.  
*porous*, 322.  
*oblivion*, 506.
- Sponsion, security**, 771.
- Sponsor, security**, 771.  
*evidence*, 467.
- Spontaneous, voluntary**, 600.  
*impulsive*, 612.
- Spook, ghost**, 980.
- Spoon, receptacle**, 191.  
*ladle*, 272.
- Spoonful, great**, 32.
- Spoony, fool**, 499.
- Sport, amusement**, 840.  
*gaiety*, 836.  
*wit*, 842.  
*enjoyment*, 827.  
*subjection*, 749.
- Sportulary, receiving**, 785.
- Sportule, giving**, 784.
- Spot, place**, 182.  
*decoloration*, 429.  
*blemish*, 848.  
*to sully*, 846.  
*blot*, 874.  
*disgrace*, 940.
- Spotless, innocent**, 946.  
*clean*, 652.  
*good*, 648.  
*fair*, 845.
- Spotty, spotted**, 440.
- Spouse, married**, 903.  
*companion*, 88.
- Spousals, marriage**, 903.
- Spouseless, celibacy**, 904.
- Spout, conduit**, 350.  
*egress*, 294.  
*flow out*, 348.  
*speak*, 582.  
*act*, 599.
- Sprain, strain**, 160.
- Sprawl, lie**, 213.  
*leap*, 309.
- Spray, sprig**, 51.
- Spray, foam**, 353.
- Spread, enlarge**, 35.  
*expand*, 194.  
*disperse*, 73.  
*diverge*, 290.  
*expansive*, 180.  
*publish*, 531.
- Spree, enjoyment**, 720.
- \*Spretæ injuria formæ (L.), ugliness**, 846.  
*contempt*, 930.
- Sprig, part**, 51.
- Sprightly, quick**, 836.
- Spring, early**, 125.  
*cause*, 153.  
*arise from*, 154.  
*ensue*, 151.  
*strength*, 159.  
*velocity*, 274.  
*leap*, 309.  
*rivulet*, 348.  
*instrument*, 633.
- Spring back, elastic**, 325.  
*recoil*, 277.
- Spring tide, flow**, 348.  
*abundance*, 639.
- Spring up, grow**, 194.
- Springe, snare**, 667.  
*deception*, 545.
- Sprinkle, add**, 37.  
*mix*, 41.  
*disperse*, 73.  
*emit*, 296.  
*wet*, 337.
- Sprinkling, small quantity**, 32.  
*little*, 193.
- Sprite, ghost**, 980.
- Sprout, grow**, 35.  
*expand*, 194.  
*arise from*, 154.  
*offspring*, 167.
- Spruce, neat**, 652.  
*beautiful*, 845.
- Spry, active**, 682.  
*clever*, 698.
- Spume, foam**, 353.
- Spunk, courage**, 861.
- Spur, sharp**, 253.  
*incite*, 615.
- Spurious, false**, 544.  
*erroneous*, 495.  
*illegitimate*, 925.
- Spurn, disdain**, 930.
- Spurt, impulse**, 612.  
*haste*, 684.  
*swift*, 274.  
*gush*, 348.
- Sputter, emit**, 296.  
*stammer*, 583.

- Spy, *see*, 441.  
     *spectator*, 444.  
     *emissary*, 534.
- Spy-glass, *optical instrument*, 445.
- Squab, *large*, 192.  
     *broad*, 202.  
     *recumbent*, 215.
- Squabble, *quarrel*, 713.
- Squad, *assembly*, 72.
- Squadron, *navy*, 273.  
     *army*, 726.  
     *assemblage*, 72.
- Squalid, *dirty*, 846.
- Squall, *cry*, 411.  
     *wind*, 349.  
     *violence*, 173.
- Squamous, *scaly*, 222.
- Squander, *waste*, 818.
- Square, *number*, 95.  
     *buildings*, 189.  
     *congruity*, 23.  
     *expedience*, 646.  
     *justice*, 924.  
     *honour*, 939.  
     *form*, 244.
- Square-toes, *laughing-stock*, 857.
- Squash, *destroy*, 162.  
     *throw*, 276.  
     *leap*, 309.  
     *soft*, 324.  
     *water*, 337.
- Squashy, *pulpy*, 352.
- Squat, *to encamp*, 186.  
     *sit*, 306.  
     *large*, 192.  
     *broad*, 202.  
     *flat*, 213.  
     *ugly*, 846.
- Squatter, *inhabitant*, 188.
- Squatting, *horizontal*, 213.
- Squeak, *cry*, 411, 412.  
     *complain*, 839.
- Squeal, *cry*, 411, 412.  
     *complain*, 839.
- Squeamish, *fastidious*, 868.  
     *censorious*, 932.
- Squeasy, *fastidious*, 868.
- Squeeze, *contract*, 195.  
     *narrow*, 203.  
     *condense*, 321.
- Squeeze out, *depression*, 300.
- Squib, *sound*, 406.  
     *lampoon*, 932.
- Squint, *dim sighted*, 443.
- Squire, *gentry*, 875.  
     *attendant*, 746.
- Squirrel, *velocity*, 274.
- Squirt, *eject*, 296.  
     *spurt*, 348.
- Stab, *pierce*, 260.  
     *kill*, 361.  
     *injure*, 649.
- Stable, *house*, 139.  
     *at rest*, 265.  
     *immutable*, 150.
- \*Staccato (It.), *music*, 415.
- Stack, *assembly*, 72.
- Stadtholder, *master*, 745.
- Staff, *support*, 215.  
     *instrument*, 633.  
     *weapon*, 727.  
     *sceptre*, 747.  
     *retinue*, 746.  
     *party*, 712.  
     *hope*, 858.
- Stage, *degree*, 26.  
     *term*, 71.  
     *step*, 58.  
     *layer*, 204.  
     *forum*, 542.  
     *vehicle*, 272.  
     *arena*, 728.  
     *drama*, 599.
- Stage-play, *the drama*, 599.
- Stager, *agent*, 690.  
     *actor*, 599.
- Stagger, *totter*, 314.  
     *slow*, 275.  
     *agitate*, 315.  
     *doubt*, 485.  
     *dissuade*, 616.  
     *affect*, 824.  
     *astonish*, 870.
- Stagnant, *quiescent*, 265.  
     *persistent*, 142.
- Staid, *steady*, 604.  
     *calm*, 826.  
     *wise*, 498.  
     *grave*, 837.
- Stain, *colour*, 428.  
     *deface*, 846.  
     *blemish*, 848.  
     *spoil*, 659.  
     *disgrace*, 874.  
     *dishonour*, 940.
- Stainless, *clean*, 652.  
     *innocent*, 946.
- Stair, *way*, 627.
- Stake, *wager*, 621.  
     *danger*, 665.  
     *security*, 771.  
     *execution*, 975.
- Stalactite, *lining*, 224.
- Stalagmite, *lining*, 224.
- Stale, *old*, 124.  
     *vapid*, 866.
- Stale-mate, *failure*, 732.
- Stalk, *follow*, 266.

- Stalking-horse, *plea*, 617.  
     *deception*, 545.  
 Stall, *lodge*, 189.  
     *mart*, 799.  
     *cathedral*, 1000.  
 Stallion, *horse*, 271.  
 Stalwart, *strong*, 159.  
     *tall*, 206.  
     *large*, 192.  
 Stamina, *strength*, 159.  
 Stammel, *redness*, 434.  
 Stammer, *stutter*, 583.  
 Stamp, *character*, 7.  
     *form*, 240.  
     *to impress*, 505.  
     *mark*, 550.  
     *record*, 551.  
     *complete*, 729.  
 Stanchion, *support*, 215.  
 Stand, *to be*, 1.  
     *be present*, 186.  
     *to continue*, 142, 143.  
     *endure*, 111.  
     *station*, 58.  
     *rank*, 71.  
     *support*, 215.  
     *resistance*, 719.  
 Stand against, *resist*, 719.  
 Stand by, *near*, 197.  
     *befriend*, 707.  
 Stand for, *support*, 550.  
 Stand off, *distance*, 196.  
 Stand on, *support*, 215.  
 Stand out, *project*, 250.  
 Stand up, *vertical*, 212.  
 Stand up for, *support*, 937.  
 Standard, *rule*, 80.  
     *measure*, 466.  
     *degree*, 26.  
     *colours*, 550.  
     *good*, 648.  
     *prototype*, 22.  
 Standard-bearer, *combatant*, 726.  
 Standing, *footing*, 8.  
     *term*, 71.  
     *degree*, 26.  
     *note*, 873.  
     *vertical*, 212.  
 Stand-still, *stop*, 265.  
     *remain*, 142.  
 Stanza, *poetry*, 597.  
 Staple, *whole*, 50.  
     *pendent*, 214.  
     *sharp*, 253.  
     *mart*, 799.  
 Star, *luminary*, 423.  
     *decoration*, 877.  
     *glory*, 873.  
     *actor*, 599.  
 Starboard, *dextrality*, 238.  
 Starch, *stiff*, 323.  
     *obstinate*, 606.  
     *proud*, 878.  
     *affected*, 855.  
 Starchamber, *jurisprudence*, 966.  
 Stare, *look*, 441.  
     *curiosity*, 455.  
     *wonder*, 870.  
 \*Stare super antiquas vias (L.),  
     *continuance*, 143.  
     *desuetude*, 614.  
     *preservation*, 670.  
     *inaction*, 681.  
 Stargazer, *astronomer*, 318.  
 Staring, *stare*, 446.  
 Stark, *greatness*, 31.  
 Stars, *celestial*, 318.  
     *necessity*, 601.  
 Start, *depart*, 292.  
     *begin*, 66.  
     *desultory*, 139.  
     *arise*, 151.  
     *suggest*, 514.  
     *from fear*, 860.  
     *from wonder*, 870.  
 Start up, *project*, 250.  
     *arise*, 305.  
     *appear*, 446.  
 Starting point or post, *begin*, 66.  
 Startle, *unexpected*, 508.  
     *wonder*, 870.  
     *fear*, 860.  
 Starve, *fast*, 956.  
     *with cold*, 385.  
 Starved, *lean*, 193.  
     *insufficient*, 640.  
 Starveling, *pinched*, 203.  
     *poor*, 804.  
 State, *condition*, 7.  
     *nation*, 373.  
     *ostentation*, 882.  
     *property*, 780.  
     *to inform*, 527.  
     *describe*, 594.  
 Stately, *pompous*, 882.  
     *proud*, 878.  
     *grand*, 873.  
 Statesman, *master*, 745.  
 Statesmanlike, *skill*, 698.  
 Statesmanship, *direction*, 693.  
 Statics, *statics*, 319.  
 Station, *stage*, 58.  
     *term*, 71.  
     *place*, 182.  
     *to locate*, 184.  
     *rank*, 873.  
 Stationary, *unmovable*, 265.  
 Statist, *statics*, 745.



- Statistics, *facts*, 85.  
 \*Stat pro ratione voluntas (L.), *will*, 600.  
 Statue, *marble*, 557.  
 Stature, *height*, 206.  
 \*Status (L.), *standing*, 8.  
     *situation*, 183.  
     *order*, 58.  
     *rank*, 873.  
 \*Status quo (L.), *reversion*, 145.  
 Statute, *law*, 963.  
 Stave in, *push in*, 260.  
 Stave off, *wait*, 133.  
 Stay, *wait*, 133.  
     *continue*, 142.  
     *support*, 215.  
     *refuge*, 666.  
     *prevent*, 706.  
     *dissuade*, 616.  
     *corset*, 225.  
 Stead, *place*, 644.  
 Steadfast, *resolved*, 604.  
     *quiescent*, 265.  
 Steady, *resolved*, 604.  
     *cautious*, 864.  
     *constant*, 150.  
 Steal, *rob*, 791.  
     *creep*, 275.  
 Steal away, *evade*, 671.  
 Stealth, *stealth*, 528.  
 Steam, *vapour*, 333.  
     *to sail*, 267.  
 Steamboat, *ship*, 273.  
 Steamer, *ship*, 273.  
 Stearine, *fat*, 356.  
 Steed, *horse*, 271.  
 Steel, *strength*, 159.  
     *enure*, 823.  
 Steeled, *steel*, 604.  
 Steelyard, *arms*, 466.  
 Steep, *slope*, 217.  
     *immerse*, 301.  
     *soak*, 337.  
 Steeple, *spire*, 253.  
     *high*, 206.  
 Steeplechase, *race*, 274.  
     *advance*, 282.  
 Steeps, *height*, 206.  
 Steer, *guide*, 693.  
 Steerage, *part*, 278.  
 Steersman, *director*, 694.  
 Steganography, *writing*, 590.  
 Stellar, 318.  
 Stelography, *writing*, 590.  
 Stem, *origin*, 153.  
     *front*, 234.  
     *to oppose*, 708.  
     *to resist*, 718.  
 Stench, *smell*, 401.  
 Stencil, *copy*, 556.  
 Stenography, *writing*, 590.  
 Stentorian, *loud*, 404.  
 Step, *degree*, 26.  
     *station*, 58.  
     *term*, 71.  
     *near*, 197.  
     *support*, 215.  
     *motion*, 264, 266.  
     *measure*, 466.  
     *expedient*, 626.  
     *means*, 632.  
 Steppe, *plain*, 344.  
 Stepping-stone, *link*, 45.  
     *way*, 627.  
     *resource*, 666.  
 Stercoracious, *uncleanness*, 653.  
 Stereoscope, *optical instrument*, 445.  
 Stereotype, *indication*, 550.  
     *printing*, 591.  
 Sterile, *unproductive*, 169.  
     *useless*, 645.  
 Sterling, *true*, 494.  
     *good*, 648.  
     *virtuous*, 944.  
 Stern, *back*, 235.  
     *severe*, 739.  
     *forbidding*, 895.  
 Sternutation, *sneeze*, 349.  
     *sound*, 409.  
 Stew, *confusion*, 59.  
     *difficulty*, 704.  
     *heat*, 382.  
     *cook*, 384.  
     *perplex*, 828.  
     *bagnio*, 961.  
 Steward, *direct*, 694.  
 Stewardships, *charge*, 693.  
 Stick, *adhere*, 46.  
     *staff*, 215.  
     *to stab*, 260.  
     *pierce*, 302.  
     *difficulty*, 704.  
     *to gravel*, 830.  
     *fool*, 501.  
     *scourge*, 975.  
 Stick in, *adhere*, 301.  
     *locate*, 184.  
 Stick out, *project*, 250.  
     *erect*, 212.  
 Stick up, *project*, 250.  
     *erect*, 212.  
 Stickle, *haggle*, 769.  
     *barter*, 794.  
     *contend*, 720.  
     *reluctant*, 603.  
 Sticky, *cohering*, 46.  
     *semiliquid*, 352.  
 Stiff, *rigid*, 323.

**Stiff**, *resolute*, 604.  
     *severe*, 739.  
     *affected*, 855.  
     *haughty*, 878.  
     *pompous*, 882.  
     *ugly*, 846.  
     *style*, 572, 579.  
**Stiffnecked**, *obstinate*, 606.  
     *resolute*, 604.  
**Stifle**, *silence*, 403.  
     *destroy*, 162.  
     *kill*, 361.  
     *sound*, 403.  
**Stigma**, *disgrace*, 874.  
     *blame*, 932.  
**\*Stiletto** (It.), *piercer*, 262.  
     *dagger*, 727.  
**Still**, *ever*, 112.  
     *silent*, 403.  
     *quiet*, 174.  
     *quiescence*, 265.  
     *calm*, 826.  
     *notwithstanding*, 179.  
     *compensation*, 30.  
**Still-born**, *dead*, 732.  
**Stillicidium**, *river*, 348.  
**Stilts**, *support*, 215.  
     *height*, 206.  
     *boasting*, 884.  
**Stimulate**, *incite*, 615.  
     *violence*, 173.  
     *passion*, 824.  
**Stimulus**, *rest*, 615.  
**Sting**, *pain*, 378.  
     *suffering*, 824.  
     *provoke*, 900.  
**Stingy**, *mean*, 817.  
**Stink**, *smell*, 401.  
**Stint**, *degree*, 26.  
     *limit*, 233.  
     *scanty*, 640.  
     *parsimony*, 819.  
**Stipend**, *salary*, 809.  
**Stipendiary**, *receiving*, 785.  
     *subjected*, 749.  
**Stippling**, *engraving*, 558.  
**Stipulate**, *conditions*, 770.  
     *bargain*, 769.  
**Stir**, *move*, 264.  
     *activity*, 682.  
     *energy*, 171.  
     *emotion*, 824.  
     *discuss*, 476.  
**Stir up**, *mix*, 41.  
     *excite*, 615.  
     *violence*, 173.  
**Stitch**, *work*, 680.  
     *to join*, 43.  
     *pain*, 828.

**Stiver**, *money*, 800.  
**Stock**, *cause*, 153.  
     *store*, 636.  
     *materials*, 635.  
     *provision*, 637.  
     *property*, 780.  
     *money*, 800.  
     *merchandise*, 798.  
     *collar*, 225.  
     *offspring*, 166.  
     *relation*, 11.  
     *quantity*, 25.  
**Stockade**, *defence*, 717.  
**Stocking**, *dress*, 225.  
**Stocks**, *funds*, 802.  
     *punishment*, 975.  
     *restraint*, 752.  
**Stock-still**, *immovable*, 265.  
**Stoic**, *insensible*, 823.  
     *inexcitable*, 826.  
     *disinterested*, 942.  
**Stole**, *dress*, 225.  
**Stolid**, *dull*, 843.  
     *stupid*, 499.  
**Stomach**, *pouch*, 191.  
     *taste*, 390.  
     *liking*, 865.  
**Stomacher**, *dress*, 225.  
**Stone**, *dense*, 321.  
     *hard*, 323.  
     *missile*, 284.  
     *weapon*, 727.  
**Stone-blind**, *blind*, 442.  
**Stone-colour**, *gray*, 432.  
**Stone-hearted**, *cruel*, 900.  
**Stool**, *support*, 215.  
**Stoop**, *lower*, 306.  
     *slope*, 217.  
     *humble*, 879.  
     *servile*, 886.  
**Stop**, *close*, 261.  
     *rest*, 265.  
     *prevent*, 706.  
     *continue*, 142.  
     *discontinue*, 141.  
**Stopcock**, *stop*, 263.  
**Stopgap**, *shift*, 626.  
     *plug*, 263.  
**Stopper**, *stop*, 263.  
**Stopple**, *stop*, 263.  
**Store**, *magazine*, 636.  
     *provision*, 637.  
     *shop*, 799.  
     *the memory*, 505.  
     *greatness*, 31.  
**Storehouse**, *store*, 636.  
**στοργή** (Gr.), *love*, 897.  
**Stork**, *bird*, 792.  
**Storm**, *wind*, 349.

- Storm, violence, 173.**  
*passion, 825.*  
*anger, 900.*  
*to attack, 716.*  
*assemblage, 72.*
- Story, history, 594.**  
*lie, 546.*  
*rooms, 191.*
- Stound, wonder, 870.**
- Stout, strong, 159.**  
*lust, 192.*  
*brave, 861.*
- Stove, thrust, 386.**
- Stow, store, 184.**
- Stowage, space, 180.**  
*location, 184.*
- Strabism, dim sight, 443.**
- Straggle, stroll, 266.**  
*deviate, 279.*  
*disjunction, 44.*  
*disorder, 59.*
- Straggler, disorder, 268.**
- Straight, rectilinear, 246.**  
*vertical, 212.*  
*direction, 278.*
- Straightforward, artless, 703.**  
*honest, 939.*  
*true, 543.*  
*mid-course, 628.*
- Straightway, time, III.**
- Strain, effort, 686.**  
*violence, 173.*  
*fatigue, 688.*  
*sound, 402.*  
*melody, 413.*  
*to clarify, 658.*  
*percolate, 294.*  
*transgress, 304.*  
*poetry, 597.*  
*voice, 580.*  
*misinterpret, 523.*  
*style, 569.*
- Strain the eyes, dim sight, 441.**
- Strait, maritime, 343.**  
*difficulty, 704.*
- Straitlaced, severe, 739.**  
*ensorious, 932.*  
*haughty, 878.*  
*fastidious, 868.*
- Strait-waistcoat, restraint, 752.**
- Strand, shore, 342.**
- Stranded, left, 732.**
- Strange, exceptional, 83.**  
*wonderful, 890.*  
*ridiculous, 853.*
- Stranger, extraneous, 57.**  
*ignorant, 491.*
- Strangle, choke, 361.**
- Strap, to tie, 43.**
- Strap, ligature, 45.**
- Strappado, punishment, 972.**
- Strapping, large, 192.**
- Stratagem, plan, 626.**  
*artifice, 702.*  
*deception, 545.*
- Strategy, conduct, 692.**  
*skill, 698.*  
*warfare, 722.*  
*plan, 626.*
- Stratification, defence, 204.**
- Stratocracy, defence, 737.**
- Stratum, layer, 204.**
- Straw, light, 320.**  
*trifling, 643.*
- Straw-colour, yellow, 436.**
- Stray, wander, 266.**  
*deviate, 279.*  
*exceptional, 83.*
- Streak, colour, 420.**  
*stripe, 440.*  
*intersection, 219.*
- Stream, flow, 347.**  
*river, 348.*  
*of light, 420.*  
*of time, 109.*  
*of events, 151.*  
*abundance, 639.*
- Streamer, flag, 550.**
- Streaming, incoherent, 47.**  
*dispersed, 73.*
- Streamlet, river, 348.**
- Street, buildings, 189.**  
*way, 627.*
- Street-walker, libertine, 962.**
- Strength, vigour, 159.**  
*greatness, 31.*  
*energy, 171.*  
*degree, 26.*
- Strengthen, to increase, 35.**
- Strenuous, active, 682.**  
*resolved, 604.*
- Stress, weight, 642.**  
*strain, 686.*
- Stretch, increase, 35.**  
*expand, 194.*  
*lengthen, 200.*  
*distance, 196.*  
*exertion, 686.*  
*encroachment, 923.*  
*exaggeration, 549.*
- Stretcher, support, 272**
- Strew, spread, 73.**
- \*Striæ (L.), spot, 440.**  
*furrow, 259.*
- Striated, spot, 440.**
- Strict, severe, 739.**  
*exact, 494.*
- Stricture, restrain, 932.**

- Stride, *walk*, 266.  
 Stridor (L.), *noise*, 410.  
 Strife, *quarrel*, 713.  
 Strike, *hit*, 276.  
     *beat*, 972.  
     *revolt*, 719, 742.  
     *impress*, 824.  
     *wonder*, 870.  
     *operate*, 170.  
     *music*, 415.  
 Strike a balance, *mean*, 29.  
 Strike off, *exclude*, 55.  
 Strike out, *invent*, 515.  
     *plan*, 626.  
     *efface*, 552.  
 String, *continuity*, 69.  
     *to tie*, 43.  
     *ligature*, 45.  
     *to arrange*, 60.  
 Stringy, *long*, 203.  
 Strip, *to divest*, 226.  
     *rob*, 791.  
     *filament*, 205.  
 Stripe, *length*, 200.  
     *blow*, 972.  
     *mark*, 550.  
     *variegation*, 440.  
 Stripling, *youth*, 129.  
 Stripped, *poor*, 804.  
 Strive, *exert*, 686.  
     *endeavour*, 676.  
 Stroke, *impulse*, 276.  
     *mark*, 550.  
     *work*, 680.  
     *expedient*, 626.  
     *success*, 731.  
 Stroll, *walk*, 266.  
 Strong, *powerful*, 159.  
     *energetic*, 171.  
     *tenacious*, 327.  
     *pungent*, 392.  
     *feeling*, 821.  
 Strong-box, *money*, 802.  
 Strong-hold, *defence*, 717.  
     *prison*, 752.  
 Strongly, *great*, 31.  
 Strophe, *poetry*, 597.  
 Structure, *state*, 7.  
     *texture*, 329.  
     *building*, 189.  
 Struggle, *contend*, 720.  
     *exert*, 686.  
 Strum, *music*, 415.  
 Strumpet, *libertine*, 962.  
 Strut, *parade*, 882.  
     *boast*, 884.  
     *pride*, 878.  
 Stubble, *remainder*, 40.  
 Stubborn, *obstinacy*, 606.  
 Stubby, *short*, 201.  
     *ugly*, 846.  
 Stucco, *cement*, 45.  
     *covering*, 222.  
 Stuck fast, *difficulty*, 704.  
     *stopped*, 265.  
 Stud, *knob*, 250.  
     *point*, 253.  
     *horses*, 271.  
 Studded, *spotted*, 440.  
 Student, *learner*, 541.  
 Studio, *workshop*, 691.  
 Studious, *thoughtful*, 451.  
     *docile*, 539.  
 Studiously, *carefully*, 600.  
 Study, *thought*, 451.  
     *learning*, 539.  
     *research*, 461.  
     *intention*, 620.  
     *copy*, 21.  
 Stuff, *substance*, 3.  
     *matter*, 316.  
     *materials*, 632.  
     *absurdity*, 497.  
     *trifle*, 643.  
     *to feed*, 297.  
     *cram*, 194.  
 Stultified, *dull*, 732.  
 Stultify, *counteract*, 708.  
 Stultiloquy, *stammer*, 497.  
 Stumble, *fall*, 306.  
     *fail*, 732.  
     *unskilful*, 699.  
     *flounder*, 315.  
 Stumble on, *blunder*, 480.  
 Stumbling-block, *difficulty*, 704.  
     *hindrance*, 706.  
 Stump, *trunk*, 51.  
     *to step*, 266.  
 Stumpy, *short*, 201.  
     *ugly*, 846.  
 Stun, *stupefy*, 823.  
     *affect*, 824.  
     *deafen*, 419.  
     *loud*, 404.  
 Stung, *sharp*, 828.  
 Stunt, *small*, 193.  
     *contracted*, 195.  
 Stupefy, *stun*, 823.  
     *wonder*, 870.  
 Stupendous, *great*, 31.  
     *large*, 192.  
     *wonderful*, 870.  
 Stupid, *dull*, 843.  
     *foolish*, 499.  
 Stupor, *dull*, 823.  
 Stupration, *impurity*, 961.  
 Sturdy, *strong*, 159.  
 Stutter, *stammer*, 583.

- Sty~~e~~, *dirt*, 653.  
     *pen*, 189.  
 Stygian, *infernal*, 982.  
     *dark*, 421.  
     *diabolic*, 945.  
 Style, *state*, 7.  
     *time*, 114.  
     *fashion*, 852.  
     *taste*, 850.  
     *to name*, 564.  
     *diction*, 569.  
     *pencil*, 559.  
 Stylet, *arms*, 727.  
 Styptic, *sour*, 397.  
 \*Sua cuique voluptas (L.), *desire*, 865.  
 Suasion, *persuade*, 615.  
 \*Suaviter in modo (L.), *courtesy*, 894.  
 Suavity, *smooth*, 894.  
 Subacid, *acid*, 397.  
 Subaction, *force*, 330.  
 Subahdar, *master*, 745.  
 Subaltern, *plebeian*, 876.  
     *inferior*, 34.  
     *servant*, 746.  
     *officer*, 745.  
 Subaqueous, *water*, 208.  
 Subastral, *stars*, 318.  
 Subcommittee, *committee*, 696.  
 Subcontrary, *ante position*, 237.  
 Subcutaneous, *interiority*, 221.  
 Subdean, *church*, 996.  
 Subdititious, *substitution*, 147.  
 Subdivide, *disjoin*, 44.  
 Subdivision, *part*, 51.  
 Subdolous, *cunning*, 702.  
 Subdual, *success*, 731.  
 Subduct, *retrench*, 38.  
     *take*, 789.  
 Subdue, *calm*, 174.  
     *impress*, 824.  
     *succeed*, 731.  
 Subitaneous, *time*, 132.  
 \*Subito (L.), *instantaneity*, 113.  
 Subjacent, *subjacent*, 207.  
 Subject, *topic*, 454.  
     *liable*, 177.  
     *to enthral*, 749.  
 Subjectiveness, *extrinsic*, 6.  
 Subjoin, *addition*, 37.  
 \*Sub Jove (L.), *exteriority*, 220.  
 \*Sub iudice (L.), *inquiry*, 461.  
 Subjugate, *subject*, 749.  
     *conquer*, 731, 732.  
     *impress*, 824.  
 Subjunction, *addition*, 37.  
 Sublation, *removal*, 38.  
 Sublevation, *elevation*, 307.  
 Sublimate, *to elevate*, 307.  
 Sublimated, 320.  
 Sublimation, *vaporisation*, 336.  
     *elevation*, 307.  
 Sublime, *high*, 206.  
     *beauty*, 845.  
     *glory*, 873.  
     *magnanimous*, 942.  
 Sublunary, *world*, 318.  
 Submarine, *water*, 208.  
 Submerge, *immerse*, 301.  
     *steep*, 337.  
     *plunge*, 310.  
 Submission, *humble*, 725.  
 Submissive, *humble*, 879.  
     *enduring*, 826.  
 Submit, *humble*, 725.  
     *obey*, 743.  
 Submonish, *advice*, 695.  
 Subordinate, *subordinate*, 34.  
 Subordination, *subordinate*, 58.  
 Suborn, *hire*, 795.  
     *bribe*, 784.  
 Subpœna, *law*, 741.  
 Subreption, *deceit*, 545.  
     *acquisition*, 775.  
 Subscribe, *assent*, 488.  
     *agree to*, 769.  
     *give*, 784.  
 Subsequent, *in time*, 117.  
     *in order*, 63.  
 Subservient, *utility*, 644.  
 Subsidence, *sinking*, 306.  
     *decrease*, 36.  
 Subsidiary, *tending*, 176.  
     *auxiliary*, 708.  
 Subsidy, *pay*, 809.  
     *gift*, 784.  
 \*Sub silentio (L.), *silence*, 403.  
     *latency*, 526.  
 Subsist, *existence*, 1.  
     *continuance*, 142.  
 Subsistence, *food*, 299.  
 Subsoil, *earth*, 342.  
     *interior*, 221.  
 Substance, *thing*, 3.  
     *matter*, 316.  
     *interior*, 221.  
     *quantity*, 25.  
     *texture*, 329.  
     *compendium*, 596.  
     *meaning*, 516.  
     *important part*, 642.  
     *wealth*, 803.  
 Substantial, *dense*, 321.  
     *existence*, 1.  
     *true*, 494.  
 Substantiate, *demonstration*, 478.  
 Substantive, *substance*, 3.

- Substitute, *means*, 634.  
     *deputy*, 759.  
 Substitution, *change*, 147.  
 \*Substratum (L.), *substance*, 3.  
     *interior*, 221.  
     *layer*, 204.  
     *base*, 211.  
     *support*, 215.  
     *materiality*, 316.  
 \*Subsultus (L.), *agitation*, 315.  
 Subsultory, *agitation*, 315.  
 Subterfuge, *lie*, 546.  
     *sophistry*, 477.  
 Subterranean, *underground*, 208.  
 Subtile, *rare*, 322.  
     *light*, 320.  
 Subtilise, *sophistry*, 477.  
 Subtle, *cunning*, 702.  
     *wise*, 498.  
     *texture*, 329.  
 Subtract, *retrench*, 38.  
     *arithmetical*, 84.  
     *to take*, 789.  
 Suburban, *environs*, 227.  
     *distance*, 197.  
 Suburbs, *environs*, 227.  
     *distance*, 197.  
 Subvert, *invert*, 218.  
     *depress*, 308.  
     *destroy*, 162.  
 \*Succedaneum (L.), *substitution*,  
     *substitute*, 634. [147].  
 Succeed, *answer*, 731.  
     *follow*, 63.  
 Success, *success*, 731.  
 Succession, *sequence*, 63.  
     *continuity*, 69.  
     *of time*, 109.  
     *lateness*, 117.  
 Successful, *failure*, 732.  
 Successor, *sequel*, 65.  
     *posterior*, 117.  
 Succinct, *clear*, 572.  
 Succour, *help*, 707.  
 Succubus, *demon*, 980.  
 Succulent, *juicy*, 333.  
     *semiliquid*, 352.  
 Succumb, *yield*, 725.  
     *obey*, 743.  
     *fatigue*, 688.  
 Succussion, 315.  
 Such, *kind*, 17.  
 Suck in, *draw*, 297.  
 Suckle, *feed*, 707.  
 Suckling, *youth*, 129.  
 Suction, *draw*, 297.  
 Sudation, *sweat*, 386.  
 Sudden, *early*, 132.  
     *transient*, 111.  
 Suds, *difficulty*, 704.  
     *froth*, 353.  
 Sue, *demand*, 765.  
     *at law*, 969.  
 Suet, *fat*, 356.  
 Suffer, *physical pain*, 378.  
     *moral pain*, 828.  
     *to endure*, 821.  
     *to allow*, 760.  
     *disease*, 655.  
     *experience*, 151.  
 Sufficient, *enough*, 639.  
 Suffix, *sequel*, 65.  
     *adjunct*, 39.  
 Sufflation, 349.  
 Suffocate, 361.  
 Suffragan, *church*, 996.  
 Suffrage, *vote*, 609.  
     *prayer*, 990.  
 Suffrance, 826.  
 Suffuse, *mix*, 41.  
     *feel*, 821.  
     *blush*, 874.  
 Sugar, *sweet*, 396.  
 Sugar-loaf, *convexity*, 250.  
 Suggest, *suppose*, 514.  
     *advise*, 695.  
     *inform*, 527.  
     *recall*, 505.  
     *occur*, 451.  
 \*Suggestio falsi (L.), *equivocalness*,  
     *falsehood*, 544. [520].  
 Sulcide, *kill*, 361.  
 \*Sul generis (L.), *special*, 79.  
     *unconformity*, 83.  
 Sult, *accord*, 23.  
     *class*, 75.  
     *expedient*, 646.  
     *clothes*, 225.  
     *at law*, 969.  
 Sulte, *series*, 69.  
     *adjunct*, 39.  
 Suiting, *accord*, 23.  
 Suitor, *follow*, 897.  
 Sulcated, *furrow*, 259.  
 \*Sulcus (L.), *furrow*, 259.  
 Sulky, *discourteous*, 895.  
     *gloomy*, 837.  
 Sullen, *discourteous*, 895.  
     *gloomy*, 837.  
 Sully, *deface*, 846.  
     *dishonour*, 874, 940.  
 Sulphur, *colour*, 436.  
 Sultan, *master*, 745.  
 Sultry, *heat*, 382.  
 Sum, *total*, 50.  
     *number*, 84.  
     *to reckon*, 85.  
     *money*, 800.



- Sumless, *infinity*, 105.  
 Summary, *transient*, 111.  
     *early*, 132.  
     *compendium*, 596.  
 Summation, *add*, 85.  
 Summer, *summer*, 382.  
 Summerset, *inversion*, 218.  
 Summit, *top*, 210.  
 Summon, *command*, 741.  
     *accuse*, 938.  
 Summon up, *excitation*, 824.  
 \*Summum genus; summum bo-  
     num (L.), *superiority*, 33.  
     *pleasure*, 827.  
 Sump, *cess*, 653.  
     *slough*, 345.  
 Sumptuary, *expenditure*, 809.  
 Sumptuous, *ostentation*, 882.  
 Sum up, *description*, 594.  
 Sun, *luminary*, 423.  
 Sunbeam, *light*, 420.  
 Sunder, *disjoin*, 44.  
 Sundry, *different*, 102.  
 Sunk, *low*, 208.  
     *vice*, 945.  
 Sunless, *dark*, 421.  
 Sunlight, *light*, 420.  
     *cheerful*, 836.  
     *pleasing*, 827.  
     *prosperous*, 734.  
 Sunny, *light*, 420.  
     *cheerful*, 836.  
     *pleasing*, 827.  
     *prosperous*, 734.  
 Sunshine, *light*, 420.  
     *cheerful*, 836.  
     *pleasing*, 827.  
     *prosperous*, 734.  
 \*Suo marte (L.), *repose*, 687.  
     *skill*, 698.  
 \*Suo motu (L.), *will*, 600.  
 \*Suo sibi gladio hunc jugulo (L.),  
     *confutation*, 479.  
     *retaliation*, 718.  
 Sup, *eat*, 297.  
 Superable, *overcome*, 705.  
 Superabundant, *sufficient*, 641.  
 Superadd, *addition*, 37.  
     *increase*, 35.  
 Superannuated, 128.  
 Superb, *proud*, 845.  
 Supercargo, *overload*, 694.  
 \*Supercherie (Fr.), *deception*, 545.  
 Supercilious, *haughty*, 878.  
     *insolent*, 885.  
     *contemptuous*, 929.  
 Supereminence, *height*, 873.  
 Supererogation, *uselessness*, 645.  
     *activity*, 682.  
 Superexalted, *height*, 873.  
 Superexcellent, 648.  
 Superficial, *shallow*, 209.  
     *ignorant*, 491.  
 Superficies, *face*, 220.  
 Superfine, *best*, 648.  
 Superfluity, *redundance*, 641.  
     *remainder*, 40.  
 Superfoetation, *addition*, 37.  
 Superhuman, *divine*, 976.  
     *perfect*, 650.  
 Superimpose, *position*, 220.  
 Superincumbent, *above*, 206.  
     *resting*, 215.  
 Superinduce, *production*, 161.  
     *addition*, 37.  
 Superintend, *direction*, 693.  
 Superintendent, 694.  
 Superior, *greater*, 33.  
     *important*, 642.  
     *good*, 648.  
 Superlative, *perfect*, 650.  
 Supernal, *above*, 206.  
 Supernatant, *swim*, 206.  
 Supernatural, *deity*, 976.  
 Supernumerary, *redundant*, 641.  
     *remaining*, 40.  
 Superpose, *addition*, 37.  
 Superscription, *mark*, 550.  
     *writing*, 590.  
     *evidence*, 467.  
 Supersede, *disuse*, 678.  
     *substitute*, 147.  
 Superstition, *credulity*, 486.  
     *religious*, 984.  
 \*Superstratum (L.), *exteriority*, 220.  
 Superstructure, *completion*, 729.  
 Supervacaneous, *useless*, 645.  
     *redundant*, 641.  
 Supervene, *happen*, 151.  
     *succeed*, 117.  
     *addition*, 37.  
 Supervise, *direction*, 693.  
 Supervisor, *director*, 694.  
 Supine, *horizontal*, 213.  
     *inverted*, 218.  
     *sluggish*, 683.  
     *torpid*, 823.  
 Suppeditate, *provision*, 637.  
 Supper, *food*, 299.  
 Supplant, *substitution*, 147.  
 Supply, *soft*, 324.  
     *servile*, 886.  
 Supplement, *adjunct*, 39.  
     *completion*, 52.  
     *addition*, 37.  
 Suppletory, *addition*, 37.  
 Suppliant, *petitioner*, 767.  
 Supplicant, *petitioner*, 767.

- Supplicate, *beg*, 765.  
     *pity*, 914.  
     *worship*, 990.  
 Supplies, *materials*, 635.  
     *aid*, 707.  
 Supply, *give*, 784.  
     *provide*, 637.  
     *store*, 636.  
 Support, *sustain*, 215.  
     *operate*, 170.  
     *evidence*, 467.  
     *aid*, 707.  
     *preserve*, 670.  
     *endure*, 821.  
 Supporter, *aid*, 215.  
 Suppose, *supposition*, 514.  
 Supposing, *provided*, 469.  
 Supposition, *supposition*, 514.  
 Supposititious, *false*, 544.  
     *non-existing*, 2.  
 Suppress, *conceal*, 528.  
     *destroy*, 162.  
 \*Suppressio veri (L.), *falsehood*, 544.  
 Suppute, *numeration*, 85.  
 Supremacy, *superior*, 33.  
     *authority*, 737.  
     *summit*, 210.  
 Supremely, *great*, 31.  
 Surcease, *cessation*, 141.  
 Surcharge, *redundance*, 641.  
 Surcingle, *join*, 45.  
 Surdity, *deafness*, 419.  
 Sure, *certain*, 474.  
     *safe*, 664.  
 Surefooted, *careful*, 459.  
     *skilful*, 698.  
 Surely! *wonder*, 870.  
 Surety, *security*, 771.  
     *evidence*, 467.  
 Surf, *foam*, 353.  
     *tide*, 348.  
 Surface, *face*, 220.  
 Surfeit, *satiety*, 869.  
     *redundance*, 641.  
 Surge, *ocean*, 341.  
     *rotation*, 312.  
     *swell*, 305.  
 Surgery, *remedy*, 662.  
 \*Surgit amari aliquid (L.), *painfulness*, 830.  
 Surly, *gruff*, 895.  
     *unkind*, 907.  
 Surmise, *supposition*, 514.  
 Surmount, *rise*, 305.  
     *tower*, 206.  
     *overcome*, 731.  
 Surname, *nomenclature*, 564.  
 Surpass, *superior*, 33.  
     *grow*, 194.  
 Surpass, *go beyond*, 303.  
 Surpassing, *greatness*, 31.  
 Surplice, *gown*, 225.  
     *canonical*, 999.  
 Surplus, *remainder*, 40.  
     *redundance*, 641.  
     *surplusage*, 40.  
 Surprise, *wonder*, 870.  
     *non-expectation*, 508.  
     *disappointment*, 509.  
 Surprisingly, *great*, 31.  
 Surrender, *submit*, 725.  
     *obey*, 743.  
     *relinquish*, 782.  
 Surreptitious, *false*, 544.  
     *furtive*, 528.  
 Surrogate, *consignee*, 758.  
     *deputy*, 759.  
 Surround, 227, 231.  
 \*Surtout (Fr.), *investment*, 225.  
 \*Surveillance (Fr.), *care*, 459.  
     *direction*, 693.  
 Survene, *come up*, 151.  
 Survey, *view*, 441.  
     *measure*, 466.  
 Survive, *remain*, 110, 40.  
 Susceptible, *liable*, 177.  
     *impressible*, 822.  
 Suscipient, *receiving*, 785.  
 Suscite, *cause*, 153.  
     *produce*, 161.  
     *induce*, 615.  
     *excite*, 825.  
     *stir up*, 173.  
 Suspect, *suspicion*, 485.  
 Suspectless, *credulity*, 486.  
 Suspend, *hang*, 214.  
     *discontinue*, 141.  
     *stop*, 265.  
 Suspense, *doubt*, 485.  
 Suspicion, *doubt*, 485.  
     *incredulity*, 487.  
     *uncertainty*, 475.  
 Suspiration, *lamentation*, 839.  
 Sustain, *support*, 215.  
     *aid*, 707.  
     *operate*, 170.  
     *preserve*, 670.  
 Sustenance, *food*, 299.  
 Sutler, *combatant*, 797.  
 Sutte, *religion*, 991.  
 Suture, *join*, 43.  
 \*Suum cuique (L.), *restitution*, 790.  
     *right*, 922.  
 Suzerainty, *authority*, 737.  
 Swab, *cleanness*, 652.  
 Swaddle, *dress*, 225.  
 Swag, *hang*, 214.

- Swag, *lean*, 217.  
     *oscillation*, 314.  
     *drop*, 306.  
 Swagger, *boast*, 884.  
     *bluster*, 885.  
 Swaggerer, *bluster*, 887.  
 Swain, *youth*, 876.  
 Swallow, *gulp*, 297.  
     *believe*, 484.  
     *destroy*, 162.  
 Swamp, *marsh*, 345.  
     *destroy*, 162.  
 Swamped, *water*, 732.  
 Swanpan, *numeration*, 85.  
 Swap, *blow*, 276.  
     *interchange*, 148.  
 Sward, *plain*, 344.  
 Swarm, *crowd*, 72.  
     *sufficiency*, 639.  
     *multitude*, 102.  
 Swarthy, *dark*, 431.  
 Swash, *spurt*, 348.  
     *affuse*, 337.  
 Swathe, *clothe*, 225.  
     *fasten*, 43.  
 Sway, *power*, 157.  
     *influence*, 175.  
     *authority*, 737.  
     *induce*, 615.  
 Swear, *promise*, 768.  
     *affirm*, 535.  
 Sweat, *transude*, 348.  
     *heat*, 382.  
     *labour*, 686.  
 Sweep, *space*, 180.  
     *curve*, 245.  
     *rapidity*, 274.  
     *clean*, 652.  
     *displace*, 185.  
     *destroy*, 162.  
     *devastation*, 619, 649.  
 Sweeping, *remainder*, 50.  
 Sweepings, *refuse*, 653.  
     *trifle*, 643.  
 Sweet, *saccharine*, 396.  
     *agreeable*, 829.  
     *lovely*, 897.  
     *melodious*, 413.  
 Sweetheart, *love*, 897.  
 Sweetmeat, *sweet*, 396.  
 Swell, *increase*, 35.  
     *expand*, 194, 202.  
     *bulge*, 250.  
     *tide*, 348.  
     *fop*, 854.  
     *emotion*, 821, 824.  
     *extol*, 931.  
     *swagger*, 885.  
 Swell-mob, *thief*, 792.  
 Swell the ranks of, *to, addition*, 37.  
 Swelter, *progression*, 282.  
 Swerve, *deviate*, 279.  
     *diverge*, 290.  
     *irresolution*, 605.  
     *tergiversation*, 607.  
 Swift, *velocity*, 274.  
 Swig, *drink*, 297.  
     *tope*, 959.  
 Swill, *drink*, 297.  
     *tope*, 959.  
 Swim, *float*, 305.  
     *navigate*, 267.  
     *vertigo*, 503.  
 Swimming, *successful*, 731.  
     *buoyant*, 320.  
 Swindle, *peculate*, 791.  
     *cheat*, 545.  
 Swindler, *defrauder*, 792.  
     *sharper*, 548.  
 Swine, *intemperance*, 954.  
 Swing, *space*, 180.  
     *hang*, 214.  
     *oscillate*, 314.  
     *freedom*, 748.  
 Swinging, *great*, 31.  
 Swinish, *intemperance*, 954.  
     *gluttony*, 957.  
 Switch, *scourge*, 975.  
 Swivel, *hinge*, 312.  
     *cannon*, 727.  
 Swollen, *proud*, 878.  
 Swoon, *fainting*, 160.  
     *fatigue*, 688.  
 Swoop, *seizure*, 789.  
     *descent*, 306.  
 Sword, *arms*, 727.  
 Swordsman, *combatant*, 726.  
 Sybarite, *intemperance*, 954.  
 Sycophant, *servility*, 885.  
     *adulation*, 933.  
     *flatterer*, 935.  
 Syllable, *word*, 561.  
 Syllabus, *list*, 86.  
     *compendium*, 596.  
 Syllogism, *logic*, 476.  
 Sylph, *sprite*, 979.  
 Sylvan, *woody*, 367.  
 Symbol, *sign*, 550.  
     *mathematical*, 84.  
 Symmetry, *form*, 242.  
     *order*, 58.  
     *beauty*, 845.  
     *equality*, 27.  
 Sympathy, *kindness*, 906.  
     *love*, 897.  
     *pity*, 914.  
 Symphony, *music*, 415.  
     *overture*, 66.

\*Symposium, (L.), *feast*, 299.  
*festivity*, 840.  
 Symptom, *sign*, 550.  
 Synagogue, *temple*, 1000.  
 Synchronism, *time*, 120.  
 Syncope, *cut*, 160.  
 Syndic, *master*, 745.  
 Synecdoche, *metaphor*, 521.  
*substitution*, 147.  
 Synod, *council*, 696.  
*church*, 995.  
*assemblage*, 72.  
 Synonym, *nomenclature*, 564.  
 Synopsis, *arrangement*, 60.  
*compendium*, 596.  
 \*Syntagma (Gk.), *arrangement*, 60.  
 Syntax, *grammar*, 567.  
 \*Syntaxis (Gk.), *arrangement*, 60.  
 Synthesis, *combination*, 48.  
 Syrup, *sweet*, 396.  
 System, *order*, 58.  
*plan*, 626.  
 Syzygy, *contiguity*, 199.

## T

Tabby, *cat*, 440.  
 Tabernacle, *temple*, 1000.  
 Tabid, *morbid*, 655.  
*lean*, 203.  
*shrivelled*, 195.  
*noxious*, 649.  
 Table, *stand*, 215.  
*layer*, 204.  
*list*, 86.  
*record*, 551.  
*repast*, 299.  
 \*Table d'hôte (Fr.), *food*, 299.  
 Table-land, *plain*, 344.  
*flat*, 213.  
 Table-talk, *talk*, 588.  
 \*Tableau (Fr.), *list*, 86.  
*painting*, 556.  
 Tablet, *record*, 551.  
*layer*, 204.  
 Taboo, *spell*, 993.  
*prohibition*, 761.  
 Tabor, *music*, 417.  
 \*Tabouret (Fr.), *support*, 215.  
 \*Tabula rosa (L.), *ignorance*, 491.  
*oblivion*, 506.  
 Tabulate, *arrange*, 60.  
*register*, 86.  
 Tachygraphy, *writing*, 590.  
 Tacit, *silent*, 526.  
 Taciturn, *silent*, 585.  
 Tack, *direction*, 278.  
*to turn*, 279.  
*change course*, 140.

Tack to, *add*, 37.  
*join*, 43.  
 Tackle, *gear*, 633.  
*fastening*, 45.  
 Tact, *touch*, 379.  
*skill*, 698.  
*wisdom*, 498.  
*taste*, 850.  
*discrimination*, 465.  
 Tactics, *conduct*, 692.  
*plan*, 626.  
*skill*, 698.  
*warfare*, 722.  
 Tactile, *touch*, 379.  
 Taction, *touch*, 379.  
 Tactitian, *plan*, 700.  
*clever*, 698.  
 Tactual, *touch*, 379.  
 Tadpole, *young*, 129.  
 \*Tædium (L.), *fatigue*, 841.  
 \*Tædium vitæ (L.), *dejection*, 837.  
 Tag, *add*, 37, 39.  
*fastening*, 45.  
*part*, 51.  
*point*, 253.  
 Tag-rag, *commonalty*, 876.  
 Tail, *end*, 67.  
*back*, 235.  
*adjunct*, 37.  
*sequel*, 65.  
 Taint, *disease*, 655.  
*decay*, 659.  
*dirt*, 653.  
*fault*, 651.  
*disgrace*, 874.  
 Taintless, *pure*, 652.  
 Take, *to appropriate*, 789.  
*receive*, 785.  
*eat*, 297.  
*believe*, 484.  
*understand*, 518.  
*please*, 769.  
 Take aback, *surprise*, 870.  
 Take after, *similarity*, 17.  
 Take away, *non-existence*, 2.  
*lose*, 776, 38.  
 Take care, *care*, 864.  
 Take down, *swallow*, 297.  
*note*, 551.  
*lower*, 308.  
*humiliate*, 879.  
 Take effect, *agency*, 170.  
 Take heed, *attention*, 457.  
 Take hold, *taking*, 789.  
 Take in, *include*, 54.  
*admit*, 297.  
*understand*, 518.  
*cheat*, 545.

- Take it, *believe*, 484.  
     *suppose*, 514.  
 Take off, *remove*, 185.  
     *divest*, 226.  
     *imitate*, 19.  
     *personate*, 554.  
 Take on, *anger*, 837.  
 Take out, *remove*, 300.  
 Take part with, *aid*, 707.  
 Take place, *happen*, 151.  
 Take root, *dwell*, 186.  
 Take ship, *navigation*, 267.  
 Take the shine out of, *superiority*.  
     33.  
 Take up, *inquire*, 461.  
 Take up with, *bear*, 826.  
 Take wing, *departure*, 292.  
 Taking, *vexation*, 828.  
     *anger*, 900.  
 Talbotype, *painting*, 556.  
 Tale, *narrative*, 594.  
     *counting*, 85.  
 Talebearer, *tell*, 534.  
 Talent, *skill*, 698.  
 Taleteller, *tell*, 548.  
 Talisman, *spell*, 993.  
 Talk, *speak*, 582.  
     *rumour*, 532.  
     *conversation*, 588.  
 Talkative, *talk*, 584.  
 Tall, *height*, 206.  
 Tallage, *price*, 812.  
 Tallow, *fat*, 356.  
 Tally, *agreement*, 23.  
 Talmud, *revelation*, 985.  
 Talons, *claw*, 633.  
     *authority*, 737.  
 Tambourine, *music*, 417.  
 Tame, *inert*, 172.  
     *moderate*, 174.  
     *calm*, 826.  
     *teach*, 537.  
 Tamper, *action*, 680.  
     *activity*, 682.  
 Tan, *yellow*, 433.  
 Tandem, *vehicle*, 272.  
 \*Tangere ulcus (L.), *memory*, 505  
 Tangible, *touch*, 379, 1.  
     *material*, 316.  
 Tangle, *derange*, 61.  
 Tangled, *disordered*, 59.  
     *matted*, 219.  
 Tank, *recipient*, 191.  
     *reservoir*, 636.  
 Tankard, *receptacle*, 191.  
 Tantalise, *induce*, 615.  
     *desire*, 865.  
 Tantamount, *equal*, 27.  
     *synonymous*, 516.  
 Tantarum, *noise*, 900.  
 \*Tanti (L.), *good*, 618.  
     *utility*, 644.  
 \*Tant mieux (Fr.), *cheerfulness*, 836.  
 \*Tant s'en faut (Fr.), *dissent*, 484.  
 Tap, *hit*, 276.  
     *plug*, 263.  
     *to let out*, 296.  
 Tape, *joint*, 45.  
 Taper, *narrow*, 203.  
     *sharp*, 253.  
     *candle*, 423.  
 Tapestry, *art*, 556.  
 \*Tapinois (Fr.), *concealment*, 528.  
 Tar, *mariner*, 269.  
 Tardy, *dilatory*, 133.  
     *slow*, 275.  
 Tares, *weeds*, 643.  
 Target, *object*, 620.  
 Tariff, *price*, 812.  
 Tarn, *gulf*, 343.  
 Tarnish, *decoloration*, 429.  
     *deface*, 846.  
     *spoil*, 659.  
     *disgrace*, 874.  
     *dishonour*, 940.  
 Tarry, *remain*, 110.  
     *continue*, 142.  
     *late*, 133.  
     *expect*, 507.  
     *rest*, 265.  
 Tart, *acid*, 397.  
     *rude*, 895.  
     *irascible*, 901.  
 Tartan, *dress*, 225.  
 Tartane, *ship*, 273.  
 Tartar, *failure*, 732.  
 Tartarus, *hell*, 982.  
 Tartness, *sharp*, 901.  
 Tartuffe, *hypocrisy*, 544.  
     *impiety*, 989.  
 Task, *business*, 625.  
     *to put to use*, 677.  
     *function*, 644.  
     *lesson*, 537.  
 Taskmaster, *director*, 694.  
 Tassel, *ornament*, 847.  
 Taste, *sapidity*, 390.  
     *to experience*, 821.  
     *discrimination*, 850.  
 Tasteless, *vapid*, 391.  
     *unattractive*, 866.  
 \*Tâtonnement (Fr.), *trial*, 463.  
     *essay*, 675.  
 \*Tâtonner (Fr.), *essay*, 675.  
 Tatter, *part*, 51.  
 Tatterdemalion, *commonalty*, 876.  
 Tattle, *talk*, 588.  
 Tattoo, *roll*, 407.

- Taunt, *reproach*, 938.  
           *relicious*, 850.  
           *heat*, 920.  
 Tautology, *repetition*, 104.  
           *discrepancy*, 573.  
 Tavern, *drink*, 180.  
 Tawdry, *cheap*, 851.  
 Tawny, *grey*, 432.  
           *red*, 433.  
 Tax, *impost*, 812.  
           *to accuse*, 938.  
           *require*, 765.  
           *employ*, 677.  
 Teach, *teach*, 537.  
 Teachable, *teach*, 539.  
 Teacher, *teach*, 540.  
 Team, *group*, 69.  
 Tear, *separate*, 44.  
           *destroy*, 162.  
           *violence*, 173.  
           *move rapidly*, 274.  
 Tear out, *remove*, 300.  
 Tease, *annoy*, 830.  
 Teat, *convexity*, 250.  
 Technical, *skill*, 698.  
 Technology, *skill*, 698.  
 Techy, *irascibility*, 901.  
 \*Te Deum (L.), *gratitude*, 916.  
           *rejoicing*, 836.  
 Tedium, *fatigue*, 841.  
 Teem, *abound*, 639.  
           *numerous*, 102.  
 Teemful, *productive*, 168.  
 Teemless, *unproductive*, 100.  
 Teeth, *teeth*, 708.  
 Teetotalism, *sobriety*, 958.  
 Teetotum, *rotation*, 840.  
 Tegument, *covering*, 222.  
 Telegraph, *writing*, 550.  
           *velocity*, 274.  
 \*Tele Imbellum (L.), *impotence*, 158.  
 Teleology, *intention*, 620.  
 Telescope, *optical instruments*, 445.  
 Telesm, *spell*, 993.  
 Tell, *inform*, 527.  
           *count*, 85.  
           *speak*, 582.  
           *describe*, 594.  
 Tell off, *count*, 85.  
 Tell-tale, *evidence*, 467.  
           *divulge*, 529.  
 Temerity, *courage*, 803.  
 Temper, *nature*, 5.  
           *state*, 7.  
           *elasticity*, 323.  
           *softness*, 324.  
           *affections*, 820.  
           *to moderate*, 174.  
           *soften*, 826.  
 Temper, *irascibility*, 901.  
 Temperament, *nature*, 5.  
           *disposition*, 820.  
           *music*, 413.  
 Temperance, *moderate*, 953.  
 Temperate, *moderate*, 174.  
           *mild*, 826.  
 Temperature, *heat*, 382.  
 Tempest, *violence*, 173.  
           *wind*, 349.  
           *excitement*, 825.  
 Tempestivity, *heat*, 134.  
 Temple, *church*, 1000.  
           *side*, 236.  
 Temporal, *transient*, 111.  
           *laical*, 997.  
 \*Tempora mutantur (L.), *change*,  
           140.  
           *mutability*, 149.  
 Temporary, *time*, 111.  
 Tempourise, *cunning*, 702.  
           *policy*, 698.  
           *opportunity*, 134.  
 \*Temporis longuinitas (L.), *dis-*  
           *turnity*, 110.  
 Tempt, *entice*, 615.  
           *desire*, 865.  
           *attempt*, 676.  
 Temulency, *drunkenness*, 959.  
 Ten, *number*, 98.  
 Tenacious, *retentive*, 781.  
           *avaricious*, 819.  
           *resolved*, 604.  
           *obstinate*, 606.  
           *prejudiced*, 481.  
 Tenacity, *toughness*, 327.  
 Tenant, *occupier*, 188.  
           *possessor*, 779.  
           *present*, 186.  
 Tenantless, *empty*, 187.  
 Tend, *aid*, 107.  
           *contribute*, 153.  
           *conduce*, 176.  
           *direct to*, 278.  
 Tender, *soft*, 324.  
           *susceptible*, 822.  
           *compassionate*, 914.  
           *to offer*, 763.  
           *smallness*, 32.  
 Tendril, *infant*, 129.  
 Tenebrious, *darkness*, 421.  
 Tenement, *house*, 180.  
           *property*, 780.  
 Tenet, *belief*, 484.  
           *creed*, 983.  
 Tenor, *course*, 7.  
           *degree*, 26.  
           *direction*, 278.  
           *meaning*, 516.



- Tenor, *musical*, 413.  
 Tense, *hard*, 323.  
 Tensile, *elasticity*, 325.  
 Tension, *strength*, 159.  
     *length*, 200.  
     *hardness*, 323.  
 Tent, *receptacle*, 189.  
     *covering*, 222.  
 Tentacle, *instrument*, 633.  
 Tentative, *experimental*, 463.  
     *essaying*, 675.  
 Tenterhook, *expectation*, 507.  
 Tenuity, *rarity*, 322.  
     *smallness*, 32.  
 Tenure, *dueness*, 924.  
 Tephramancy, *prediction*, 511.  
 Tepid, *warm*, 382.  
 Teratology, *affection*, 855.  
 Terebration, *opening*, 60.2  
     *piercing*, 302.  
 \*Teres atque rotundus (L.), *sym-*  
     *metry*, 242.  
     *rotundity*, 249.  
 Tergiversation, *change*, 607.  
     *regress*, 283.  
 Term, *place in series*, 71.  
     *end*, 67.  
     *limit*, 233.  
     *period of time*, 106.  
     *word*, 562.  
     *name*, 564.  
 Termagant, *irascibility*, 901.  
 Terminal, *end*, 67.  
 Terminate, *completion*, 729.  
 Terminology, *word*, 562.  
 Terminus, *end*, 67.  
 Termless, *infinity*, 105.  
 Terms, *conditions*, 770.  
     *circumstances*, 8.  
     *reasoning*, 476.  
 Ternary, *number*, 93.  
 Ternion, *number*, 92.  
 Terpsichore, *music*, 415.  
 \*Ter quaterque beatus (L.), *pleasure*,  
     827.  
 Terrace, *plain*, 344.  
     *level*, 213.  
     *buildings*, 189.  
 \*Terra firma (L.), *support*, 215.  
 \*Terra incognita (L.), *ignorance*,  
     491.  
 Terraqueous, *land*, 342.  
     *world*, 318.  
 Terrene, *land*, 342.  
     *world*, 318.  
 Terrestrial, *land*, 342.  
     *world*, 318.  
 Terrible, *fearful*, 860.  
     *great*, 31.  
 Terrier, *list*, 86.  
     *auger*, 262.  
 Terrific, *dreadful*, 830.  
 Terrify, *dreadful*, 860.  
 Territory, *land*, 181.  
 Terror, *fear*, 860.  
 Terse, *concise*, 572.  
 Tertiary, *triality*, 92.  
 \*Tertium quid (L.), *difference*, 15.  
     *mixture*, 41.  
 Tessellated, *variegation*, 440.  
 Test, *experiment*, 463.  
 Testament, *revelation*, 985.  
 Tester, *support*, 215.  
 Testify, *evidence*, 467.  
 Testimonial, *record*, 551.  
 Testimony, *evidence*, 467.  
 Testy, *irascible*, 901.  
     *rude*, 895.  
 \*Tête-à-tête (Fr.), *duality*, 89.  
 \*Tête baissée (Fr.), *rashness*,  
     863.  
 \*Tête montée (Fr.), *insanity*,  
     503.  
 Tether, *fasten*, 43.  
     *moor*, 265.  
     *restrain*, 751.  
 Tetractic, *four*, 95.  
 Tetrad, *number*, 95.  
 Tetrarch, *master*, 745.  
 Text, *meaning*, 516.  
     *prototype*, 22.  
     *printing*, 591.  
 Text-book, *lesson*, 537.  
     *synopsis*, 596.  
 Texture, *condition*, 7.  
     *fabric*, 329.  
 Thalia, *the drama*, 599.  
 Thane, *master*, 745.  
 Thankful, *gratitude*, 916.  
 Thankless, *ingratitude*, 917.  
     *painful*, 830.  
 Thanks, *gratitude*, 916.  
     *worship*, 990.  
 Thatch, *cover*, 210.  
 Thaumatrope, *optical instruments*,  
     445.  
 Thaumaturgy, *optical instruments*,  
     992.  
 Thaw, *melt*, 333.  
     *heat*, 384.  
 Theatre, *drama*, 599.  
     *arena*, 728.  
     *school*, 542.  
     *spectacle*, 441.  
 Theatrical, *ostentatious*, 882.  
 Theft, *steal*, 791.  
 Theism, *deism*, 987.  
 Theme, *topic*, 454.

- Then, *time*, 121.  
 Thence, *cause*, 155.  
     *departure*, 292.  
 Thenceforth, *time*, 121.  
 Thenceforwards, *time*, 121.  
 Theocracy, *theocracy*, 976.  
 Theopathy, *piety*, 987.  
 Theorem, *proposition*, 535.  
 Theorise, *suppose*, 514.  
 Theory, *knowledge*, 490.  
     *attribution*, 155.  
 Therapeutics, *remedy*, 662.  
 There, *place*, 186.  
 Thereabouts, *nearly*, 32.  
     *near*, 197.  
 Thereafter, *time*, 117.  
 Thereby, *reason*, 631.  
 Therefore, *reasoning*, 476.  
     *attribution*, 155.  
 Therein, *place*, 221.  
 Thereof, *relation*, 9.  
 Thereupon, *time*, 117.  
 Therewith, *accompany*, 88.  
 Theriac, *remedy*, 662.  
 Thermal, *heat*, 382.  
 Thermometer, *heat*, 389.  
 Thesaurus, *store*, 636.  
     *words*, 562.  
 Thesis, *theme*, 454.  
     *affirmation*, 535.  
 Thetis, *ocean*, 341.  
 Theurgy, *sorcery*, 992.  
 Thew, *strength*, 159.  
 Thick, *broad*, 302.  
     *dense*, 321.  
     *semiliquid*, 352.  
     *turbid*, 426.  
     *dirty*, 653.  
     *numerous*, 102.  
 Thickcoming, *thick*, 136.  
 Thicket, *plant*, 367.  
 Thick-skinned, *obstinate*, 823.  
 Thickskull, *folly*, 499.  
     *fool*, 501.  
 Thief, *steal*, 792.  
 Thievery, *steal*, 791.  
 Thimble, *receptacle*, 191.  
 Thimbleful, *littleness*, 193.  
     *smallness*, 32.  
 Thimblery, *deception*, 545.  
 Thin, *small*, 193.  
     *narrow*, 203.  
     *rare*, 322.  
     *scanty*, 640.  
     *few*, 103.  
     *to subduct*, 38.  
 Thing, *substance*, 3.  
 Things, *events*, 151.  
 Things, of all, *greatness*, 31.  
 Think, *cogitate*, 451.  
     *believe*, 484.  
 Think of, *intend*, 620.  
 Think upon, *remember*, 505.  
 Thin-skinned, *obstinate*, 822.  
 Third part, *number*, 94.  
 Thirdly, *number*, 93.  
 Thirst, *desire*, 865.  
 Thistle, *sharpness*, 253.  
 Thistledown, *soft*, 320.  
 Thither, *place*, 278.  
 Thong, *join*, 45.  
 Thorn, *sharp*, 253.  
     *painful*, 830.  
     *pain*, 378.  
 Thorny, *hard*, 704.  
 Thorough, *completeness*, 52.  
 Thorough-bass, *music*, 413.  
 Thoroughbred, *pure*, 852.  
 Thorough-going, *greatness*, 31.  
 Thoroughly, *great*, 31.  
 Thoroughpaced, *great*, 31.  
 Thorp, *abode*, 189.  
 Though, *counteraction*, 179.  
     *opposition*, 708.  
     *evidence*, 468.  
 Thought, *reflection*, 451.  
     *maxim*, 496.  
     *small quantity*, 32, 193.  
     *idea*, 453.  
 Thoughtful, *reflecting*, 451.  
     *wise*, 498.  
 Thoughtless, *incogitant*, 452.  
     *careless*, 460.  
     *foolish*, 499.  
     *improvident*, 674.  
     *unskilful*, 699.  
 Thousand, *number*, 98.  
 Thraldom, *slavery*, 749.  
 Thrash, *beat*, 972.  
 Thread, *tie*, 45.  
     *filament*, 205.  
     *continuity*, 69.  
     *to pass through*, 302.  
 Thread one's way, *journey*, 266.  
 Threadbare, *bare*, 226.  
     *imperfect*, 651.  
 Threat, *threaten*, 909.  
 Threaten, *future*, 121.  
     *alarm*, 669.  
     *danger*, 665.  
 Three, *number*, 90.  
 Threefold, *number*, 93.  
 Threnody, *lament*, 839.  
 Thresh, *punishment*, 972.  
 Threshold, *beginning*, 66.  
 Thrice, *number*, 93.  
 Thrid, *passage*, 302.  
 Thrift, *success*, 731.

- Thrift, *prosperity*, 734.  
     *economy*, 817.  
 Thriftless, *waste*, 818.  
 Thrill, *touch*, 379.  
     *affect*, 821, 824.  
 Thrive, *succeed*, 731.  
     *prosper*, 734.  
 Throat, *opening*, 260.  
     *air-pipe*, 351.  
 Throb, *agitate*, 315.  
     *emotion*, 821.  
 Throe, *violence*, 173.  
     *agitation*, 315.  
     *pain*, 378, 828.  
 Throne, *seat*, 215.  
     *abode*, 189.  
     *authority*, 747.  
 Throng, *assembly*, 72.  
 Throttle, *seize*, 789.  
     *occlude*, 261.  
     *suffocate*, 361.  
 Through, *passage*, 302.  
     *instrument*, 631.  
     *owing to*, 154.  
     *(go)*, *effect*, 729.  
 Throughout, *totality*, 50.  
     *time*, 106.  
 Throw, *propel*, 284.  
     *exertion*, 686.  
 Throw away, *lose*, 776.  
     *relinquish*, 782.  
 Throw down, *ejection*, 162.  
 Throw in, *add*, 301.  
 Throw into the shade, *superiority*,  
     33.  
 Throw off, *cast-off*, 296.  
 Throw up, *elevation*, 757.  
 Thrum, *music*, 415.  
 Thrush, *music*, 416.  
 Thrust, *push*, 276.  
     *attack*, 716.  
 Thrust in, *insert*, 301.  
     *interpose*, 228.  
 Thug, *thief*, 792.  
 Thuggism, *killing*, 361.  
 Thumb, *finger*, 379.  
 Thumbscrew, *scourge*, 975.  
 Thump, *beat*, 276.  
     *punish*, 972.  
 Thunder, *noise*, 404.  
     *violence*, 173.  
 Thunderbolt, *noise*, 872.  
 Thunderclap, *noise*, 872.  
 Thunderstorm, *rain*, 173.  
 Thunderstruck, *wonder*, 870.  
 Thus, *manner*, 476.  
 Thus far, *smallness*, 32.  
 Thwack, *beat*, 276.  
     *punish*, 972.  
 Thwart, *obstruct*, 706.  
     *intersect*, 219.  
 Tlara, *canonicals*, 999.  
 Tick, *sound*, 407.  
     *oscillation*, 314.  
     *indicate*, 550.  
     *credit*, 805.  
 Ticket, *indication*, 550.  
 Tickle, *touch*, 380.  
     *please*, 377, 829.  
     *laugh*, 838.  
 Tickled, *amuse*, 827.  
 Ticklish, *difficult*, 704.  
     *uncertain*, 475.  
 Tide, *ocean*, 341.  
     *flood*, 348.  
     *abundance*, 639.  
 Tidings, *news*, 532.  
 Tidy, *clean*, 652.  
 Tie, *relation*, 9.  
     *fasten*, 43.  
     *fastening*, 45.  
     *security*, 771.  
     *equality*, 27.  
     *obligation*, 926.  
 Tie beam, *support*, 215.  
 Tienoscope, *optical instruments*, 445.  
 Tier, *continuity*, 69.  
     *layer*, 204.  
 Tiff, *discord*, 713.  
     *anger*, 900.  
 Tiffin, *food*, 299.  
 Tiger, *violence*, 173.  
     *courage*, 861.  
     *servant*, 746.  
     *wretch*, 913.  
     *miscreant*, 949.  
 Tight, *fast*, 43.  
     *smart*, 845.  
 Tike, *dog*, 876.  
 Till, *to cultivate*, 371.  
     *coffer*, 191.  
     *money*, 802.  
     *up to the time*, 108.  
 Tiller, *treasury*, 802.  
 Tilt, *slope*, 217.  
     *cover*, 222.  
 Tilt at, *attack*, 716.  
 Tilt over, *obliquity*, 218.  
 \*Timbre (Fr.), *harmony*, 413.  
 Time, *period*, 106.  
 Timeless, *time*, 135.  
 Timely, *early*, 132.  
     *opportune*, 134.  
 \*Timeo Danaos et dona ferentes  
     (L.), *unbelief*, 484.  
 Timepiece, *watch*, 114.  
 Timepleaser, *sycophant*, 941.  
 Timeserver, *servility*, 836.

Timeserver, *apostate*, 941.

*cunning*, 702.

*versatile*, 607.

*selfish*, 943.

Timeworn, *old*, 124.

*exhausted*, 659.

Timid, *fearful*, 860.

*cowardly*, 862.

*humble*, 881.

Timorous, *see* Timid.

Tin, *money*, 800.

Tinct, *colour*, 428.

Tincture, *join*, 41.

Tinder, *burn*, 388.

Tinge, *colour*, 428.

*mix*, 41.

Tingent, *colour*, 428.

Tingle, *pain*, 378.

*feeling*, 821.

*pain*, 828.

Tingling, *aching*, 380.

Tink, *resonance*, 408.

Tinker, *improve*, 658.

Tinkle, *resonance*, 408.

Tinnient, *resonance*, 408.

Tinsel, *ornament*, 847.

*glitter*, 420.

Tint, *colour*, 428.

\*Tintamare (Fr.), *loudness*, 404.

Tiny, *little*, 32.

*small*, 193.

Tip, *summit*, 210.

*to give*, 784.

Tippet, *dress*, 225.

Tipple, *drunk*, 959.

Tippler, *drunk*, 959.

Tipstaff, *police*, 965.

Tipsy, *drunk*, 959.

Tiptoe, *high*, 206.

*curiosity*, 455.

Tiptop, *best*, 210.

\*Tirade (Fr.), *disapprove*, 932.

Tire, *weary*, 841.

*worry*, 830.

*fatigue*, 688.

Tired, *fatigue*, 869.

Tiresias, *oracle*, 513.

Tiresome, *fatigue*, 841.

Tissue, *texture*, 329.

Tit, *small*, 193.

*pony*, 271.

Tit-bit, *part*, 829.

Tit for tat, *retaliation*, 718.

Tithe, *tax*, 99.

Titillation, *touch*, 380.

Title, *distinction*, 877.

*name*, 564.

*mark*, 550.

*right*, 924.

Title-page, *beginning*, 66.

Titter, *laugh*, 838.

Tittle, *small quantity*, 32.

*little*, 192.

Tittle-tattle, *interlocution*, 588.

Titubation, *fall*, 306.

*failure*, 732.

Titular, *title*, 564.

Toad, *ugliness*, 846.

Toadeater, *servile*, 886.

*flatterer*, 935.

Toast, *roast*, 384.

*celebrate*, 883.

Tocsin, *alarm*, 669.

*indication*, 550.

Toddle, *walk*, 266.

*limp*, 275.

Toe, *base*, 211.

\*Toga (L.), *dress*, 225.

Together, *added*, 37.

*simultaneous*, 120.

*accompanying*, 88.

Toil, *exertion*, 686.

*activity*, 682.

*trap*, 667.

Token, *sign*, 550.

Toledo, *arms*, 727.

Tolerable, *endurable*, 651.

Tolerant, *suffering*, 826.

Tolerate, *endure*, 821.

*permit*, 760.

*licence*, 750.

*lenity*, 740.

*laxity*, 738.

Toll, *sound*, 407.

*tax*, 812.

Tollbooth, *mart*, 799.

*prison*, 752.

Tolling, *interment*, 363.

Tomahawk, *arms*, 727.

Tomb, *interment*, 363.

\*Tomber des nues (Fr.), *wonder*, 870.

Tomboy, *vulgar*, 85.

Tome, *volume*, 593.

Tomentous, *rough*, 256.

Tomfoolery, *absurdity*, 497.

*ridiculous*, 856.

*amusement*, 840.

To-morrow, *time*, 121.

Tompson, *slopper*, 263.

\*Ton (Fr.), *taste*, 852.

Tone, *state*, 7.

*strength*, 159.

*melody*, 413.

*minstrelsy*, 415.

*colour*, 428.

Tongue, *tongue*, 560.

Tongue of land, *land*, 342.

- Tongueless, *dumb*, 581.  
 Tonguetied, *dumb*, 581.  
 Tonic, *remedy*, 656.  
 Tonnage, *weight*, 192.  
 Tonsure, *church*, 999.  
 Tony, *fool*, 501.  
     *silly*, 499.  
 Too, *great*, 37.  
 Tool, *instrument*, 633.  
 Tooth, *projection*, 250.  
     *notch*, 257.  
     *sharp*, 253.  
     *link*, 45.  
     *taste*, 390.  
 Toothsome, *savoury*, 394.  
     *agreeable*, 829.  
 Top, *summit*, 210.  
     *good*, 648.  
     *to surpass*, 33.  
 Topaz-colour, *blue*, 436.  
 Tope, *drunk*, 959.  
 Toper, *drunk*, 959.  
 Topfull, *full*, 639.  
 Topheavy, *inverted*, 218.  
     *dangerous*, 665.  
     *tipsy*, 959.  
 Tophet, *hell*, 982.  
 Topic, *topic*, 454.  
 Topical, *situation*, 183.  
 Topmast, *height*, 206.  
 Topmost, *great*, 33.  
 Topography, *situation*, 183.  
 Topple, *fall*, 306.  
     *ruin*, 659.  
 Topple over, *fall*, 218.  
 Topsawyer, *proficient*, 700.  
 Topsy-turvy, *upside down*, 218.  
 Torch, *light*, 423.  
 Torchlight, *light*, 420.  
 Torment, *physical*, 378.  
     *moral*, 828, 830.  
 Tornado, *violence*, 173.  
     *wind*, 349.  
 Torpedo, *instrument*, 683.  
 Torpid, *inert*, 172.  
     *insensible*, 823.  
     *inactive*, 683.  
 Torrefy, *burn*, 384.  
 Torrent, *flow*, 348.  
     *violence*, 173.  
 Torrid, *heat*, 382.  
 Torsion, *twist*, 311.  
 Tortoise, *slow*, 275.  
 Tortoise-shell, *variegation*, 440.  
 Tortuous, *twist*, 248.  
 Torture, *physical*, 378.  
     *moral*, 828, 830.  
 Toss, *throw*, 284.  
     *oscillate*, 314.  
 Toss, *agitate*, 315.  
     *derange*, 61.  
 Toss up, *chance*, 156, 621.  
 Toss-pot, *drunk*, 959.  
 \*Totidem verbis (L.), *imitation*, 19.  
 \*Toties quoties (L.), *repetition*, 104.  
 \*Totis viribus (L.), *exertion*, 686.  
 Total, *whole*, 50.  
 \*Toto cœlo (L.), *contrariety*, 14.  
     *difference*, 15.  
     *greatness*, 31.  
     *completeness*, 52.  
 Totter, *limp*, 275.  
     *oscillate*, 314.  
     *agitate*, 315.  
     *decay*, 659.  
 Tottering, *dangerous*, 665.  
     *imperfect*, 651.  
 Touch, *tact*, 379.  
     *contiguity*, 199.  
     *to relate to*, 9.  
     *music*, 415.  
     *mix*, 41.  
     *small quantity*, 32, 39.  
     *act*, 680.  
     *treat on*, 595.  
     *excite*, 824.  
     *pity*, 914.  
     *test*, 463.  
 Touch up, *improve*, 658.  
 Touching, *relation*, 9.  
 Touchstone, *evidence*, 467.  
 Touchwood, *fuel*, 388.  
 Touchy, *irascibility*, 901.  
 Tough, *strong*, 327.  
     *difficult*, 704.  
 Tour, *journey*, 266.  
 Tourist, *journey*, 268.  
 \*Toujours la même chose (Fr.),  
     *identity*, 13.  
 \*Toujours perdrix (Fr.), *satiety*, 869.  
 Tournament, *combat*, 720.  
 Tournay, *combat*, 720.  
 \*Tourniquet (Fr.), *stopper*, 263.  
     *hindrance*, 706.  
 \*Tournure (Fr.), *outline*, 229.  
     *appearance*, 448.  
     *beauty*, 845.  
 Touse, *drown*, 285.  
 \*Tout au contraire (Fr.), *con-*  
     *trariety*, 14.  
 \*Tout chemin va à Rome (Fr.),  
     *method*, 627.  
 \*Tout ensemble (Fr.), *whole*, 50.  
 Touter, *eulogist*, 935.  
     *solicitor*, 767.  
 Tow, *pull*, 285.  
 Towards, *direction*, 278.  
 Tower, *height*, 206.

- Tower, *building*, 189.  
     *defence*, 717.  
     *to soar*, 305.  
 Towering, *great*, 31.  
     *passion*, 900.  
 Town, *city*, 189.  
     *fashion*, 852.  
 Townsman, *inhabitant*, 188.  
 Toxicology, *poison*, 663.  
 Toy, *amusement*, 840.  
     *trifle*, 643.  
 \*Tracasserie (Fr.), *discord*, 713.  
 Trace, *inquire*, 461.  
     *discover*, 480.  
     *vestige*, 551.  
 Trace to, *discover*, 155.  
 Tracery, *lattice*, 219.  
     *ornament*, 847.  
 Traces, *harness*, 45.  
 \*Trachea (L.), *air pipe*, 351.  
 Track, *way*, 627.  
     *to trace*, 461.  
 Trackless, *difficult*, 704.  
     *space*, 180.  
 Tract, *region*, 181.  
     *dissertation*, 595.  
 Tract of time, *time*, 109.  
 Tractable, *easy*, 705.  
     *malleable*, 324.  
 Tractile, *easy*, 705.  
     *malleable*, 324.  
 Traction, *draw*, 285.  
 Trade, *business*, 625.  
     *traffic*, 794.  
 Trade wind, *wind*, 349.  
 Trader, *merchant*, 797.  
 Tradesman, *merchant*, 797.  
 Tradition, *record*, 551.  
     *description*, 594.  
 Traduce, *disapprove*, 932.  
 Traffic, *barter*, 794.  
 Tragedy, *drama*, 599.  
     *disaster*, 830.  
 Tragic, *distressing*, 830.  
 Tragi-comic, *the drama*, 599.  
 Tragi-comedy, *ridicule*, 856.  
 Trail, *sequel*, 65.  
     *pendent*, 214.  
     *slow*, 275.  
     *odour*, 398.  
     *indication*, 551.  
     *to track*, 461.  
 Train, *series*, 69.  
     *sequel*, 65.  
     *appendix*, 39.  
     *traction*, 285.  
     *teach*, 537.  
     *accustom*, 613.  
     *drill*, 673.  
 Trainbearer, *servant*, 746.  
 Trained, *train*, 698.  
 \*Trait (Fr.), *appearance*, 448.  
     *lineament*, 550.  
 Traitor, *knave*, 941.  
     *disobedient*, 742.  
 Trajection, *draw*, 296.  
 Trajectory, *draw*, 627.  
 Tralatitious, *metaphor*, 521.  
 Tralineate, *draw*, 279.  
 Tralucet, *light*, 425.  
 Trammel, *fetter*, 752.  
     *restrain*, 751.  
     *hinder*, 706.  
 Tramontane, *distant*, 196.  
     *outlandish*, 851.  
 Tramp, *to stroll*, 266.  
     *stroller*, 268.  
 Trample, *violate*, 927.  
     *bully*, 885.  
     *spurn*, 930.  
 Tramway, *method*, 627.  
 Trance, *lethargy*, 823.  
     *inactivity*, 683.  
 Tranquil, *calm*, 174, 826.  
     *peaceful*, 721.  
     *quiet*, 265.  
     *to pacify*, 723.  
 Transact, *conduct*, 692.  
     *traffic*, 794.  
 Transaction, *action*, 151.  
 Transalpine, *distance*, 196.  
 Transanimation, *change*, 140.  
 Transcendency, 384.  
 Transcend, *go beyond*, 303.  
 Transcendent, *great*, 31, 33.  
     *perfect*, 650.  
     *good*, 648.  
     *glorious*, 873.  
     *incomprehensible*, 519.  
 Transcolate, *pour*, 348.  
 Transcribe, *write*, 590.  
     *copy*, 21.  
 Transcript, *write*, 590.  
     *copy*, 21.  
 Transcursion, *transcursion*, 303.  
 Transept, *of church*, 1000.  
     *crossing*, 219.  
 Transfer, *things*, 270.  
     *property*, 783.  
     *remove*, 185.  
 Transfiguration, 140.  
     *divine*, 998.  
 Transfix, *perforate*, 260.  
 Transform, *change*, 140.  
 Transfuse, *transfer*, 270.  
     *mix*, 41.  
     *translate*, 522.  
 Transgress, *go beyond*, 303.



- Transgress, *infringe*, 773.  
     *violate*, 927.  
     *sin*, 947.  
 \*Transi de froid (Fr.), *cold*, 383.  
 Transient, *passing*, III.  
 Transilient, *transcursion*, 303.  
 Transit, *cross*, 264.  
 Transition, *motion*, 264.  
 Transitive, *passing*, III.  
 Transitory, *passing*, III.  
 Translate, *interpret*, 522.  
     *transfer*, 270.  
     *promote*, 995.  
 Translocation, *traction*, 270.  
 Translucent, *light*, 425.  
 Transmigration, *change*, 140.  
     *conversation*, 144.  
 Transmission, *moving*, 270.  
     *of property*, 783.  
     *passage*, 302.  
 Transmogrify, *change*, 140.  
 Transmute, *change*, 140.  
     *conversation*, 144.  
 Transparent, 425.  
     *obvious*, 518.  
 Transpicious, *clear*, 425.  
 Transpierce, *pierce*, 260.  
 Transpire, *appear*, 525.  
     *disclose*, 529.  
 Transplant, *change*, 270.  
 Transplendent, *light*, 420.  
 Transport, *transfer*, 270.  
     *feeling*, 821.  
     *excitation*, 824.  
     *pleasure*, 827.  
     *pleasurableness*, 829.  
 Transpose, *displace*, 185.  
     *invert*, 218.  
     *transfer*, 270.  
     *exchange*, 148.  
 Transubstantiation, *rite*, 998.  
 Transude, *ooze*, 294.  
     *exude*, 348.  
 Transumption, *transference*, 270.  
 Transverse, *cross*, 217.  
 Trap, *catch*, 667.  
 Trap-door, *escape*, 671.  
     *pitfall*, 667.  
 Trapping, *clothes*, 225, 39.  
     *ornament*, 847.  
     *instrument*, 633.  
     *property*, 780.  
 Trash, *absurdity*, 497.  
     *trifle*, 643.  
 Travail, *work*, 686.  
 Travel, *journey*, 266.  
 Traveller, *journey*, 268.  
 Traverse, *move*, 266.  
     *pass*, 302.  
 Traverse, *obstruct*, 706.  
 \*Travestie (Fr.), *copy*, 21.  
     *to imitate*, 19.  
     *misinterpret*, 523.  
     *burlesque*, 856.  
 Travis, *support*, 215.  
 Tray, *receptacle*, 191.  
 Treachery, *deceit*, 940.  
 Treacle, *sticky*, 396.  
 Tread, *journey*, 266.  
 Treadle, *instrument*, 633.  
 Treason, *revolt*, 742.  
     *treachery*, 940.  
 Treasure, *money*, 800.  
     *perfection*, 650.  
 Treasure up in the memory,  
     *memory*, 505.  
 Treasurer, *treasure*, 801.  
 Treasury, *treasury*, 802.  
     *store*, 636.  
 Treat, *manage*, 692.  
     *bargain*, 769.  
     *amuse*, 840.  
     *please*, 827.  
 Treatise, *book*, 595.  
 Treatment, *action*, 692.  
 Treaty, *agreement*, 769.  
 Treble, *number*, 93.  
     *music*, 413.  
 Tree, *plant*, 367.  
     *execution*, 975.  
 Trellis, *cross*, 219.  
 Tremble, *agitate*, 315.  
     *with cold*, 385.  
     *with fear*, 860.  
     *with emotion*, 821.  
 Tremendous, *great*, 31.  
     *fearful*, 860.  
 Tremor, *agitation*, 315.  
     *fear*, 860.  
 Tremulous, *agitation*, 315.  
     *fear*, 860.  
 Trench, *furrow*, 259.  
 Trench on, *nearness*, 197.  
 Trencher, *plate*, 191.  
     *layer*, 204.  
 Trend, *bend*, 278.  
     *curve*, 245.  
 Trennel, *junction*, 45.  
 Trepan, *deceive*, 545.  
     *perforator*, 262.  
 Trepidation, *agitation*, 315.  
     *emotion*, 821.  
     *fear*, 860.  
 Trespass, *go beyond*, 303.  
     *sin*, 947.  
 Tress, *hair*, 256.  
 Trevit, *support*, 215.  
 Trey, *number*, 92.

- Triad, *number*, 92.  
 Trial, *experiment*, 463.  
     *essay*, 675.  
     *difficulty*, 704.  
     *suffering*, 828.  
     *lawsuit*, 969.  
 Triality, *number*, 92.  
 Triangle, *angularity*, 417.  
 Tribe, *class*, 75.  
     *assemblage*, 72.  
 Tribulation, *pain*, 828.  
 Tribunal, *tribunal*, 966.  
 Tribune, *tribunal*, 966.  
 Tributary, *giving*, 784.  
 Tribute, *donation*, 784.  
     *reward*, 973.  
     *approbation*, 931.  
 Trice, *number*, 113.  
 Trichotomy, *cut*, 94.  
 Trick, *deception*, 545.  
     *contrivance*, 626.  
     *to dress*, 225.  
     *adorn*, 845.  
 Trickle, *ooze*, 294.  
     *drip*, 348.  
 Trickster, *deceiver*, 548.  
     *thief*, 792.  
 Tricksy, *beauty*, 845.  
     *ornament*, 847.  
 Tricolour, *variegation*, 440.  
 Trident, *ocean*, 341.  
 Tried, *employed*, 677.  
 Trifid, *number*, 94.  
 Trifle, *unimportant*, 642.  
     *small*, 32.  
 Trifle with, *neglect*, 460.  
 Triform, *number*, 92.  
 Trigamy, *marriage*, 903.  
 Trigger, *instrument*, 633.  
 Trill, *sound*, 407.  
     *resonance*, 408.  
     *music*, 415.  
 Trim, *state*, 7.  
     *form*, 240.  
     *dress*, 225.  
     *ornament*, 847.  
     *to adjust*, 27.  
     *prepare*, 673.  
     *scold*, 932.  
     *change sides*, 607.  
 Trimmer, *fickle*, 607.  
     *apostate*, 941.  
 Trimmings, *ornament*, 847.  
 Trinal, *number*, 92.  
 Trine, *triplication*, 93.  
 Trinity, *deity*, 976.  
 Trinket, *ornament*, 847.  
 Trinomial, *triality*, 92.  
     *triplication*, 93.  
 Trlo, *number*, 92.  
 Trip, *jaunt*, 266.  
     *to fall*, 306.  
     *fail*, 945.  
     *guilt*, 947.  
 Trip up, *overthrow*, 731.  
     *deceive*, 545.  
 Tripartition, 94.  
 Triple, *triplication*, 93.  
 Triplet, *triality*, 92.  
 Triplicate, *triplication*, 93.  
 Tripod, *support*, 215.  
 \*Tripotage (Fr.), *active*, 682.  
 Tripping, *numble*, 682.  
     *failing*, 495.  
 Trisect, *tripartition*, 94.  
 Tristful, *dejected*, 837.  
 Triscutate, *tripartition*, 94.  
     *furrow*, 259.  
 Trite, *old*, 82.  
 Tritheism, *heterodoxy*, 984.  
 Triturate, *pulverulence*, 330.  
 Triton among the minnows,  
     *superiority*, 33.  
 Triumph, *success*, 731.  
     *trophy*, 733.  
     *exult*, 838.  
     *boast*, 884.  
     *celebrate*, 883.  
 Triumphant, *elated*, 836.  
 Trivial, *trifling*, 643.  
     *useless*, 645.  
     *smallness*, 32.  
 Trochilus, *rotation*, 312.  
 Troll, *roll*, 312.  
     *woman*, 374.  
     *fairy*, 980.  
 Trollop, *libertine*, 962.  
 Trombone, *musical instrument*, 417.  
 Troop, *army*, 726.  
     *assemblage*, 72.  
 Trooper, *combatant*, 726.  
 Trope, *metaphor*, 521.  
 Trophy, 733.  
     *record*, 551.  
 Tropical, *heat*, 382.  
 Trot, *run*, 266.  
     *velocity*, 274.  
 Troth, *truth*, 494.  
     *promise*, 768.  
     *belief*, 484.  
 Trothless, *faithless*, 940.  
     *false*, 544.  
 Troubadour, *musician*, 416.  
 Trouble, *derange*, 71.  
     *evil*, 619, 649.  
     *pain*, 828.  
     *painful*, 830.  
     *exertion*, 686.

- Troublesome, difficulty, 704.  
 Troublous, disorder, 59.  
 Trough, conduit, 250.  
     trench, 259.  
     hollow, 252.  
 Trounce, censure, 932.  
     punish, 972.  
 \*Trousseau (Fr.), dress, 225.  
 Trow, think, 451.  
     believe, 484.  
     know, 490.  
 Trowel, instrument, 191.  
 Trowsers, dress, 225.  
 Truant, idle, 683.  
     apostate, 941.  
 Truce, pacification, 723.  
 \*Trucheman (Fr.), interpreter, 524.  
 Truck, vehicle, 272.  
     barter, 794.  
 Truckle to, submission, 725.  
 Truculent, malevolence, 907.  
 Trudge, walk, 275.  
 \*Truditor dies die (L.), course, 109.  
 True, veracious, 543.  
     good, 648.  
 Truelove, love, 897.  
 Truepenny, probity, 939.  
 Truism, absurdity, 497.  
 Trull, impurity, 962.  
 Truly, really, 31.  
     arent, 488.  
 Trump card, device, 626.  
     success, 731.  
 Trump up, falsehood, 544.  
 Trumpery, unimportance, 643.  
 Trumpet, musical instruments, 417.  
     to publish, 531.  
     war cry, 722.  
 Trumpeter, messenger, 534.  
 Trumpet-tongued, publication, 531.  
 Truncate, shorten, 201.  
     subduct, 38.  
 Truncheon, club, 727.  
     staff of office, 747.  
     mace, 633.  
 Trundle, roll, 312.  
     propel, 284.  
 Trunk, whole, 50.  
     origin, 153.  
     paternity, 166.  
     box, 191.  
 Truss, bed, 215.  
     basket, 72.  
 Trust, credit, 895.  
     belief, 484.  
     hope, 858.  
 Trustless, deception, 940.  
 Trustworthy, probity, 939.  
 Trusty, probity, 939.  
 Truth, truth, 494.  
 Truthful, truth, 543.  
 Truthless, deception, 544.  
 Trutination, measurement, 466.  
 Try, experiment, 463.  
     endeavour, 675.  
     use, 677.  
 Tub, vessel, 191.  
     deception, 545.  
     untruth, 546.  
 Tube, opening, 260.  
 Tubercle, convexity, 250.  
 Tuberosity, convexity, 250.  
 Tuberos, convexity, 250.  
 Tubular, opening, 260.  
 Tubule, opening, 260.  
 Tuck, fold, 258.  
     dagger, 727.  
 Tuck in, eat, 297.  
     locate, 184.  
 Tuft, rough, 256.  
     collection, 72.  
 Tuft-hunter, sycophant, 886.  
     timeserver, 943.  
 Tug, pull, 285.  
     effort, 686.  
     ship, 273.  
 Tuition, teaching, 537.  
 Tulip, variegation, 440.  
 Tumble, fall, 306.  
     derange, 61.  
     spoil, 659.  
     fail, 732.  
     agitate, 315.  
 Tumbler, glass, 191.  
     buffoon, 844.  
 Tumbling, ridicule, 856.  
 Tumbrel, vehicle, 272.  
 Tumefaction, expansion, 194.  
 Tumid, size, 192.  
 Tumor, convexity, 250.  
 Tumult, disorder, 59.  
     agitation, 315.  
     resistance, 719.  
     revolt, 742.  
     emotion, 825.  
 Tumultuous, disorder, 59.  
 \*Tumulus (L.), interment, 363.  
 Tun, large, 192.  
     drunkard, 959.  
 Tune, out of, irrelation, 10.  
     disagreement, 24.  
 Tune, music, 415.  
     to prepare, 673.  
 Tune, to the — of, amount, 25.  
 Tuneable, harmony, 413.  
 Tuneful, harmony, 413.  
 Tuneless, discord, 414.  
 Tunic, cover, 222.

- Tunic, *dress*, 225.  
 Tunicle, *cover*, 222.  
     *dress*, 225.  
 Tuning-fork, *musical instruments*,  
     417.  
 Tunnage, *size*, 192.  
 Tunnel, *opening*, 260.  
 \*Tu quoque (L.), *retaliation*, 718.  
 Turban, *dress*, 225.  
 Turbid, *opaque*, 426.  
     *foul*, 653.  
 Turbinate, *convolution*, 248.  
 Turbulence, *disorder*, 59.  
     *violence*, 173.  
     *agitation*, 315.  
     *excitation*, 825.  
 Turcism, *heterodoxy*, 984.  
 Tureen, *receptacle*, 191.  
 Turf, *plain*, 344.  
 Turgescent, *expanded*, 194.  
     *redundant*, 641.  
     *exaggerated*, 549.  
 \*Turlupinade (Fr.), *wit*, 842.  
 Turmoil, *confusion*, 59.  
     *agitation*, 315.  
     *violence*, 173.  
 Turn, *state*, 7.  
     *form*, 240.  
     *period of time*, 138.  
     *curvature*, 245.  
     *deviation*, 279.  
     *circuition*, 311.  
     *rotation*, 312.  
     *change*, 140.  
     *translate*, 522.  
     *purpose*, 620.  
     *aptitude*, 698.  
     *emotion*, 820.  
     *nausea*, 867.  
 Turn away, *diverge*, 290.  
     *dismiss*, 756.  
 Turn-coat, *tergiversation*, 607.  
     *knave*, 941.  
 Turn the tables, *contrariety*, 14.  
 Turn off, *dismiss*, 756.  
     *execute*, 361.  
 Turn out, *happen*, 151.  
     *eject*, 296.  
     *strike*, 742.  
     *equipage*, 852.  
 Turn over, *invert*, 218.  
     *reflect*, 451.  
 Turn round, *rotation*, 312.  
 Turn tail, *progression*, 282.  
 Turn the scale, *superiority*, 33.  
 Turn up, *happen*, 151.  
     *chance*, 621.  
 Turnpike, *hindrance*, 706.  
 Turnpike road, *method*, 627.  
 Turns, *periodicity*, 138.  
 Turpitude, *dishonour*, 940.  
     *disgrace*, 874.  
 Turret, *height*, 206.  
 Turtle dove, *love*, 897.  
 Tush, *silence*, 403.  
     *lacinia*, 585.  
 Tusk, *sharpness*, 253.  
 Tussle, *contention*, 720.  
 Tutelage, *safety*, 664.  
 Tutelary, *safety*, 664.  
 Tutor, *teach*, 540.  
     *to teach*, 537.  
 Twaddle, *absurdity*, 497.  
     *loquacity*, 584.  
 Twain, *duplication*, 90.  
 Twang, *taste*, 390.  
     *sound*, 402.  
     *stridor*, 410.  
     *voice*, 583.  
 Twattle, *talk*, 584.  
     *jargon*, 497.  
 Tweak, *contraction*, 195.  
     *narrowness*, 203.  
     *punish*, 972.  
 Twelfth, *quinquesection*, *etc.*, 99.  
 Twelve, *five*, *etc.*, 98.  
 Twenty, *five*, *etc.*, 98.  
 Twice, *duplication*, 90.  
 Twiddle, *rotation*, 312.  
 Twig, *part*, 51.  
 Twilight, *morning*, 125.  
     *evening*, 126.  
     *gray*, 432.  
 Twill, *fold*, 258.  
 Twilled, *crossing*, 219.  
 Twin, *duplicate*, 90.  
     *accompaniment*, 88.  
     *similar*, 17.  
 Twine, *thread*, 45.  
     *intersect*, 219.  
     *convolution*, 248.  
     *cling*, 46.  
 Twinge, *bodily pain*, 378.  
     *mental pain*, 828, 830.  
 Twinkle, *light*, 420.  
 Winkling, *moment*, 113.  
 Whirl, *agitation*, 315.  
     *convolute*, 248.  
     *turn*, 311, 312.  
 Twist, *cord*, 45.  
     *distort*, 243.  
     *obliquity*, 217.  
     *convolution*, 248.  
     *bend*, 311.  
     *prejudice*, 481.  
 Twit, *disapprove*, 932.  
 Twitch, *pull*, 285.  
     *pain*, 378.

Twitch, *mental*, 828.  
 Twitter, *agitation*, 315.  
     *cry*, 412.  
     *music*, 415.  
     *emotion*, 821.  
 Two, *number*, 89.  
 Two-fold, *number*, 91.  
 Tyke, *number*, 876.  
 Tymbal, *noise*, 417.  
 Tympanum, *noise*, 418.  
 Tympany, *expansion*, 194  
 Type, *pattern*, 22.  
     *rule*, 80.  
     *indication*, 550.  
     *printing*, 591.  
 Typhoon, *violence*, 173.  
 Typify, *indication*, 550.  
 Typography, *printing*, 591.  
 Tyranny, *severity*, 739.  
 Tyrant, *master*, 745.  
 Tyro, *learner*, 541.

U

Uberty, *sufficiency*, 639.  
 Ublety, *presence*, 186.  
 Ubiquity, *presence*, 186.  
 Ugly, *ugliness*, 846.  
 Ukase, *order*, 741.  
     *law*, 963.  
 Ulcer, *disease*, 655.  
     *care*, 830.  
 Ulema, *judge*, 967.  
     *priest*, 996.  
 Ulterior, *in space*, 196. •  
     *in time*, 121.  
 \*Ultima Thule (L.), *distance*, 196.  
 Ultimate, *end*, 67.  
 \*Ultimatum (L.), *conditions*, 770.  
 Ultra, *superiority*, 33.  
     *greatness*, 31.  
 Ultramarine, *blueness*, 438.  
 Ultramontane, *distance*, 196.  
 Ululation, *cry*, 412.  
 Ulysses, *cunning*, 702.  
 \*Umbilicus (L.), *centrality*, 223.  
 Umbrage, *shade*, 424.  
     *darkness*, 421.  
     *offence*, 900.  
 Umbrella, *cover*, 666.  
 Umpire, *judge*, 967.  
 Unabashed, *bold*, 861.  
     *haughty*, 873.  
     *insolent*, 885.  
 Unabated, *great*, 31.  
 Unable, *impotence*, 158.  
 Unacceptable, *painfulness*, 830.  
 Unaccommodating, *disagreeing*, 24.  
     *uncivil*, 895.

Unaccompanied, *alone*, 87.  
 Unaccomplished, *non-completion*, 730.  
 Unaccountable, *obscure*, 519.  
     *wonderful*, 870.  
     *arbitrary*, 964.  
     *irresponsible*, 927.  
 Unaccustomed, *unused*, 614.  
     *unusual*, 83.  
 Unachievable, *difficult*, 704.  
     *impossible*, 471.  
 Unacknowledged, *ignored*, 489.  
     *unrequited*, 917.  
 Unacquainted, *unknown*, 491.  
 Unactuated, *dissuasion*, 616.  
 Unadorned, *simple*, 849.  
     *style*, 575.  
 Unadulterated, *simple*, 42.  
     *genuine*, 494.  
 Unadventurous, *quiet*, 864.  
 Unadvisable, *unadvise*, 647.  
 Unadvised, *danger*, 665.  
 Unaffected, *callous*, 376.  
     *genuine*, 494.  
     *sincere*, 543.  
     *in good taste*, 850.  
 Unafflicted, *hale*, 831.  
 Unaided, *weak*, 160.  
     *unsupported*, 708.  
 Unalarmed, *courage*, 861.  
 Unalienable, *dueness*, 924.  
 Unallayed, *unquenched*, 159.  
 Unallied, *alone*, 10.  
 Unallowable, *unpermitted*, 923.  
 Unalluring, *indifference*, 866.  
 Unalterable, *identical*, 13.  
     *unchanged*, 142.  
     *unchangeable*, 150.  
 Unaltered, *identical*, 13.  
     *unchanged*, 142.  
     *unchangeable*, 150.  
 Unamazed, *surprise*, 871.  
 Unambiguous, *intelligibility*, 518.  
 Unambitious, *indifference*, 866.  
 Unamiable, *hateful*, 907.  
 Unanimity, *accord*, 714.  
     *assent*, 488.  
 Unannexed, *disjoined*, 44.  
 Unanswerable, *demonstrative*, 478.  
     *certain*, 474.  
     *irresponsible*, 927.  
     *arbitrary*, 964.  
 Unappalled, *courage*, 861.  
 Unapparent, *invisible*, 447.  
     *latent*, 526.  
 Unappeasable, *violence*, 173.  
 Unapplied, *disuse*, 678.

- Unapprehended, *misunderstood*, 491.  
 Unapprehensive, *courage*, 861.  
 Unapprised, *ignorance*, 491.  
 Unapproachable, *distant*, 196.  
     *great*, 31.  
 Unapproached, *distant*, 196.  
     *great*, 31.  
 Unapproved, *disapprobation*, 932.  
 Unapt, *incongruous*, 24.  
     *inexpedient*, 647.  
     *unskilful*, 699.  
 Unarmed, *disarm*, 160.  
 Unarranged, *in disorder*, 59.  
     *unprepared*, 674.  
 Unarrayed, *simplicity*, 849.  
 Unascertained, *ignorance*, 491.  
 Unasked, *voluntary*, 602.  
 Unaspiring, *indifferent*, 866.  
     *modest*, 881.  
 Unassailable, *safety*, 664.  
 Unassailed, *freedom*, 748.  
 Unassembled, *non-assemblage*, 73.  
 Unassisted, *unaid*, 708.  
 Unassociated, *disjunction*, 44.  
 Unassuming, *modesty*, 881.  
 Unatoned, *impenitence*, 951.  
 Unattached, *disjunction*, 44.  
 Unattackable, *safety*, 664.  
 Unattainable, *difficult*, 704.  
     *impossible*, 471.  
 Unattained, *failure*, 732.  
 Unattempted, *avoidance*, 623.  
 Unattended, *alone*, 87.  
 Unattended to, *neglect*, 460.  
 Unattested, *counter-evidence*, 468.  
     *unrecorded*, 552.  
 Unattracted, *dissuasion*, 616.  
 Unattractive, *indifference*, 866.  
 Unauthentic, *uncertainty*, 475.  
 Unauthorised, *undue*, 925.  
     *wrong*, 923.  
     *lawless*, 964.  
 Unavailing, *useless*, 645.  
     *failure*, 732.  
 Unavoidable, *necessary*, 601.  
     *certain*, 474.  
 Unavowed, *dissent*, 489.  
 Unawakened, *inactivity*, 683.  
 Unaware, *ignorant*, 491.  
     *unexpected*, 508.  
     *impulsive*, 601.  
 Unawed, *courage*, 861.  
 Unbalanced, *inequality*, 28.  
 Unbar, *loosen*, 750.  
 Unbearable, *unendurable*, 830.  
 Unbeaten, *success*, 731.  
 Unbecoming, *undue*, 925.  
     *disgraceful*, 940.  
 Unbecoming, *incongruous*, 24.  
 Unbefitting, *undue*, 925.  
     *disgraceful*, 940.  
     *incongruous*, 24.  
 Unbefriended, *alone*, 708.  
 Unbegotten, *inexistence*, 2.  
 Unbeguile, *disclosure*, 529.  
 Unbegun, *unbegun*, 674.  
 Unbeheld, *invisibility*, 447.  
 Unbelief, *doubt*, 485.  
     *infidelity*, 988.  
     *incredulity*, 487.  
 Unbeloved, *hate*, 898.  
 Unbend, *straighten*, 246.  
     *repose*, 687.  
     *the mind*, 452.  
 Unbending, *hard*, 323.  
     *resolute*, 604.  
 Unbenevolent, *cruel*, 907.  
 Unbenighted, *instructed*, 490.  
 Unbenign, *malevolence*, 907.  
 Unbent, *straightness*, 246.  
     *incogitancy*, 456.  
 Unbeseeching, *evil*, 940.  
 Unbesought, *willingness*, 602.  
     *deprecation*, 766.  
 Unbestowed, *receiving*, 785.  
 Unbewailed, *disapprobation*, 932.  
 Unbiassed, *wise*, 498.  
     *spontaneous*, 602.  
 Unbidden, *spontaneous*, 600.  
     *disobedient*, 742.  
 Unbigoted, *knowledge*, 490.  
 Unbind, *detach*, 44.  
     *release*, 750.  
 Unblamable, *innocence*, 946.  
 Unblemished, *innocence*, 946.  
 Unblenching, *courage*, 861.  
 Unblended, *unmixed*, 42.  
 Unblest, *disapprobation*, 932.  
 Unblown, *non-preparation*, 674.  
 Unblushing, *impudent*, 885.  
     *proud*, 878.  
 Unboastful, *humble*, 881.  
 Unbodied, *immateriality*, 317.  
 Unbolt, *liberality*, 750.  
 Unborn, *future*, 121.  
     *not existing*, 2.  
 Unborrowed, *lending*, 787.  
 Unbosom, *disclosure*, 529.  
 Unbought, *disinterestedness*, 942.  
 Unbound, *free*, 748.  
     *exempt*, 927.  
 Unbounded, *great*, 31.  
     *large*, 192.  
     *infinite*, 105.  
     *space*, 180.  
 Unbrace, *relax*, 655.  
     *weaken*, 160.



- Unbreathed, *latency*, 526.  
 Unbribed, *disinterestedness*, 942.  
 Unbridled, *lax*, 738.  
     *free*, 748.  
 Unbroken, *entire*, 50.  
     *continuous*, 69.  
     *unviolated*, 939.  
 Unbruised, *whole*, 50.  
 Unbuckle, *disjunction*, 44.  
 Unbusied, *inactivity*, 683.  
 Unbuttoned, *freedom*, 748.  
 Uncage, *liberation*, 750.  
 Uncalled for, *useless*, 645.  
     *not used*, 678.  
 Uncandid, *morose*, 907.  
     *insincere*, 544.  
 Uncared for, *indifferent*, 866.  
     *disliked*, 867.  
     *hated*, 898.  
 Uncase, *divestment*, 226.  
 Uncaught, *freedom*, 748.  
 Uncaused, *chance*, 156.  
 Unceasing, *time*, 112.  
 Uncensured, *approbation*, 931.  
 Unceremonious, *rude*, 895.  
 Uncertain, *uncertainty*, 475.  
     *irregular*, 139.  
 Unchain, *unfasten*, 44.  
     *liberate*, 750.  
     *free*, 748.  
 Unchangeable, *immutability*, 150.  
     *firm*, 604.  
 Unchanged, *same*, 142.  
 Uncharitable, *cruel*, 907.  
 Unchaste, *impure*, 961.  
 Unchastised, *acquittal*, 970.  
 Unchecked, *freedom*, 748.  
 Uncheerful, *dejection*, 837.  
 Unchristian, *irreligion*, 988.  
 Uncircumspect, *neglect*, 460.  
 Uncivil, *rude*, 895.  
     *vulgar*, 876.  
 Unclaimed, *freedom*, 748.  
 Unclasp, *loosen*, 44.  
 Unclassed, *disorder*, 59.  
 Unclassical, *vulgarity*, 851.  
 Unclassified, *disorder*, 59.  
 Uncle, *relation*, 787.  
 Unclean, *uncleanness*, 653.  
 Unclinch, *disjunction*, 44.  
 Unclipped, *whole*, 50.  
 Unclog, *facility*, 705.  
 Unclose, *opening*, 260.  
 Unclothe, *divestment*, 226.  
 Unclouded, *light*, 420.  
     *joyful*, 827.  
 Unclutch, *restitution*, 790.  
 Uncoil, *divestment*, 226.  
 Uncoil, *straighten*, 246.  
 Uncoil, *evolve*, 313.  
 Uncollected, *non-assemblage*, 73.  
 Uncoloured, *achromatism*, 429.  
 Uncombed, *vulgarity*, 851.  
 Uncombined, *single*, 47.  
 Uncomeatable, *difficult*, 704.  
 Uncomely, *ugliness*, 846.  
 Uncomfortable, *annoyed*, 828.  
     *annoying*, 830.  
 Uncommendable, *bad*, 945.  
     *blamable*, 932.  
 Uncommon, *unconformity*, 83.  
     *greatness*, 31.  
 Uncommunicative, *close*, 585.  
     *concealing*, 528.  
 Uncompact, *rarity*, 322.  
 Uncompassionate, *malevolence*, 907.  
 Uncompelled, *freedom*, 748.  
 Uncomplaisant, *discourtesy*, 895.  
 Uncompleted, *non-completion*, 730.  
 Uncomplying, *refusing*, 764.  
     *disobedient*, 742.  
 Uncompounded, *simpleness*, 42.  
 Uncompressed, *light*, 320.  
     *rare*, 322.  
 Uncompromising, *severity*, 739.  
 Unconceived, *unmeaning*, 517.  
     *unintelligible*, 519.  
 Unconcern, *indifference*, 866.  
 Unconcocted, *non-preparation*, 674.  
 Uncondemned, *acquittal*, 970.  
 Unconditional, 768A.  
 Unconducting, *tendency*, 176.  
 Unconductive, *tendency*, 176.  
 Unconducting, *tendency*, 176.  
 Unconfined, *freedom*, 748.  
 Unconfirmed, *uncertainty*, 475.  
 Unconformable, *irrelation*, 10.  
     *disagreeing*, 24.  
 Unconformity, *non-uniformity*, 16.  
     *irrelation*, 10.  
     *irregular*, 83.  
 Unconfused, *clear*, 518.  
     *methodical*, 58.  
 Unconfuted, *true*, 494.  
     *demonstrated*, 478.  
 Uncongealed, *fluidity*, 333.  
 Uncongenial, *disagreeing*, 24.  
     *insalubrious*, 657.  
 Unconnected, *irrelative*, 10.  
     *discontinuous*, 70.  
 Unconquerable, *strength*, 159.  
 Unconquered, *resistance*, 719.  
 Unconsenting, *refusing*, 764.  
     *unwilling*, 603.  
 Unconsidered, *incogitancy*, 452.  
 Unconscionable, *excessive*, 31.  
     *unprincipled*, 945.

- Unconscious, *insensible*, 823.  
     *ignorant*, 491.  
 Unconsolidated, *single*, 47.  
 Unconsonant, *disagreement*, 24.  
 Unconspicuous, *sophistry*, 477.  
     *latency*, 526.  
 Unconstitutional, *illegality*, 964.  
 Unconstrained, *free*, 748.  
     *willing*, 600.  
 Unconsumed, *remaining*, 40.  
 Uncontested, *certainty*, 474.  
 Uncontradicted, *true*, 488.  
 Uncontrite, *indifferent*, 951.  
 Uncontrollable, *violent*, 173.  
     *emotion*, 825.  
 Uncontrolled, *unrestrained*, 748.  
 Uncontroverted, *true*, 488.  
 Unconversant, *ignorant*, 491.  
     *unskilled*, 699.  
 Uncopied, *non-imitation*, 20.  
 Uncork, *liberation*, 750.  
 Uncorrupt, *probity*, 939.  
 Uncorrupted, *innocence*, 946.  
 Uncouple, *disjunction*, 44.  
 Uncourteous, *rude*, 895.  
 Uncourtly, *rude*, 895.  
 Uncouth, *ugly*, 846.  
     *ridiculous*, 853.  
     *style*, 579.  
 Uncover, *open*, 260.  
     *denude*, 226.  
     *disclose*, 529.  
     *bow*, 894.  
 Uncreated, *inexistence*, 2.  
 Uncropped, *whole*, 50.  
 Uncrown, *abrogation*, 756.  
 Uction, *emotion*, 824.  
     *piety*, 987.  
     *extreme*, 998.  
 Unctuous, *oily*, 355.  
     *flattering*, 933.  
 Unculled, *relinquishment*, 782.  
 Unculpable, *innocence*, 946.  
 Uncultivated, *ignorant*, 491.  
     *unprepared*, 674.  
 Uncurbed, *freedom*, 748.  
 Uncurl, *straightness*, 246.  
 Uncustomary, *desuetude*, 614.  
 Uncut, *whole*, 50.  
 Undamaged, *goodness*, 648.  
 Undamped, *dryness*, 340.  
 Undated, *waving*, 248.  
     *time*, 115.  
 Undaunted, *courage*, 861.  
 Undazzled, *wisdom*, 498.  
 Undebauched, *innocence*, 946.  
 Undecayed, *goodness*, 648.  
 Undeceive, *information*, 527.  
 Undeceived, *knowledge*, 490.  
 Undecided, *irresolution*, 605.  
 Undecipherable, *unintelligibility*, 519.  
 Undecked, *simplicity*, 849.  
 Undecomposed, *simpleness*, 42.  
 Undefaced, *beauty*, 845.  
 Undefended, *submission*, 725.  
 Undeified, *innocence*, 946.  
 Undefinable, *unmeaning*, 517.  
     *obscure*, 519.  
     *uncertain*, 475.  
 Undefined, *unmeaning*, 517.  
     *obscure*, 519.  
     *uncertain*, 475.  
 Undeformed, *beauty*, 845.  
 Undemolished, *entire*, 50.  
     *good*, 648.  
 Undemonstrable, *uncertainty*, 475.  
 Undeniable, *certainty*, 474.  
 Undeplored, *hate*, 898.  
 Undepraved, *innocence*, 946.  
 Undeprived, *retention*, 781.  
 Under, *below*, 207.  
     *less*, 34.  
 Underbreath, *faintness*, 405.  
 Underbred, *rude*, 851.  
 Undercurrent, *stream*, 347.  
 Underestimate, *depreciation*, 483.  
 Underfoot, *lowness*, 207.  
 Undergo, *feeling*, 821.  
 Underground, *low*, 207.  
     *deep*, 208.  
 Underhand, *concealment*, 528.  
 Underline, *mark*, 550.  
     *emphatic*, 642.  
 Underling, *servant*, 746.  
     *clown*, 876.  
 Underlying, *lowness*, 207.  
 Undermine, *burrow*, 262.  
     *counteract*, 706.  
     *damage*, 659.  
 Undermost, *base*, 211.  
 Underneath, *lowness*, 207.  
 Underpin, *support*, 215.  
 Underplot, *plan*, 626.  
 Underprop, *support*, 215.  
 Underrate, *depreciation*, 483.  
 Under-reckon, *depreciation*, 483.  
 Undersell, *sale*, 796.  
 Undersized, *littleness*, 193.  
 Understand, *know*, 490.  
     *meaning*, 516.  
     *intelligible*, 518.  
 Understanding, *intellect*, 450.  
     *agreement*, 714.  
 Understood, *implied*, 516.  
     *metaphorical*, 521.  
 Understrapper, *servant*, 746.  
 Undertake, *promise*, 768.

- Undertake, *pursue*, 622.  
     *endeavour*, 676.  
 Undertaking, *enterprise*, 676.  
     *business*, 625.  
 Undertone, *soft*, 405.  
     *faintness*, 405.  
 Undervalue, *depreciation*, 483.  
 Underwood, *plant*, 367.  
 Underwrite, *insure*, 769.  
 Undescribed, *unconformity*, 83.  
 Undeserved, *undueness*, 925.  
 Undesigned, *necessity*, 601.  
 Undesigning, *artlessness*, 703.  
 Undesirable, *painfulness*, 830.  
 Undesirous, *indifference*, 866.  
 Undespairing, *hope*, 858.  
 Undestroyed, *whole*, 50.  
     *persisting*, 142.  
     *existing*, 1.  
 Undetermined, *irresolute*, 605.  
     *obscure*, 519.  
     *chance*, 156.  
 Undeveloped, *latent*, 526.  
 Undeviating, *progression*, 282.  
     *straight*, 246.  
     *mid-course*, 628.  
     *unchanged*, 150.  
 Undevout, *irreligion*, 988.  
 Undigested, *unarranged*, 59.  
     *crude*, 674.  
 Undiminished, *whole*, 50.  
     *great*, 31.  
     *increase*, 35.  
 Undirected, *deviating*, 279.  
     *casual*, 621.  
 Undiscerned, *invisibility*, 447.  
 Undiscerning, *blind*, 442.  
     *stupid*, 499.  
 Undisciplined, *unskilfulness*, 699.  
 Undisclosed, *concealment*, 528.  
 Undisguised, *explicit*, 516.  
     *sincere*, 543.  
     *true*, 494.  
 Undismayed, *courage*, 861.  
 Undisposed of, *disuse*, 678.  
     *retention*, 781.  
 Undisputed, *certainty*, 474.  
 Undissolved, *entire*, 50.  
     *dense*, 321.  
 Undistinguished, *indiscrimination*, 465A.  
 Undistorted, *straight*, 246.  
     *true*, 494.  
 Undistracted, *attention*, 457.  
 Undisturbed, *quiet*, 265.  
     *calm*, 826.  
     *orderly*, 58.  
 Undiverted, *resolution*, 604.  
 Undivided, *whole*, 50.  
 Undivulged, *concealment*, 528.  
 Undo, *untie*, 44.  
     *take down*, 861.  
     *counteract*, 706.  
     *reverse*, 145.  
 Undoing, *ruin*, 735.  
 Undone, *non-semblage*, 73.  
     *incomplete*, 730.  
     *foiled*, 732.  
     *hapless*, 828.  
 Undoubted, *certainty*, 474.  
 Undreaded, *courage*, 861.  
 Undreamed, *incogitancy*, 452.  
 Undress, *nudity*, 226.  
     *morning dress*, 225.  
 Undressed, *unprepared*, 674.  
     *unadorned*, 849.  
 Undried, *moisture*, 339.  
 Undrilled, *non-preparation*, 674.  
 Undriven, *willing*, 602.  
 Undrooping, *activity*, 682.  
 Undue, *wrong*, 923.  
 Undulate, *oscillate*, 314.  
     *wave*, 248.  
 Unduteous, *vice*, 945.  
 Undyed, *achromatism*, 429.  
 Undying, *perpetual*, 112.  
     *immutable*, 150.  
 Unearthly, *immaterial*, 317.  
     *heavenly*, 981.  
     *pious*, 987.  
 Uneasy, *pain*, 828.  
 Unedifying, *misteaching*, 538.  
 Uneducated, *ignorant*, 491.  
     *unprepared*, 674.  
 Unembarrassed, *fashion*, 852.  
 Unemployed, *inactive*, 683.  
     *not used*, 678.  
 Unencumbered, *easy*, 705.  
     *exempt*, 927.  
 Unendeared, *hate*, 898.  
 Unendowed, *impotence*, 158.  
 Unendurable, *painfulness*, 830.  
 Unenjoyed, *weary*, 841.  
 Unenlarged, *narrow*, 203.  
 Unenlightened, *dark*, 421.  
     *ignorant*, 491.  
     *foolish*, 499.  
 Unenslaved, *free*, 748.  
 Unenterprising, *caution*, 864.  
 Unentertaining, *dulness*, 843.  
 Unenthralled, *freedom*, 748.  
 Unentitled, *undueness*, 925.  
 Unequal, *inequality*, 28.  
     *impotence*, 158.  
 Unequalled, *dissimilar*, 33.  
 Unequipped, *non-preparation*, 674.  
 Unequivocal, *sure*, 474.  
     *clear*, 518.

- Unequivocally, *sure*, 31.  
 Unerring, *certain*, 474.  
     *true*, 494.  
     *innocent*, 946.  
 Unessayed, *disuse*, 678.  
 Unessential, *unimportance*, 643.  
 Uneven, *rough*, 256.  
     *unequal*, 28.  
     *non-uniformity*, 16.  
 Unexact, *error*, 495.  
 Unexaggerated, *truth*, 494.  
 Unexamined, *neglect*, 460.  
 Unexceptionable, *good*, 648.  
     *legitimate*, 924.  
     *innocent*, 946.  
 Unexcited, *inexcitability*, 826.  
 Unexecuted, *non-completion*, 730.  
 Unexempt, *liability*, 177.  
 Unexercised, *unused*, 678.  
     *unprepared*, 674.  
     *unskilled*, 699.  
 Unexerted, *inertness*, 172.  
 Unexhausted, *vigorous*, 159.  
     *abundant*, 639.  
 Unexpanded, *contraction*, 195.  
 Unexpected, 508.  
     *wonderful*, 870.  
 Unexpensive, *cheapness*, 815.  
 Unexplained, *latent*, 526.  
     *unknown*, 491.  
 Unexplored, *latent*, 526.  
     *unknown*, 491.  
 Unexposed, *unseen*, 526.  
 Unexpressed, *hid*, 526.  
 Unextended, *immateriality*, 317.  
 Unextinguished, *violent*, 173.  
     *burning*, 382.  
 Unfaded, *colour*, 428.  
     *fresh*, 648.  
 Unfading, *perpetuity*, 112.  
 Unfailing, *constant*, 142.  
 Unfair, *unjust*, 923.  
     *dishonourable*, 940.  
     *false*, 544.  
 Unfaithful, *untrue*, 940.  
 Unfaltering, *resolution*, 604.  
 Unfamiliar, *unconformity*, 83.  
 Unfashionable, *vulgarity*, 851.  
 Unfashioned, *formless*, 241.  
     *unwrought*, 674.  
 Unfasten, *disjunction*, 44.  
 Unfathomable, *deep*, 208.  
     *infinite*, 105.  
 Unfavourable, *obstructive*, 708.  
     *out of season*, 135.  
 Unfeared, *courage*, 861.  
 Unfeasible, *obscurity*, 471.  
 Unfed, *fasting*, 956.  
     *deficient*, 640.  
 Unfeeling, *insensibility*, 823.  
 Unfeigned, *veracity*, 543.  
 Unfelt, *insensibility*, 823.  
 Unfeminine, *vulgarity*, 851.  
 Unfertile, 169.  
 Unfetter, *unfasten*, 44.  
     *release*, 750.  
 Unfettered, *spontaneous*, 600.  
 Unfinished, *non-completion*, 730.  
 Unfit, *inappropriate*, 24.  
     *inexpedient*, 647.  
 Unfix, *disjoin*, 44.  
     *mutable*, 149.  
 Unfixed, *irresolute*, 605.  
 Unflagging, *activity*, 682.  
 Unflattering, *sincere*, 543.  
 Unfledged, *non-preparation*, 674.  
     *young*, 129.  
 Unflinching, *resolute*, 604.  
     *bravery*, 861.  
     *persevering*, 682.  
 Unfoiled, *success*, 731.  
 Unfold, *evolve*, 313.  
     *straighten*, 246.  
     *disclose*, 529.  
     *interpret*, 522.  
 Unforbidden, *permission*, 760.  
 Unforced, *free*, 748.  
     *willing*, 602.  
 Unforeseen, *expectation*, 508.  
 Unforfeited, *retention*, 781.  
 Unforgiving, *revenge*, 919.  
 Unforgotten, *memory*, 505.  
 Unformed, *non-preparation*, 674.  
 Unfortified, *weakness*, 160.  
 Unfortunate, *failure*, 732.  
     *adversity*, 735.  
     *unhappy*, 828.  
 Unfounded, *falsehood*, 544.  
 Unfrequent, *seldom*, 137.  
 Unfrequented, *seclusion*, 893.  
 Unfriended, *weak*, 160.  
     *enmity*, 889.  
 Unfriendly, *enmity*, 889.  
     *malevolent*, 907.  
 Unfruitful, *unproductiveness*, 169.  
 Unfulfilled, *non-observance*, 773.  
     *wrong*, 923.  
 Unfurl, *evolution*, 313.  
 Unfurnished, *unprepared*, 674.  
     *insufficient*, 640.  
 Ungainly, *ugly*, 846.  
     *rude*, 895.  
 Ungarnished, *plain*, 849.  
     *ugly*, 846.  
 Ungathered, *disuse*, 678.  
 Ungenerous, *stingy*, 819.  
     *selfish*, 943.  
 Ungenial, *insalubrity*, 657.

- Ungenteel, *vulgar*, 851.  
     *rude*, 895.  
 Ungentle, *rude*, 895.  
     *violent*, 173.  
 Ungentlemanlike, *vulgar*, 851.  
     *rude*, 895.  
     *dishonourable*, 940.  
 Ungifted, *folly*, 499.  
 Ungird, *disjunction*, 44.  
 Unglue, *disjunction*, 44.  
     *incoherence*, 47.  
 Ungodly, *irreligion*, 988.  
 Ungovernable, *violent*, 173.  
     *passion*, 825.  
 Ungoverned, *freedom*, 748.  
 Ungraceful, *ugly*, 846.  
     *vulgar*, 851.  
 Ungracious, *uncivil*, 895.  
     *unfriendly*, 907.  
 Ungrammatical, *solecism*, 568.  
 Ungrateful, *ingratitude*, 917.  
 Ungratified, *pain*, 828.  
 Ungrounded, *error*, 495.  
 Ungrudging, *liberality*, 816.  
 Unguarded, *neglected*, 460.  
     *dangerous*, 665.  
     *spontaneous*, 612.  
 Unguent, *oil*, 356.  
 Unguided, *ignorance*, 491.  
 Unguilty, *innocence*, 946.  
 Unhabitable, *absence*, 187.  
 Unhabituated, *desuetude*, 614.  
 Unhackneyed, *desuetude*, 614.  
 Unhallowed, *irreligion*, 988.  
     *profane*, 989.  
 Unhand, *liberation*, 750.  
 Unhandsome, *ugly*, 940.  
 Unhandy, *unskilfulness*, 699.  
 Unhappy, *pain*, 828.  
 Unhardened, *tender*, 914.  
     *penitent*, 950.  
     *innocent*, 946.  
 Unharmful, *safety*, 664.  
 Unharmonious, *discord*, 414.  
     *incongruous*, 24.  
 Unharness, *disjoin*, 44.  
     *liberate*, 750.  
 Unhatched, *non-preparation*, 674.  
 Unhazarded, *safety*, 664.  
 Unhealthy, *ill*, 655.  
     *unwholesome*, 657.  
 Unheard of, *ignorant*, 491.  
     *exceptional*, 83.  
     *impossible*, 471.  
     *wonderful*, 870.  
 Unheeded, *careless*, 460.  
 Unhelped, *aid*, 708.  
 Unhesitating, *hesitate*, 604.  
 Unhewn, *formless*, 241.  
 Unhewn, *unprepared*, 674.  
 Unhindered, *free*, 748.  
 Unhinge, *weaken*, 169.  
     *derange*, 61.  
 Unhinged, *loose*, 732.  
 Unholy, *evil*, 988.  
 Unhonoured, *disrespect*, 874.  
 Unhook, *loose*, 44.  
 Unhoped, *unexpected*, 508.  
 Unhorse, *eject*, 732.  
 Unhostile, *friend*, 888.  
 Unhoused, *uncovered*, 185.  
 Unhurt, *uninjured*, 670.  
 Unicorn, *monster*, 83.  
     *prodigy*, 872.  
 Unideal, *true*, 494.  
     *existing*, 1.  
 Uniform, *homogeneous*, 16.  
     *simple*, 42.  
     *orderly*, 58.  
     *regular*, 82.  
     *symmetrical*, 242.  
     *livery*, 225.  
     *uniformity*, 23.  
 Unilluminated, *light*, 421.  
 Unimagined, *truth*, 494.  
 Unimpaired, *original*, 20.  
 Unimpaired, *preserved*, 670.  
     *sound*, 648.  
 Unimpassioned, *inexcitability*, 826.  
 Unimpeached, *innocent*, 946.  
 Unimpelled, *undriven*, 616.  
 Unimportant, *insignificant*, 643.  
 Unimpressed, *insensible*, 823.  
 Unimpressible, *insensible*, 823.  
 Unimproved, *worse*, 659.  
 Unincited, *free will*, 616.  
 Unincreased, *decrease*, 36.  
 Unincumbered, *easy*, 705.  
     *exempt*, 927.  
 Uninduced, *free will*, 616.  
 Uninfectious, *catching*, 656.  
 Uninfluenced, *dissuasion*, 616.  
     *obstinate*, 606.  
 Uninfluential, *inert*, 172.  
 Uninformed, *ignorance*, 491.  
 Uninhabited, *empty*, 187.  
 Uninitiated, *uninstruct*, 699.  
 Uninjured, *good*, 648.  
     *preserved*, 670.  
     *healthy*, 644.  
 Uninquisitive, *indifferent*, 456.  
 Uninspired, *unexcited*, 823.  
     *unactuated*, 616.  
 Uninstructed, *ignorant*, 491.  
 Unintellectual, *ignorant*, 452.  
     *imbecile*, 499.  
 Unintelligent, *foolish*, 499.



- Unintelligible, *difficult*, 519.  
     *style*, 571.  
 Unintentional, *change*, 621.  
 Uninterested, *indifferent*, 841.  
 Unintermitting, *unbroken*, 69.  
      *durable*, 110.  
      *continuing*, 143.  
      *active*, 682.  
 Uninterrupted, *continuous*, 69.  
      *unremitting*, 143.  
 Uninured, *intact*, 674.  
 Uninvented, *unformed*, 526.  
 Uninvestigated, *unknown*, 491.  
 Uninvited, *exclusion*, 893.  
 Union, *junction*, 43.  
      *combination*, 48.  
      *concord*, 23, 714.  
      *concurrence*, 178.  
      *marriage*, 903.  
 Unique, *alone*, 87.  
      *exceptional*, 83.  
      *dissimilarity*, 18.  
      *non-imitation*, 20.  
 Unirritating, *moderation*, 174.  
 Unison, *agreement*, 23.  
      *concord*, 714.  
      *uniformity*, 16.  
      *melody*, 413.  
 Unisonant, *harmony*, 413.  
 Unit, *number*, 87.  
 Unite, *join*, 43.  
      *agree*, 23.  
      *concur*, 178.  
      *assemble*, 72.  
      *converge*, 291.  
 Unity, *singleness*, 87.  
      *integrity*, 50.  
 Universal, *general*, 78.  
 Universe, *world*, 318.  
 University, *school*, 542.  
 Unjust, *unjust*, 923, 925.  
 Unjustifiable, *wrong*, 923.  
 Unjustified, *undue*, 925.  
 Unkempt, *careless*, 653.  
      *slovenly*, 851.  
 Unkennel, *turn out*, 185.  
      *disclose*, 529.  
 Unkind, *evil*, 907.  
 Unknit, *disjoin*, 44.  
 Unknown, *ignorant*, 491.  
      *latent*, 526.  
      *to fame*, 874.  
 Unlaboured, *unprepared*, 674.  
      *style*, 578.  
 Unlace, *disjoin*, 44.  
 Unlade, *ejection*, 296.  
 Unladylike, *vulgar*, 851.  
      *rude*, 895.  
 Unlamented, *hate*, 898.  
 Unlatch, *disjoin*, 44.  
 Unlawful, *undue*, 925.  
      *illegal*, 964.  
 Unlearn, *forget*, 506.  
 Unlearned, *ignorant*, 491.  
 Unleavened, *unpreparation*, 674.  
 Unless, *circumstances*, 8.  
      *qualification*, 469.  
      *condition*, 770.  
 Unlettered, *ignorant*, 491.  
 Unlicenced, *unpermitted*, 761.  
 Unlicked, *clownish*, 876.  
      *vulgar*, 851.  
      *unprepared*, 674.  
 Unlike, *improbable*, 18.  
 Unlikely, *improbable*, 473.  
 Unlimited, *infinite*, 105.  
      *space*, 180.  
      *great*, 31.  
 Unlink, *disjoin*, 44.  
 Unliquefied, *solid*, 321.  
 Unlively, *dull*, 843.  
      *grave*, 837.  
 Unload, *unpack*, 296.  
      *disencumber*, 705.  
 Unlock, *unfasten*, 44.  
      *explain*, 462.  
 Unlooked for, *unexpected*, 508.  
 Unloose, *unfasten*, 44.  
      *liberate*, 750.  
 Unloved, *hate*, 898.  
 Unlucky, *inopportune*, 135.  
      *failing*, 732.  
      *unfortunate*, 735.  
      *luckless*, 828.  
      *bad*, 649.  
 Unmalted, *uninjured*, 654.  
 Unmake, *reversion*, 145.  
 Unmanageable, *perverse*, 704.  
      *unwieldy*, 647.  
 Unmanly, *improbability*, 940.  
 Unmanned, *weak*, 160.  
      *sad*, 837.  
 Unmannered, *rude*, 895.  
 Unmarked, *neglect*, 460.  
 Unmarred, *sound*, 654.  
      *preserved*, 670.  
 Unmarried, *celibacy*, 904.  
 Unmask, *show*, 525.  
      *disclose*, 529.  
 Unmatched, *different*, 15.  
      *unparalleled*, 20.  
      *dissimilar*, 18.  
 Unmeaning, *unintentional*, 517.  
 Unmeant, *unintentional*, 517.  
 Unmeasured, *abundant*, 639.  
      *infinite*, 105.  
      *undistinguished*, 465A.  
 Unmeditated, *impulsive*, 612.



- Unmeditated, *casual*, 621.  
 Unmeet, *undue*, 925.  
 Unmellowed, *non-preparation*, 674.  
 Unmelodious, *discord*, 414.  
 Unmelted, *density*, 321.  
 Unmentioned, *latency*, 526.  
 Unmerciful, *malevolence*, 907.  
 Unmerited, *undueness*, 925.  
 Unmethodical, *disorder*, 59.  
 Unmindful, *inattention*, 458.  
     *neglect*, 460.  
     *ungrateful*, 917.  
 Unmingled, *simpleness*, 42.  
 Unmissed, *opening*, 260.  
 Unmistakable, *clear*, 518.  
     *visible*, 446.  
 Unmitigable, *violence*, 173.  
 Unmitigated, *greatness*, 31.  
 Unmixed, *simpleness*, 42.  
 Unmodified, *permanence*, 142.  
 Unmolested, *content*, 831.  
     *safe*, 664.  
 Unmonied, *poverty*, 804.  
 Unmourned, *hate*, 898.  
 Unmoved, *quiescent*, 265.  
     *resolute*, 604.  
     *obstinate*, 606.  
     *torpid*, 823.  
     *uninduced*, 616.  
 Unmusical, *discord*, 414.  
 Unmuzzled, *freedom*, 748.  
 Unnamed, *misnomer*, 565.  
 Unnatural, *unconformity*, 83.  
 Unnecessary, *inutility*, 645.  
 Unneeded, *inutility*, 645.  
 Unnerved, *impotence*, 158.  
     *weakness*, 160.  
 Unnoted, *neglected*, 460.  
     *ignoble*, 874.  
 Unnoticed, *neglected*, 460.  
     *ignoble*, 874.  
 Unnumbered, *infinity*, 105.  
 Unnurtured, *non-preparation*, 674.  
 Unobeyed, *disobedience*, 742.  
 Unobnoxious, *goodness*, 648.  
 Unobscured, *vision*, 420.  
 Unobserved, *unseen*, 460.  
 Unobservant, *inattention*, 458.  
 Unobstructed, *co-operation*, 709.  
     *freedom*, 748.  
     *clear*, 705.  
 Unobtainable, *impossibility*, 471.  
 Unobtained, *loss*, 776.  
 Unobtrusive, *modesty*, 881.  
 Unoccupied, *vacant*, 187.  
     *unthinking*, 452.  
     *inactive*, 683.  
 Unoffended, *humble*, 879.  
     *enduring*, 826.  
 Unoften, *infrequency*, 137.  
 Unopened, *closure*, 261.  
 Unopposed, *co-operation*, 709.  
 Unorganised, *mineral*, 358.  
     *unprepared*, 674.  
 Unornamented, 849.  
     *style*, 576.  
 Unorthodox, *heterodox*, 984.  
 Unostentatious, *modesty*, 881.  
 Unowed, *payment*, 807.  
 Unpacified, *discord*, 713.  
 Unpack, *ejection*, 296.  
 Unpaid, *liberality*, 816.  
 Unpalatable, *unsavoury*, 395.  
     *disagreeable*, 830, 867.  
 Unparagoned, *perfection*, 650.  
 Unparalleled, *great* 31.  
     *superiority*, 33.  
     *exceptional*, 83.  
     *unmatched*, 20.  
 Unpardonable, *vice*, 945.  
 Unpassionate, *inexcitability*, 826.  
 Unpathetic, *inexcitability*, 826.  
 Unpatriotic, *disloyal*, 911.  
 Unpeaceful, *warfare*, 722.  
 Unpeople, *displacement*, 185.  
 Unperceived, *latent*, 526.  
     *neglected*, 460.  
     *unknown*, 491.  
 Unperformed, *non-completion*, 730.  
 Unperjured, *probity*, 939.  
 Unperplexed, *wisdom*, 498.  
 Unpersuadable, *obstinacy*, 606.  
     *dissuasion*, 616.  
 Unphilosophical, *folly*, 499.  
 Unpierced, *closure*, 261.  
 Unpin, *disjunction*, 44.  
 Unpitying, *ruthless*, 907.  
     *angry*, 900.  
 Unplagued, *content*, 831.  
 Unpleasant, *pain*, 830.  
 Unpoetical, *prose*, 598.  
 Unpolished, *rude*, 895.  
     *vulgar*, 851.  
 Unpolite, *discourtesy*, 895.  
 Unpolluted, *goodness*, 648.  
 Unpopular, *dislike*, 867.  
 Unpossessed, *loss*, 776.  
 Unpractised, *unskilfulness*, 699.  
 Unprecedented, *unconformity*, 83.  
 Unprejudiced, *wisdom*, 498.  
 Unpremeditated, *impulsive*, 612.  
     *unprepared*, 674.  
 Unprepared, *non-preparation*, 674.  
 Unprepossessed, *wisdom*, 498.  
 Unpresentable, *vulgarity*, 851.  
 Unpretending, *modesty*, 881.  
 Unprincipled, *vice*, 925.  
 Unprivileged, *undueness*, 925.

- Unproclaimed, *latency*, 526.  
 Unproduced, *destruction*, 162.  
 Unproductive, *barren*, 169.  
     *useless*, 645.  
 Unproficiency, *unskilfulness*, 699.  
 Unprofitable, *useless*, 645.  
     *bad*, 649.  
     *unproductive*, 169.  
 Unprolific, *barren*, 169.  
 Unpromising, *hopeless*, 859.  
 Unprompted, *impulse*, 612.  
 Unpronounced, *latency*, 526.  
 Unpropitious, *hopeless*, 859.  
     *inauspicious*, 135.  
 Unproportioned, *disagreement*, 24.  
 Unprosperous, *adversity*, 735.  
 Unprotected, *danger*, 665.  
 Unproved, *sophistry*, 477.  
 Unprovided, *scanty*, 640.  
     *unprepared*, 674.  
 Unprovoked, *dissuasion*, 616.  
 Unpublished, *latency*, 526.  
 Unpunctual, *lardy*, 133.  
     *untimely*, 135.  
     *irregular*, 139.  
 Unpunished, *acquittal*, 970.  
 Unpurchased, *sale*, 796.  
 Unpurified, *uncleanness*, 653.  
 Unpurposed, *chance*, 621.  
 Unpursued, *relinquishment*, 624.  
 Unqualified, *inexpert*, 699.  
     *unentitled*, 925.  
 Unquelled, *violence*, 173.  
 Unquenched, *violence*, 173.  
     *burning*, 382.  
 Unquestionable, *question*, 474.  
 Unquestioned, *question*, 474.  
     *assent*, 488.  
 Unquiet, *excitement*, 825.  
 Unravel, *untie*, 44.  
     *straighten*, 246.  
     *solve*, 462.  
     *discover*, 482.  
     *interpret*, 522.  
     *to disembarass*, 705.  
     *to arrange*, 60.  
     *arranged*, 58.  
 Unreached, *shortcoming*, 304.  
 Unread, *ignorance*, 491.  
 Unready, *non-preparation*, 674.  
 Unreal, *non-existing*, 2.  
     *erroneous*, 495.  
     *imaginary*, 515.  
 Unreasonable, *foolish*, 499.  
     *unjust*, 923.  
     *impossible*, 471.  
     *erroneous*, 495.  
 Unreclaimed, *impenitence*, 951.  
 Unreconciled, *discord*, 713.  
 Unrecorded, *obliteration*, 552.  
 Unrecounted, *exclusion*, 55.  
 Unrecovered, *deterioration*, 659.  
 Unreduced, *greatness*, 31.  
 Unrefined, *vulgarity*, 851.  
 Unreformed, *impenitence*, 951.  
 Unrefreshed, *fatigue*, 688.  
 Unrefuted, *unrefute*, 494.  
 Unregarded, *neglected*, 460.  
     *unrespected*, 929.  
 Unregistered, *unknown*, 552.  
 Unrelated, *unconnect*, 10.  
 Unrelenting, *malevolent*, 907.  
     *vengeful*, 919.  
 Unrelieved, *aggravation*, 835.  
 Unremarked, *neglected*, 460.  
 Unremedied, *imperfection*, 651.  
 Unremembered, *forgotten*, 506.  
 Unremitting, *continuing*, 110.  
     *industrious*, 682.  
 Unremoved, *untouched*, 184.  
 Unrenewed, *neglect*, 142.  
 Unrepaid, *unpaid*, 806.  
 Unrepealed, *unchallenged*, 142.  
 Unrepeated, *fewness*, 103.  
     *unity*, 37.  
 Unrepentant, *impenitent*, 951.  
 Unrepining, *gladly*, 831.  
 Unreplenished, *neglect*, 640.  
 Unreported, *untold*, 526.  
 Unrepressed, *not put down*, 173.  
 Unreproached, *approve*, 946.  
 Unreproved, *approve*, 946.  
 Unrequited, *owing*, 806.  
     *ingratitude*, 917.  
 Unresented, *forgiven*, 918.  
     *enduring*, 826.  
 Unreserved, *unkept*, 543.  
 Unresisting, *willing*, 743.  
 Unresolved, *undetermine*, 605.  
 Unrespected, *unapprove*, 929.  
 Unrest, *moving*, 264.  
     *change*, 140.  
     *changeable*, 149.  
 Unrestrained, *free*, 748.  
     *unencumbered*, 705.  
 Unrestricted, *undiminished*, 31.  
     *free*, 748.  
 Unretracted, *not withdrawn*, 535.  
 Unrevealed, *undisclosed*, 528.  
 Unrevenged, *unrevenged*, 920.  
 Unreversed, *permanence*, 142.  
     *continuance*, 143.  
 Unrevoked, *continuance*, 143.  
 Unrewarded, *debt*, 806.  
     *unreward*, 917.  
 Unriddle, *solve*, 462.  
     *interpret*, 522.  
     *disclose*, 529.

- Unrighteous, *evil*, 945.  
 Unrip, *tear*, 260.  
 Unripe, *unprepare*, 674.  
 Unrivalled, *goodness*, 648.  
 Unrivet, *disjoin*, 44.  
 Unrobe, *divest*, 226.  
 Unroll, *straighten*, 246.  
     *evolve*, 313.  
     *display*, 525.  
     *unravel*, 47.  
 Unromantic, *untrue*, 494.  
 Unroof, *divest*, 226.  
 Unroot, *pull up*, 162.  
 Unruffled, *calm*, 174.  
     *placid*, 826.  
     *unaffected*, 823.  
     *quiet*, 265.  
     *orderly*, 58.  
 Unruly, *disobedient*, 742.  
     *obstinate*, 606.  
 Unsaddle, *throw down*, 756.  
 Unsafe, *unsafe*, 665.  
 Unsaluted, *disrespect*, 929.  
 Unsanctified, *unholy*, 988, 989.  
 Unsanctioned, *permission*, 925.  
 Unsated, *insufficient*, 865.  
 Unsatisfactory, *discontent*, 832.  
     *displeasing*, 830.  
 Unsatisfied, *not enough*, 832.  
 Unsavoury, *unsavouriness*, 395.  
 Unscanned, *neglected*, 460.  
 Unscathed, *health*, 654.  
 Unscattered, *assembled*, 72.  
 Unschooled, *illiterate*, 491.  
     *uneducated*, 699.  
 Unscientific, *ignorant*, 495.  
 Unscoured, *unclean*, 653.  
 Unscreened, *danger*, 665.  
 Unscrew, *disjoin*, 44.  
 Unscriptural, *heterodoxy*, 984.  
 Unscrupulous, *evil*, 940.  
 Unseal, *disclosure*, 529.  
 Unsearched, *unsought*, 460.  
 Unseasonable, *intempestivity*, 135.  
     *inexpedient*, 647.  
     *inappropriate*, 24.  
 Unseasoned, *unprepared*, 674.  
     *unaccustomed*, 614.  
 Unseat, *displace*, 756.  
 Unseconded, *insupport*, 708.  
 Unseemly, *undue*, 925.  
     *vicious*, 945.  
     *vulgar*, 851.  
     *ugly*, 846.  
     *inexpedient*, 647.  
 Unseen, *invisible*, 447.  
     *neglected*, 460.  
 Unselfish, *generous*, 942.  
 Unserviceable, *useless*, 645.
- Unsettle, *derange*, 61.  
     *irresolute*, 605.  
     *mutable*, 149.  
     *insane*, 503.  
 Unsevered, *whole*, 50.  
 Unshackle, *free*, 748.  
     *liberate*, 750.  
     *untie*, 44.  
 Unshaken, *strong*, 159.  
     *resolute*, 604.  
 Unshapen, *amorphous*, 241.  
     *ugly*, 846.  
 Unshared, *possession*, 777.  
 Unsheathe, *covered*, 720.  
 Unsheltered, *danger*, 665.  
 Unshifting, *immovable*, 143.  
 Unshocked, *unmoved*, 823.  
 Unshorn, *whole*, 50.  
 Unshrinking, *resolution*, 604.  
     *courage*, 861.  
 Unsifted, *neglected*, 460.  
 Unsightly, *ugly*, 846.  
 Unsinging, *untouched*, 670.  
 Unskilful, *foolish*, 699.  
 Unslacked, *desire*, 865.  
 Unsmooth, *rough*, 256.  
 Unsociable, *unpleasing*, 893.  
 Unsocial, *unpleasing*, 893.  
 Unsoiled, *clean*, 652.  
 Unsold, *retain*, 777.  
 Unsolder, *disjoin*, 47.  
 Unsolicited, *unasked*, 602.  
 Unsolicitous, *unseeking*, 866.  
 Unsolved, *unfound*, 526.  
 Unsophisticated, *genuine*, 494.  
     *simple*, 42.  
     *good*, 648.  
 Unsorted, *unarranged*, 59.  
 Unsought, *avoided*, 623.  
     *unrequested*, 766.  
 Unsound, *imperfect*, 651.  
     *unhealthy*, 655.  
     *sophistical*, 477.  
 Unsown, *unscattered*, 674.  
 Unsparing, *hard*, 639.  
 Unspeakable, *great*, 31.  
     *stammering*, 583.  
 Unspecified, *undistinguish*, 78.  
 Unspent, *saved*, 678.  
 Unspied, *unseen*, 526.  
 Unspoiled, *unspoiled*, 648.  
 Unspoken, *unsaid*, 581.  
 Unspotted, *clean*, 652.  
     *innocent*, 946.  
     *beautiful*, 845.  
 Unstable, *disconnect*, 149.  
 Unstained, *untouched*, 652.  
     *honourable*, 939.  
 Unstatesmanlike, *unwise*, 699.

- Unsteadfast, *wavering*, 605.  
 Unsteady, *mutable*, 149.  
     *irresolute*, 605, 607.  
     *dangerous*, 665.  
 Unstinted, *generous*, 639.  
 Unstirred, *unmoved*, 826.  
 Unstopped, *open*, 260.  
     *continuing*, 143.  
 Unstored, *neglected*, 640.  
 Unstrained, *unexerted*, 172.  
     *relaxed*, 687.  
     *turbid*, 653.  
     *simple*, 516.  
 Unstrengthened, *weak*, 160.  
 Unstruck, *insensibility*, 823.  
 Unstrung, *loose*, 160.  
 Unsubject, *free*, 748.  
 Unsubmissive, *unsuabded*, 742.  
 Unsubserving, *useless*, 645.  
     *inexpedient*, 647.  
 Unsubstantial, *unsubstantiality*, 4.  
     *rare*, 322.  
     *texture*, 329.  
     *erroneous*, 495.  
 Unsuccessful, *failure*, 732.  
 Unsuccessive, *non-sequence*, 70.  
 Unsuitable, *incongruous*, 24.  
     *disagreement*, 24.  
     *inexpedient*, 647.  
     *time*, 135.  
 Unsuitability, *incongruous*, 24.  
     *disagreement*, 24.  
     *inexpedient*, 647.  
     *time*, 135.  
 Unsuted, *incongruous*, 24.  
     *disagreement*, 24.  
     *inexpedient*, 647.  
     *time*, 135.  
 Unsullied, *clean*, 652.  
     *honourable*, 939.  
     *guiltless*, 946.  
 Unsung, *sing*, 526.  
 Unsupplied, *neglected*, 640.  
 Unsupported, *weak*, 160.  
     *opposed*, 708.  
 Unsuppressed, *put down*, 142.  
 Unsusceptible, *unfeeling*, 823.  
 Unsuspected, *certain*, 526.  
 Unsuspicious, *credulous*, 486.  
     *hopeful*, 858.  
 Unsustained, *weak*, 160.  
     *opposed*, 708.  
 Unswayed, *unmoved*, 616.  
 Unsweet, *sour*, 395.  
 Unswept, *dirty*, 653.  
 Unswerving, *straight*, 246.  
 Unsymmetric, *disorder*, 59.  
     *distortion*, 243.  
 Unsystematic, *disorder*, 59.  
 Untack, *disjoin*, 44.  
 Untainted, *healthy*, 654.  
     *pure*, 652.  
     *honourable*, 939.  
 Untalented, *fool*, 699.  
 Untalked of, *latency*, 526.  
 Untamed, *rude*, 851.  
     *ferocious*, 907.  
 Untangled, *mixture*, 58.  
 Untarnished, *probity*, 939.  
     *innocence*, 946.  
 Untasted, *taste*, 391.  
 Untaught, *uninstruct*, 491.  
 Untaxed, *not to tax*, 815.  
 Unteach, *teach*, 538.  
 Unteachable, *fool*, 699.  
 Untempted, *dissuasion*, 616.  
 Untenable, *weak*, 160.  
     *undefended*, 725.  
     *sophistical*, 477.  
 Untenanted, *empty*, 187.  
 Unthanked, *ungrateful*, 917.  
 Unthankful, *ungrateful*, 917.  
 Unthawed, *solid*, 321.  
     *cold*, 383.  
 Unthinking, *thought*, 452.  
 Unthought of, *neglected*, 460.  
     *unconsidered*, 452.  
 Unthreatened, *unassail*, 664.  
 Unthrifty, *prodigal*, 818.  
     *unprepared*, 674.  
 Unthrone, *dethrone*, 756.  
 Untidy, *in disorder*, 59.  
     *slovenly*, 653.  
 Untie, *loose*, 44.  
     *liberate*, 750.  
 Until, *time*, 106, 108.  
 Untilled, *untouched*, 674.  
 Untimely, *before time*, 135.  
 Untinged, *simple*, 42.  
     *uncoloured*, 429.  
 Untired, *rested*, 689.  
 Untiring, *continued*, 682.  
 Untitled, *commonalty*, 876.  
 Untold, *secret*, 526, 528.  
     *countless*, 105.  
 Untouched, *disused*, 678.  
     *insensible*, 376, 823.  
 Untoward, *bad*, 649.  
     *unprosperous*, 735.  
     *unpleasant*, 830.  
 Untraced, *unsought*, 526.  
 Untracked, *unsought*, 526.  
 Untrained, *unskilled*, 699.  
     *unprepared*, 674.  
     *unaccustomed*, 614.  
 Untranslated, *version*, 523.  
 Untravelled, *unexplore*, 265.  
 Untreasured, *unstore*, 640.

- Untried, *unsought*, 461.  
 Untrimmed, *simple*, 849.  
     *unprepared*, 674.  
 Untrodden, *new*, 123.  
     *not used*, 678.  
     *impervious*, 261.  
 Untroubled, 721.  
     *calm*, 172.  
 Untrue, *not so*, 544.  
 Untruth, *absence of truth*, 546.  
 Untunable, *music*, 414.  
 Unturned, *untouched*, 246.  
 Untutored, *uninstructed*, 491.  
 Untwist, *straighten*, 246.  
     *evolve*, 313.  
     *separate*, 44.  
     *incoherence*, 47.  
 Unused, *unuse*, 614.  
     *untouched*, 699.  
 Unusual, *unconformity*, 83.  
     *greatness*, 31.  
 Unutterable, *wonderful*, 870.  
     *great*, 31.  
 Unvalued, *depreciated*, 483.  
     *undesired*, 866.  
     *disliked*, 398.  
 Unvanquished, *unconquered*, 748.  
 Unvaried, *permanence*, 142.  
     *continued*, 143.  
 Unvarnished, *simple*, 494.  
 Unveil, *manifest*, 525.  
     *disclose*, 529.  
 Unventilated, *close*, 261.  
 Unversed, *unconversant*, 491.  
     *unskilled*, 699.  
 Unvexed, *undisturbed*, 831.  
 Unviolated, *pure*, 939.  
 Unvisited, *unwelcome*, 893.  
 Unvitiating, *unweaken*, 648.  
 Unwakened, *dormant*, 683.  
 Unwarlike, *peace*, 862.  
 Unwarmed, *cold*, 383.  
 Unwarned, *forewarned*, 665.  
 Unwarped, *unshrunk*, 480.  
 Unwarranted, *unjustifiable*, 923,  
     925.  
     *inconclusive*, 477.  
 Unwary, *mistake*, 460.  
 Unwashed, *unclean*, 653.  
     *vulgar*, 851.  
 Unwasted, *gathered*, 639.  
 Unwatchful, *negligent*, 458.  
 Unwavering, *unhesitating*, 604.  
 Unweakened, *strong*, 159.  
 Unwearied, *indefatigable*, 682.  
     *refreshed*, 689.  
 Unwedded, *celibacy*, 904.  
 Unweeting, *innocent*, 491.  
 Unweighed, *unknown*, 460.  
 Unwelcome, *unwelcome*, 830.  
 Unwell, *ill*, 655.  
 Unwholesome, *heavy*, 657.  
 Unwieldy, *large*, 192.  
     *heavy*, 319.  
     *difficult*, 704.  
     *cumbersome*, 647.  
 Unwilling, *unwillingness*, 603.  
     *dissent*, 489.  
 Unwind, *evolve*, 313.  
     *straighten*, 246.  
 Unwiped, *unclean*, 653.  
 Unwise, *fool*, 499.  
 Unwished, *undesirable*, 866.  
 Unwithered, *sound*, 159.  
 Unwitnessed, *unseen*, 526.  
 Unwitting, *ignorant*, 491.  
     *involuntary*, 601.  
 Unwonted, *unaccustomed*, 614.  
     *unusual*, 83.  
 Unworn, *unused*, 159.  
 Unworthy, *vicious*, 945.  
 Unworthy, *shameful*, 874.  
 Unwrap, *straight*, 246.  
 Unwreath, *straight*, 246.  
 Unwrinkled, *smooth*, 255.  
 Unwrought, *unprepared*, 674.  
 Unyielding, *tough*, 323.  
     *resolute*, 604.  
     *obstinate*, 606.  
     *resisting*, 719.  
 Unyoke, *disjoin*, 44.  
 Upbear, *support*, 215.  
     *raise*, 807.  
 Upbraid, *disapprove*, 932.  
 Upcast, *elevation*, 307.  
 Upgrow, *height*, 206.  
 Upgrowth, *ascent*, 305.  
 Upheave, *elevation*, 307.  
 Uphill, *acclivity*, 217.  
     *ascent*, 305.  
     *difficult*, 704.  
 Uphoist, *elevation*, 307.  
 Uphold, *support*, 215.  
     *aid*, 707.  
     *continue*, 143.  
 Uplands, *height*, 206.  
 Uplift, *elevation*, 307.  
 Upper, *height*, 206.  
 Upperhand, *authority*, 737.  
     *success*, 731.  
 Uppermost, *height*, 206.  
 Upraise, *elevation*, 307.  
 Uprear, *elevation*, 307.  
 Upright, *vertical*, 212.  
     *honest*, 939.  
 Uprise, *ascent*, 305.  
 Uproar, *noise*, 405.  
     *turmoil*, 173.

Uproot, *destruction*, 162.  
 Upset, *throw down*, 308.  
     *invert*, 218.  
     *destroy*, 162.  
 Upside-down, *inversion*, 218.  
 Upshot, *end*, 66.  
     *total*, 50.  
 Upstart, *plebeian*, 876.  
     *prosperous*, 734.  
 Upturn, *inversion*, 218.  
 Upwards, *height*, 206.  
 Uranology, *world*, 318.  
 Urbane, *courtesy*, 894.  
 Urchin, *demon*, 980.  
     *small*, 193.  
     *child*, 129.  
     *wretch*, 949.  
 Urge, *impel*, 276.  
     *incite*, 615.  
     *hasten*, 684.  
     *accelerate*, 274.  
     *violence*, 173.  
 Urgent, *important*, 642.  
     *required*, 630.  
 Urn, *vase*, 191.  
     *funereal*, 363.  
 Usage, *custom*, 613.  
     *rule*, 80.  
 Usance, *debt*, 806.  
 Use, *employment*, 677.  
     *waste*, 638.  
     *utility*, 644.  
     *habit*, 613.  
     *rule*, 80.  
 Used up, *worn*, 651.  
     *surfeited*, 869.  
 Useful, *use*, 644.  
 Useless, *misuse*, 645.  
 Usher, *teacher*, 540.  
     *servant*, 746.  
     *announce*, 511.  
     *precede*, 62.  
     *prior*, 116.  
 Usual, *ordinary*, 82.  
     *customary*, 613.  
 Usurp, *assume*, 739.  
     *seize*, 789.  
     *illegality*, 925.  
 Usury, *debt*, 806.  
 Utensil, *recipient*, 191.  
     *instrument*, 633.  
 Utilitarian, *philanthropy*, 910.  
 Utility, *use*, 644.  
 Utilise, *make use*, 677.  
 Utmost, *superior*, 33.  
 Utopia, *visionary*, 515.  
     *hopeful*, 858.  
 Utricle, *receptacle*, 191.  
 Utter, *extreme*, 31.

Utter, *to speak*, 580.  
     *disclose*, 529.  
     *distribute*, 73.  
 Uttermost, *greatness*, 31.  
 Uxorious, *love*, 897.

# V

Vacant, *void*, 4.  
     *absent*, 187.  
     *thoughtless*, 452.  
     *foolish*, 499.  
     *scanty*, 640.  
 Vacate, *absence*, 187.  
 Vacation, *leisure*, 685.  
 Vacillate, *undulate*, 314.  
     *waver*, 605.  
 Vacuity, *void*, 4.  
     *absence*, 187.  
 Vacuous, *void*, 4.  
     *absence*, 187.  
 \*Vacuum (L.), *void*, 4.  
     *absence*, 187.  
 \*Vade-mecum (L.), *teaching*, 537.  
     *school*, 542.  
 Vagabond, *rogue*, 949.  
     *wanderer*, 268.  
 Vagary, *whim*, 608.  
     *absurdity*, 497.  
     *imagination*, 515.  
     *antic*, 856.  
 Vagrant, *moving*, 264.  
     *roving*, 266.  
     *traveller*, 268.  
 Vague, *uncertain*, 275.  
     *obscure*, 519.  
     *style*, 571.  
 Vails, *expenditure*, 809.  
 Vain, *unreal*, 2.  
     *unprofitable*, 645.  
     *conceited*, 880.  
     *unvalued*, 866.  
 Vain-glorious, *haughty*, 878.  
     *boasting*, 884.  
     *vain*, 880.  
 Vaivode, *master*, 745.  
 Vale, *concavity*, 252.  
 Valediction, *departure*, 292.  
     *courtesy*, 894.  
 Valentine, *courtship*, 902.  
 Valet, *servant*, 746.  
 Valetudinarian, *disease*, 655.  
 Valiant, *carriage*, 861.  
 Valid, *strong*, 159.  
     *powerful*, 157.  
     *influential*, 175.  
 Valise, *receptacle*, 191.  
 Valley, *concavity*, 252.  
 Vallum, *defence*, 717.



- Valour, *courage*, 861.  
 Valuable, *goodness*, 648.  
 Value, *price*, 812.  
     *goodness*, 648.  
     *importance*, 642.  
     *to measure*, 466.  
     *estimate*, 480.  
 Valueless, *inutility*, 645.  
 Valve, *stop*, 263.  
     *conduit*, 350.  
 Vamp, *improvement*, 658.  
 Vampire, *bane*, 663.  
     *demon*, 980.  
 Van, *front*, 234.  
     *beginning*, 66.  
     *waggon*, 272.  
 Vandal, *commonalty*, 876.  
 Vandalism, *vulgarity*, 851.  
 Vane, *indication*, 550.  
 Vanguard, *front*, 234.  
     *beginning*, 66.  
 Vanish, *disappear*, 449.  
     *perish*, 2.  
     *transient*, 111.  
 Vanity, *conceit*, 880.  
     *worthlessness*, 645.  
 Vanquish, *indication*, 731.  
 Vanquished, *failure*, 732.  
 Vantage ground, *influence*, 175.  
 Vapid, *insipid*, 391.  
     *unattractive*, 866.  
     *style*, 575.  
 Vaporisation, *vapour*, 336.  
 Vapour, *gas*, 334.  
     *bubble*, 353.  
     *insolence*, 885.  
     *boasting*, 884.  
     *chimera*, 515.  
     *rare*, 322.  
 Vapours, *dejection*, 837.  
 Variable, *changeable*, 149.  
     *irresolute*, 605.  
 Variance, *difference*, 15.  
     *disagreement*, 24.  
     *discord*, 713.  
 Variation, *non-imitation*, 20.  
     *irrelation*, 10.  
 Varied, *different*, 15.  
     *non-uniformity*, 16.  
 Variegation, *variety*, 440.  
 Variety, *difference*, 15.  
     *exception*, 83.  
 Various, *different*, 15.  
     *many*, 102.  
     *variation*, 20.  
 Varlet, *sinner*, 949.  
 Varnish, *coat*, 222.  
     *decorate*, 845, 847.  
     *sophistry*, 477.  
 Varnish, *falsehood*, 544.  
     *excuse*, 937.  
 Varying, *different*, 15.  
 Vase, *receptacle*, 191.  
 Vassal, *servant*, 746.  
 Vassalage, *subjection*, 749.  
 Vast, *in quantity*, 31.  
     *in size*, 192.  
 Vat, *receptacle*, 191.  
 Vaticination, *prediction*, 511.  
 \*Vaudeville (Fr.), *the drama*, 599.  
 Vault, *cellar*, 191.  
     *sepulchre*, 363.  
     *to leap*, 305, 309.  
 Vaulting, *superiority*, 33.  
     *aspiring*, 865.  
 Vaunt, *boasting*, 884.  
 \*Vaurien (Fr.), *sinner*, 949.  
 Vection, *transfer*, 270.  
 Vectitation, *transfer*, 270.  
 Veda, *pseudo-revelation*, 986.  
 Vedette, *safety*, 664.  
     *warning*, 668.  
 Veer, *regression*, 283.  
     *deviate*, 279.  
     *change intention*, 607.  
 Vegetable, *vegetable*, 365.  
     *plant*, 367.  
 Vegetarian, *temperance*, 953.  
 Vegetate, *grow*, 194.  
     *insensibility*, 823.  
 Vehemence, *violence*, 173.  
     *emotion*, 825.  
 Vehicle, *vehicle*, 272.  
 Veil, *mask*, 530.  
     *to conceal*, 528.  
     *shade*, 424.  
     *covering*, 225.  
 Veiled, *invisible*, 447.  
     *latent*, 526.  
 Vein, *humour*, 602.  
     *affections*, 820.  
     *mine*, 636.  
 Veined, *variegation*, 440.  
 Velitation, *contention*, 720.  
 Velleity, *will*, 600.  
 Vellicating, *pungency*, 392.  
 Vellum, *writing*, 590.  
 Velocity, *swiftness*, 274.  
 Velvet, *soft*, 255.  
     *ease*, 705.  
     *physical pleasure*, 277.  
     *moral pleasure*, 827.  
 Venal, *parsimony*, 819.  
 Vend, *sell*, 796.  
 Vender, *merchant*, 797.  
 Vendible, *sell*, 796.  
 Vendidad, *pseudo-revelation*, 986.  
 Venditation, *boasting*, 884.

- Veneer, *covering*, 222.  
 Venemous, *business*, 649.  
 Veneration, *respect*, 928.  
     *prize*, 987.  
 Vengeance, *revenge*, 910.  
     *with a*, *greatness*, 31.  
 Vengeful, *revenge*, 910.  
 Venial, *indulgence*, 937.  
 Venom, *hate*, 893.  
     *malignity*, 907.  
 Vent, *air-pipe*, 351.  
     *emit*, 704.  
     *sale*, 700.  
 Ventiduct, *air-pipe*, 351.  
 Ventilate, *perforate*, 349.  
     *clean*, 652.  
 Ventilator, *wind*, 349.  
 Ventosity, *wind*, 349.  
 Ventricle, *receptacle*, 101.  
 Ventriloquism, *voice*, 580.  
 Venture, *chance*, 156.  
     *to try*, 675.  
     *danger*, 665.  
     *courage*, 861.  
 Venturous, *courage*, 861.  
 Venue, *place*, 182.  
 Venus, *beauty*, 845.  
     *love*, 807.  
 Veracious, *truth*, 543.  
 Veracity, *truth*, 543.  
 Veranda, *receptacle*, 191.  
 Verbal, *word*, 562.  
 \*Verbatim, (L.), *imitation*, 19.  
     *word*, 562.  
 \*Verbiage, (L.), *diffuse*, 573.  
     *nonsense*, 497.  
 Verbose, *diffuse*, 573.  
 Verdant, *green*, 435.  
     *vegetation*, 367.  
 Verdantique, *green*, 435.  
 Verdict, *opinion*, 480.  
     *sentence*, 969.  
 Verdigris, *green*, 435.  
 Verdure, *green*, 435.  
 Verecundity, *modesty*, 881.  
     *humility*, 879.  
 Verge, *brink*, 230.  
     *to tend*, 278.  
     *contribute*, 176.  
 Verger, *churchman*, 996.  
 Verify, *test*, 463.  
     *demonstrate*, 478.  
     *judge*, 480.  
     *marry*, 771.  
 Verily, *positively*, 32.  
 Verisimilitude, *probable*, 472.  
 Veritable, *truth*, 494.  
 Verity, *truth*, 494.  
 Verjuice, *sourness*, 597.  
 Vermicular, *convulsion*, 248.  
 Vermiform, *convulsion*, 248.  
 Vermilion, *redness*, 434.  
 Vermin, *base*, 876.  
     *unclean*, 653.  
 Vernacular, *language*, 560.  
 Vernal, *early*, 123.  
     *spring*, 125.  
 Versatile, *irresolute*, 605.  
 Verse, *poetry*, 597.  
 Versed, *skill*, 698.  
 Versicolour, *variegation*, 440.  
 Versifier, *poetry*, 597.  
 Version, *interpretation*, 522.  
 Vertex, *summit*, 210.  
 Vertical, *normal*, 212.  
 Verticity, *rotation*, 312.  
 Vertigo, *insanity*, 503.  
 \*Verve (Fr.), *imagination*, 515.  
     *affection*, 820.  
 Very, *great*, 31.  
 Vesicle, *cell*, 191.  
     *globule*, 249.  
 Vespers, *even*, 698.  
 Vessel, *receptacle*, 191.  
     *ship*, 273.  
     *vase*, 200.  
 Vest, *dress*, 225.  
     *gown*, 784.  
 Vestal, *purety*, 960.  
 Vestibule, *entrance*, 66.  
     *room*, 191.  
 Vestige, *remnant*, 551.  
 Vestry, *conclave*, 995.  
     *church*, 1000.  
 Vesture, *dress*, 225.  
 Veteran, *old*, 130.  
     *adept*, 700.  
 \*Veto (L.), *prohibit*, 761.  
 \*Vetturino (It.), *director*, 694.  
 Vex, *painful*, 830.  
 Vexation, *pain*, 828.  
 Vexatious, *pain*, 830.  
 Viability, *life*, 359.  
 Vial, *bottle*, 191.  
     *wrath*, 900.  
 Viands, *food*, 299.  
 Viaticum, *rite*, 998.  
 Vibrate, *oscillation*, 314.  
 Vicar, *churchman*, 996.  
 Vicarage, *office*, 995.  
     *house*, 1000.  
 Vicarious, *commission*, 755.  
 Vice, *guiltiness*, 945.  
     *deputy*, 750.  
 Vicegerency, *commission*, 755.  
 Vicegerent, *consignee*, 758.  
     *deputy*, 759.  
 Vice-president, *master*, 745.

- Viceroy, *deputy*, 759.  
 Vice versâ (L.), *correlation*, 12.  
     *contrariety*, 14.  
     *interchange*, 148.  
 Vicinity, *nearness*, 197.  
 Vicissitude, *change*, 140.  
     *mutable*, 149.  
 Victim, *injured*, 732.  
     *dupe*, 547.  
     *sufferer*, 828.  
 Victimise, *deceive*, 545.  
     *baffle*, 731.  
 Victualling, *provision*, 637.  
 Victuals, *food*, 299.  
 \*Videlicet (L.), *example*, 82.  
     *namely*, 522.  
     *specification*, 79.  
 Vie, *contention*, 720.  
 \*Vielle (Fr.), *musical instruments*, 417.  
 View, *sight*, 441.  
     *appearance*, 448.  
     *to attend to*, 457.  
     *landscape*, 556.  
     *opinion*, 484.  
     *intention*, 620.  
 Viewless, *invisible*, 447.  
 Vigilance, *attention*, 457.  
     *care*, 459.  
 Vignette, *engraving*, 558.  
 Vigour, *strong*, 149.  
     *healthy*, 654.  
     *activity*, 683.  
     *energy*, 171.  
     *style*, 574.  
 Vile, *bad*, 649.  
     *valueless*, 643.  
     *disgraceful*, 874.  
     *dishonourable*, 940.  
     *plebeian*, 876.  
 Villify, *censure*, 932.  
     *shame*, 874.  
     *disrespect*, 929, 930.  
 Villipend, *censure*, 932.  
     *shame*, 874.  
     *disrespect*, 929, 930.  
 Villa, *abode*, 189.  
 Village, *abode*, 189.  
 Villager, *inhabitant*, 188.  
 Villain, *vice*, 945.  
 Villany, *vice*, 945.  
 Villenage, *subjection*, 749.  
 Villous, *roughness*, 256.  
 Vincible, *weakness*, 160.  
 Vinculum, *junction*, 45.  
 Vindicate, *justify*, 937.  
     *a claim*, 924.  
 Vindictive, *revengeful*, 919.  
     *irascible*, 901.  
 Vinegar, *sourness*, 397.  
 Vineyard, *agriculture*, 371.  
 Vintage, *agriculture*, 371.  
 Viol, *musical instruments*, 417.  
 Violate, *disobey*, 742.  
     *engagement*, 773.  
     *right*, 925.  
     *duty*, 927.  
     *a usage*, 614.  
 Violence, *violence*, 173.  
     *arbitrariness*, 964.  
 Violently, *great*, 31.  
 Violet, *purple*, 437.  
 Violin, *musical instrument*, 417.  
 Violinist, *musician*, 416.  
 Violoncello, *musical instruments*, 417.  
 Viper, *bane*, 663.  
     *miscreant*, 949.  
 Virago, *irascibility*, 901.  
 Virent, *green*, 435.  
 Virgin, *girl*, 129.  
     *celibacy*, 904.  
 Virginal, *musical instruments*, 417.  
 Viridescent, *green*, 435.  
 Virile, *manly*, 373.  
     *adolescent*, 131.  
     *strong*, 159.  
 \*Virtu (Fr.), *taste*, 850.  
 Virtually, *truth*, 494.  
 Virtue, *goodness*, 944.  
     *power*, 157.  
     *courage*, 861.  
 Virtueless, *vice*, 945.  
 \*Virtuoso (It.), *taste*, 850.  
 Virulence, *energy*, 171.  
     *insalubrity*, 657.  
 Virus, *poison*, 663.  
     *disease*, 655.  
 Visage, *front*, 234.  
     *appearance*, 448.  
 \*Vis-à-vis (Fr.), *front*, 234.  
 Viscera, *interior*, 221.  
 Viscid, *semiliquid*, 352.  
 Viscount, *master*, 875.  
 Viscous, *semiliquid*, 352.  
 Vishnu, *Jupiter*, 979.  
 Visible, *visible*, 446.  
 Vision, *sight*, 441.  
     *apparition*, 980.  
 Visionary, *erroneous*, 495.  
     *imaginary*, 515.  
     *heterodox*, 984.  
 Visit, *sociality*, 892.  
     *arrival*, 293.  
 Visitation, *pain*, 828.  
     *calamity*, 830.  
 Visitor, *director*, 694.  
 Visor, *concealment*, 528.

Vista, *point of view*, 441.  
     *prospect*, 448.  
 Visual, *vision*, 441.  
 Vital, *importance*, 642.  
 Vitality, *life*, 359.  
 Vitals, *interior*, 221.  
 Vitiate, *deterior*, 659.  
 Vitrefy, *density*, 321.  
 Vitreous, *density*, 321.  
 Vituperate, *disapprove*, 932.  
 \*Vivâ voce (L.), *speech*, 582.  
 Vivacious, *active*, 682.  
     *sensitive*, 822.  
     *cheerful*, 836.  
 Vivid, *light*, 420.  
     *colour*, 428.  
     *energetic*, 171.  
 Vivify, *life*, 359.  
 Vixen, *irascibility*, 901.  
 Vizier, *deputy*, 759.  
 Vizor, *concealment*, 528.  
     *untruth*, 546.  
 Vocable, *word*, 562.  
 Vocabulary, *word*, 562.  
 Vocal, *voice*, 580.  
     *music*, 415.  
 Vocalise, *speech*, 580.  
 Vocalist, *musician*, 416.  
 Vocation, *business*, 625.  
 Vociferate, *cry*, 411.  
     *loudness*, 404.  
     *voice*, 580.  
 Vogue, *fashion*, 852.  
     *custom*, 613.  
 Voice, *speech*, 580.  
     *sound*, 402.  
     *cry*, 411.  
     *choice*, 609.  
     *opinion*, 484.  
 Void, *vacuum*, 2, 4.  
     *absence*, 187.  
     *to emit*, 296.  
 Volant, *navigation*, 267.  
 Volatile, *vaporisable*, 336.  
     *irresolute*, 605.  
 Volatility, *caprice*, 608.  
 Volcanic, *violence*, 173.  
 Volitation, *navigation*, 267.  
 Volition, *will*, 600.  
 Volley, *impulse*, 276.  
     *attack*, 716.  
     *violence*, 173.  
     *collection*, 72.  
 \*Voltigeur (Fr.), *combatant*, 726.  
 Voluble, *loquacity*, 584.  
 Volume, *bulk*, 192.  
     *book*, 593.  
 Voluntary, *willing*, 602.  
     *music*, 415.

Volunteer, *endeavour*, 676.  
     *offer*, 763.  
 Voluptuary, *libertine*, 962.  
 Voluptuous, *sensual*, 954.  
     *pleasure*, 377.  
     *joy*, 827.  
     *delight*, 829.  
 Volutation, *rotation*, 312.  
 Volute, *convolution*, 248.  
 Vomit, *ejection*, 296.  
 Voracious, *desire*, 865.  
 Vote, *choice*, 609.  
 Votive, *promise*, 768.  
 Vouch, *testify*, 467.  
     *assert*, 535.  
 Voucher, *evidence*, 467.  
     *record*, 551.  
 Vouchsafe, *permit*, 760.  
     *consent*, 762.  
     *ask*, 765.  
 Vow, *promise*, 768.  
     *assert*, 535.  
     *worship*, 990.  
 Voyage, *journey*, 267.  
 Vulgar, *unrefined*, 851.  
     *commonalty*, 876.  
 Vulgate, *revelation*, 985.  
 Vulnerable, *danger*, 665.  
 Vulnerary, *remedy*, 662.  
 Vulpine, *cunning*, 702.  
 Vulture, *bane*, 663.

## W

Wabble, *oscillation*, 314.  
 Waddie, *slowness*, 275.  
 Wadding, *stopping*, 263.  
 Wade, *navigation*, 267.  
 Wafer, *layer*, 204.  
 Waft, *transfer*, 270.  
     *blow*, 267.  
 Wag, *oscillate*, 314.  
     *agitate*, 315.  
     *wit*, 844.  
 Wage, *chance*, 621.  
 Wages, *expenditure*, 809.  
 Wage war, *contention*, 720.  
 Waggers, *wit*, 842.  
 Waggle, *oscillation*, 314.  
     *agitation*, 315.  
 Waggon (or wagon), *vehicle*, 272.  
 Wail, *lamentation*, 839.  
 Wain, *vehicle*, 272.  
 Wainscot, *lining*, 224.  
 Waist, *narrow*, 203.  
 Waistcoat, *dress*, 225.  
 Wait, *tarry*, 133.  
     *expect*, 121.  
     *expectation*, 507.

- Wait, *inaction*, 681.  
 Wait on, *accompany*, 88.  
     *help*, 707.  
     *call on*, 894.  
 Waiter, *servant*, 746.  
 Waits, *musicians*, 416.  
 Wake, *sequel*, 65.  
     *back*, 235.  
     *trace*, 551.  
     *to excite*, 824.  
     *funeral*, 363.  
 Walk, *move*, 266.  
     *region*, 181.  
     *business*, 625.  
     *way*, 627.  
     *conduct*, 692.  
     *arena*, 728.  
 Walk in the shoes of, *imitation*, 19.  
 Wall, *lining*, 224.  
     *circumscription*, 231.  
     *inclosure*, 232.  
     *prison*, 752.  
     *asylum*, 666.  
     *defence*, 717.  
     *obstacle*, 705.  
     *(take the)*, 878.  
 Wallet, *receptacle*, 191.  
 Wallop, *agitation*, 315.  
 Wallow, *rotation*, 312.  
 Wamble, *dislike*, 867.  
 Wan, *achromatism*, 429.  
 Wand, *sceptre*, 747.  
 Wander, *roam*, 266.  
     *deviate*, 279.  
     *circuit*, 629.  
     *delirium*, 503.  
 Wanderer, *journey*, 268.  
 Wane, *decay*, 659.  
     *contract*, 195.  
 Want, *desire*, 865.  
     *require*, 630.  
     *scant*, 640.  
     *poverty*, 804.  
     *incomplete*, 53.  
 Wanting, *weighed in the balance*  
     *and found*, *inferiority*, 34.  
 Wantless, *sufficiency*, 639.  
 Wanton, *unrestrained*, 748.  
     *impure*, 961.  
 War, *warfare*, 722.  
 War cry, *indication*, 550.  
 War whoop, *indication*, 550.  
 Warble, *music*, 415.  
 Ward, *restraint*, 751.  
     *safety*, 664.  
     *asylum*, 666.  
 Ward off, *defend*, 717.  
     *avert*, 706.  
 Warden, *guardian*, 664.  
 Warden, *deputy*, 759.  
     *master*, 745.  
 Wardmote, *tribunal*, 966.  
 Wardrobe, *dress*, 225.  
 Wardship, *safety*, 664.  
 Ware, *merchandise*, 798.  
 Warehouse, *store*, 636.  
     *mart*, 799.  
 Warfare, *war*, 722.  
 Warlike, *contention*, 720.  
 Warlock, *spirit*, 980.  
     *sorcerer*, 994.  
 Warm, *hot*, 382.  
     *ardent*, 821, 824.  
     *angry*, 900.  
     *irascible*, 901.  
 Warming pan, *heater*, 386.  
     *preparation*, 673.  
 Warmth, *heat*, 382.  
     *emotion*, 821.  
     *passion*, 900.  
 Warn, *admonish*, 695.  
     *forebode*, 511.  
 Warning, *warning*, 668.  
     *omen*, 512.  
     *alarm*, 669.  
 Warp, *narrow*, 203.  
     *deviate*, 279.  
     *prejudice*, 481.  
     *imperfect*, 651.  
     *sail*, 267.  
 Warrant, *evidence*, 467.  
     *order*, 741.  
     *permit*, 760.  
     *protest*, 535.  
     *money order*, 800.  
     *security*, 771.  
     *to authorise*, 737.  
 Warranty, *surety*, 771.  
     *sanction*, 924.  
 Warren, *productive*, 168.  
 Warrior, *combatant*, 726.  
 Wart, *convexity*, 250.  
 Wary, *cautious*, 864.  
     *careful*, 459.  
 Wash, *cleanse*, 652.  
     *colour*, 428.  
     *water*, 337.  
     *marsh*, 345.  
 Wash out, *obliterate*, 552.  
 Washy, *watery*, 337.  
     *weak*, 160.  
     *valueless*, 645.  
     *style*, 573.  
 Waspish, *irascibility*, 901.  
 Wassail, *feast*, 840.  
 Waste, *decrease*, 36.  
     *contract*, 195.  
     *expend*, 638.

- Waste, *destroy*, 162.  
     *vacant space*, 180.  
     *plain*, 344.  
     *misuse*, 679.  
     *useless*, 645.  
     *prodigality*, 818.  
     *refuse*, 643.  
     *loss*, 776.  
 Wasted, *weakness*, 160.  
 Wasteful, *waste*, 818.  
 Waste-pipe, *conduit*, 350.  
 Watch, *observe*, 441.  
     *attend to*, 457.  
     *expect*, 507.  
     *sentinel*, 753.  
     *clock*, 114.  
 Watchet, *blueness*, 438.  
 Watchfire, *indicate*, 550.  
 Watchful, *care*, 459.  
 Watchman, *safety*, 664.  
 Watch-tower, *warning*, 668.  
 Watchword, *indicate*, 550.  
 Water, *water*, 337.  
 Watercourse, *conduit*, 350.  
 Waterfall, *river*, 348.  
 Watergate, *conduit*, 350.  
 Waterlogged, *danger*, 665.  
     *difficulty*, 704.  
 Waterspout, *river*, 348.  
 Wave, *of water*, 348.  
     *the sea*, 341.  
     *sinuous*, 248.  
     *oscillate*, 314.  
     *hint*, 527.  
 Waver, *unwilling*, 603.  
     *hesitate*, 605.  
 Wavy, *convolution*, 248.  
 Wax, *become*, 144.  
     *increase*, 35.  
     *soft*, 324.  
     *unctuous*, 355.  
     *substance*, 356.  
 Way, *road*, 627.  
     *space*, 180.  
     *passage*, 302.  
     *conduct*, 692.  
     *habit*, 613.  
 Wayfarer, *traveller*, 268.  
 Waylay, *deception*, 545.  
 Ways and means, *means*, 632.  
     *in all manner of ways*, 20.  
 Ways, *no, smallness*, 32.  
 Wayward, *obstinate*, 606.  
     *capricious*, 608.  
     *discourteous*, 895.  
 Wayworn, *fatigue*, 688.  
 Weak, *feeble*, 160.  
     *small in degree*, 32.  
     *foolish*, 499.  
 Weak, *irresolute*, 605.  
     *compassionate*, 914.  
     *vicious*, 945.  
 Weaken, *weakness*, 160.  
     *decrease*, 36.  
 Weak-headed, *fool*, 499.  
 Weak-hearted, *coward*, 862.  
 Weak side, *vice*, 945.  
 Weal, *good*, 618.  
 Weald, *plant*, 367.  
 Wealth, *rich*, 803.  
 Wean, *change habit*, 614.  
     *change opinion*, 484.  
 Weapon, *instrument*, 633.  
     *arms*, 727.  
 Wear, *decrease*, 36.  
     *decay*, 659.  
     *use*, 677.  
     *clothe*, 225.  
 Wear and tear, *waste*, 638.  
     *injury*, 619.  
 Wear off, *diminish*, 36.  
     *cease*, 141.  
     *habit*, 614.  
 Wear out, *damage*, 659.  
     *fatigue*, 688.  
 Wearisome, *fatigue*, 688.  
     *ennui*, 841.  
 Weary, *fatigue*, 688.  
     *ennui*, 841.  
     *uneasy*, 828.  
 Weasand, *air-pipe*, 351.  
 Weather, *air*, 338.  
     *succeed*, 731.  
 Weatherbeaten, *weak*, 160.  
 Weathercock, *irresolute*, 605.  
     *mutable*, 149.  
 Weatherglass, *measure*, 466.  
 Weatherwise, *prediction*, 511.  
 Weave, *crossing*, 219.  
     *produce*, 161.  
 Web, *texture*, 329.  
     *intersection*, 219.  
 Wed, *marriage*, 903.  
 Wedded to, *habit*, 613.  
     *opinion*, 484.  
     *obstinate*, 606.  
 Wedge, *sharp*, 253.  
     *intervention*, 228.  
     *instrument*, 633.  
     *to insert*, 301.  
     *locate*, 184.  
     *join*, 43.  
     *ingress*, 295.  
 Wedlock, *marriage*, 903.  
 Weetless, *ignorance*, 491.  
 Weigh, *heavy*, 319.  
     *ponder*, 451.  
     *measure*, 466.



- Weigh, *lift*, 307.  
 Weighed in the balance and found wanting, *inferiority*, 34.  
 Weigh (under), *progression*, 282.  
 Weigh anchor, *depart*, 292.  
 Weigh down, *aggressive*, 649.  
 Weigh with, *motive*, 615.  
 Weight, *influence*, 175.  
     *gravity*, 319.  
     *importance*, 642.  
 Weightless, *levity*, 320.  
 Weir, *hindrance*, 706.  
 Weird, *sorcerer*, 994.  
 Welcome, *grateful*, 829.  
     *sociality*, 892.  
     *reception*, 894.  
     *arrival*, 293.  
     *friendly*, 888.  
 Weld, *coherence*, 46.  
 Welfare, *prosperity*, 734.  
 Welkin, *world*, 318.  
 Well, *water*, 343.  
     *to flow*, 348.  
     *much*, 31.  
     *healthy*, 654.  
     *deep*, 208.  
     *assent*, 488.  
     *origin*, 153.  
 Well to do, *prosperity*, 734.  
 Well-a-day, *lamentation*, 839.  
 Well-a-way, *lamentation*, 839.  
 Well-being, *prosperity*, 734.  
     *gratification*, 827.  
 Well-born, *patrician*, 875.  
 Well-bred, *courteous*, 894.  
     *genteel*, 852.  
 Well-doing, *virtue*, 944.  
 Well done! *approbation*, 931.  
 Well enough, *imperfection*, 651.  
 Well-favoured, *beauty*, 845.  
 Well-founded, *probable*, 472.  
 Well-grounded, *knowledge*, 490.  
 Well-informed, *knowledge*, 490.  
 Well-intended, *virtue*, 944.  
 Well-mannered, *courtesy*, 894.  
 Well-meant, *benevolent*, 906.  
 Well-met, *social*, 892.  
 Well-nigh, *great*, 32.  
 Well off, *prosperity*, 734.  
 Well-spent, *success*, 731.  
 Well-tasted, *savoury*, 394.  
 Well-timed, *opportunity*, 134.  
 Well-wisher, *friend*, 890.  
 Welt, *edge*, 230.  
 Welter, *rotation*, 312.  
 Wem, *blemish*, 848.  
 Wen, *convexity*, 250.  
 Wench, *girl*, *youth*, 129.  
     *woman*, 374.  
 Wench, *impure*, 961.  
     *libertine*, 962.  
 Wend, *journey*, 266.  
 Wet, *water*, 337.  
     *moisture*, 339.  
 Whack, *impulse*, 276.  
 Whale, *animal*, 192.  
 Whale, very like a, *dissimilarity*, 18.  
 Whaler, *ship*, 273.  
 Whallop, *punishment*, 972.  
 Wharf, *abode*, 189.  
 Wheel, *convexity*, 250.  
 Wheedle, *flatter*, 933.  
     *coax*, 615.  
     *endearment*, 902.  
 Wheel, *circle*, 247.  
     *circuition*, 311.  
     *deviation*, 279.  
     *rotation*, 312.  
     *instrument*, 633.  
     *means*, 632.  
 Wheel (break on the), *torture*, 378.  
     *pain*, 830.  
     *execution*, 972.  
     *rack*, 975.  
 Wheelbarrow, *vehicle*, 272.  
 Wheeze, *blow*, 349.  
     *hiss*, 409.  
 Whelm, *redundance*, 641.  
 Whelp, *youth*, 129.  
 When, *time*, 119.  
 Whence, *attribution*, 155.  
     *inquiry*, 461.  
     *departure*, 262.  
 Whenever, *time*, 119.  
 Whensoever, *time*, 119.  
 Where, *presence*, 186.  
 Whereabouts, *nearness*, 197.  
 Whereas, *reason*, 476.  
 Wherefore, *reason*, 476.  
     *attribution*, 155.  
     *inquiry*, 461.  
     *motive*, 615.  
 Wherever, *space*, 180.  
 Whereupon, *futurity*, 121.  
 Wherewith, *instrument*, 631.  
 Wherry, *boat*, 273.  
 Whet, *excite*, 824.  
     *incite*, 615.  
     *desire*, 865.  
     *meal*, 299.  
 Whiff, *wind*, 349.  
 Whiffle, *wind*, 349.  
 While, *duration*, 106.  
 Whilom, *preterition*, 122.  
 Whim, *caprice*, 608.  
     *desire*, 865.  
     *imagination*, 515.

- Whim, *wit*, 842.  
 Whimper, *lamentation*, 839.  
 Whimsical, *fanciful*, 608.  
     *ridiculous*, 853.  
 Whimsy, *desire*, 865.  
 Whine, *cry*, 411.  
     *complain*, 839.  
 Whip, *to beat*, 972.  
     *scourge*, 975.  
     *rapidity*, 274.  
     *trouble*, 830.  
 Whip hand, *success*, 731.  
 Whip off, *escape*, 671.  
 Whip up, *taking*, 789.  
 Whipper in, *director*, 694.  
     *servant*, 746.  
 Whippersnapper, *youth*, 129.  
 Whipping post, *scourge*, 975.  
 Whipster, *youth*, 129.  
 Whir, *rotation*, 312.  
 Whirl, *rotation*, 312.  
 Whirligig, *rotation*, 312.  
 Whirlpool, *vortex*, 312.  
     *eddy*, 348.  
     *confusion*, 59.  
 Whirlwind, *wind*, 349.  
 Whisk, *rapidity*, 274.  
     *circulation*, 311.  
     *agitation*, 315.  
 Whisky, *vehicle*, 272.  
 Whisper, *faint sound*, 403.  
     *stammer*, 583.  
     *tell*, 527.  
     *prompt*, 615.  
     *remind*, 505.  
 Whist! *silence*, 403.  
 Whistle, *hiss*, 409.  
     *music*, 415.  
     *instrument*, 417.  
 Whistle at, *depreciate*, 483.  
 Whit, *point*, 32.  
     *part*, 51.  
     *small*, 193.  
 White, *white*, 430.  
 White feather, *coward*, 862.  
 White liver, *coward*, 862.  
 Whitewash, *whiten*, 430.  
     *vindicate*, 937.  
     *acquit*, 970.  
 Whither, *tendency*, 176.  
     *direction*, 278.  
 Whittle, *disjoin*, 44.  
 Whittled, *drunken*, 959.  
 Whiz, *sibilant*, 409.  
 Whole, *entire*, 50.  
     *healthy*, 654.  
 Wholesale, *greatness*, 31.  
     *whole*, 50.  
 Wholesome, *salubrity*, 656.

- Wholly, *great*, 31.  
     *whole*, 50.  
 Whoop, *cry*, 411.  
     *weep*, 839.  
     *(war)*, 715, 722.  
 Whore, *libertine*, 962.  
 Why, *reason*, 615.  
     *inquiry*, 461.  
     *cause*, 155.  
 Wibble-wabble, *oscillation*, 314.  
 Wicked, *vice*, 945.  
 Wicker, *crossing*, 219.  
 Wicket, *beginning*, 66.  
 Wide, *thick*, 202.  
 Wide of, *distance*, 196.  
 Widowhood, *divorce*, 905.  
 Width, *thick*, 202.  
 Wield, *use*, 677.  
     *brandish*, 315.  
 Wier, *hindrance*, 706.  
 Wife, *marriage*, 903.  
 Wig, *dress*, 225.  
 Wight, *man*, 373.  
 Wigwam, *abode*, 189.  
 Wild, *violent*, 173.  
     *mad*, 503.  
     *licentious*, 954.  
     *foolish*, 499.  
     *useless*, 645.  
     *desert*, 344.  
 Wilderness, *space*, 180.  
     *useless*, 655.  
     *seclusion*, 893.  
 Wildfire, *heat*, 382.  
 Wile, *cunning*, 702.  
     *stratagem*, 545.  
 Wilful, *obstinacy*, 606.  
 Will, *volition*, 600.  
     *testament*, 360.  
 Will-o'-the-wisp, *light*, 420.  
     *phantom*, 515.  
 Willing, *willing*, 602.  
 Willow, *lamentation*, 839.  
 Wily, *sly*, 702.  
 Wimble, *corpse*, 262.  
 Win, *get*, 775.  
     *succeed*, 731.  
     *engage*, 897.  
 Wince, *flinch*, 860.  
     *feel*, 821, 825.  
     *pain*, 378, 828.  
 Winch, *instrument*, 633.  
 Wind, *blast*, 349.  
     *circulation*, 311.  
     *convolution*, 248.  
     *rapidity*, 274.  
 Wind up, *screw up*, 159.  
     *complete*, 729.  
 Wind-bound, *hindrance*, 706.

- Windfall, *good*, 618.  
     *luck*, 621.  
 Winding, *curved*, 245.  
     *undulating*, 248.  
 Winding-sheet, *instrument*, 363.  
 Windlass, *instrument*, 633.  
 Windmill, *rotation*, 312.  
 Window, *opening*, 260.  
 Windpipe, *airpipe*, 351.  
 Windy, *air*, 338.  
 Wine-bibber, *drunken*, 959.  
 Wing, *side*, 236.  
     *limb*, 633.  
     (*under the*), *asylum*, 666.  
     (*take*), *move*, 266.  
 Winged, *rapid*, 274.  
 Wink, *blind*, 442.  
     *nictitate*, 443.  
     *hint*, 527.  
     *indicate*, 550.  
 Wink at, *permit*, 760.  
     *overlook*, 460.  
 Winning, *pleasing*, 829.  
     *lovely*, 897.  
 Winnow, *sift*, 42.  
     *exclude*, 55.  
     *clean*, 652.  
     *inquire*, 461.  
     *pick*, 609.  
 Winter, *regression*, 383.  
 Wipe, *clean*, 652.  
     *rebuke*, 932.  
 Wipe off, *non-observance*, 773.  
 Wipe out, *obliteration*, 552.  
 Wire, *filament*, 205.  
     *ligature*, 45.  
 Wiredrawn, *thinness*, 203.  
 Wireworm, *bane*, 663.  
 Wis, *suppose*, 514.  
 Wisdom, *wisdom*, 498.  
 Wise, *wisdom*, 498.  
 Wise, *way*, 627.  
 Wiseacre, *fool*, 501.  
 Wish, *desire*, 865.  
 Wish joy, *congratulation*, 896.  
 Wish-wash, *absurdity*, 497.  
 Wisp, *assemblage*, 72.  
 Wistful, *thoughtful*, 451.  
 Wit, *intellect*, 450.  
     *humour*, 842.  
     *wisdom*, 498.  
     *humorist*, 844.  
 Witch, *oracle*, 513.  
     *proficient*, 700.  
     *sorceress*, 994.  
 Witchcraft, *sorcery*, 992.  
 Witchery, *attraction*, 615.  
     *sorcery*, 992.  
 With, *addition*, 37.  
     *With, accompanying*, 88.  
     *Withal, addition*, 37.  
         *accompanying*, 88.  
 Withdraw, *subduct*, 38.  
     *recede*, 286.  
     *diverge*, 290.  
     *deny*, 536.  
     *depart*, 292.  
 Wither, *shrink*, 195.  
     *decay*, 659.  
 Withhold, *retain*, 781.  
     *prohibit*, 761.  
     *dissuade*, 616.  
 Within, *interior*, 221.  
 Within an ace of, *smallness*, 32.  
 Without, *unless*, 8.  
     *absence*, 187.  
     *subduction*, 38.  
     *exception*, 83.  
     *circumjacent*, 227.  
 Withstand, *resist*, 719.  
     *oppose*, 179, 708.  
 Witless, *ignorant*, 491.  
     *neglectful*, 460.  
 Witling, *fool*, 501.  
 Witness, *evidence*, 467.  
     *voucher*, 550.  
 Witness, *with a, greatness*, 31.  
 Wits, *intellect*, 450.  
 Witsnapper, *humorist*, 844.  
 Witticism, *wit*, 842.  
 Witty, *wit*, 842.  
 Wive, *marriage*, 903.  
 Wiveless, *celibacy*, 904.  
 Wizard, *sorcerer*, 994.  
 Wizen, *throat*, 261.  
     *wither*, 195.  
 Woe, *pain*, 828.  
     *evil*, 619.  
 Woebegone, *pain*, 828.  
     *dejection*, 837.  
 Woeful, *painfulness*, 830.  
 Wold, *plain*, 344.  
 Wolf, *alarm*, 669.  
 Woman, *woman*, 374.  
 Womanly, *weakness*, 160.  
 Womb, *interior*, 221.  
     *cause*, 153.  
 Wonder, *astonishment*, 870.  
     *prodigy*, 872.  
 Wonderfully, *great*, 31.  
 Wonderment, *prodigy*, 872.  
 Wondrous, *wonder*, 870.  
 Wont, *habitual*, 613.  
     *usual*, 82.  
 Wonted, *habitual*, 613.  
     *usual*, 82.  
 Woo, *desire*, 865.  
     *courtship*, 902.

- Wood, *plant*, 367.  
 Wood-cut, *engraving*, 558.  
 Wood-note, *ululation*, 412.  
 Wooer, *love*, 897.  
 Wool, *luxure*, 329.  
 Woolgathering, *folly*, 499.  
     *inattention*, 458.  
     *madness*, 503.  
 Woolsack, *pillow*, 215.  
     *authority*, 747.  
     *tribunal*, 966.  
 Word, *word*, 362.  
     *intelligence*, 532.  
     *promise*, 768.  
     *revelation*, 985.  
     *Desty*, 976.  
     *maxim*, 496.  
 Wordless, *misjudgment*, 581.  
 Words, *quarrel*, 713.  
 Wordy, *diffuseness*, 573.  
 Work, *product*, 154.  
     *agency*, 170.  
     *to use*, 677.  
     *action*, 680.  
     *book*, 593.  
 Work one's way, *progression*, 282.  
 Work out, *conduct*, 692.  
     *achieve*, 729.  
 Work up, *incite*, 615.  
     *inflame*, 824.  
 Work upon, *influence*, 175.  
 Workhouse, *workshop*, 691.  
 Working, *activity*, 682.  
 Workman, *agent*, 690.  
     *originator*, 164.  
 Workmanlike, *skill*, 698.  
 Workmanship, *action*, 680.  
 Workshop, *workshop*, 691.  
 World, *world*, 318.  
     *mankind*, 373.  
     *fashion*, 852.  
     *events*, 151.  
     *great*, 31.  
 Worldling, *obedience*, 943.  
 Worldly, *selfish*, 943.  
     *irreligious*, 988.  
 Worm, *small*, 193.  
     *animal*, 366.  
     *spiral*, 248.  
     *painful*, 830.  
 Worm out, *judgment*, 480.  
 Worm-eaten, *imperfect*, 651.  
 Worm in, *insert*, 301.  
     *interpose*, 228.  
 Wormwood, *unsavoury*, 395.  
 Worn, *imperfect*, 651.  
 Worry,  *vexation*, 828.  
     *to tease*, 830.  
 Worry, *harass*, 907.  
 Worse, *badness*, 649.  
 Worship, *worship*, 990.  
     *title*, 877.  
     *servility*, 886.  
 Worshipful, *repute*, 873.  
 Worst, *defeat*, 731.  
 Worth, *goodness*, 648.  
     *value*, 644.  
     *virtue*, 944.  
     *price*, 812.  
 Worthless, *useless*, 645.  
     *profligate*, 945.  
 Worth while, *utility*, 644.  
 Worthy, *virtuous*, 944.  
     *saint*, 948.  
 Wot, *knowledge*, 490.  
 Wound, *evil*, 619.  
     *badness*, 649.  
     *hurt*, 900.  
 Wrack, *evil*, 619.  
 Wraith, *demon*, 980.  
 Wrangle, *dispute*, 713.  
     *reason*, 476.  
 Wrap, *cover*, 222.  
     *circumscribe*, 231.  
 Wrapped in, *attention*, 457.  
 Wrapper, *cover*, 222.  
     *dress*, 225.  
 Wraprascal, *dress*, 225.  
 Wrapt, *thought*, 451.  
 Wrench, *extract*, 300.  
     *seize*, 789.  
     *draw*, 285.  
 Wrest, *seize*, 789.  
     *distort*, 523.  
 Wrestle, *contention*, 720.  
 Wrestler, *combatant*, 726.  
 Wretch, *sinner*, 949.  
     *apostate*, 941.  
 Wretched, *unhappy*, 828.  
     *bad*, 649.  
     *contemptible*, 643.  
     *smallness*, 32.  
 Wriggle, *oscillation*, 314.  
     *agitation*, 315.  
 Wright, *agent*, 690.  
 Wring, *pain*, 378.  
     *to torment*, 830.  
 Wring from, *taking*, 789.  
 Wrinkle, *fold*, 258.  
 Writ, *order*, 741.  
     *in law*, 969.  
 Write, *writing*, 590.  
 Writhe, *agitate*, 315.  
     *pain*, 378, 828.  
 Writing (act of), *writing*, 590.  
     *book*, 593.  
 Wrong, *evil*, 619.

Wrong, *badness*, 649.  
     *vice*, 945.  
     *immoral*, 923.  
 Wrong-doer, *sinner*, 949.  
 Wrong-headed, *fool*, 499.  
 Wrought up, *excitation*, 824.  
 Wry, *oblique*, 217.  
     *distorted*, 243.  
 Wynd, *abode*, 189.

## X

Xebec, *ship*, 273.  
 Xylography, *engraving*, 558.

## Y

Yacht, *ship*, 273.  
 Yahoo, *commonalty*, 876.  
 Yap, *ululation*, 412.  
 Yard, *workshop*, 691.  
     *abode*, 189.  
 Yarn, *filament*, 205.  
     *exaggeration*, 549.  
 Yawl, *ship*, 273.  
 Yawn, *open*, 260.  
     *fatigue*, 688.  
     *sluggish*, 683.  
     *insensible*, 823.  
 Yclept, *nomenclature*, 564.  
 Yea, *assent*, 488.  
 Year, *period*, 108.  
 Yearn, *desire*, 865.  
     *pity*, 914.  
     *love*, 897.  
     *sad*, 837.  
 Yeast, *bubble*, 353.  
 Yell, *cry*, 411.  
     *complain*, 839.  
 Yellow, *yellow*, 436.  
 Yelp, *ululation*, 412.  
 Yeoman, *man*, 373.  
 Yerk, *kick*, 276.  
     *attack*, 716.  
 Yes, *affirmation*, 488.  
     *consent*, 762.  
 Yesterday, *preterition*, 122.  
 Yet, *exception*, 83.  
     *time*, 106.  
     *counteraction*, 179.  
     *compensation*, 30.  
 Yield, *submit*, 725.

Yield, *obey*, 743.  
     *consent*, 762.  
     *furnish*, 784.  
     *gain*, 810.  
     *price*, 812.  
     *facility*, 705.  
 Yoke, *join*, 43.  
     *vinculum*, 45.  
     *couple*, 89.  
     *subjection*, 749.  
 Yonder, *distance*, 196.  
 Yonker, *lad*, 129.  
 Yore, *preterition*, 122.  
 Young, *age*, 127.  
 Youngster, *youth*, 129.  
 Youth, *age*, 127.  
     *lad*, 129.

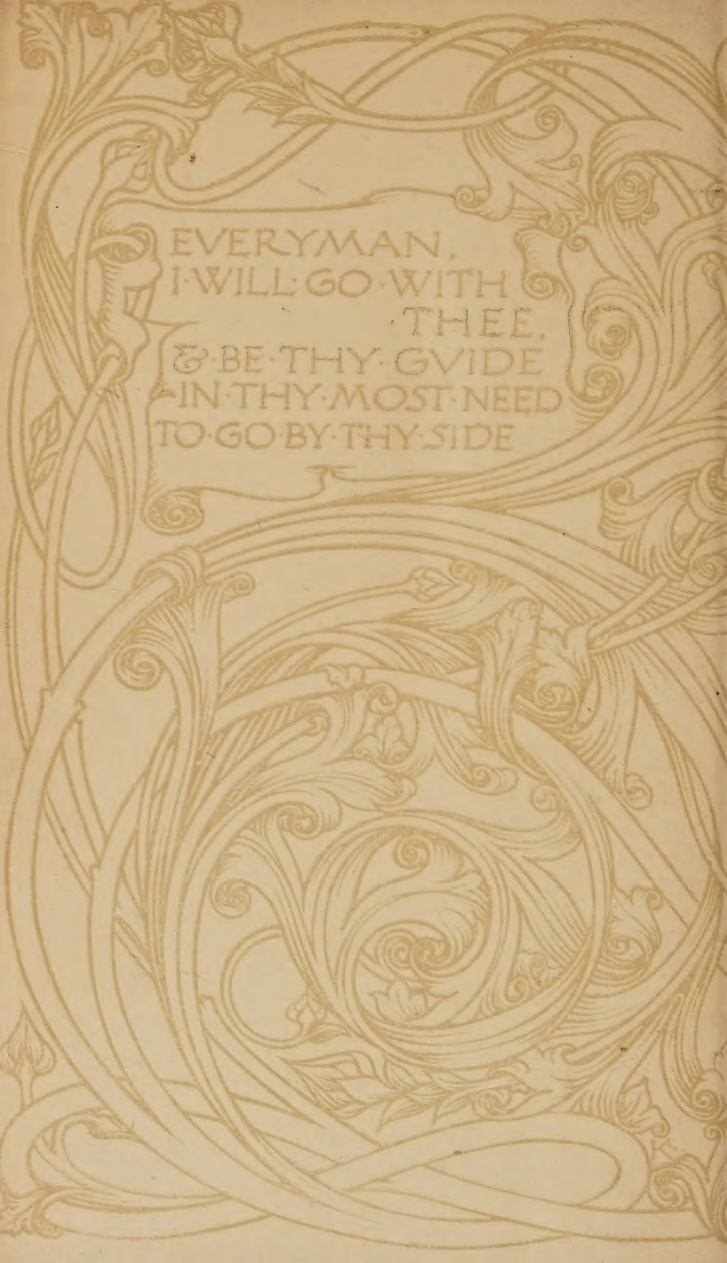
## Z

Zany, *fool*, 501.  
 Zeal, *activity*, 682.  
     *feeling*, 821.  
 Zealot, *active*, 682.  
     *resolute*, 604.  
 Zealotry, *obstinacy*, 606.  
 Zebra, *variegation*, 440.  
 Zendavesta, *pseudo-revelation*, 986.  
 Zenith, *summit*, 210.  
     *climax*, 33.  
 Zephyr, *wind*, 349.  
 Zest, *relish*, 394.  
     *enjoyment*, 827.  
 Zero, *nothing*, 4.  
     *naught*, 101.  
 Zig-zag, *angle*, 244.  
     *obliquity*, 217.  
     *oscillation*, 314.  
     *circuit*, 629.  
 Zodiac, *outline*, 229.  
 Zohygiastics, *envy*, 370.  
 Zoilus, *envy*, 921.  
 \*Zollverein (Ger.), *compact*, 769.  
 Zone, *circle*, 247.  
     *belt*, 229.  
     *layer*, 204.  
 Zoography, *zoology*, 368.  
 Zoology, *zoology*, 368.  
 Zoophyte, *animal*, 366.  
 Zootomy, *zoology*, 368.  
 Zoroaster, *pseudo-revelation*, 986.  
 Zymotic, *insalubrity*, 657.









EVERYMAN,  
I WILL GO WITH  
THEE,  
& BE THY GVIDE  
IN THY MOST NEED  
TO GO BY THY SIDE



